UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
AA000 271 884 9

P. K 4

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/libersmariedecal01kels

The Most Reverend Dun-

can-Smith.

Edinr Jan. 8/10.

SOLICITORS SUPREME COURTS
LIBRARY.
EDIN.

9. 7. 8

LIBRARY

Liber
S. Marie de Calchou

Horatius Bonar

REGISTRUM CARTARUM

ABBACIE TIRONENSIS

DE KELSO

1113—1567

SOC. SCOTIAE ANTIQUARIORUM LIBRARY. EDIN.

EDINBURGI MDCCCXLVI

BALLANTYNE AND HUGHES, PRINTERS, EDINBURGH.

PRESENTED TO THE BANNATYNE CLUB

BY THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.

SOLICITORS SUPREME COURTS
LIBRARY
EDIN.

THE PREFACE.

THE PREFACE.

No other spot of Scotch ground has witnessed such changes as the river bank where Teviot falls into Tweed. A town once stood there, of such importance as to form one of that remarkable Burgher Parliament, known as "the Court of the Four Burghs of Scotland," of which not a house, not a trace, remains. Still earlier, and long before the kindred people dwelling on the opposite sides of the Tweed had learned to look on each other as aliens and enemies, the great Princes of Northumberland had built a castle there, which became a favourite dwelling of Earl David, afterwards King David I. Before his accession to the throne, while Prince of Cumberland and of a large district of southern Scotland, as well as after he became king, and while he ruled in peace all Northumbria to the Tees,[a] that prince found Roxburgh a central and convenient residence. Even after southern Northumbria had been severed from Scotland, the castle continued one of the chief royal residences, where courts and councils and parliaments were held, ambassadors and legates were entertained, and a royal mint was established, during the reigns of David's grandsons, and down to the end of that long period of prosperity and peace

[a] The English chroniclers, painting vividly the distractions of southern England during Stephen's reign in the middle of the twelfth century, describe the northern region, all beyond Tees, as enjoying undisturbed peace and prosperity under the authority of David of Scotland.—*Bromton; W. Neubr.*

which terminated for Scotland with the reign of King Alexander III.[b] That old importance has left a traditionary and romantic interest about Roxburgh, which has survived its towers and walls, and the very memory of its actual story and of its share in the disasters of later times; and the same association which led the unfortunate prince, whose father fell in assaulting the castle, to adopt the name for one of his heralds, and his chivalrous son to blazon it around his shield,[c] still attaches to the green mound which the Teviotdale peasant shows as the site of "the Castle of Marchmound."

While the baronial castle and the gilds of free burghers were each contributing their share in the great work of civilization, under princes like David and his successors, the foundations were laid of other institutions still more influential, and destined to be more enduring. As if foreseeing that his favourite valley was to become, in later times, the field of arms for two warlike nations, the wise David had restored ancient, or planted new monasteries thickly over Teviotdale, which were not only to spread the blessings of religion, and in part to tame the rough Borderer, but were destined to afford him sometimes an asylum and support, when war had wasted all that was not under the protection of the Church.

At length, the abbeys too were swept away, when they had fulfilled their destiny: and the effect produced by the suppression of such houses as

[b] David received the Cardinal-Legate John of Crema, at Roxburgh, in 1125, and there convened a council of the clergy. "Raul of Roxburc" was moneyer of much of the Scotch currency of William's reign. At least four parliaments or great national councils were held at Roxburgh during the reigns of Alexander II. and Alexander III.—*Act. Parl. I.*

[c] Although our books of heraldry tell us nothing of the matter, it would seem that the chivalrous styles of our Scotch Heralds and Pursuivants,—Snowdoun, Albany, Ross, Rothsay, Marchmond, Ilay—Carrie, Kintyre, Ormond, Bute,—were introduced by King James III. James IV.'s signet has the name Marchmond on a scroll over the shield of the arms of Scotland.

Kelso, Jedburgh, Melrose, and Dryburgh, after four centuries of power, was more than had been experienced from the razing of the royal castle, and the utter disappearance of the flourishing city.

The period of our investigation embraces no less remarkable changes in the population of that district. When the light of record first breaks upon it, we can discern dimly, but with sufficient certainty, a native race retreating or sinking into dependency before the influx of predominating strangers of Saxon and of Norman lineage. These new settlers figure for some centuries as the feudal lords of the soil, rivalling the most munificent sovereigns in their benefactions to the Church. With them, as well as with many of their immediate vassals and of those of the Church, we become acquainted in the transactions recorded in this and other monastic Registers. We find evidence, also, of the early importance of a burgher class, and of the wealth of many merchants, burgesses of Roxburgh and still more of Berwick, a place which, before it became the unhappy subject of contention and war, carried on the most extensive commerce of any port on the eastern coast of the island, always excepting London.[d] Of the condition of the peasantry we have, incidentally, some information, though more of the kindly tenants under the easy rule of the Church than of the husbandmen and villains who tilled the land of the lay lord and followed him to battle. But, long before the end of our period, the great lords who once bore sway on the marches, the Earls of Dunbar, the De Morvilles, Balliols, Ranulphs, De Veseis, Cumins, De Sulis, and Avenels, had, in their turn, died out; and, for some centuries, the distracted state of the Borders seems to have been adverse to the rise, on firm footing, of any great families in the district. Even the Church could scarcely hold its own

[d] Note to Tytler's History, vol. ii.—An old chronicler describes Berwick as "a city of such populousness and commerce that it might justly be styled a second Alexandria, 'whose riches were the sea, and the waters its walls.' In those days its citizens being most wealthy and devout, gave noble alms, among which," &c.—*Lanercost, A.D.* 1266.

in a time so stormy, and there was no very dominant aristocracy at all to rival it, in that district, from the period of the war of the succession to the time of its downfall.

In the mean time, however, the disturbed state of the Border had given birth to a population not more remarkable in its early stages, than for the adaptation to varying fortunes through which it has arrived at its present condition. The lower class of that population has furnished subjects for the old minstrels who created the popular poetry of Scotland; and our great Minstrel has thrown round them the romantic colouring of his poetry. But though we may not take their picture of the stark moss-trooper of the old Border days without abatement, we have there the marked features of his character, and cannot fail to observe his hardy but plastic nature accommodating itself to better times; till the Borderer who, in the times they loved to dwell upon, would have been sung as the most daring 'lifter' of an English drove, is noted only as the hardiest shepherd or the stoutest husbandman among a peasantry and yeomanry that may well bear a comparison with any.

The progress to civilization was still more remarkable in the upper class. The rough leaders of those Border hordes; 'gentle,' undoubtedly, after the style of Scotland, but not in general men of noble family, acquired consequence at first by the command of the readiest lances for any expedition that wanted their service. But in process of time, (when the old churchmen had gone down, who formerly did the business of envoys and mediators,) those illiterate captains were forced into a kind of diplomacy and management of international affairs, from their very contact with their neighbours on the English side. From the same cause, they were of necessity employed in the mixed military and judicial office of Wardane of the Marches; and in emergencies that often called for a ready hand as much as a cool head, their hardy nurture bore them bravely upwards. They rose through all commotions and all changes of parties. In the troubled times

that succeeded the Reformation, church lands were ready for rewarding their service; and when the time of tranquillity came, it found the children of adventurous leaders of a few troops of border lances, not only among the old nobility, but taking their place, without effort, among the foremost rank of the nobles of Scotland.

It was in 1113, during the period of the consequence and prosperity of Roxburgh, that Earl David, the heir-presumptive of the crown of Scotland, brought a little colony of thirteen reformed Benedictine monks from the newly founded abbey of Tiron, in Le Perche, and planted it beside his forest castle of Selkirk.[e] He endowed them with large possessions in Scotland, and a valuable territory in his southern earldom of Huntingdon; but the French monks were dissatisfied with their position on the banks of the Ettrick; and upon David's accession to the throne of his brother, he removed them from Selkirk—"a place unsuitable for an abbey"[f]—and established the monastery "at the Church of the Blessed Virgin on the bank of the Tweed, beside Roxburgh, in the place called Calkou."

The abbey was dedicated to the Virgin and St John the Evangelist. The first abbot was Ralph, one of the French monks. The Scotch chronicles record that he succeeded St Bernard, the reformer of the Order, in his abbacy of Tiron, who died in 1116; which, however, can scarcely be reconciled with the succession of abbots as given by the French writers.[g]

[e] Simeon of Durham.—1113 is most probably the true date. The Chronicle of Melrose records the foundation of St Bernard's monastery of Tiron in 1109, and it joins to that, a memorandum, (but without date,) that Ralph was sent from thence, and became the first abbot of Selkirk. Fordun, who is here following the Chronicle of Melrose, appears to have mistaken the entry, and asserts that the Tironensian monks came to Selkirk in that year a statement, not only against probability, but contrary to his authority, the Chronicle of Melrose, which places the coming of the Tironensian monks into this country in 1113. "Anno M.C.XIII. monachi Tyronenses venerunt in patriam istam."—*Chron. de Mailr. Fordun*, v. 36.

[f] Quia locus non erat conveniens Abbathie. 2.

[g] Gallia Christiana, tom. viii.

William, another of the monks of Tiron, succeeded as abbot of Selkirk, in 1115 or 1116.[h] On the death of Ralph, he also was promoted to be abbot of Tiron, in 1118.

Herbert, a monk of the abbey, was the third abbot of Selkirk.[i] In his time the change of situation took place from Selkirk to Kelso, by the counsel and advice of John bishop of Glasgow, who had been the King's tutor, and who continued, during life, his counsellor in all matters connected with the Church.

This translation, with a considerable increase of the endowment, seems to have taken place in 1126, the year after David's accession; and the monks having been engaged perhaps for two years in the necessary preparations, and in erecting dwellings for themselves, the conventual church of the new Abbey of Kelso was founded on the 3d May 1128.[j]

In 1147, on the death of John bishop of Glasgow, Herbert abbot of Kelso succeeded him in the episcopal chair;[k] and was succeeded in the abbacy of Kelso by Arnold, who seems, while abbot, to have been much engaged in public affairs, and in attendance on the court; and in 1160, on the 13th November, was raised to the episcopal see of St Andrews.[l]

On the vigil of the feast of St Andrew, 29th November, 1160, John, the

[h] 1115: *Chron. Mailr.*—but as mentioned above, St Bernard, the first abbot of Tiron, died in 1116.

[i] Successit Herbertus monachus.—*Chron. Mailr.*

[j] "Anno M.C.XXVIII. fundata est ecclesia de Kelchehou v. nonarum Maii."—*Chron. Mailr.* "Monasterium illuc translatum per regem David, anno Domini M.C.XXVI.; et post duos annos post translationem conventus, fundavit ecclesiam de Kalco."—*Fordun*, v. 36.

[k] Chron. Mailr.—Crawfurd confounds this abbot with Herbert, the chancellor of Scotland. In a charter of David I., granting Govan to the church of Glasgow, Herbert the chancellor is one of the witnesses, and Herbert abbot of Selkirk another. *Reg. Glasg.* 6. It may be necessary also to distinguish Herbert the abbot, from the great Chamberlain of that name. In another charter of King David to the same church, two of the witnesses are Herbert abbot of Roxburgh, and Herbert the chamberlain.—*Reg. Glasg.* 3.

[l] Chron. Mailr. Arnold or Ernold, whilst abbot, occurs as a frequent witness in the charters of David I. and Malcolm.—*Registers of Dunf., St And., Glasg., Melr., &c.*

cantor of the abbey, was elected abbot, and on the feast of the Epiphany following was consecrated by Herbert, formerly abbot of Kelso, then bishop of Glasgow.[m] Like his predecessor, he was a frequent attendant on the King's court, and he witnesses many of the charters and public transactions, during the reigns of Malcolm and William. In 1165 he obtained from Rome, for himself and his monastery, the privilege and precedency of a mitred abbey.[n] In 1176 he was engaged in a contention for priority and subjection with the parent abbey of Tiron;[o] and two years later, King William's great monastery of Arbroath was planted by a colony of monks from Kelso, to whom, and to Henry, then first abbot, previously one of his own monks, John abbot of Kelso gave a charter of exemption from all subjection and allegiance to the parent house.[p] Abbot John died in 1180.

He was succeeded by Osbert, prior of the cell of Lesmahago.[q] In 1182, he went to Rome with Joceline bishop of Glasgow, and Arnold abbot of Melrose, on public affairs. He occurs frequently as a witness in charters of the King, and of the Bishops of St Andrews and Glasgow. He was party to the decision of disputes with Melrose, by King William in person, in the Utas of the Epiphany, 1202; and he died in 1203.

Geoffrey, the prior, succeeded in the abbacy,[r] who does not occur in any of the chartularies, and of whom nothing is recorded in the chronicle, except his succession.

[m] Chron. Mailr.—Fordun, vi. 35.

[n] Chron. Mailr. "Joannes Abbas Calchoensis venit de Roma mitratus;" expressions which would infer a personal visit of the Abbot to Rome; but the dates of charters witnessed by him in Scotland, render a journey to Rome improbable, and any lengthened stay impossible. The bull conferring the privilege is recorded (467,) but unfortunately without date.

[o] Chron. Mailr.

[p] Reg. Aberb., f. 41. "Ita ut abbas de Kalkou majorem potestatem non habeat in abbatem vel in predictam ecclesiam Sancti Thome quam abbas Sancti Thome in abbatem vel in ecclesiam de Kalchov."

[q] Chron. Mailr.

[r] Chron. Mailr.

In 1206, March 29,[s] Ricardus de Cane was chosen abbot. Little is known of the short incumbency of this abbot. The elevation of Bricius of Douglas, prior of the cell of Lesmahago, to the bishoprick of Murray, seems to have been the occasion of the abbot's visiting that remote diocese, where he witnessed, in the full chapter of the cathedral, the great charter of its constitution.[t] He died in the year 1208.

Henry, the prior of the monastery, was chosen abbot in his room, on the 17th June 1208.[u] He is said to have assisted at the general council (the fourth Lateran) held at Rome in 1215, to deliberate upon the extirpation of the heretic Waldenses. Abbot Henry died on the 5th October 1218.

The succession again fell upon the prior of the house, Richard, who was elected on the 19th October 1218.[v] In 1219, Abbot Richard, along with Walter bishop of Glasgow, and the abbot of Melrose, acted as Papal delegates in determining a claim of the abbot of Paisley, and affixed their seals to a deed recording their decision. In an instrument taken on that deed in 1346, the notary describes the seal of Abbot Richard thus—"Aliud sigillum habet quandam imaginem ad similitudinem unius abbatis mitrati vestiti quasi ad celebrandum, cum casula sua, cum libro in manu sinistra et pedo pastorali in manu dextra; et in circumferentia ipsius sculptum erat SIGILLUM RICARDI ABBATIS DE CALCHO; et retro in dorso ipsius sigilli erat impressio unius parvi sigilli, in quo feulptum erat, ut mihi apparebat, imago unius monachi orantis, genubus flexis, tenentis crucem in manibus; sculpturam vero circumferentie ejusdem in literis legere non potui."[w] Abbot Richard died 2d August 1221.

His successor was Herbert Maunsel, "secretarius ejusdem domus,"[x] who

[s] Chron. Mailr. There may be some mistake in his surname.

[t] Reg. Morav. 36.

[u] Chron. Mailr.

[v] Chron. Mailr.

[w] Reg. Pass. p. 9.

[x] Chron Mailr.

appears while abbot as witness and arbiter in a few church transactions;[y] but little is known of him in the discharge of his office, till we find him anxious to retire from the burden of it. On the day of the nativity of the Virgin, 8th September 1236, he deposited his crosier and mitre on the great altar of his church, in testimony of his resigning the pastoral cure; and Hugh, a monk of the convent, was elected abbot in his room. He was not so at once, however, to escape; for in 1239 he was compelled by the Papal legate to resume the office which he had resigned "indiscreetly," and it was not till after the arrival of the Legate Otho in Scotland, that Herbert was allowed effectually to relinquish the office of abbot—"full of days, of praiseworthy life and morals."[z]

Hugh, formerly elected, then obtained his seat unquestioned. He attended the Parliament of Alexander II. in 1244, and was abbot till 1248, when he died, and was succeeded by

Robert de Smalhame, also a monk of the convent,[a] who granted a charter, as abbot, in May 1250,[b] and whose last recorded transaction was holding a court at the bridge of Ettrick, on Monday next after the feast of St Bartholomew the Apostle, in the year 1258, in which John Fitz Hugh of Revedene quit-claimed to the monastery a piece of land in the territory of Revedene, named Floris, which he had held contrary to justice.[c] He died in the month of September following.

Patrick, a monk of the abbey, was chosen his successor;[d] but in the meantime Henry de Lambeden, the chamberlain, had gone to Rome, and used such means, that, in the year 1260, he brought back the Papal rescript deposing Patrick, and appointing himself abbot in his room; and

[y] 242, and Reg. de Dunferm., pp. 131, 133.

[z] Chron Mailr.

[a] Chron. Mailr.

[b] 293.

[c] 218.

[d] Chron. Mailr.

the chronicler records, that the very day of Henry's arrival, armed with the Papal bull, Patrick, without delay, deposited on the high altar his pontificals, which the said Henry immediately assumed. Henry died in 1175,[e] and the mode of his entry into the abbacy was not forgotten. "Let him see to it," says the chronicler, "how he entered to that pastoral cure; for—whether by the Divine vengeance, or the good pleasure of God, we know not—he was cut off by sudden death at his own table, at the beginning of his early meal, and was buried that same day, after the second refection of the convent, perhaps because they did not choose to watch his body."[f]

There is no record of the appointment of Henry's successor. In 1281, we find an abbot of Kelso whose name began with J.,[g] who was dead before 1285, for

Richard, abbot of Kelso, held a *plein cour* of regality at Revedene on the 15th of May that year.[h] In August 1291, Abbot Richard was one of Balliol's commissioners for examining the claims of the competitors for the crown. On the 28th August 1296, Abbot Richard and his convent took the oaths of fealty to Edward,[i] and on the 2d September he had letters ordering restitution of the estates and goods of the monastery. We are ignorant of the fate of this abbot. The Bishop of St Andrews, whilst the war of the succession was still raging, gives an affecting picture of the ruin heaped upon the abbey, once famous for the splendour of its rites, its numberless works of charity, its unbounded hospitality; which was exposed by its situation on the marches, and was so destroyed by spoiling, fire, and ravage, that, miserable to relate, its monks and novices went among the other religious houses in Scotland, begging their food and clothing.[j]

[e] Fordun, x. 35. [f] Chron. Mailr. [h] 219. [i] Ragman Rolls.
[g] 343. [j] 309.

Walran was abbot in November 1307,[k] and appears to have been so in 1311.[l]

Of one person who bore the name of abbot, we hear only in one recorded transaction. On the 5th October 1315, Robert Wishart, bishop of Glasgow, gave the monks in Lesmahago a remission upon the penalties for 10 chalders of meal which Alexander Folcard claimed as sold to him by Thomas de Durram, an Englishman, while prior of that house, with a penalty in case of non-payment, applicable to the fabric of the church at Glasgow. The Bishop states, that he was certainly informed that the meal had been paid, although the monks, "ex simplicitate sua," were unable to prove the payment; and, moreover, that the same English Prior was a dilapidator of the goods of the priory of Lesmahago whilst he governed it, as well as of the monastery of Kelso during the time that by usurpation he there bore the name of abbot.[m] The acquittance took place a year after the battle of Bannockburn.

William de Alyncrome was abbot of Kelso on the 2d March 1316.[n] In 1323, Abbot William held a court in the burgh of Wester Kelso, concerning a complaint against the burgesses for making, of their own authority, new burgesses, stallers, and brewers; when the burgesses, by their clerk, made the following guarded admission, that as long as their lord the abbot held the town or burgh of Kelso in his own hand, and it was not set in ferme, (ad firmam dimissa,) all the liberties of the burgh, and in particular that of making new burgesses and stallers and granting license of brewing, should belong to the abbot alone, provided that those elected by him were presented in their courts according to the laws of the burghs, and seemed fit and sufficient.[o] Abbot William granted a charter of Auchtiferdale, on Monday after the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin, 1326.

[k] 42. [l] 195, 196. [m] 188. [n] 310. [o] 459.

William de Dalgernock granted a charter, as abbot of Kelso, on the 19th April 1329.[p] He accompanied the young King in his flight into France, and resided with him as his teacher.[q] The monastery had letters of protection and restitution of property from Edward III. of England, in 1333 and 1334; and a charter from David II., the abbey being burned by England, granting the monks leave to cut wood in Selkirk and Jedwart forests, for its reparation.[r] William was abbot of Kelso in 1342 and 1354;[s] but we do not learn whether this was still William de Dalgernock.

On the 17th of July 1370, William de Bolden was abbot, who continued till after the 12th August 1372.[t]

In June 1398, Patrick was abbot of Kelso, and he occurs in the writs of the abbey till 17th October 1406.[u] This abbot's name serves to fix the period of some of those remarkable Parliamentary proxies, the styles of which are preserved in this Register.

William was abbot of Kelso in the ninth year of Pope Martin V., 1426, and was recently dead on the 23d September 1434.[v]

On that day, appearance was made for the abbot whose name began with S.,[w] and who must have died immediately afterwards.

William was abbot of Kelso on the penult day of May 1435,[x] and continued to hold the office till 16th September 1444.[y]

[p] Reg. Glasg. 281. Lib. de Kelso, 487.

[q] In a manuscript of Wyntoun, Harl. MSS. 6909, which Macpherson (his editor) thinks to have been written in the abbey of Kelso, at book viii. chap. 26, where Wyntoun has written, how in 1332,

"Owre Kyng Daivy wes send in Frawns,
. . . . . .
And nyne yhere he bade thare"—

the Kelso scribe has added—

"Dene William of Dalgernow,
That tyme abbot of Kelsou,
Wes his techor all this tyme,
Keepit in a castell fyne,
That standis into Normandy,
Castell Galliard callit suthly."

[r] Robertson's Index of Charters.

[s] Registrum de Aberb. Lib. de Kelso.

[t] 514, 515.

[u] 517, 525.

[v] 527.

[w] Ibid.

[x] 528.

[y] Lib. de Melr. 575.

In August 1464 Allan was abbot of Kelso, and he was still abbot on the 22d May 1466.[z]

Robert was abbot of Kelso, and one of the Border Commissioners, in 1473, and he was still abbot on the 18th April 1475.[a]

George, abbot of Kelso, witnessed a crown charter at Edinburgh, on the 15th day of July 1476.[b]

A second Robert was abbot of Kelso, and sat as one of the Lords Auditors in Parliament, on the 7th June 1493.[c] He was still abbot on the 8th February 1505.

Andrew Stewart, bishop of Caithness, held the abbeys of Kelso and Fearn *in commendam*, the former probably from the death of Abbot Robert; and he held both till his death, which took place in his palace of Skebo, on the 17th June 1517.[d]

Though the bishop must have been legally recognised as abbot, the disturbed state of the country and the distance of his usual abode may have exposed the abbacy to other competitors. A person styled abbot of Kelso was imprisoned at Dunfermline by the Regent Albany in August 1515;[e] and, from his being one of the faction of the Lord Hume, there is reason to believe that this was the same Thomas Ker who certainly was abbot of Kelso in 1519. He was the brother of "Dande Ker of Farne-

[z] 529, 531.

[a] 532.

[b] Reg. Glasg. 410.

[c] Acta Audit.

[d] Obitus bone memorie reverendi in Cristo patris et domini domini Andree Steward, episcopi Cathanensis, commendatariique monasteriorum de Calco et Ferne perpetui, ac camerarii supremi domini nostri regis, comitatus Rossie et dominii de Ardmanaich, qui obiit in palacio suo de Skebo, die decimo septimo mensis Junii, anno dominice incarnationis millesimo quingentesimo decimo septimo, sueque consecracionis quarto decimo, et tumulatur in choro sue ecclesie cathedralis Cathanensis de Dornoch. Orate ex caritate pro anima ejus.—*Ferne Calendar.*

[e] Harl. MSS.: Calig. B. iii. 133.

hirste;" was much employed in public affairs on the Border,[f] and continued to hold the office on the 7th October 1528.[g]

James Stewart, a son of King James V. by Elizabeth Shaw, was made commendator of the abbeys of Kelso and Melrose in the fourteenth year of his age, apparently before 31st August 1536, although his appointment was confirmed by the Pope in 1541. The young commendator died in 1558.[h]

On the death of James Stewart, the Queen-dowager granted both the abbacies which he had held to her brother, the Cardinal of Lorraine; but the Reformation prevented his reaping any fruits of his gift.

An abbot of Kelso of the name of Ker was slain by the young laird of Cesford, his own kinsman, in August 1566.[i]

Sir John Maitland, afterwards Lord Chancellor, the ancestor of the family of Lauderdale, was commendator of Kelso, and exchanged that abbacy, on the 8th March 1565, with Francis Stewart of Bothwell, for the Priory of Coldinghame.

Sir John Maitland was again commendator of Kelso in July 1587;[j] but in the same year, Stewart, now Lord Bothwell, held both the abbacies of Kelso and Coldinghame.

[f] The confirmation of peace on the part of the Scots was brought hider by th' abbot of Kelsoo, the hedesman of the Carres of Tevidaill, well accompanied with honest men to the nomber of xl persons, to whom I made suche chere as I couth that day at dyner, and furthwith after we examined our commissions, and made collacioun of other our greater writings. And soe, agenste night we departed, and kept our lodgings. And byeause the companyons coming with the said abbot were borderers, I bid them to be well accompanied, and good chere to be made unto theym. The said abbot being a right sadde and wise man, brother to Dande Carre of Farnehirste.—*Harl. MSS.: Calig.* B. ii. 59.

[g] 536;—a deed which is dated at Kelso the 7th October 1528, but printed by mistake as of date 1508.

[h] Pinkerton, ii. 384.

[i] Birrell's Diary.

[j] Acta Parl. iii. 454.

After the attainder and ruin of the Earl of Bothwell, Sir Robert Ker of Cesfurd, who was created Lord Roxburghe about 1599, had grants of the greater part of the abbey lands of Kelso. These still remain with his descendant, the Duke of Roxburghe, who inherits the estate and honours of Roxburghe through his great-great-grandmother, Margaret Ker; and is the representative in the direct male line, of a family which proves its descent, by charters, from the time of Malcolm IV., and had a grant of the lands of Innes from that king, the year following the date of his beautiful charter to Kelso.

The Register of the Charters of the Abbacy of Kelso has been long preserved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh.[k] It is a volume of two hundred and nineteen leaves of vellum, measuring eight inches by five and a half. The leaves are numbered in a modern hand, from the beginning of the volume; but it may be doubted if the first seven leaves originally formed a part of the chartulary. These are occupied by a very important "Rotulus reddituum," or notice of all the property of the monastery, whether in lands or tithes, written before the year 1300.[l] The eighth leaf, bearing the title inscribed at the top,—

Liber Sce Marie de Calchou,

is the proper commencement of the register of charters, which continues in an uniform style of writing, and of nearly the same time, if not by the same scribe, down to the 171st leaf.[m] It is in a good hand, with plain red initial letters, and rubricated titles to the charters and tops of the pages. From the handwriting, the dates of the charters, and other circumstances, this portion may be ascribed to the reign of Robert I., or the first quarter

[k] The first leaf has the library mark, with the date 1704.

[l] It is here printed at the end of the Chartulary, in connexion with other rentals.—P. 455.

[m] The rubricator had not completed his part of the work quite so far. The red titles of the charters, and at the tops of the pages, stop at fol. 164.

of the fourteenth century. It is arranged under certain heads by the scribe, however inartificially, and, to preserve that arrangement, it has been printed throughout in the order of the original register, with the single exception of placing the charter of erection of Earl David at the beginning, which the chartulary scribe has placed fourth in order.[n]

From the 172d leaf to the end, consists of mixed deeds, generally of a later date, some of them of the fifteenth century, and entered by scribes of that time. In printing these, it has been endeavoured to arrange them nearly in order of time, where any dates could be assigned.[o] A small portion consisting of formulæ or styles, which admit of no date, are arranged separately.[p]

In addition to the whole matter contained in the Register, there are here printed the following illustrative documents:—

1. The charter of Malcolm IV., A.D. 1159, from the original, preserved in the charter-room at Floors.[q]

2. The account rendered to the Abbot of the superior house of Kelso, by John Veir, the chamberlain of the dependent cell at Lesmahago, on the 1st day of February 1555, from the original at Floors.[r]

3. The rental of the Abbacie of Kelso, from the same charter-room. It is without date, but, from certain entries of it, compared with other accounts preserved in the same repository, appears to be of the year 1567.

The writing of the register throughout abounds in abbreviations, which are faithfully represented in the print, so as to give it, as nearly as possible, the authority of the original, and to risk nothing on the conjecture of the Editor. Another mode of abbreviating adopted in the Register, is much to be deplored. The scribe of the chartulary, to save time or vellum, has

[n] From page 1 to p. 362. The rubrics of the pages of the original are given on the margins of this volume.

[o] P. 363 to p. 437.

[p] P. 438 to p. 451.

[q] Prefixed to the matter of the Chartulary, p. I. to p. VI.

[r] P. 475 to p. 485.

thought proper to omit, in most instances, the arrays of witnesses which formed the necessary authentication of ancient charters, and frequently the most interesting part to the modern historian and genealogist. Some deeds, where they seemed to the registering scribe merely to confirm former grants, have been still more unsparingly curtailed; and, in this manner, a few of the most ancient and most important muniments of the Abbey appear in our record only in the shape of memorandums.[s]

Notwithstanding these defects, the register of Kelso stands very high in rank among those of the regular religious houses of Scotland, whether we consider the historical information it contains, or the materials it affords for illustrating the antiquities of our law and of Scotch Parliamentary usages; the polity of the ancient Church; pedigrees of Scotch and Northumbrian families; the early transmission of land over a wide district; the manner of its cultivation of old; and the habits and modes of life of the rural population, and of all classes, from a very early period.

The limits of a preface render it necessary to pass at once over all those minute particulars of local antiquities, which form the chief interest, in a collection like the present, to the intelligent people of the district. The ancient names of places; the boundaries between farms, settled by Saint David in person;[t] the sites of ancient churches, chapels, castles, granges, now ruined and forgotten; all those marks of the advances of early civilization, must be left for those who have the advantage of local acquaintance, and the opportunity of reading the charter upon the ground to which it bears reference. The time must come, when the gentlemen of Scotland will take an intelligent interest in the antiquities of their own districts; and scholars will be ashamed to know less of the colonizing and early history of Scotland than they do of Greece or Italy. All that can be attempted here, is to notice a few points of more general interest or curiosity, either illustrated or suggested by the contents of this volume of ancient Scotch charters.

[s] As 3, 4, 11, 24, 26.

[t] 19.

A charter of Richard Cumyn, the first of that great name in Scotland, records a donation of the Church of Linton-roderick to Kelso, for the weal of the souls of Earl Henry, his lord, and of John, his own son, "quorum corpora apud eos tumulantur."[u] The Earl Henry whose place of interment is thus recorded, was the son of David I., who predeceased his father, dying in 1152. By his wife Ada, daughter of William Earl Warenne, he left three sons, Malcolm and William, who in succession filled the throne, and David Earl of Huntingdon, the ancestor of the later sovereigns of Scotland. Lord Hailes has alluded to an unaccountable assertion, which runs through some of the chronicles, that Earl David was older than his brother William.[v] The reason assigned for David being set aside is, that he was absent when the succession to the throne opened by the death of his brother Malcolm; but the report is put upon a different footing by the chartulary of Newbotle, where, upon a charter of King Malcolm IV., witnessed by his brothers William and David, and their mother, it is noted, "hoc est contra eos qui dixerunt, de tribus filiis comitis Henrici, videlicet Malcolmo Willelmo et Davide, ipsum Davidem fuisse primogenitum;" showing that the report, however groundless, went to raise David to the head of the family.

Some historical interest attaches to the grant by Malcolm IV. of the Church of Innerlethan.[w] Lord Hailes used this charter for refuting the fable of the chroniclers, of Malcolm's vow and practice of chastity; the King himself giving as a reason of his grant, that his son's body lay in the Church of Innerlethan the first night after his death. The charter is remarkable on another ground. For the cause already mentioned, the King grants to Innerlethan a right of sanctuary, as fully as was enjoyed by Wedale or Tyningham. Much doubt has been expressed regarding the constitution and privileges of the church sanctuaries of Scotland. Without going into the very curious Teutonic antiquities of the subject, or speculating on the times when among our forefathers, as in Judea of old, places of refuge

[u] 274. [v] Annals, 1152, quoting Wyntoun and Fordun. [w] 21.

were anxiously provided, "that the slayer may flee thither which killeth any person at unawares"—"that the manslayer die not until he stand before the congregation in judgment"[x]—it may be enough here to observe, that by the Canon, and the more ancient ecclesiastical law, all churches were held to afford protection to criminals for a limited period, sufficient to admit of a composition of the offence, or, at any rate, to give time for the first heat of resentment to pass over before the injured party could seek redress.[y] That this was the Church law among ourselves, we learn from the ancient canons of the Scotican councils; where, among the list of misdeeds against which the Church enjoined excommunication, after the laying of violent hands upon parents and priests, is denounced "the open taking of thieves out of the protection of the Church."[z] But, though all were equally sacred by the Canon, it would seem that the superior sanctity of some

[x] Numb. xxxv. 11, 12.

[y] *Hist. maj. Winton. apud Angl. Sacr. I.* 182.—In several English churches there was a stone seat beside the altar, where those fleeing to the peace of the church were held guarded by all its sanctity. One of these still remains at Beverley, another at Hexham. To violate the protection of the *frith-stol*, the seat of peace, or of the *fertre*, the shrine of reliques, behind the altar, was not, like other offences, to be compensated by a pecuniary penalty: It was *bot-leas*, beyond compensation. *Spelman—Ric. Hagust.* cited in *Glos. of Archit.*

In a volume of "Depositions and other ecclesiastical proceedings," now printing for the Surtees society, under the charge of Mr Raine, who has done so much for the antiquities of the patrimony of Saint Cuthbert, there is a notice of a breach of sanctuary, and its punishment by ecclesiastical authority, in 1312. The Bishop of Durham states that he had heard with dismay that certain children of evil had incurred excommunication by withdrawing from the Church of the Carmelites of Newcastle, some who had fled thither imploring church protection for safety of their lives; and afterwards, when the guilty person is discovered, namely, Nicholas le porter—he is sentenced to appear bareheaded and barefoot, wearing only a linen robe, at the door of the Church of St Nicholas of Newcastle, every Sunday for a whole year, and there to be publicly scourged (fustigatus) by the curate, in presence of the assembled congregation, and from thence scourged to the Church of the Carmelites, all the way confessing his fault. Moreover, he is to have the same penance at the Church of St Nicholas and the cathedral Church of Durham, on three days of Whitsun week.—P. 7.

[z] Regist. Aberd. II. 31. Scotch canons, 1240, in the Lambeth MS.

churches, from the relics preserved there, or the popularity of their patron saints, afforded a surer asylum, and thus attracted fugitives to their shrines rather than to the altars of common parish churches. We must not be surprised, that in rough times even Holy Mother Church was not always able to afford protection to her suppliants against the avenger of red-hand;[a] and it was to strengthen her authority, and to support what in the circumstances of society was a salutary refuge against rash vengeance, that the Sovereign at times granted his sanction to particular ecclesiastical asylums. We have four of those mentioned in this register.

The most celebrated, and probably the most ancient, was that of the Church of Wedale, a parish which is now called by the name of its village, 'the Stow.' There is a very ancient tradition, that King Arthur brought with him from Jerusalem an image of the Virgin, "fragments of which," says a writer of the eleventh century,[b] "are still preserved at Wedale in great veneration." About the beginning of his reign,[c] King William issued a precept to the ministers of the Church of Wedale, and to the guardians of its "peace," enjoining them "not to detain the men of the Abbot of Kelso who had taken refuge there, nor their goods, inasmuch as the Abbot was willing to do to them, and for them, all reason and justice."

In the year 1144, David I. granted the Church of Lesmahago as a cell to Kelso, and by the same charter conferred upon it the secular privilege of sanctuary in these terms—"Whoso, for escaping peril of life or limb, flee to the said cell, or come within the four crosses that stand around it; of reverence to God and Saint Machutus, I grant them 'my firm peace.'"[d] To incur the censure and vengeance of the Church was sufficiently formidable; but to break 'the King's peace,' brought with it something of more

[a] "Homicida cum *laymdarg*," as it is written in an ancient Scotch law MS.

[b] Old marginal annotation on a MS. of Nennius.

[c] Between 1165 and 1170. 410.

[d] 8.—Lesmahago is *ecclesia Machuti.*

definite punishment. It was not the mere mysterious divinity that doth hedge a king: 'The King's peace' was a privilege which attached to the Sovereign's court and castle, but which he could confer on other places and persons, and which at once raised greatly the penalty of misdeeds committed in regard to them. By our most ancient law, the penalty of raising the hand to strike within the King's girth, was four cows to the King, and one to him whom the offender would have struck;[e] and for slaying a man "in the pes of our lord the King," the forfeit was nine score of cows to the King, besides the asythment or composition to the kin of him slain, "after the assize of the land."[f]

In granting the same privilege to Inverlethan, Malcolm IV. ordains "that the said church, in which my son's body rested the first night after his decease, shall have a right of sanctuary in all its territory, as fully as Wedale or Tyningham; and that none dare to violate its peace 'and mine,' on pain of forfeiture of life and limb."[g] Of the Sanctuary of Tyningham, thus mentioned as of almost equal celebrity with Wedale, we have but little further information.

The Scotch law of sanctuary or girth was early ascertained with much precision, and carefully guarded from the danger of encouraging crime by affording an easy immunity to fugitives.[h] In later times, and during a period of intolerable misrule, among other temporary enactments for the suppression of homicide, the Parliament of Scotland enacted, that whoever took the protection of the Church for homicide, should be required to come out and undergo an assize, that it might be found whether it was committed of "forthought fellony," or in "chaudemellee;" in case it should be found of chaudemellee, he was to be restored to the sanctuary; and the

[e] Assise. R. David. Act. Parl. I. p. 8.

[f] Leges inter Brettos et Scotos. Act. Parl. I. p. 300.

[g] 21.

[h] Hailes, Ann. 1214.—Stat. Alex. II. c. 9. Act. Parl. I. p. 71.

Sheriff was directed "to give him security to that effect before requiring him to leave it."[i]

But while our early monarchs were thus ready to aid the Church in mitigating the violence of a rude age, they were prepared to withstand any assumption of jurisdiction that put in peril the entire independence of the Crown. On occasion of a Papal commission granted to an English and a foreign churchman, for trying an action against the Abbey of Kelso, King Alexander II. promptly interfered, and prohibited the commissioners from proceeding, while he intimated that any thing done by them could have no effect.[j] The King conceived he set forth a sufficient ground for that step when he cited the Papal privilege, "that causes originating in our kingdom shall not be drawn before other judges beyond the kingdom." It was not his intention to question the right of appealing to Rome, which was especially reserved in the bull founded upon.[k] Still less was it necessary now, as his forefathers had done,[l] to assert that as an indefeasible right which the Papal commissioners would respect more as a Papal grace.

After the monkish fashion of copying into their register whatever excited their particular interest, whether connected immediately with the affairs of the monastery or no, we have in our chartulary a fine contemporary copy of the famous deed of Edward III. and his council, in Parliament, renouncing all claim of superiority over Scotland.[m] This deed was formerly a

[i] Act. Rob. II. 1373. Act. Parl. I. p. 184. The reading of the last clause is different from that adopted by Skene.

[j] 396.

[k] The privilege runs against removing suits, "nisi ad sedem apostolicam, pro hiis duntaxat negotiis quæ in regno commode terminari non possunt."—*Bull of Urban III. Reg. Glasg.* 69.

[l] Hailes, 1181–1188, and the Papal bulls in the chartularies.

[m] 537. It is imperfect. The conclusion giving the date (1st March, an. reg. 2,) and the authority of the English commissioners to make oath for their king, are here wanting.

great subject of dispute, and apparently even of doubt. The Parliament of Scotland directed a transumpt, or authoritative copy of it, to be made for preservation, so lately as 1415. An old English chronicler, who gives the words of the deed faithfully enough, (with the exception of the solemn authentication—*By the King and Council in Parliament,*) adds, as a palliation,—we fear rather of Edward's granting such a recognition, than of his violating it—"sed notandum quod hæc notanda acta sunt anno ætatis suæ decimo sexto."[n]

It may surprise some readers to find a charter bearing the style of John, King of Scots, and dated the tenth year of his reign.[o] John Balliol, whose reign dates from his coronation in November 1292, is generally said to have resigned his kingdom to his liege lord, Edward, in July 1296. The Scotch Envoy at Rome in 1300, formally denied that transaction, and asserted that Edward, after sending Balliol into England to prison, used the seals, which he had taken forcibly from the Chancellor, for fabricating the letters of resignation.[p] He maintained that John was still King of Scotland; and, whatever may be the truth with regard to Edward's forging Balliol's resignation, it was then the policy of Scotland, in its desperate struggle, to put forward the unhappy John as its rightful King. We accordingly find Wallace in 1298, while taking himself the style of "Guardian of Scotland," acting "in the name of an illustrious prince, John, by the grace of God King of Scots;"[q] and, in the following year, the Bishop of St Andrews, the Earl of Carric, and John Comyn, then Guardians, use the name of the King in the same manner.[r] We here find that Sir John de Soulys, the guardian, con-

[n] Lanercost. The words forming the conclusion of the deed in the Parliamentary transcript, "per ipsum Regem et concilium in parliamento," may have been written apart from the body of the deed.—*Act. Parl. I. p.* 226.

[o] 397.

[p] Fordun, XI. 63, quoting the pleading of Baldred Bisset, the Scotch Envoy at Rome.

[q] Act. Parl. I. p. 97. [r] Ibid. p. 98.

tinued to set forth the style of the degraded and forgotten King John so late as the year 1302.

Another series of these charters is of some historical interest.[s] It appears that, under the doubtful sovereignty of David II., during his English imprisonment, a certain Roger de Auldton founded a chantry in the church of St James of Roxburgh, which he endowed with the lands of Softlaw in Teviotdale; and, on the same day apparently, granted two several charters regarding it; the one running—"for the soul's weal of a most excellent prince, my lord David King of Scots;" the other, for the weal of "my lord King Edward of England." These charters seem to have been each presented for confirmation to the sovereign commemorated in each; and a confirmation, engrossing Roger's charter at length, bears to be granted by David "at Inverkeithin, in our council there held, on the first day of April, the year of our reign the twenty-fourth, and A.D. 1354;"[t] while Edward's confirmation of the grant is in a charter under the great seal of England, dated "at Berwick on the first day of May, the year of our reign, of England the twenty-eighth, and of France the fifteenth," *i. e.*, May 1, 1354.

These dates, in both instances, occur in duplicate, and we cannot, without much violence, presume an error of the record. It would appear, however, that in neither case can the Sovereign have been present at the granting of the charter which passes in his name and under his seal. We have no other evidence, nor any notice by historians, of the imprisoned David having attended a council at Inverkeithing in April 1354; and Edward was undoubtedly at Westminster on the 1st of May of that year. But

[s] 495, 500.

[t] It is now well known, that in all documents *after* his return from England, the regnal years of David II. are stated one year short of the truth. These charters show that this discrepancy between the years of his reign and the years of our Lord, existed also some time *before* his return from captivity.

at that period, and for long after, the English practice agreed with that of Scotland;[u] and, in both countries, the King was believed to be where he attested his charter. The terms of the English confirmations are also remarkable. They set forth Edward's usual style of "King of England and France, and Lord of Ireland," while the subject-matter is wholly Scotch. It would seem as if the English monarch considered Teviotdale, at that time, as part and parcel of England.[v]

It is scarcely of less than historical interest to endeavour to ascertain the early history of the family of Douglas; a race which, in two or three generations of remarkable men, rose so high as to send its future chroniclers into the region of romance to seek for a suitable origin.

Later writers, willing to escape from palpable fables, sought for proofs of the Douglas origin in this Chartulary. Mr Chalmers lays it down as demonstrated by him, that the lands of Douglas, the ancient family estate, were first granted to a certain Theobaldus, a Fleming; and that his son William, in the end of the twelfth century, first took the territorial name of Douglas.[w] In both positions he seems to be mistaken. The lands granted by the abbot to Theobald,[x] though on the Douglas water, appear, after the minutest enquiry into their boundaries, not to be a part of the ancient territory of Douglas;[y] and there is no proof, nor any probability, of William of Douglas of the twelfth century, the undoubted ancestor of the

[u] This presumption ceased after the eighteenth of Henry VI.; subsequent to which, the place where an English crown charter is dated affords no proof that the King was present.

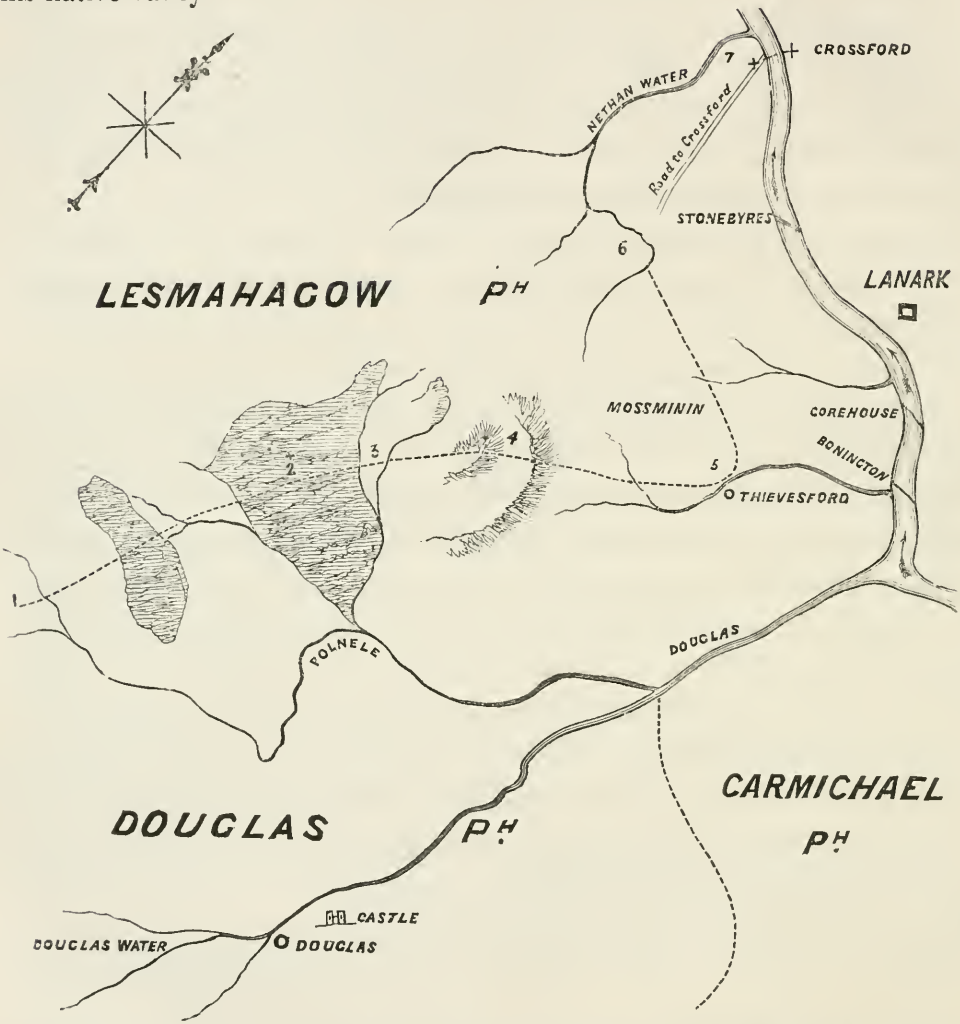
[v] It will be observed that one of the witnesses, John de Coupland, the hero of Neville's Cross, is set forth in Edward's charter as *vicecomes noster de Roxburgh;* as if he considered Roxburghshire actually an English county. 499, 500.

[w] Caledonia, I. p. 579; followed by Wood in his Peerage.

[x] 107, 116.

[y] If it shall be thought that the charters, 189, 202, of date 1269-70, convey the same lands, granted a century before to Theobaldus Flamaticus, it would follow that the Douglases were not even then in the hereditary possession of the land of his grant.

family, being descended of the Fleming who settled on the opposite side of his native valley.



[1] "De surso de Polnele usque ad aquam de Duglas," though not quite precise, seems to make the burn of Polnele, for its whole course, the southern boundary.

[2] "The Hflocchan moss," (Bleau,) perhaps "latum mos" of the charter.

[3] "Fauldho," (Thomson's Atlas,) perhaps "longum fau" of the charter.

[4] "Broken croce moore," (Bleau,) perhaps "Hirdelau."

[6] Black Hill," (Thomson,) here or near this place, perhaps was "longum nigrum ford" of the charter.

All these conjectures may be wrong, without affecting the general accuracy of the boundary given by the ascertained points.

The materials of the early history of the Parliament of Scotland are so scanty, that it was to be expected our constitutional lawyers should not overlook the fragments of Parliamentary styles which have been preserved on the blank leaves of this register.[z] These are a series of slightly varying forms of proxies to Parliament, running in the names of Abbots Patrick and William of Kelso, and of a certain J. de H., a lord of that ilk, and, as a free tenant of the crown, bound to give suit and service in Parliament. From the handwriting and the style of these writs, they may be safely ascribed to the time of Patrick and William, successively abbots in the beginning of the fifteenth century;[a] and we may be allowed to conjecture that one, in which the abbot sets forth sickness as the cause of his own absence, is of date subsequent to the Act 1425, which required that no members should appear by proxy, "but gif the procuratour alleage there, and prove, a lauchful caus of absens." It will be observed that all these styles substitute two or more procurators for the absent member; and we find that more than one sometimes actually attended,[b] showing how little the voting was considered, and carrying us back to the times when a seat in Parliament was felt as a burden much more than a privilege.

In the charters of Schottun[c] and elsewhere, we find some references to the marches of the kingdoms, too minute for all but the fortunate enquirer who may trace "the rivulet as it descends by the chapel of Saint Edelrid the virgin, and divides between the kingdoms of England and Scotland, close

[z] 540–544.

[a] Wight, in his "Enquiry into the rise and progress of the Parliament of Scotland," has mistaken the age of the only one of these which he has used. His argument in support of its being of the 20th May 1258, loses its last support, when we ascertain that the Patrick of that century certainly was not abbot sooner than September of that year. The mistake has been long ago pointed out, and but little detracts from the merit of a valuable law-book, not making much claim to record learning or antiquarian research.

[b] Thus we find Duncan Waleis mentioned in the parliament of 1369, as "one of the procurators of the Earl of Douglas."—*Act. Parl. I. p.* 173.

[c] 361, *et seq.* 392, &c.

beside Homeldun." The attention of historians and antiquaries has not been sufficiently turned to the actual boundaries of the kingdoms, as they existed at different times. Nothing would be more important for the early history of Scotland than to ascertain what was really comprehended in the province of Lothian; upon which some light might be thrown by an attempt to fix the successive limits of the Bishoprick of St Andrews; and it is by no means impossible that a clue to the geography of the much disputed kingdom of Cumbria might be obtained, by exploring the boundaries which separated the jurisdictions of the Bishops of Durham and those of Glasgow. We have it established on the best evidence the subject admits of, that Edgar of England and his witan yielded the province of Lothian to Kenneth King of Scotland in the latter half of the tenth century, which led to the permanent incorporation of the Scoto-Saxon lowlands with the kingdom of Scotland proper.[d] Now, along with the kingdom of Northumbria, the patrimony of Saint Cuthbert must have suffered curtailment; and there seem to be more materials for fixing the subsequent limits of the ecclesiastical than of the civil jurisdictions.[e]

[d] A.D. 953–971. Edinburgh had already been evacuated by the English. See the admirable translation of Lappenberg's Anglo-Saxon history by Thorpe, and the authorities cited.

[e] The following very curious mandate, recorded in the Registers of Durham, is communicated by the kindness of the Rev. J. Stevenson. It is here printed entire, in the hope that it may excite the attention of some zealous Church antiquary, who will perhaps elucidate the time and circumstances in which it has been issued.

Prohibitio T. Archiepiscopi Eboracensis clericis de Teuydale que est de diocesi Dunelmensi.

Thomas Dei gratia Eboracensis archiepiscopus Alg' clerico salutem. Ipse tibi ore ad os prohibui, cum per te crisma et oleum ad Glasguensem ecclesiam misi, ne crisma vel oleum illud dares in parochiam Dunelmensis episcopi. Tu vero illud, contra defensionem meam, in Teueytedale dedisti, de qua ecclesiam Dunelmensem saisitam inveni. Mando igitur tibi et episcopali autoritate prohibeo et omnibus presbiteris de Teueytedale ne de crismate et oleo aliquod ministerium amodo faciatis, nisi per octo dies tantum postquam breve istud videritis, ut interim requirere possitis crisma a Dunolmensi ecclesia que vobis illud dare solita est. Quod si post illos octo dies de crismate quod misi, aliquam

Of the Church, its dues and its burdens, and of the life of the clergy, we have scarcely so much information in this as in most of the other chartularies. In a bull, which seems to be of Innocent IV.,[f] is a curious notice of what was perhaps the earliest shape of dues levied by Rome from the monasteries of Scotland, before the era of either of our ancient taxations of benefices. We have very careful and solemn settlements regarding the share of the Abbey benefices allowed to the working clergy: the privileges of the Mother Church in cases where chapels were tolerated:[g] regarding 'procurations,' or the visitation dues of the bishop, archdeacon, and rural dean:[h] and fixing that extraordinary exactions were to be borne equally by the rector (the abbey) and the vicar.[i] The celibacy of the clergy was effectually established by David I., among his other Roman reforms—a change of vast consequence for good and for evil. Its first and best effect was to save the clergy from becoming a hereditary caste. We do not find, within the period of our Register, acknowledged marriages of priests; nor, as in other church records, proofs of their sons succeeding to their livings. But we have here abundant occurrences of the sons of clergymen, appearing along with their fathers, and plainly taking their rank and style from them.[j] About the beginning of the thirteenth century, the Abbot confirmed to John, the son of the Dean of Stobhou, the land of Corroc, which his father had held of the abbey. The Abbot's words are peculiar—"We receive him as his father's heir."[k]

It may be presumed the convent scribe entered, rather as a model, than

christianitatem facere presumpseritis, a divino officio vos suspendo [donec] dirationatum sit ad quam ecclesiam pertineat. Valete.

Reg. 1, *Prior. & Capit. Dunelm. fol.* 183. The old annotator on Nennius quoted above, (p. xxii.,) speaks of Wedale as "in the province of Lothian, but *now* within the diocese of the Bishop of St Andrews in Scotland."

[f] 460. The pontificate is gathered partly from the enumeration of the Pope's predecessors, and from the list of the bishops and kings of Scotland given in the bull.

[g] 239, &c.

[h] 442, &c.

[i] 419.

[j] 104, 161, 163, 167, 178, 268, 369, &c.

[k] "In heredem ejus recepimus." 112.

as having any authority within the Abbey territory, the two summonses of the Bishop of Durham against heretics.[l] No register of Bishop Walter Skirlaw is preserved at Durham; and concerning James Notyngham, Robert Roxburgh, and John Withby, "priests, heavily suspected of perverse and erroneous doctrine, and opposed to the Catholic faith," we may only conjecture that they were some of the clergy imbued with Wycliff's opinions, which were then beginning to spread in the north of England.

Our register affords a great deal of information regarding the occupation of the soil and the manner of its culture; and we are enabled to form a tolerably complete idea of the state of the population and the whole scheme of rural life, at least as it existed under the kindly shelter of the Church. We have a glimpse even of the mystery of rents and prices, the value of land and of labour, in Teviotdale in the thirteenth century.

At the period of the Rent Roll, or about the year 1290,[m] a great part of their ample lands and baronies were held by the monks "in dominico," in their own hands, and cultivated (by their villeins, doubtless,) from their several granges, as at Reveden, Sprouston, Molle, Faudon, Witemer, Witelaw, Bolden. The land so held they measured in ploughlands where arable, and by the number of sheep it maintained where pasture. We must not judge of a plough of the monks by our modern notions, or fill it in our fancy with a pair of quick-stepping Tweedside horses. The Scotch plough of the thirteenth century (and for three centuries afterwards) was a ponderous machine drawn by twelve oxen, whether all used at once, or by two relays; so that for the five ploughs of Reveden they had sixty oxen; and we do not wonder at finding pasture for those work cattle set down as a considerable part of the produce. On their land they reared oats, barley, and

[l] 538, 539.

[m] P. 455. Lord Hailes, mistaking the date of Abbot Richard's accession, has slightly mistaken the period of the rent-roll. It certainly was very near the year mentioned in the text. —*Miscel. Occur.*, 1295.

wheat,[n] as their successors do. They made their hill pasture afford them hay, by removing their sheep from a portion of it at one season of the year. They had waggons for their harvest work, and wains of some sort for bringing peats from the moss.[o] Some time later, the abbot's wains were usually sent for commodities to Berwick, and had a special resting-place allotted them upon 'the bourn bra, south from the vedryng meadow,' in the lands of Simpring;[p] but perhaps that road was not at the time of the rental passable for wheel carriages.[q]

The monks had large flocks of sheep—fourteen scores of ewes in Reveden, 500 in Colpinhope 'beyond the march,' with 200 dinmonts; 300 hogs in Sprouston; 300 dinmonts in Altonburn of Molle; 700 wedders in Berehope, which were to be removed for a month in summer, when they were to have pasture in Molhope;[r] 1000 ewes in Newton; 300 lambs at Malcarveston, &c. —more than 6600 enumerated, besides 'two flocks' of wedders at Witelaw.

It would rather seem that at that period the monks did not rear black cattle in considerable number. The oxen mentioned on their pastures were mostly those used in their ploughs. But at Witelaw[s] they had a herd of fourscore cows, and smaller herds in other places; and they had 60 swine pasturing in Newton.[t]

So early as the twelfth century, the monks had a grant from Odenel de Umfravil, lord of Prudhoe, of the tithe colts of his *haraz,* or stud of brood mares; extended by his descendants to the tenth colt of the mares which pastured in their forest westward of Cotteneshop. The monks put their

[n] P. 456.

[o] P. 461. The Abbey had from the land of Molle, rods for repairing their waggons, as it would seem, though the word is generally used in old Scotch charters for ploughs—*virgas pro reparatione carrucarum.*—P. 458.

[p] 556.

[q] We find, however, that the venders of fish and other commodities at Kelso, and at the fairs of Roxburgh, brought them thither both in waggons (*quadrigis*) and on horseback, as early as the time of William the Lion. 13.

[r] 155.

[s] P. 461.

[t] P. 463.

brand on those tithe colts, which were then allowed to follow their dams in the Umfravils' forest till they were two years old.[u]

We have here some indications of the previous existence of a system which must, in all likelihood, have been the earliest mode of land tenancy every where; when the occupier of the ground, not yet possessed of capital enough of his own, hired, along with his farm from the landlord, the cattle, seed, and stock, required for cultivating it. This system, which is still remembered among us by the name of *steel-bow*, seems, at the time of the rental, to have felt the effects of a long period of national prosperity, when the tiller of the ground had risen in circumstances, and was enabled to cultivate his farm with his own stock. "Formerly," says the rent-roll, "each husbandman of Reveden took with his land, Stuht, namely, two oxen, a horse, three chalders of oats, six bolls of barley, and three of wheat. But when Abbot Richard commuted their services into money, they gave up their Stuht, and each paid for his land yearly eighteen shillings."[v]

[u] 325, 326, 331.

[v] Of the word *stuht*, which is here plainly equivalent to "steel-bow goods," it is feared no further explanation can be ventured; and we must rest satisfied with the account given by Dr Jamieson in the supplement to his dictionary, who connects it with the Gaelic *stuth*, 'stuff.' The subject of 'steel-bow goods' is interesting to the legal antiquary. Stair describes them as "goods set with lands upon these terms, that the like number of goods shall be restored at the issue of the tack." An early indication of this custom is found in the most curious of Anglo-Saxon law relics, the *Rectitudines singularum personarum*, (Thorpe's Ancient Laws and Inst. of England, I. 434,) where, in the chapter of *Gebures gerihte*—"the boor's rights" —it is thus described—*On tham sylfum lande the theos ræden on-stænt gebure gebyreth that him man to land-setene sylle 2 oxan & 1 cu & 6 sceap & 7 æceras gesawene on his gyrde landes. forthige ofer that year ealle gerihtu the him to-gebyrigean, & sylle him man tol to his weorce & andlaman to his huse. Thonne him forth-sith gebyrige gyme his hlaford thæs he læfe.*—"On that same land where this custom holds, it falls to the boor that there be given to him at the setting of the land two oxen and one cow and six sheep and seven acres sown in his rood of land. (He is to fulfil after that year all the obligations which attach to him;) and there are to be given to him tools for his work, and furniture to his house. When death befalls him, let the lord take what he may have left."

But, to come to the period of the 'Rotulus redditum' itself, we find the "grange," or farm-stead of the Abbey, the chief house in each barony or estate. In it were gathered the cattle, implements, stores needed for the cultivation of their domain lands or mains, the *nativi*, serfs or carles who cultivated it, and their women and families. Some monk of the Abbey occasionally looked after the grange, but the proper steward was a lay brother or *conversus*, who dwelt there, and rendered his accounts to the cellarer of the monastery.

Of the inhabitants of the grange, the lowest in the scale was the *nativus*, carle, bond, serf, or villein, for by each of these names he was known, who was transferred like the land on which he laboured, and might be caught and brought back if he attempted to escape, like a stray ox or sheep. Earl Waldev of Dunbar, in a deed of four lines, made over a whole tribe to the Abbey :—"I give and confirm to the Abbot and monks of Kelso, Halden and

Of a custom so ancient and so wide-spread, it is interesting to observe how remarkably it has retained its *iron* appellation in other languages as well as our own, in reference, we must suppose, to the *enduring* nature of the cattle or goods *quæ non perenunt domino*. We find them styled **eisern bieh, stählne bieh, stählinen kuh,** "iron, or steel cattle," in the old German law-books; *bestia ferri*, "beste de fer," in old law Latin and French, (*Besold. thesaur.—Ducange, &c.;*) and the tenure still known in French law by the name of *Cheptel de fer*. The Code treating "Du cheptel donné par le propriétaire à son fermier" uses the ancient phrase — "Ce cheptel, aussi appelé *cheptel de fer*, est celui par lequel le propriétaire d'une métairie la donne à ferme, à la charge qu'à l'expiration du bail, le fermier laissera des bestiaux d'une valeur égale au prix de l'estimation de ceux qu'il aura reçus."

The Scotch term *steel-bow*, being thus plainly equivalent to the **stählne bieh**, *bestia ferri*, **stählinen kuh und schaaffe**, of the continental lawyers; the last member of the phrase is perhaps to be found in the Scotch word *bow*, which, though now obsolete, seems at one time to have been used for a herd of cattle: as the lines of Virgil, (Æn. VII., 485.)

Tyrrheusque pater cui regia parent
Armenta et late custodia credita campi:

are translated by Douglas—

"Tyrrheus thar fader was fee master and gyde
Of studdis, flokkis, *bowis*, and heirdis wide;"

unless we are satisfied with the more general

his brother William, and all their children, and all their descendants."[w] Another and later benefactor of the Abbey, after conveying lands in Gordun, (by a boundary so plain that it must be still easily traced, at the distance of five centuries,) throws into the bargain two crofts, occupied by Adam of the Hog and John the son of Lethe; "and Adam of the Hog himself, my native, with all his following;" with pasture in the mains for forty beasts, with all their followers of one year, &c.; and then he warrants to the Abbey "the said lands, meadows, *men*, and pastures."[x] In the Register of Dunfermline are "genealogies" or studbooks, for enabling the lord to trace and reclaim his stock of serfs by descent.

Adjoining the grange, was usually a hamlet occupied by the *cottarii*, sometimes from thirty to forty in number. The 'cottars,' under the monks, were very far above the class now known by that name. Each occupied from one to nine acres of land along with his cottage.[y] The rents were

German word bau, which may express any sort of *cultivation;* giving as the translation of *steel-bow, cultus ferreus.*

[w] 128; see also 401–3, &c.

[x] 124. The former of these grants conveys the subjects of it as absolute serfs, 'villeins in gross,' as they were called in England. The latter might seem, by severance from the manor, to have changed the state of the serf from 'villein regardant,' or *adscriptus glebæ*, the bond attached to the soil, and passing with it in conveyance by seisin, but having still certain rights; to the more absolute villenage, where the *nativus*, like the other cattle, could be disposed of at pleasure. But it may be doubted whether this distinction was recognized in Scotland. It is said there were few 'villeins in gross' in England; and Sir Thomas Smith, writing in the reign of Edward VI., says, that in his time he never knew a villein in gross throughout the realm, (*Hargrave's argument in the Negro's case*, 1771. *St. Tr.*, 20.) There is no reason to believe that at that time villenage existed at all in Scotland, (except in colliers and salters.) But in the old laws regarding them, and the numerous conveyances of neyfs or serfs, preserved in the chartularies of an early date, we can trace no admission or claim of right raising any class of them above the rank of absolute serfs or villeins in gross.

[y] It might be thought that the word 'cottagium' of the roll, expressed a portion of land as well as a house; but in one instance a 'cottagium' in Witemer is mentioned "sine terra."—P. 460.

generally in money, varying from one to six shillings yearly, according to the size and advantages of the place, together with services, not exceeding nine days' labour in the year. The tenants of twenty-one cottagia at Clarilaw, having each three acres of land, minus a rood, and pasture for two cows, paid each two bolls of meal yearly, and were bound to shear the whole corn of the Abbey grange of Newton.

Beyond the mains and the hamlet, or cottar-town as it was sometimes called, along the outskirts of the barony, were scattered in small groups the farm-steads of the *husbandi*, the next class of the rural population. Each of these held of the Abbey a definite quantity of land, called a husband-land. It has been already noticed that the Scotch plough required twelve oxen; and a "plough-gate" of land was composed of twelve 'ox-gangs.' Each tenant of a husband-land kept two oxen; and six together united their oxen to work the common plough. The husband-land thus consisted of two ox-gangs, which might vary according to the soil; but which was estimated long ago in the Merse, as "twenty-six acres where plow and scythe may gang."[z]

As a fair specimen of the rate at which these tenants sat, we may take the rental of the barony of Bolden, which was considered as the model of the Abbey lands in regard to services. The monks had twenty-eight husband-lands there, each of which paid yearly six shillings and eight-pence of rent in money, and the following services:—

Four days' reaping in harvest, the husbandman with his wife and all their family; and a fifth day, the husbandman with two other men;

One day, carting peats from Gordon to the Pullis, and one cart-load (*plaustrum*) yearly, from the Pullis to the Abbey;

The service of a man and horse to and from Berwick once a-year; and

[z] Act. Parl. I. Notice of the MSS., p. xxiv.

on this occasion they were to have their food from the monastery. (The husbandmen of Reveden were bound each to give carriage with one horse from Berwick, weekly during summer, and a day's work on their return—or, if they did not go to Berwick, two days' tillage.) In these services of carriage, a horse's load was three bolls of corn, or two bolls of salt, or one and a half bolls of coals; or somewhat less in winter;

To till an acre and a half, and to give a day's harrowing with one horse yearly;

To find a man for the sheep-washing and one for the sheep-shearing: these were to be fed from the monastery;

To serve with a waggon one day yearly, for carrying home the harvest;

All were bound to carry the abbot's wool from their barony to the Abbey; and to find carriages across the moor to Lesmahago.[a]

In such transactions with the labourers of the soil, we perceive the chief opening for escape from villenage or hereditary servitude, for which 'the air of Britain was too pure;' and which died out among us without exertion of the legislature.[b] Whether any ceremony or act of emancipation took place, we cannot now perhaps determine; but it is manifest that both those classes of tenants were virtually and effectually freed from servitude. The covenant of a limited portion of service implies that the rest was free.

It is worthy of observation, that in all this catalogue of services no farm service is imposed on women except harvest work: and a still more decided proof of advancing civilization is, that at the period of the rental the whole services were in process of being commuted for money rent.[c]

[a] P. 461.

[b] The Church, too, did its part; and the free institutions of burghs not only afforded the machinery, but supplied the spirit and motive, for emancipation. The last case known to us, in this country, of proceedings under a brieve 'de nativo habendo,' was in the Sheriff-court of Banff in 1364. *Regist. Morav.* 143.

[c] P. 462, 463.

The next step was to convert the 'kindly tenancy' of the Abbey rentallers into a still more permanent right; to raise the tenant into the yeoman. Such an one was that Hosbernus,[d] whom the Abbot John styles "our man," and who gets a half plough of land in heritage and perpetuity in Middilham, and becomes the liege vassal of the Abbey, paying a reddendo of eight shillings, and giving certain services in ploughing time and harvest. Of this kind the Abbey had numerous vassals, holding of them by a hereditary title, and paying a rent by no means illusory.

Last of all were the great Church vassals, who held a place only second to the baronage and freeholders of the Crown. These were chiefly in the territory of Lesmahago. They had their lands free from all service, and (by license of the Abbot) had courts of Bloodwit and Byrthensak, and petty causes.[e] They had 'merchet' for the marriages of their vassals' daughters, and paid to the Abbot 'merchet' for the marriage of their own.

In the very earliest of these charters there are grants concerning mills, showing that the system of thirlage was even then introduced; and their curiously minute regulations of precedency at the mill, and payment of multures, prove the early ingenuity with which this piece of feudal oppression was enforced against all but the privileged.

At the period of the rental, the mill of Bolden, with its thirlage, gave eight merks of yearly rent. Four brewing-houses were let for ten shillings each, and were bound to supply ale to the Abbot at the rate of a gallon and a half for a penny. The Abbot had from each house of the barony a hen at Christmas, which was worth a halfpenny.

The land of Abbots Selkirk, which was a plough-gate and a half, used to give ten merks of rent.

[d] 117.

[e] 102—116, &c. But in each case it was provided—"Si sanguis effusus fuerit in terra ejus, ipse forisfactum habebit de hominibus suis, et nos de hominibus nostris"—so important was the revenue derived from escheats and fines of court.

The Abbey had hostilages and mansions in many burghs, perhaps to enable their Abbot or his representatives to attend the king's court during the royal progresses. It had valuable fishings, and others of so little value, yet so carefully guarded by charters, as almost to lead to the belief that the monks esteemed some sort of fishing for sport.[f]

We are not informed of what materials the bridge of Ettrick was constructed, for the support of which King Alexander II. gave the monks a grant of land,[g] and where the Abbot afterwards held his courts of regality; but we have a very formal transaction recorded, for leave to build a bridge across the rivulet of Blackburn, and to have passage for carts and waggons to and fro; and we find the bridge was designed to be of stone, in the middle of the thirteenth century—an early instance for Scotland, and marking considerable progress in the arts, if the stream is of any size.[h]

All the Abbey tenants and vassals were probably bound to relieve the Abbey of the military and other public services. We find this expressly provided in the case of the husbandmen of Bolden;[i] and with regard to the lands of Prestfield, which in 1327 were found by an assize to be four husband-lands; to be parcel of the barony of Bolden; and bound to provide a man-at-arms, who should be the captain of thirty archers, found by the barony.[j]

Although richer in notices of the rural population, our Chartulary is not devoid of information regarding the class of burghers, such as they existed in those burghs of second rank which enjoyed privileges, under the authority of some of the great lords of the Church. Kelso was one of

[f] In the first charter to the Abbey, the founder granted the monks the fishing of the Selkirk waters—"aquas meas de Selechirche communes ad piscandum suis propriis piscatoribus ut meis;" a right that would now be held of little value, save by the lover of the angle. It must have been of more consequence, however, when the lower water was less closely fished.

[g] 219, 395.

[h] 123, 136.

[i] P. 461.

[j] 471.

this class, and there are some amusing instances, as early as the reign of William the Lion, of the jealousy with which the royal burgh of Roxburgh protected its privileges of fair, and right of trading, against the Abbot's pretty village on the other side of the river.[k]

The Abbey of Kelso, the first and perhaps the richest of the Sainted David's monasteries, freed from all episcopal jurisdiction and dues,[l] itself enjoying the privileges of the mitre and crozier, took precedency among the monasteries of Scotland second only to the Priory of St Andrews. It was not, indeed, until the reign of James I. that priority of place in parliaments and councils, above the Abbot of Kelso and all other prelates (after bishops,) was adjudged to the Prior of St Andrews, not on account of the antiquity of the foundation, but plainly by reason of his connexion with the primal see.[m]

Thus foremost in rank and power, the monks of Kelso vindicated their place by their practice of the monastic virtues. We find their charity and hospitality early acknowledged by their diocesans,[n] impartial witnesses, of the opposite faction, and with some cause for jealousy of the independent regulars. We may see them, in the transactions here recorded, as the liberal landlords of a vast domain, stimulating and aiding their people towards emancipation and true independence. Lovers of peace, yet not altogether exempt from the infirmity of small disputes which besets country neighbours even in our own time, the monks

[k] 13, &c.

[l] "Ab omni subjectione episcopali et exactione libera."—443, 438, 439.

[m] Fordun, vi. 49; where Bower evidently misunderstands the arguments he reports. Without reckoning the foundations of Culdees, of remote and obscure antiquity, the Abbey of Scone and the Priory of Coldingham, at least, were earlier foundations of regulars than either St Andrews or Kelso. The controversy, therefore, cannot have turned upon mere antiquity.

[n] 455, &c.

endeavoured to provide a partial remedy. In the middle of the fifteenth century, the four abbots of Teviotdale[o] judicially declared it to be of ancient and established usage, "that if any dispute or misunderstanding arose between any two of them, the other two had authority to mediate and settle the difference." Good landlords and good neighbours, hospitable and charitable, when the time of trouble came in the War of Independence, we find them the objects of general sympathy. After peace had been in some measure restored by the vigour of Bruce, John bishop of Glasgow expresses his sorrow that "the Benedictine monastery of Saint Mary of Calchow, which used to show a liberal hospitality to all who crowded thither, and lent a helping hand to the poor and needy, being situated on the confines of the kingdoms, through the hostile incursions and long-continued war of the countries, is now impoverished, spoiled of its goods, and in a sort desolate."[p] The Bishop of St Andrews, William of Lamberton, who had himself experienced so many of the mischiefs of the civil war, in the preamble to a grant in their favour, speaks with equal commiseration of our Kelso monks—"Seeing that the Monastery of Saint Mary of Kelcho, on the borders of England and Scotland, is, through the common war and the long depredation and spoiling of goods by fire and rapine, destroyed, and, we speak it with grief, its monks and 'conversi' wander over Scotland, begging food and clothing at the other religious houses—in which most famous monastery divine service used to be celebrated with multitude of persons, and adorned with innumerable works of charity; while it sustained the burdens and inconvenience of crowds flocking thither of both kingdoms, and showed hospitality to all in want—whose state we greatly compassionate, &c."[q]

[o] Kelso, Melrose, Jedburgh, Dryburgh.—*Liber de Melros*, 565, 566.

[p] 477.

[q] 309.

Such education as was then known—and it is the fashion now rather to underrate it—the monks of Kelso cultivated and promoted. They had schools in the town of Roxburgh as early as the reign of William the Lion;[r] and they furnished instruction within the monastery to a higher class than those who benefited by their burghal schools. In the thirteenth century, the widowed Lady of Molle resigned a part of her dowery lands to the convent, on the condition that they should maintain[s] her son among the scholars of the best rank in their "poor's house."

That the arts were cultivated within the Abbey walls, we may conclude without much extrinsic evidence. The beautiful and somewhat singular architecture of the ruined church itself, still gives proof of taste and skill and some science in the builders, at a period which the confidence of modern times has proclaimed dark and degraded; and if we could call up to the fancy the magnificent Abbey and its interior decorations, to correspond with what remains of that ruined pile, we should find works of art that might well exercise the talents of high masters. The erection of such a structure often extended over several hundred years. Kelso bears marks of having been a full century in building; and during all that time at least, perhaps for long afterwards, the carver of wood, the sculptor in stone and marble, the tile-maker and the lead and iron-worker, the painter, whether of scripture stories or of heraldic blazonings, the designer and the worker in stained glass for those gorgeous windows which we now vainly try to imitate—must each have been put in requisition, and each, in the exercise of his art, contributed to raise the taste and cultivate the minds of the inmates of the cloister. Of many of these works the monks themselves were the artists and artisans; and it would be a grievous mistake to suppose, that the effect was merely that of living and

[r] 409.

[s] 173. *Exhibebunt in victualibus*—a phrase which has given rise to the academical term of *exhibitions*.

working in an artist's shop. The interest and honour of the convent; the honest rivalry with neighbouring houses and other orders; above all, the zeal for religion which was honoured by their efforts; the strong desire to render its rites magnificent, and to set forth in a worthy manner the worship of the Deity;—all these gave to the works of the old monks, a principle and a feeling above what modern art must ever hope to reach.

Among the arts practised in the monastery, was that of caligraphy, which was so often applied in religious houses to service-books, to chronicles, charters, and the registers of them. It has already been noticed that a copy of Wyntoun's Chronicle is supposed to have been written at Kelso. At an earlier period, the Abbey scribe was usefully employed in recording the muniments of the Abbey, and to his industry we owe the present collection. But long before the date of our Register, the art had been practised in the monastery; for some of the most elegant of the charters of David I. and his grandsons, issued from the *scriptorium* of Kelso.[t]

The most remarkable of these, and as a writing, the most remarkable of Scotch charters, is the great charter of Malcolm IV., granted to the Abbey in 1159, which is still preserved ἐν κειμηλίοις, at Floors. It is carefully and even handsomely written; but its chief interest is derived from an illuminated initial Ꝏ, which gives us a favourable idea of the art of miniature as practised in the monastery, and perpetuates a pair of the earliest Scotch portraits that have come down to us.[u] There is no reason to doubt that the two personages represented with the insignia

[t] Lord Hailes has noticed the elegance of the charters of the reign of William, (*An.* 1153.) Those of his son were much more elaborate and ornate. During the twelfth century we find a witness at Kelso designated as 'Stephen *the writer*.'—357.

[u] It might be supposed that we should except coins and seals, which bear the impression of the sovereign for the time: but the former in early times are so rude as to give a vile imitation of humanity; and with regard to seals, there is too much reason to suspect, that successive kings of Scotland often used the same representation of the person of royalty, slightly differenced in the circumscription or otherwise.

of royalty in this remarkable illumination, are King David I., the founder and great benefactor of the Abbey, who had died, full of years and of honour, six years before—and his grandson Malcolm IV., the reigning sovereign, the granter of the charter, whose youthful and beardless face contrasts with the venerable countenance of his grandfather, and accounts for his soubriquet of 'the Maiden,' better than the refuted tradition of his vow of chastity. As a charter, this stands alone in Scotland, and whether we regard these pictures as portraits of two successive sovereigns, or only as specimens of regal costume and of the advancement of ornamental art in Scotland in the middle of the twelfth century, they are manifestly of great interest, and must stand first, and, it is feared, by a long interval, in any catalogue of Scotch works of art.[v]

The Abbey buildings of Kelso must have suffered severely at several periods of its history. We have seen the melancholy state to which the convent was reduced during the War of Independence; and subsequent wars with England, which always fell heavy on the Borders, must have rendered necessary more than one refitting of its buildings. But those church walls of massy stone were not easily obliterated. The solidity of their structure was proved when the English forces under the Earl of Hertford made that ferocious foray, in which the Church was no more sacred than the corn and cottage of the unarmed peasant. The leaders of the expedition describe it themselves, in a letter addressed to the King of England—"From the Campe at Kelso, the 11th of September 1545, at night."[w]

"Please it youre Royall Majestie to understand that uppon Wensdaye at two of the clock at after none, I thErll of Hertford, with youre Highnes

[v] The charter, which is printed here at the beginning of the volume, is also given in facsimile, after the copper used for the 'Diplomata Scotiæ,' corrected by the original. But another and more careful representation of the initial letter is prefixed.

[w] State Papers, vol. v.

armye, did arryve here afore Kelso; and ymediatly uppon our arryvall a certen nombre of Spanyardes, without myn appoyntment, gave of their owne courage an assault with their harquebuces to the Abbey; but when I perceyved the same to be to lytell purpose for the wynning of yt, I caused them to retyere, and thought best to somon the hous, whiche I did furthwithe; and such as were within the same, being in nombre about an hundred persons, Scottishemen, (whereof twelve of them were monkes,) perswaded with their own follye and wilfulnes to kepe yt, whiche no man of any consideration of the daungier they were yn, the thing not being tenable, wolde have don, did refuse to rendre and delyver it. Wheruppon I caused the same to be approched out of hande with ordnaunce, and within an hower or lytell more made a grett breche; and the Spanyardes, whiche had byn at yt before, desyryng the assaulte, which I graunted theym, did enter the churche at the breche, and haundeled yt so sharpely, that the Scottes were by and by dryven into the steple, whiche was of good strenght, and the waye to theym so narrowe and dangerous, that the night being at hand, althoughe they had wonne the churche, and all the house in effect saving that steple, yet they were forced, by reason of the night, to leave the assaulte till the next morning, setting a goode watche all nighte aboute the house; whiche was not so well kept but that a dosen of the Scottes, in the darke of the night, escaped out of the house by ropes, out at back wyndowes and corners, with no lytell daungier of their lyves. When the daye came, and the steple eftsones assaulted, yt was ymediatly wonne, and as many Scottes slayne as were within; and som also that fledde in the night were taken abrode. Of the Spanyardes were loste not past three or 4, whiche were kylled with the Scottes hacbutiers, at the first assaulte given afore the breche was made, and one or two Englishe men hurte, whereof Henry Isam, servaunt to me Sir Henry Knyuet, was one.

"Yesterdaye all daye, intending to procede to the makyng of a fortresse of the said Abbey, (as I the saide Erle have before advertysed that I wolde,

yf uppon the viewe of the place the same were fesible,) we devised theruppon with the Italion fortifier that ys here, Archam, and the master mason of Berwik; and when we had spente all the day theraboutes, we found the thing so difficulte, that, in our pore opynyons, yt seemeth impossible to be done within the tyme that we can tarrye about ytt, for the causes folowyng;"

Among the reasons given for not fortifying Kelso, are the following:—

"We fynde there, so great and superfluous buildinges of stone, of gret height and circuit, aswell about the churche as the lodginges, whiche, to make any convenyent fortresse there, must of force be down and avoyded, that the taking downe and advoyding therof only, woll axe at the leeste two moneths; and yf the same shuld be taken downe and not advoyded, the heapes of stone, besides the confusion of the matier, shuld remaine an enemye to the fortresse; and to make the fortresse so large as shuld conteyne all those superfluous buildinges, shuld be suche a confused and longe worke as can not be perfected in a great tyme. . . . . Also by reason that the water of Twede ryseth many tymes sodenly, we cannot have [victuelles] brought unto us when we wolde; wherof we had a good experyens on the day of our marching hither; for when the vaunt garde and the moste parte of the battell was passed over Twede, the water rose so sodenly, that the rereward could not passe, and drowned some of their carriages; by meane wherof the rereward was fayne to marche on th'other syde of the ryver, till they came agaynst our campe on this side, and so to encampe theym silfes as strongly as they coulde agaynst us, the ryver being betweene us; and the next mornyng, the water being fallen, they came over to us. This experyens we had of this ryver; and yet the wether was as fayre as was possible, and no likelyhod, nor no man wolde have thought that yt coulde have rysen so sodenly. . . . . On th'other side of the water, even hard by, ys a gret hill called Maxwell hughe, whiche may beate the house, and ys an exceding great enemye to the same. And

besides all this, the soyle hereaboutes is suche, and so sandye and bryttell earthe, that we can find no turfe any thing nere hand to buylde withall; and the ground about the house ys suche a hard gravell, that without a countermure of stone, yt woll not serve to make the ditches, whiche woll axe a long tyme."

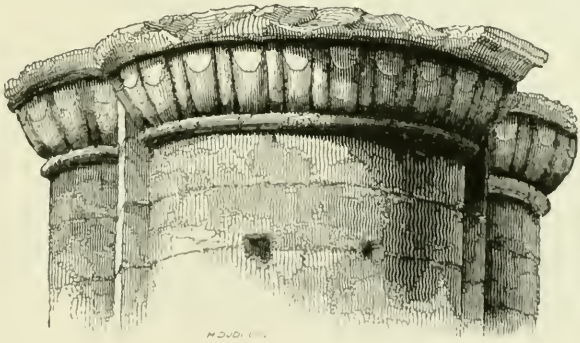
After weighing all which, the English leaders come to the resolution "to rase and deface the house of Kelso, so as th'enemye shal have lytell commoditie of the same, and to remain encamped here for five or six dayes, and in the meane season to devaste and burne all the country hereabouts as farr as we maye with our horsemen. As to morrowe we intend to send a good bande of horsemen to Melrosse and Dryburghe to burne the same, and all the cornes and villages in their waye, and so daylie to do some exploytes here in the Mershe, and at th'end of the said 5 or 6 dayes to remove our campe, and to marche to Jedworthe, to burne the same, and thus to marche thorough a great part of Tyvydale, to overthrowe their piles and stone houses, and to burne their cornes and villages"—a pious resolution, most faithfully fulfilled.

It is not wonderful that so little remains of the Abbey of Kelso. The storm of the Reformation vented itself on the remaining images of saints, and relics of the old religion; but found little of the fabric entire. The 'great and superfluous buildings of stone,' which impeded the English engineers in their plans of fortification, after being 'razed and defaced' by them, have disappeared under the gradual but persevering inroads of the neighbours; and the cloisters and conventual buildings of the convent and its lordly abbot, have passed by a common transmigration into the dwellings of their former dependents, the burghers of the Abbot's burgh of Kelso. The Abbey church, breached and shattered by the English 'ordnaunce,' seems never to have been repaired. After the Reformation, an unsightly fabric was fitted up within its walls, to serve the double purpose of a parish church and a jail, which has now for some time been

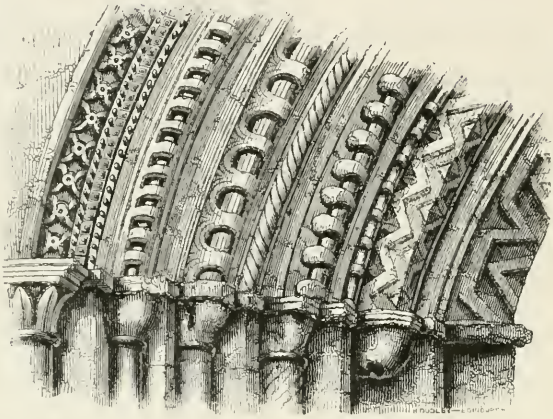
removed; and the church of St Mary at present suffers only under the gradual decay of age, and the encroachment of some villager, whose sturdy Presbyterian heart feels no compunctious visitings while he stalls his cow on the consecrated ground where altars stood of old, and where warriors and princes chose their place of rest.

Reposing on the sunny bank of its own beautiful river, the modern town of Kelso looks a fitting rural capital for "pleasant Teviotdale." It has little the air of an old monastic burgh, and still less calls up any recollection of the heaps of ruins that impeded the plans of the English engineers. There is not much knowledge or tradition of its former state, and but few memorials of its old inhabitants. Last year, a worthy burgher who had dug up in his garden under the Abbey walls what seemed to him a rare coin of a Scotch King, was scarcely well pleased to learn that it was a leaden *bulla* of Pope Alexander III., bronzed with the oxidizing of seven centuries.

In the midst of the modern town, the Abbey Church stands alone, like some antique Titan predominating over the dwarfs of a later world. Its ruins exhibit the progression of architecture that took place over Scotland and England, between the middle of the twelfth and the middle of the thirteenth centuries. What remains of the choir affords a good specimen of the plain Norman style, not of the earliest character, but such as prevailed in England before 1150, and in Scotland perhaps a little later.



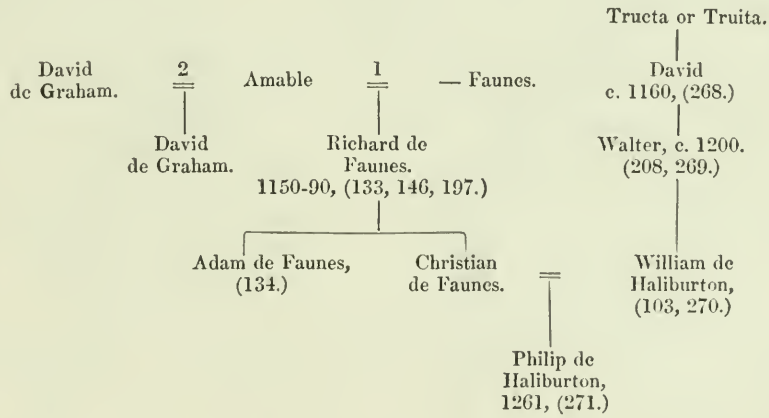
The western front is later Norman, probably of the latter half of the twelfth century; and the great western doorway, of which but a fragment remains, must have been a fine specimen of the period which produced the richest architecture of the circular arch.



Of the same period nearly, is the arcade of intersecting arches, a form more common in the churches of Normandy than in those of Britain; and lastly, the tower springs from arches of a transition character, marking the first half of the thirteenth century, when the Norman style was passing into that which is now almost authoritatively stamped with the appellation of Early English.

In adding to the ancient Register of the Abbey the later Rentals of Kelso and its dependent cell of Lesmahago, the object has been to give a continuous view, not merely of the possessions of the Abbey and their value, but of the manner in which the land was occupied, and of the state of the population, down as low as the period of the Reformation, to which even the bare lists of tenants conduce in some degree.

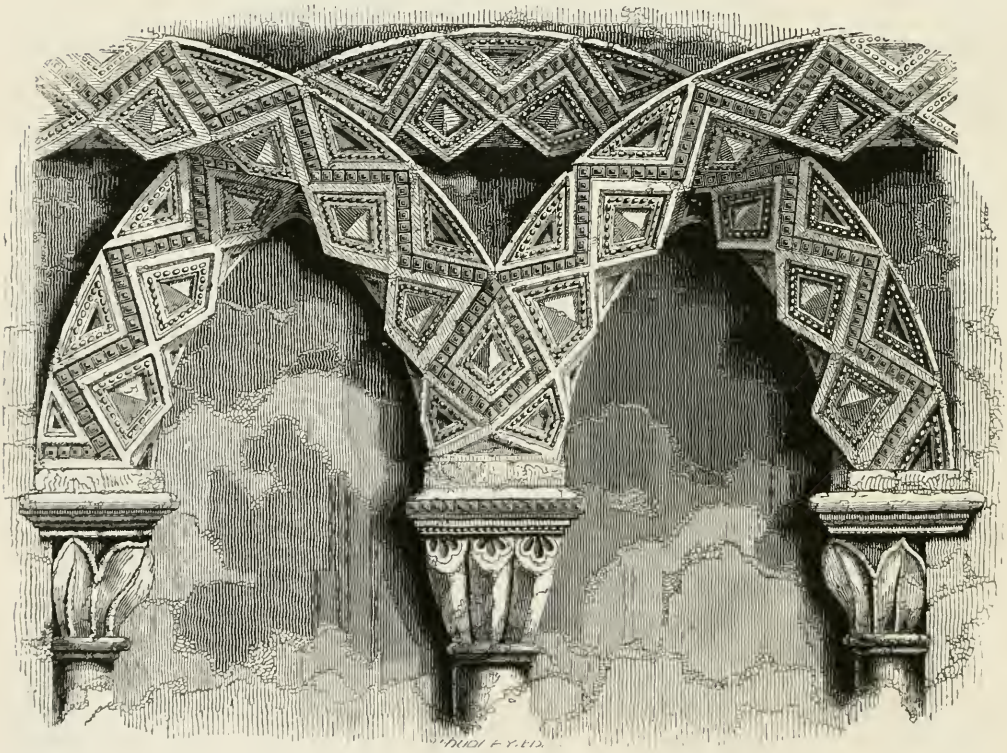
The Table of Contents, prefixed for convenience to this volume, which is not in the original chartulary, is made up almost literally from the rubrics of the charters, divided according to the running titles of the leaves of the Register itself. It is necessary to explain that the dates, (where not found in the original charters,) are supplied conjecturally. In many cases, where charters are completed with numerous witnesses, the date can be approximated with much likelihood; but where no witnesses are cited, it becomes a much more difficult and more doubtful matter; and the reader cannot be too earnestly warned against receiving for certain, dates assigned always on scanty data, and sometimes approximated on no better foundation than, after ascertaining the era of one member of a family, calculating those of the others, whether ascending or descending, by allowing the average length of time for each generation; as, for example, in the charters showing the descent of the family of Haliburton—



In conclusion it is proper to state, that in the list of the abbots, and elsewhere throughout the preface, frequent use has been made of the

previous labours of the Rev. Mr Morton in his excellent work on the "Monastic Annals of Teviotdale;" a liberty which his zeal for the subject will lead him to excuse. It is to the plates of that work the Club is indebted for the previous illustrations of the ruins of the abbey, and for this view of the interlacing arches.

C. INNES.



CARTA JOHANNIS TENNENT DE TERRIS DE OVIR HOWDANE ET NETHER HOWDANE. 1539.

After the whole matter of these volumes was printed, and they had been for some time in the hands of the binder, a charter was purchased at a public sale in Edinburgh, which, though not ancient, nor in itself of much importance, has some peculiarities, and some points of interest as connected with the Abbey of Kelso, which seemed to make it proper to delay the circulation of the book to admit of its insertion.

The charter is granted by the youthful Commendator, James Stuart, son of James V.; the Administrator of his Abbacy, and the convent of Kelso; and with the consent and authority of King James V., himself the patron of the Abbey: and it is subscribed by the hands of the King, the Commendator, the Administrator, and twenty-one monks of the convent.

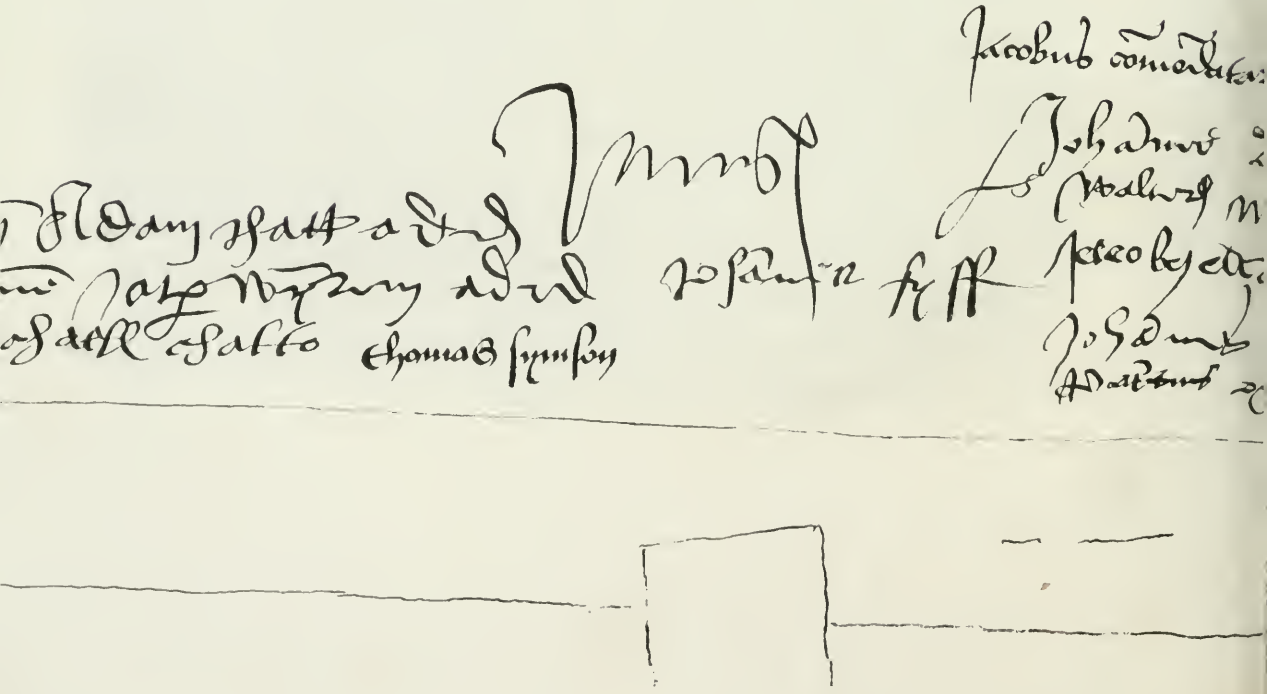
The person in whose favour it is granted, John Tennent, is well known as the confidential servant of the King. In one charter he is styled *balistæ gestor Regi*, "the king's cross-bow man." In another, he has a grant of the keepership of Holyroodhouse and the King's park.

The deed is here given in abbreviate, and below are represented the subscriptions of the granters. Two seals which remain, are so much mutilated that they could not be used.

For this addition to the interest of the Chartulary of Kelso, the members of the Club are indebted to their Secretary.

CARTA JOHANNIS TENNENT

Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Jacobus commendatarius perpetuus monaſterij de Calco Johannes abbas de Lindoris coadiutor et adminiſtrator dicti monaſterii et eiuſdem loci conventus · · · ſalutem Noveritis nos · · · accedente ad id ſereniſſimi principis et patroni noſtri Jacobi quinti Scotorum regis illuſtriſſimi conſenſu · · · exigentibus quoque nonnichil honorabilis viri Johannis Tennent familiaris ſeruitoris dicti · · · regis nobis et noſtro monaſterio benemeritis preſtitis · · · ad feodifirmam ſeu emphiteoſim hereditarie dimittere · · · prefato Johanni Tennent et Mariote



Atkinſoun ſue ſponſe · · · terras noſtras de Owirhowdane et Netherhowdane · · · jacentes in dominio de Lauderdaill et infra vicecomitatum de Berwik · · · Reddendo · · · ſummam triginta librarum · · · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune capituli dicti noſtri monaſterii huic preſenti carte noſtre eſt appenſum vnacum noſtris ſubſcriptionibus manualibus ac cum appenſione ſigilli officij dicti coadiutoris cum ſua ſubſcriptione manuali necnon ſigillo ſecreto dicti ſereniſſimi principis noſtri patroni cum ſua ſubſcriptione manuali in ſignum ſui conſenſus et aſſenſus ad premiſſa · Apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium xix Februarij A.D. MDXXXIX ·

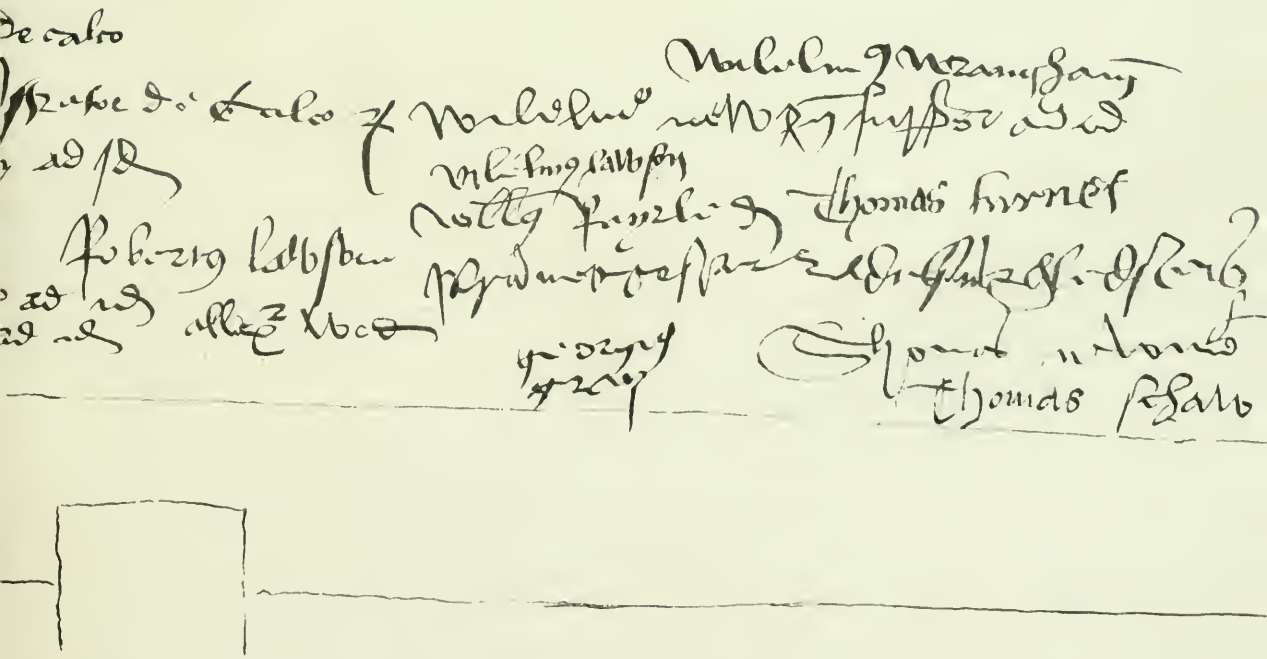


TABLE OF THE PLATES.

TABLE OF THE PLATES.

PLATE I.—*Facing the title-page.*—A fac-simile of the illuminated initial ꝏ of the charter of Malcolm IV., 1159, containing miniature portraits of David I. and Malcolm IV. (See Preface, p. xliv.)

II.—*Page* 1.—A fac-simile of the whole charter after the copper of Anderson's diplomata, corrected by the original, and coloured to represent it.

III.—*Page* 78.—Fac-simile of the Register, giving the first copy of the charter to Theobaldus Flamaticus, *fol.* 39.

IV.—*Page* 84.—Fac-simile of the Register, giving the second engrossing of Theobald's charter, *fol* 42, *v.*

V.—*Page* 455.—Fac-simile of the Register, giving the commencement of the *Rotulus Redditnum*, c. 1290, *fol.* 1.

VI.—*Page* 470—Fac-simile of the Register, giving the commencement of the roll of the Abbey's churches in the *Rotulus Reddituum*, *fol.* 6.

VII.—*At the end.*—A plate of seals of Kelso :—

2. A seal of the convent of Kelso, appended to one of the Melros charters, the property of the Duke of Buccleuch, (*Liber de Melros*, 145.) That charter is of date about 1202; but the seal is found in the Treasury of Durham, affixed to a *chirographum* dated in 1171, and also to a *testimonium* in 1200, both printed in the appendix to Raine's *North Durham.*

Sigillum Sancte Marie Kalchoensis ecclesie

1. A seal of the Abbot of Kelso appended to a deed of homage of 1296, in the Chapter House, Westminster.

round the seal, virgo thum natum lactans fac me sibi gratum

across the seal, s, abbatis de calchou

3. Seal of the Abbot of Kelso, affixed to a convention with the Abbot of Melros, in the church of St James of Roxburgh, on Monday next before the feast of Saint Luke the Evangelist, 1309, preserved among the Melros charters, (*Liber de Melros*, 428.)

round the seal, virgo thum natum lactans fac me sibi gratum

across the seal, s, abbatis de kelcho

4. From a coarse brass stamp of low date and bad art, in the Museum of the Antiquaries, Edinburgh.

sigillum commune ste marie de kelco

TABULA.

Carta Malcolmi IV. Regis, ex autographo in archivis de Floors, A.D. 1159, *p.* III

1. Carta Comitis David filii Regis Malcolmi de fundatione istius Monasterii, [ad Selechyre scilicet] *A.D.* 1119-1124, ... 3
2. Carta Regis David de prima fundatione, [ad Calkou scilicet] *A.D.* 1147-1152, ... 5
3. Notitia de Confirmatione Malcolmi Regis super Carta David Regis, et aliis donationibus, ... 7
4. Notitia de Confirmatione Regis Willelmi eidem succedentis, super concessionibus antedictis, ... *ib.*
5. Carta Regis Willelmi, ne quis unquam namum capiat super Abbatem neque infra neque extra, *A.D.* 1165-71, ... 8
6. Carta Domini Regis Alexandri super eodem, *A.D.* 1224, . . *ib.*
7. Carta Domini Alexandri Regis Scottorum super privilegiis, et Nativis nostris calumpniandis, *A.D.* 1223, ... *ib.*
8. Carta Domini Regis David de Baronia de Lesmahago, *A.D.* 1144, . 9
9. Concessio Willelmi Regis de terris Willelmi Comyn, *A.D.* 1165-1214, . 10
10. Ut terra de Lesmahago sit liberum forestum, *A.D.* 1236, . . *ib.*
11. Notitia de Donatione Willelmi Regis Ecclesie de Dunfres, . . 11

12. Carta Regis Willelmi super fundatione [similis in omnibus cartæ Malcolmi IV. superstiti] *A.D.* 1165-1214, ... 11
13. Confirmatio Regis Willelmi super donationibus antecessorum suorum, *A.D.* 1165-1214, ... 14
14. Carta Regis Willelmi super tribus carucatis terre in Edenham, 1178-98, 18
15. Confirmatio Alexandri Regis de libertatibus et consuetudinibus, 1221-36, 19
16. Carta Regis Alexandri ne quis namum capiat super Abbatem, 1214-49, 20
17. Carta Alexandri Regis de centum solidis in burgo de Roxburgh percipiendis, 1214-49, ... *ib.*
18. Idem ad ballivos suos de dictis centum solidis solvendis, 1214-49, . 21
19. Carta Willelmi Regis de controversia inter nos et ipsos de Melros, 1204, *ib.*
20. Carta Regis Malcolmi de tofto in Ruglene, 1153-65, . . . 22
21. Carta Malcolmi Regis super ecclesia de Inverlethan, 1153-65, . . *ib.*
22. Carta Willelmi Regis super Ecclesia de Cultre, 1165-1214, . . 23
23. David Rex super Ecclesia de Sprouston, ... *ib.*
24. Confirmatio Willelmi Regis libertatum nostrarum in villa de Molle, 1165-1214, ... 24

Berewyk.

25. Confirmatio Regis David super quadam piscaria in villa Berwyci, 1124-53, *ib.*
26. Memoria de una carucata terre apud Berwicum a rege Davide data, 1124-53, 25
27. Carta Malcolmi Regis super terris Dodyn et Walef, 1153-65, . . *ib.*
28. De multis aliis terris in Berwico, ... *ib.*
29. Carta Henrici comitis super tofto Dodini, 1147-52, . . . 26
30. Carta Regis Willelmi de quadraginta solidis in Berwico, 1165-1214, . *ib.*
31. Consensus uxoris Walteri Forgrund de duabus marcis, *p.* 1147, . *ib.*
32. Carta Willelmi Regis super tofto Dodini in villa Berwyci, 1160-80, . 27
33. Confirmatio Regis David de quadam piscaria in Twede, 1124-53, . 28
34. Carta Walteri Forgrund de duabus marcis in quodam tenemento infra Berwycum, *p.* 1147, ... 29
35. Conventio inter nos et Rogerum Lauird super firma in Waldefgat, 1257, 31
36. Quieta clamatio Johannis de Granthame de terris in villa Berwyci, *c.* 1270, 32

37. Quieta clamatio Alexandri de Riparia de terris in Twedemude, 1217-27, 33
38. Confirmatio Regis Alexandri super conventionem inter nos et communitatem Berewyci de septima parte molendinorum, 1214-49, . . 34
39. Consensus Malcolmi Regis super donatione patris sui de terra de Dodin et aliis, 1153-65, ... *ib.*
40. Carta Henrici comitis de illa tofta Dodini in villa Berwici, 1147-52, . 34
41. Donatio Ade Northumbrie Comitisse, de tofto Walef et de una carucata terre apud Berwicum, 1139-52, ... 35
42. Resignatio Nicholai dicti Moyses super cotagio in Bondington, 1307, . *ib.*
43. Carta conventus erga Willelmum Maceone super terris in Waldefgate, 1307, ... 36
44. Venditio terre in Waldefgate per Thomam de Ravinisher, 1290, . 37
45. Consensio Emme de Bernevyle uxoris Radulphi de eadem super omnibus nobis datis per eundem in villa Berwici, 1260-75, . . . 38
46. Donatio Ade filii Hudding de terris in Huddingate in villa Berwici, 1227, ... 39
47. Carta Thome Batail super quadam terra in Waldefgate infra Berwicum, *c.* 1266, ... *ib.*
48. Conventio inter nos et Thomam Batail super carucata terre et croftis et edificiis in Bondington, 1266, ... 40
49. Quod Petrus capellanus de Berwyk nobis injuriabatur super quadam terra et aliis rebus, 1215, ... 41
50. Resignatio Ricardi Gwalensis super tota terra sua de Berwick, *c.* 1200, . 42
51. Confirmatio Hugonis de Balliol super donatione Bernardi de Balliol de Wudhorn, *c.* 1200, ... *ib.*
52. Carta Bernardi de Balliol super piscaria de Wudhorne in Berwyk, *c.* 1152, ... 43
53. Carta Hugonis de Balliol super eadem piscaria, *c.* 1200, . .
54. Carta Ricardi Dunelmensis Episcopi super Wudhorn et Redhowch, 1217-27, ... 44
55. Quieta clamatio Willelmi Masculi super piscaria de le Redhowch, 1217-27, ... 45
56. Quieta clamatio dicti Willelmi super le Redhowch, 1217-27, . . *ib.*

57. Quieta clamatio David de Houburne super piscaria de Orde et Blakewel, *c.* 1220, ... 46
58. Quieta clamatio Roberti de Pesale super le Redhouch, *c.* 1220, . *ib.*
59. Quieta clamatio Alexandri de la River super piscaria de le Redhouch, *c.* 1220, 47
60. Quieta clamatio Matildis de la River super dicta piscaria de la Redhouch, *c.* 1220, ... *ib.*
61. Quieta clamatio David de Houburne super eadem piscaria, *c.* 1220, . 48
62. Quieta clamatio Willelmi Masculi super eadem piscaria, *c.* 1220, . *ib.*
63. Confirmatio Willelmi Masculi super eadem, *c.* 1220, . . . 49
64. Carta Ade filii Hudding de terris in Huddinggate, 1227, (*eadem ac supra*, 46,) . . . . . *ib.*
65. Quieta clamatio Hugonis Mulard et sociorum ejus super piscaria apud Berwicum, *c.* 1220, ... 50
66. Carta eorundem super le Redhouch, *c.* 1220, ... 50
67. Quieta clamatio uxorum predictorum virorum super dictis piscariis, *c.* 1220, 51
68. Carta earundem super le Redhouch, *c.* 1220, ... *ib.*
69. Carta Roberti de Pesale super piscariis de Orde et Blakewel, *c.* 1220, . 52
70. Carta Mabille matris Susanne super le Redhouch, *c.* 1220, . . *ib.*

MERSEKIS.

71. Carta Cospatricii comitis super ecclesia de Home cum duabus carucatis terre, Grenlawe, Lambedene, Foghou, etc., *a.* 1159, . . . 53
72. Confirmatio Patricii comitis filii Wallevi comitis super ecclesiis de Home, Grenlaw, Lambedene, Haliburton, Foggou, etc., *c.* 1190, . . 54
73. Carta Wallevi comitis super ecclesia de Home, duabus carucatis terre et aliis, *c.* 1170, ... *ib.*
74. Carta Patricii filii Cospatricii super ecclesia de Grenlaw, Lambeden, et Haliburton, *c.* 1170, ... 55
75. Carta Willelmi filii Patricii, ne fiat in prejudicium nostrum quod capellam construxerit in curia sua apud Grenelaw, *c.* 1230, . . . 56
76. Carta Willelmi filii Patricii super duabus bovatis terre et uno tofto et crofto in tenementis de Grenlawe, *c.* 1230, ... *ib.*

77. Confirmatio Patricii militis, filii Patricii Comitis, super donationibus antecessorum suorum, *a.* 1289, ... 57
78. Carta Willelmi filii Patricii super quodam tofto in villa de Grenlaw et aliis donationibus, *c.* 1230, ... 58
79. Carta Cospatricii comitis super ecclesia de Grenlawe cum pertinentiis, *a.* 1159, ... 59
80. Carta Patricii comitis super tofto et crofto et duabus bovatis terre in villa de Grenlaw, *c.* 1230, ... *ib.*
81. Litera domini Patricii filii et heredis Patricii comitis, quod non impediet nos, *a.* 1289, ... 60
82. Carta Willelmi filii Patricii super ecclesia de Grenlaw et dimidia carucata, *c.* 1230, ... *ib.*
83. Carta episcopi Sancti Andree super ecclesiis nostris in le Mersekis in proprios usus, 1188-1200, ... 61
84. Carta Hugonis episcopi Sancti Andree super eisdem ecclesiis, 1178-88, 62

KETH.

85. Carta Symonis Fraser super ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore nobis concessis per eundem Symonem, *c.* 1160, ... *ib.*
86. Confirmatio Hugonis Lorens et Ede uxoris ejus super ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, *c.* 1190, ... 63
87. Confirmatio Hervei filii Philippi Marescalli super omnibus donationibus Symonis Fraser de ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, *c.* 1230, . 64
88. Carta Johannis de Keth Marescalli super controversia inter nos et eundem de quibusdam terris apud Keth et donationibus ejusdem super ecclesia de Keth et aliis, *c.* 1250, ... 66
89. Confirmatio Hervei filii Philippi Marescalli super ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, et aliis, *c.* 1236, ... 67
90. Confirmatio Malcolmi regis super Ecclesia de Keth, *c.* 1160-65, . . 68
91. Confirmatio regis Willelmi super eadem ecclesia de Keth et pertinentiis, 1165-1214, ... *ib.*
92. Concessio Gilberti de Umfranvyle super dicta ecclesia de Keth, *c.* 1160, *ib.*

93. Confirmatio Alexandri Regis Scotie super dicta ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, *c.* 1236, ... 69
94. Confirmatio Ricardi episcopi Sancti Andree, super donationibus regis Malcolmi de ecclesia de Keth et aliis, 1163-5, . . . 69
95. Sedatio controversie inter nos et Herveum Marchad de ecclesia ville sue de Keth, *c.* 1176, ... 70
96. Carta Jocelini Episcopi Glasguensis et Prioris de Pasley judicum a Papa delegatorum super dicta controversia, *c.* 1176, . . . *ib.*
97. Confirmatio conventionis inter nos et dictum Herveum per Ricardum Episcopum Sancti Andree, *c.* 1176, ... 71
98. Carta Symonis Fraser super ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, *c.* 1160, 72
99. De institutione Rectoris in dicta ecclesia, [ubi memoratur conventio cum Herveo de Keth, 1175-7,] 73
100. Convencio inter nos et Dominum Robertum de Keth super Hundeby Keth, *c.* 1300, ... *ib.*
101. Carta Regis Willelmi de quadraginta solidis in Berwico, 1165-1214, . 75

Abbates.

102. Inter nos et Lambinum Asa, super terris de Drafane et de Dardarach, 1147-60, ... 75
103. Carta Henrici Abbatis super Drafan antedicta, 1208-18, . . 76
104. Carta Osberti Abbatis super villa de Douane, 1180-1203, . . 77
105. Carta Johannis Abbatis super parva Drafane cum suis divisis, 1160-80, *ib.*
106. Carta Henrici Abbatis super Foleardistune et cetera, 1208-18, . . 78
107. Carta Arnaldi Abbatis super terram de Duueglas cum divisis, 1147-60, . *ib.*
108. Carta Henrici Abbatis super le Fincurrokis cum divisis, 1208-18, . 79
109. Carta Henrici Abbatis super quandam partem terre in Fincurrokis, 1208-18, ... 80
110. Carta Osberti Abbatis super quadam parte terre in Glenane, 1180-1203, 81
111. Carta Johannis Abbatis super octavam partem de Currokis, 1160-80, . *ib.*
112. Carta Osberti Abbatis super terra de Currokis cum suis divisis, 1180-1203, ... 82

113. Ricardus Abbas concessit David filio decani de Stobhou et heredibus suis, libertatem sartandi infra terram de le Currokis, 1206-8, . . 83
114. Carta Johannis Abbatis super quandam partem terre de Fincurrokis per suas divisas, 1160-80, ... *ib.*
115. Carta Johannis Abbatis super tertiam partem de Auchinlek cum suis divisis, 1160-80, ... 84
116. Carta Arnaldi Abbatis super terra de Duueglas, cum suis rectis divisis. (*eadem ac supra*, 107,) 1147-60, ... *ib.*
117. Carta Johannis Abbatis super dimidia carucata terre in villa de Midilham, 1160-80, ... 85

GORDUNE.

118. Incipiunt Carte de Gordon, per Richer de Gordon, incipiendo a cimiterio usque ad Lipstane, ... *ib.*
119. Carta Ade de Gordon filii Ade de Gordon super quandam terram apud Gordon, per certas divisas, *c.* 1300, ... 86
120. Carte Alicie de Gordon filie Thome de Gordon super donatione antecessorum suorum, *c.* 1270, ... 87
121. Carta Thome de Gordon Junioris de quadam terra, *c.* 1250, . . 88
122. Carta ejusdem super pettaria vocata Brun Mos, *c.* 1250, . . . 90
123. Carta Thome de Gordon junioris de eadem pettaria, *c.* 1250, . . 93
124. Carta Andree Fraser super carucata terre in villa de Gordune, *c.* 1280, . 94
125. Conventio inter nos et Adam de Gordon militem, super dicta carucata terre, 1308, ...
126. Confirmatio Thome de Gordon filii Ricardi de Gordon super donatione patris sui predicti in villa de Gordon, *c.* 1180, ... 97
127. Confirmatio Thome de Gordon junioris super omnibus donationibus antecessorum suorum, *c.* 1250, ... 98
128. Carta Wallevi Comitis super Halden et Willelmum fratrem ejus, liberos eorum, et omnes sequaces eorum, *c.* 1170, ... *ib.*

Home—Melokistane.

129. Carta Ade Curtenay filie Patricii Comitis super quadam parte terre in territorio de Home, *c.* 1230, ... 99
130. Confirmatio Patricii filii Waldevi Comitis de Dunbar super dicta terra in territorio de Home, *c.* 1230, ... *ib.*
131. Carta Patricii Comitis super terram in Melokestane datam David filio David de Grame, *c.* 1200, ... 100
132. Carta de controversia inter nos et Willelmum Dominum de Home super le Pullis, 1268, ... *ib.*
133. Donatio Ricardi de Faunes facta David de Grame fratri suo de terra in Melocstane, *c.* 1200, ... 102
134. Carta Ade de Faunes filii Ricardi de Faunes super terra in Melokistane, *c.* 1230, ... 103
135. Carta David de Grame junioris super terra in Melokistane, *c.* 1200, . *ib.*
136. Carta Willelmi de Hatteley ad firmandum pontem ultra rivulum de Blakburn, et cetera, ... 104
137. Carta Philippi de Haliburton super terris in Melokistane, *c.* 1260, . 105

Langtune.

138. Carta Rogeri de Ov super ecclesia de Langton, *c.* 1150, . . . 106
139. Carta Willelmi de Veteri Ponte super dicta ecclesia de Langtun, 1198-1214, ... 107
140. Carta Willelmi de Veteri Ponte primogeniti filiorum Willelmi antedicti, super dicta ecclesia et terris de Langton, 1198-1214, . . . 108
141. Carta ejusdem super dictis ecclesia et terris de Langton, 1198-1214, 109
142. Carta Willelmi de Veteri Ponte super predictis, cum omni plenitudine sua, *a.* 1219, ... 110
143. Amicabilis compositio inter nos et Willelmum de Veteri Ponte super ossibus patris sui de Anglia reportandis, 1203, . . . 111
144. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Langton, 1189-99, . . . 112

145. Conventio inter nos et Rolandum de Grenlaw, super capella infra clausuram suam, *c.* 1200, ... 113

MOLLE.

146. Carta Eschine de Londoniis super Ecclesiam de Molle, 1185, . . *ib.*
147. Carta ejusdem de eadem cum suis divisis, *c.* 1190, . . . 114
148. Carta Cecilie de Molle super toftum et croftum Willelmi de Molhope, 1200-2, ... 115
149. Carta R. de Lincoln super pastura feodi de Molle, 1250, . . 117
150. Carta super toftum et croftum Willelmi de Molhope, 1200-2, . . 118
151. Carta super quandam donationem Cecilie de Molle, 1200-2, . . 120
152. Carta Anselmi de Molle super quandam pasturam in tenemento de Molle, *c.* 1190, ... 121
153. Carta super eadem, *c.* 1190, ... 122
154. Carta super quasdam terras in territorio de Molle [Helayeshoug] *c.* 1190, 123
155. Compositio super decimam Molendini de Molle, *c.* 1190, . . 124
156. Carta super unam bovatam terre in territorio de Molle, *c.* 1200, . 125
157. Carta super toftum et croftum que fuerunt Willelmi de Molhope junioris, scilicet Aldtounburn, 1200-2, ... 126
158. Carta super quamdam partem pasture in tenemento de Molle, *c.* 1190, . 127
159. Carta super quamdam partem terre in territorio de Molle, que vocatur Temple Acre, *c.* 1190, ... 129
160. Carta super viginti acras terre arabilis in territorio de Molle, 1255, . *ib.*
161. Carta super quamdam partem terre in territorio de Molle, *c.* 1190, . 131
162. Carta super unam bovatam terre in territorio de Molle, *c.* 1200, . *ib.*
163. Confirmatio super octo acras terre et unam rodam de Molle, *c.* 1190, . 132
164. Confirmatio super quasdam terras et possessiones in territorio de Molle, 1251, ... 133
165. Carta super unam acram terre in territorio de Molle apud Theules, *c.* 1190, ... 135
166. Super loquelam inter Abbatem de Kalchou, et Henricum de Molle, et uxorem ejus, de quadam pastura, *c.* 1190, ... *ib.*

167. Carta super quamdam partem terre in territorio de Molle, *c.* 1190, . 136
168. Super quatuor acras terre in tenemento de Molle, *c.* 1300, . . *ib.*
169. Carta super unam bovatam terre in territorio de Molle, *c.* 1220, . . 137
170. Carta super unam terram in burgo de Roxburg, et in Molle, et in villa de Renfruu, 1165-77, ... 138
171. Carta super quasdam possessiones et libertates in territorio de Molle, *c.* 1220, 139
172. Conventio inter Abbates et Conventus de Kelsou et de Melros, 1273, . 140
173. Conventio inter Ricardum de Lyncolnia, dominum de Molle, et Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, 1260, ... 142
174. Carta super terras et libertates in tenemento de Molle, 1270, . . 143
175. Divise terre de Molle, ... 144
176. Carta super ecclesiam de Molle cum terra adjacenti [Helayeshough,] *a.* 1152, ... *ib.*
177. Carta super terras et libertates in tenemento de Molle, *c.* 1190, . . 145
178. Carta Henrici de Molle super ecclesiam de Molle, *c.* 1190, . . *ib.*

Kelcho et Melros.

179. Super litem motam inter Abbates de Kelsou et de Melros, 1269, . 146

Lesmahago.

180. Carta super ecclesiam de Lesmahago cum tota parochia, 1144, . . 149
181. Carta super terram de parva Kype, *a.* 1240, ... *ib.*
182. Confirmatio Regis Alexandri super terra quam Ricardus Bard dedit domui Sancti Machuti, 1240, ... 150
183. Confirmatio regis Alexandri super quadam parte terre in territorio de Kadyou, 1222, ... 151
184. Protectio prioratus de Lesmahago, 1222, ... *ib.*
185. Litera pacis et protectionis prioris et monachorum de Lesmahago, 1230, 152
186. Carta super totam decimam bladi terre Ricardi de Bard, 1228, . . *ib.*
187. Carta super dimidia marca argenti percipienda de terra quam Gillemur dedit, *a.* 1144, ... 153

188. Littera super decem celdris farine avenarum venditis domino Alexandro Folkard per Thomam de Durram quondam priorem de Lesmahago, 1315, 154
189. Resignatio super particulam terre in tenemento de Lesmahago que dicitur Pollnell, 1316, ... *ib.*
190. Resignatio super majore Ardauch et minore Ardauch, 1266, . . 155
191. Controversia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et dominum Alexandrum Folkard, 1316, ... 158
192. Resignatio super terram de Dowane, 1294, ... 159
193. Resignatio Ade de Dowane junioris de tota terra sua in dicta villa de Dowane cum pertinenciis suis, 1301, ... 161
194. De causa versata inter nos et Danielem et Robertum de Douane et eorum uxores, super terra de Dowane, *c.* 1240, ... 162
195. Resignatio Ade de Dowane senioris de terra in Grenrig, *c.* 1311, . 163
196. Conventio inter nos et dictum Adam, 1311, ... 164
197. Inter nos et Reginaldum de Courrokis super terra de Kype sub titulo permutationis, *c.* 1290, ... *ib.*
198. Resignatio dicti Reginaldi super terris de Fincurrokis, *c.* 1290, . . 165
199. Deliberatio nobis facta de Fincurrokis, 1315, ... 166
200. Resignatio Willelmi filii Philippi de Grenrig super tertia parte de Hautillet, 1266, ... *ib.*
201. Littera Willelmi de Duglas super cartis suis a nobis receptis, 1288, . 168
202. Carta de terra de Polnele domino Willelmo de Duglas concessa, 1270, . *ib.*
203. Acta inter nos et Willelmum Folcard super tenemento de Folcardston, 1295, ... 169
204. Carta regis Roberti super decem marcis ad lumen Sancti Machuti concessis, 1306-29, ... *ib.*

HAUDENE.

205. Carta Bernardi de Hauden super una carucata terre in villa de Hauden, 1202-11, ... 170
206. Carta dicti Bernardi super octo acris et una roda terre in Hauden, *c.* 1214, ... 171

Sprouistune.

207. Conventio inter nos et dominum Eustachium Vescy super capella habenda in curia de Sprouston, 1207. 172
208. Carta Eustachii de Vescy, de viginti solidis in molendino de Sprouiston, *c.* 1207, ... *ib.*
209. Confirmatio dicti Eustachii super terris nostris in Sprouistone, *c.* 1207, 173
210. Carta Margarete de Vescy super dictis viginti solidis, *c.* 1207, . . 174

Haudene.

211. Finalis concordia inter nos et Bernardum de Hauden, 1202-11, . . *ib.*
212. Carta Margarete uxoris Eustachii de Vescy super libertatibus nostris infra terram suam, *c.* 1207, ... 175
213. Carta Bernardi de Hauden super molendino et stagno de Revedene, *c.* 1210, ... 176
214. Carta Bernardi filii Brien, super una carucata terre in villa de Hauden, 1165-71, ... *ib.*
215. Carta Radulphi de Veyre super una bovata terre in villa de Sprouiston, *c.* 1180, ... 177
216. Carta Serlonis clerici domini Regis super dimidia carucata terre in Sprouston, *p.* 1165, ... 178
217. Carta Bernardi filii Brien super decem acris terre apud Hauden, *c.* 1170, *ib.*

Revedene.

218. Carta Johannis filii Hugonis super quadam parte terre apud Revedene, 1258, ... 179
219. Carta Hugonis de Revedene super totam terram suam in territorio de Revedene, et apud Home similiter, 1285, ... *ib.*
220. Resignatio dicti Hugonis super dicta t[illegible]per vicecomitem de Roxburgh, 1285, . . . [illegible] 180

221. Resignatio W. Glasguensis decani super decem marcis et decimis de Langton, 1271, ... 180

CAMSY—CULTRE.

222. Carta Maldoveni Comitis de Lefnax super ecclesia de Kamsy cum suis libertatibus, 1225—46, ... 181
223. Compositio inter nos et magistrum et fratres templi Jerosolomitani in Scotia super ecclesia de Culter, 1287, ... *ib.*
224. Confirmatio Gilberti Aberdonensis episcopi super ecclesia de Cultre, 1228-39, ... 184
225. Quod ecclesia de Cultre sit nobis in proprios usus, 1250, . . 185
226. Super ecclesias de Kamsy et de Altermunyn cum terris et decimis in Lewenas, *c.* 1200, ... 186
227. Super admissionem Alani de Soletre capellani ad vicariam ecclesie nostre de Culter, 1240, ... *ib.*
228. Carta super donationem predicte ecclesie predicto Alano, 1240, . 187
229. Compositio super decem marcis ab ecclesia de Kamsy debitis, 1266, . 187
230. Conventio inter Glasguensem episcopum et Kelso super ecclesia de Kamsy, 1221, ... 188
231. Super decem marcis de ecclesia de Kamsy per magistrum Abel percipiendis, 1235, ... 190
232. Resignatio decem marcarum de ecclesia de Camsy, 1266, . . *ib.*
233. Litera super libertates spectantes ad ecclesiam de Culter, *c.* 1220, . 191
234. Carta super decem marcis de ecclesia de Camsy, 1321, . . *ib.*

MALCARUSTUN.

235. Carta super ecclesiam de Malcaruston per Walterum Corbet, *c.* 1170, 192
236. Carta super dimidiam carucatam terre in territorio de Malkarustun, *c.* 1170, ... *ib.*
237. Carta super duas acras terre in territorio de Malkarustun, *c.* 1170, . 193
238. Carta super antedictas duas acras, *c.* 1170, ... *ib.*

239 Carta super capellam in curia domini Willelmi filii Patricii Comitis de Dunbar per Abbatem et Conventum concessam, 1241, . . 194
240. Carta super hospitale sancti Leonardi de Upsedelington, *c.* 1240, . 195
241. Carta super Treverlen cum suis divisis, 1133-47, . . . 196
242. Carta super Estirdodingston concessa Thome filio Reginaldi de Boscho, 1219-26, ... *ib.*

CRANESTUN.

243. Carta super villam et tenementum de Estrekraneston, *c.* 1320, . . 197
244. Carta super villam et tenementum de Estrekraneston que vocatur Preston, *c.* 1320, ... 198
245. Carta super quinque carucatas terre in Ullfkeliston, *a.* 1206, . . 201
246. Carta super octo solidis percipiendis annuatim de Willelmo de Hertisheved et heredibus et successoribus suis, 1213-14, ... 202

INUERWYC.

247. Carta super terram quam Walterus dapifer dedit nobis in territorio de Inverwick, 1236-46, ... 203
248. Confirmatio super conventionem inter nos et homines de Inverwick, 1190-1203, ... 205
249. Carta Roberti Hunaud super sextam partem de territorio de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, ... 206
250. Carta Rollandi de Inuerwick super sextam partem de territorio de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, ... 207
251. Carta super duas partes terre in territorio de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, . 209
252. Carta Vincencii filii Roberti Avenel super sextam partem de territorio de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, ... 210
253. Confirmatio super quandam conventionem inter nos et milites Dapiferi Regis, *p.* 1203, ... 211
254. Carta super unam Salinam in Lochkendeloch, *c.* 1200, . . . *ib.*
255. Carta super duas partes terre in territorio de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, . 212

256. Conventio super quamdam terram in territorio de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, . 213
257. Carta Roberti Avenel super sextam partem de territorio de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, ... 214
258. Carta super pasturam de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, ... 215
259. Controversia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et dominum Alanum de Mundegumery militem, 1221, ... 216
260. Confirmatio super conventionem factam cum domino Roberto de Kent milite, *p.* 1190, ... 217
261. Confirmatio super eandem conventionem factam inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso et Robertum de Kent et alios, *p.* 1190, . . 218
262. Quod possumus licite ingredi terram de Bothkyl, 1310, . . *ib.*
263. Resignatio super calumpniam in stagno Molendini de Sperteldon, *c.* 1200, 219

MERCHELYE.

264. Carta super Mercheleye, *c.* 1280, ... *ib.*
265. Confirmatio super Mercheleye a Waltero de Bolbech, *c.* 1280, . . 220
266. Confirmatio ejusdem super terram eandem, *c.* 1280, . . . 221
267. Confirmatio super viginti sex acras terre juxta Heleychestres, *c.* 1280, . 222

HALYBURTUN.

268. Carta super ecclesiam de Halyburtun, *c.* 1200, ... *ib.*
269. Confirmatio super capella de Halyburtun, *c.* 1230, . . . 223
270. Confirmatio super capella de Halyburtun, a Philippo de Halyburtun, *c.* 1261, ... *ib.*
271. Resignatio super jus et clameum in capella de Halyburtun, 1261, . 224
272. Carta super ecclesiam de Cambusnaythan cum pertinentiis, *c.* 1200, . 225
273. Carta super ecclesiam de Simpring cum pertinentiis suis, 1153-65, . 226
274. Carta super ecclesiam de Lyntunruderic cum pertinentibus, *c.* 1160, . *ib.*
275. Carta super ecclesia de villa Thancardi, scilicet Wodekyrke, *c.* 1180, . 227
276. Super inspectionem quarundem cartarum et confirmationum super quasdam ecclesias in episcopatibus Sancti Andree et Glasgue, *c.* 1260, . *ib.*

277. Super ecclesiam de Simpring in proprios usus, 1251, . . . 228
278. Super inspectionem cujusdam scripti David episcopi Sancti Andree, *p.* 1234, ... *ib.*
279. Confirmatio super omnes ecclesias et elemosinas nostras in episcopatu de Glasgu, 1232, ... 229
280. Confirmatio super decimam bladi terre Ricardi de Barde, 1208-32, . 230

KILMAURS.

281. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Kilmauris in Cunyngham, 1245, . *ib.*
282. Confirmatio super eandem ecclesiam, 1246, ... 231
283. Carta super ecclesiam de Kilmauris cum pertinentibus, *c.* 1170, . *ib.*
284. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Kilmauris cum dimidia carucata terre, *a.* 1189, ... 232
285. Confirmatio super eandem ecclesiam cum pertinentiis, *c.* 1170, . . *ib.*
286. Confirmatio super eandem ecclesiam, *c.* 1170, ... 233

HOME.

287. Carta super ecclesias de Home, et de Foghou, 1153-66, . . *ib.*
288. Carta super unam carucatam terre in Home, eandem villam, et dimidiam Gordune, *a.* 1147, ... 234
289. Carta super totam terram quam Adam Longus tenuit in territorio de Home, *c.* 1250, ... *ib.*
290. Obligatio ad signandam quandam literam confirmatoriam, 1260, . 235
291. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Home cum pertinentibus, 1268, . *ib.*
292. Resignatio super terram quam Adam Longus tenuit in territorio de Home, *c.* 1250, ... 236
293. Carta super terram quam J. de Cnolles tenuit de nobis in villa de Home, 1250, ... 237
294. Litera super quamdam firmam terre de Home, *c.* 1200, . . . 238
295. Litera super unam carucatam terre in territorio de Home, 1258, *ib.*
296. Carta super unum toftum et croftum in villa de Lambeden, *c.* 1200, 239

297. Carta super unum toftum in Lambeden, *c.* 1160, . . . 239
298. Carta super toftum et croftum in villa de Lambeden, cum octo acris terre in eadem villa, *c.* 1160, ... 240

WEDIRLEY.

299. Carta super capellam de Wedirlye, cum terris et aliis libertatibus, *c.* 1250, *ib.*
300. Controversia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et Gilbertum filium Alden de Home super beneficiis ecclesiasticis de Wedirlye, *c.* 1250, . 241
301. Confirmatio super terras et pasturam in villa de Wedirlye, *c.* 1250, . 242
302. Confirmatio super tres acras terre in territorio de Wedirlye, 1258, . 243

FOGHOU.

303. Carta super ecclesiam de Foghou cum pertinentiis, *c.* 1240, . . 244
304. Confirmatio super universas possessiones datas ecclesie de Kelso per Cospatricium, *c.* 1170, ... 245
305. Carta super capellam de Foghou, cum molendino ejusdem et aliis libertatibus, 1280-97, ... 245
306. Confirmatio super capellam de Foghou cum molendino ejusdem et aliis libertatibus, *c.* 1304, ... 246
307. Confirmatio super capellam et molendinum de Foghou, 1304, . . 247
308. Confirmatio super capellam de Foghou cum pertinentiis, 1280-97, . 248
309. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Grenlaw, cum capellis suis, *c.* 1316, . 249

CRANESTUN—NAYTHANTHERYN.

310. Permutatio inter ecclesias de Craneston et Naythantheren cum suis appendiciis, 1316, ... 251
311. Compositio inter episcopum Sancti Andree, et Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, 1316, ... 252
312. Compositio super exemptione et privilegiis Abbatis et Conventus de Kelso, 1316, ... 253

313. Littera de Saysina super dictam ecclesiam cum fructibus, 1317, . . 254
314. Saysina super eandem ecclesiam, de Naythantheryn, 1317, . . *ib.*
315. Quod archidiaconus Laudonie nullas capiat procurationes de ecclesia de Naythantherin, 1316, ... 255
316. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Craneston (in qua carta H. Ridel, *c.* 1180, et duæ sequentes confirmantur,) . . . . . *ib.*
317. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Craneston per R. Ridel, *c.* 1200, . 256
318. Carta super multura terre de Prestona per R. Ridel, *c.* 1200, . . 257
319. Carta super quasdam eschalingas in Lambirmore per Willelmum de Vyerpont, *c.* 1160, ... *ib.*
320. Carta super duas acras prati in territorio de Horwerden, . . 258
321. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Worwelden cum quibusdam scalingis in Lambirmore, per W. de Vipont, *a.* 1174, ... 259
322. Confirmatio super sex bovatas terre in territorio de Brochesmuth, *a.* 1174, *ib.*
323. Confirmatio super quoddam tenementum in Brochesmuth, 1200-14, . *ib.*
324. Resignatio super quasdam cartas de ecclesia de Dumfres, *c.* 1200, . 260
325. Confirmatio super donationem pullanorum haracii Gilberti de Umframwil, *c.* 1228, ... 261
326. Confirmatio super dictam donationem pullanorum, *c.* 1228, . . *ib.*
327. Confirmatio super decimam dictorum pullanorum, *c.* 1220, . . 262
328. Carta ad deliberandam decimam pullanorum monachis de Kelso, *c.* 1220, 263
329. Confirmatio super donationem predictam pullanorum, *c.* 1250, . . *ib.*
330. Resignatio Rogeri Rectoris ecclesie de Ellesden super decimam predictorum pullanorum, 1228, ... 263

REDISDALE.

331. Compositio super quamdam litem inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et Rogerum rectorem ecclesie de Ellesden, 1228, . . . 264
332. Compositio inter nos et Henricum Wytwel super quasdam terras in villa de Dumfres, 1215, ... 266

Symondston.

333. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Symondeston cum pertinenciis suis, *c.* 1180, ... 267
334. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum, et dominum Symonem Lockard militem, 1273, ... *ib.*
335. Compositio super capellam ville Symonis, *c.* 1180, . . . 269

Wycestun.

336. Carta super ecclesiam de Wycestun cum duabus capellis suis, 1247-64, 270
337. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de villa Wice cum capellis suis, *c.* 1200, . 271
338. Confirmatio super ecclesiam que dicitur Wudechirche, *c.* 1180, . 272
339. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Wyscitun, *c.* 1260, . . . *ib.*

Killoseberne.

340. Carta super ecclesiam de Kyllosbern, *c.* 1200, ... 274
341. Resignatio super patronatum ecclesie de Killosbern, 1278, . . *ib.*
342. Confirmatio super jure patronatus Ecclesie de Kyllosebern, 1264, . 275
343. Conventio super assedationem decimarum ecclesie de Killosbern, 1281, . 276
344. Carta super ecclesias de Traverflat et de Drumereioch, *c.* 1180, . . 277
345. Confirmatio super ecclesias de Traverflat et de Dungray, 1266, . *ib.*
346. Controversia inter nos et Walterum, perpetuum vicarium ecclesie de Robertston, super decimas garbarum dicte ville, 1279, . . . 278
347. Carta super ecclesiam de Mortun in Strethtun cum pertinenciis, *c.* 1200, *ib.*
348. Carta super ecclesiam de Caldoure cum pertinenciis, *c.* 1170, . . 280
349. Carta super decimam Molendini de Kalledoure, *c.* 1170, . . *ib.*
350. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Stapilgortun, *p.* 1153, . . . 281
351. Confirmatio super quamdam terram in villa que vocatur Neuthon, *c.* 1250, *ib.*
352. Resignatio super quamdam terram in Mydilham una cum carta ejusdem, 1271, ... 282

353. Resignatio duarum bovatarum terre in Mydilham, 1260, . . 283
354. Carta super quoddam messagium in villa de Kelso, *c.* 1200, . . 284
355. Resignatio terre Andree filii Willelmi tinctoris in burgo de Kelso, 1237, ... 285
356. Carta super donationem ecclesie de Dunsyer, *c.* 1170, . . . *ib.*
357. Carta super ecclesia de Wybaldington, *c.* 1190, . . . 286
358. Carta super unam carrucatam terre in Hetona, *c.* 1152, . . . *ib.*

Schottun.

359. Carta super tenementum de Colpinhope in territorio de Schottun, *c.* 1200, ... 287
360. Carta super pasturam et alia aysiamenta in territorio ville de Schottun, *c.* 1200, ... *ib.*
361. Carta super Colpinhope cum molendino, *c.* 1230, . . . 288
362. Carta super unam terram in territorio de Schottun, *c.* 1220, . . 289
363. Confirmatio super quamdam terram in territorio de Schottun, *c.* 1220, . 291
364. Carta super quinque acras terre in territorio de Schottun, *c.* 1220, . 292
365. Confirmatio super terram et tenementum in territorio de Schottun, *c.* 1230, ... 293
366. Confirmatio super quoddam tenementum in territorio de Schottun, *c.* 1220, ... *ib.*
367. Carta super duas bovatas terre cum aliis aysiamentis in villa de Pranwrsete, *c.* 1180, ... 294
368. Carta super totam Halech de territorio de Pronewessete, *c.* 1180, . *ib.*
369. Carta super ecclesiam de Pencathlan, *c.* 1180, ... 295
370. Carta super eandem ecclesiam cum terris et omnimodis decimis, *c.* 1180, 296
371. Carta super ecclesiam de Brennath in Moravia et personatum ejusdem ecclesie, 1203-22, ... *ib.*
372. Carta super Ravendena cum suis rectis diuisis, *c.* 1140, . . 297
373. Carta super ecclesiam de Seleschirche, 1147-52, . . . *ib.*
374. Carta super Whytmere cum suis rectis divisis, *c.* 1150, . . . 298
375. Carta super unam salinam in Carsach, *c.* 1140, ... *ib.*

376. Carta super duas bovatas terre juxta Prestbrige in Sprouston, 1153-61, . 298
377. Carta super unum toftum in burgo de Inverkethin, 1160-5, . . 299
378. Carta super medietatem sagiminis omnium craspesiorum in Ford, 1160-5, ... *ib.*
379. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Keth, 1153-60, . . . 300
380. Confirmatio super scalingas de Bothkel, 1160-4, . . . *ib.*
381. Carta super dimidiam carucatam terre et super ecclesiam de Selechirche, 1153-65, ... *ib.*
382. Confirmatio super quoddam donum ecclesie de Sprouston, *c.* 1150, . 301
383. Carta super molendino de Hedenham et unam carucatam terre cum aliis libertatibus, 1174-8, ... *ib.*
384. Carta super tres carucatas terre in territorio de Edenham, 1189-98, . 302
385. Confirmatio super unam bovatam terre in territorio de Sprouston, 1189-99, ... 304
386. Confirmatio super ecclesias de Chamsy et Altermunin, 1165-89, . *ib.*
387. Carta super quasdam libertates ville de Kelso, 1165-71, . . . 305
388. Confirmatio super decem acras terre in territorio de Hawden, 1171-8, . *ib.*
389. Confirmatio super villam de Traverlen, et terram Dodini in Berewick, 1165-74, ... 306
390. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Pencateland, 1189-99, . . . *ib.*
391. Protectio super terram Abbatis de Kelso et homines et catalla, 1165-89, 307
392. Confirmatio super tres acras terre in territorio de Yheteham, 1235, . *ib.*
393. Quod nullus capiat namum super Abbatem de Kelso, 1224, . . 308
394. Confirmatio super libertates et consuetudines nostras, 1243-6, . . *ib.*
395. Carta super quamdam terram pro sustentatione pontis de Ettryck, *a.* 1234, ... 309
396. Confirmatio super Immunitatem a Curia Romana indultam, 1234, . *ib.*
397. Carta super sex marcas nobis debitas de burgo de Perth, 1302, . 310
398. Confirmatio super tres marcas percipiendas annuatim de Burgo de Perth, 1233, ... *ib.*
399. Carta super libertates et consuetudines monasterii de Kelsou, 1214-26, . 311
400. Carta super perceptione trium marcarum de villa de Perth, 1160-4, . *ib.*
401. Confirmatio super omnes libertates de Kelso, 1178-88, . . . 312

402. Carta super Nativos homines et fugitivos de Lesmahago, 1165-71, . 312
403. Confirmatio super omnes libertates et consuetudines ecclesie de Kelso, *c.* 1211, ... 313
404. Carta super donationem ecclesie de Mortun in Strathnith, 1171-8, . *ib.*
405. Carta super ecclesiam de Malcarweston, 1179-89, . . . 314
406. Confirmatio super terras et libertates ecclesie et ville de Molle, 1165-72, *ib.*
407. Confirmatio super quinque acras terre in Ullfkyleston, 1165-96, . 315
408. Confirmatio super unam carucatam terre in villa de Hawden, 1165-71, . *ib.*
409. Confirmatio super ecclesias nostras in episcopatu Glasguensi, 1195-9, . 316
410. Carta super homines et catalla Abbatis de Kelso, 1165-71, . . 317
411. Carta super ecclesiam de Dunfres et capellam sancti Thome, 1175-87, . *ib.*
412. Confirmatio super pacem factam inter ecclesias de Kelso et de Melros, 1203-8, ... 318
413. Confirmatio super ecclesias nostras in episcopatu Glasguensi, *c.* 1180, . *ib.*
414. Confirmatio super ecclesiam del Wudechirche, cum tota parochia, *c.* 1180, 319
415. Confirmatio super ecclesias burgi de Roxburgh, *c.* 1160, . . 320
416. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Molle, 1147-64, . . . *ib.*
417. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Horveresdene, 1147-64, . . 321
418. Littera super dedicationem cimiterii apud ecclesiam Sancti Petri, 1235, . *ib.*
419. Littera super vicariam Ecclesie de Langton, 1240, . . . 322
420. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Gordune, 1163-73, . . . 323
421. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Horwerden in proprios usus, 1251, . *ib.*
422. Quod Abbas et Monachi de Kelso presentabunt episcopo, capellanos vel clericos ad regimen vicariarum, 1208-32, ... 324
423. Confirmatio super capellam Sancti Thome in territorio de Maccuswel, *c.* 1180, ... 325
424. Confirmatio super Ecclesias de Horverden et Simpring in proprios usus, 1251, ... *ib.*
425. Confirmatio super ecclesias nostras in Episcopatu Sancti Andree, *c.* 1190, ... 326
426. Confirmatio super ecclesiam faciendam in villa de Lambeden, *a.* 1158, . 327
427. Conventio inter Episcopos Sancti Andree et Glasgue, et Abbatem et Monachos de Kelso, 1201, ... *ib.*

428. Compositio facta inter Episcopos Sancti Andree et Glasgue, et Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, *c.* 1201, ... 328
429. Confirmatio super Ecclesias de Gordune et de Home in proprios usus, 1270, ... 329
430. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Kaledoure cum pertinenciis suis, *c.* 1251, 330
431. Confirmatio super libertatem Ecclesie de Kelso cum parochia sua, 1188-1202, ... *ib.*
432. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Simprinc in proprios usus, 1251, . 331
433. Confirmatio super omnes Ecclesias et alias elemosinas nostras in Episcopatu Glasguensi, 1232, ... 332
434. Confirmatio super Ecclesias et alias libertates nostras in Episcopatu Sancti Andree, *c.* 1211, ... 333
435. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Cultir cum pertinentibus, 1228-39, . 334
436. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Lyntunruderyc cum pertinenciis, 1160-4, 335
437. Confirmatio super sententiam excommunicationis in invasores rerum nostrarum, 1247, ... *ib.*
438. Carta super libertate Monasterii de Kelso, 1178-88, . . . 436
439. Carta super libertatem ejusdem monasterii, *c.* 1160, . . . 337
440. Confirmatio super decimam terre in territorio de Lillisclef, *c.* 1160, . *ib.*
441. Controversia inter Kelso, et J. rectorem de Lillisclef, *c.* 1190, . . 338
442. Quod nullus exigat procurationes indebitas vel immoderatas ab ecclesiis nostris, 1239, ... *ib.*
443. Quod ecclesia de Kelso sit soluta ab omni subjectione et exactione, *a.* 1147, ... 339
444. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Kultir cum pertinenciis, 1200-7, . *ib.*
445. Confirmatio super decimas et rectitudines Ecclesie Sancti Laurencii de Berewic, per Abbatem et Conventum concessas, *c.* 1150, . . 340
446. Confirmatio Prioris, super carta Episcopi Sancti Andree, 1255-71, . *ib.*
447. Quod episcopi visitent ecclesias Kalchoenses secundum institutum Lateranensis concilii, *c.* 1201, ... 341
448. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et Lambertum, de quadam terra de Berewic, 1177, ... 343
449. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Cultir cum pertinenciis, 1187-99, . 344

450. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Cultir cum terris, 1187-99, . . 344
451. Carta super Ecclesiam de Langtunia cum appendiciis, 1162-4, . . 345
452. Confirmatio super omnes Ecclesias, jura, et libertates in Episcopatu Sancti Andree, *c.* 1201, ... *ib.*
453. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Caldouere Radulphi, *c.* 1201, . . 346
454. Confirmatio super capellam Castelli de Pebles, 1174-99, . . *ib.*
455. Confirmatio super capellam de Wedirleye ad usus proprios, *c.* 1240, . 347
456. Carta de Estir Dodyngstun data Reginaldo de Bosco, 1221-76, . . *ib.*
457. Carta Thome filii Reginaldi, 1221-26, ... 349
458. Carta Emme vidue Thome de Bosco, 1239-48, ... 349
459. De libertatibus burgi de Westerkelsou, 1323, ... *ib.*

Paparum Privilegia.

460. Privilegium Innocentii Pape, [Innoc. IV. 1243-54,] . . . 350
461. Privilegium ne ultra mare in causam trahamur, [Innoc. IV. 1243-54,] . 354
462. Confirmatio compositionis, [Innoc. IV. 1243-54,] . . . 355
463. Bulla Innocentii Pape, [Innoc. IV. 1243-54,] 356
464. De privilegiis concessis, hactenus non usitatis, [Innoc. III. 1199-1216,] 357
465. Commissio Papalis contra molestatores, [Innoc. III. 1199-1216,] . 359
466. Ne aliquis nostrum excommunicetur, [Lucii III. 1182-5,] . . 359
467. Privilegium de usu Mitre, [Alex. III. 1160-80,] . . . . *ib.*
468. Confirmatio de sasina apud Lochkendloch, [Alex. IV. 1254-61,] . 360
469. De Ecclesiis de Horneden et Wedirley, ... *ib.*
470. Carta pro Hosberno de terra in Middleham, (*eadem ac* 117,) 1160-80, . 361
471. De divisis de Prestfeld, 1327, ... *ib.*
472. De marchiis inter Bolden et Faudon, ... 362

---

473. Duo ex statutis antiquis ecclesie Scoticane, c. X. *viz.* et c. XIV., f. 173, . 363

Cartae in quibusdam foliis Registri recentius scriptae, in ordinem dispositae.

474. Carta de terra de Draffane, 1271, fol. 216, ... 364
475. Carta Laurentii filii Edmundi de tofto in Edinburg, f. 7, . . . *ib.*
476. Carta de decem marcis Ecclesie Sancti Machuti, 1316, f. 212, . . 365
477. De Ecclesia de Eglismalescok in proprios usus data, *c.* 1320, f. 193, . 366
478. Carta de Aughtyferdale, 1326, f. 177, ... 367
479. Carta Rogeri de Auldton prima, *c.* 1330, f. 202, . . . 368
480. Relaxatio Roberti de Collevyll, *c.* 1328, f. 202, . . . 369
481. Quieta clamatio et relaxatio Johannis Valays, 1328, f. 202, . . 370
482. Carta Margarete uxoris Rogeri de Auldton, *c.* 1330, f. 202, . . 371
483. Quieta clamatio Alicie heredis Hugonis de Auldburgh, 1329, f. 203, . 372
484. Confirmatio Regis Scottorum super carta Rogeri, 1329, f. 205, . . 373
485. Conventio facta inter Abbatem et Rogerum, 1329, f. 201, . . 374
486. Confirmatio Episcopi Glasguensis, 1329, f. 205, . . . 375
487. Carta licencie Abbatis et Conventus, 1330, f. 204, . . . 377
488. Concessio Abbatis et Conventus de Kelso, 1331, f. 204, . . . 378
489. Carta Margarete de Auldton de tenementis in Roxburgh, 1345, f. 207, . 379
490. Mandatum Episcopi de fundatione Rogeri de Auldton, 1346, f. 212, . 380
491. Carta Sirildis Saddeler, *p.* 1330, f. 308, ... 381
492. Carta Roberti Sadler, *c.* 1354, f. 196, ... 382
493. Confirmatio Domini Johannis de Maxwell, *c.* 1354, f. 197, . . 383
494. Relaxatio Domini Johannis de Maxwell super annua firma, f. 197, *c.* 1354, 384
495. Confirmatio Regis, 1354, f. 200, ... 385
496. Carta Rogeri de Auldton de una cantoria in Ecclesia beati Jacobi de Roxburgh, *c.* 1354, f. 198, ... *ib.*
497. Confirmatio Regis Scotie de eadem, 1354, f. 199, . . . 387
498. Carta cantorie spectantis ad collationem Abbatis, 1354, f. 194, . . 389
499. Confirmatio Edwardi Regis Anglie, 1354, f. 195, ... 391
500. Inspeximus et confirmatio Edwardi Regis Anglie, 1354, f. 210, . . 393
501. Confirmatio Episcopi Glasguensis, 1358, f. 211, ... 395
502. Memorandum de forma Cantorie, f. 209, ... 397

503. Memorandum de cartis super Cantoriam, fol. 209, . . . 397
504. De possessionibus ex quibus fundatur Cantoria, f. 209, . . . *ib.*
505. Mandatum Archidiaconi Thevidalie, 1358, f. 211, . . . 398
506. Confirmatio David Regis Scottorum, 1360, f. 210, . . . 399
507. Licentia de stagno molendini de Kalcho firmando in territorio de le Halech, *c.* 1200, f. 218, ... 400
508. Carta de terra in Home data Galfrido de Ekkeford, *c.* 1250, f. 218, . *ib.*
509. Procuratorium pro Johanne Ogill, f. 180, ... 401
510. Litera Monitionis, f. 181, ... 403
511. Carta de Dodingston, *c.* 1330, f. 219, ... 404
512. Carta Alexandri de Redpeth de medietate terrarum de Deryngton, f. 213, 405
513. Carta de Lesmahago, 1370, f. 215, ... 406
514. Resignatio Ade de Aghynlek, 1370, f. 176, ... 407
515. Nova infeodatio ejusdem, 1372, f. 177, ... 408
516. Preceptum de tertia parte Comitisse de Douglas, 1388, f. 216, . . *ib.*
517. Breve inquisitionis pro Johanne filio Ricardi, 1398, f. 217, . . 409
518. Corrodium pro Willelmo Forman, 1398, f. 217, ... *ib.*
519. Carta de Newbotill, *c.* 1398, f. 218, ... 410
520. Pensio Ricardo de Hanggansyd data, 1398, f. 173, . . . *ib.*
521. Carta de terra Ricardi de Hanggandsyd, *c.* 1398, f. 182, . . 411
522. Carta de tenemento dato Thome de Vicaria, 1399, f. 173, . . 412
523. Preceptum sasine Willelmi de Benatyne, 1400, f. 216, . . . 413
524. Carta Rothaldi Were del Blakwodd, *c.* 1400, f. 7, . . . *ib.*
525. Confirmatio concordie de vicaria de Wyston, 1406, f. 175, . . 414
526. Carta de patronatu de Kyrkyethame, f. 175, . . . 415
527. Littera pro Abbate de licentia capelle et capellani in ecclesia de Roxburgh, 1434, f. 178, ... 417
528. Constitutio procuratorum Johannis Trewnot ad comparendum pro eo, ad quascunque curias in burgo de Edinburgh, 1335, f. 190, . . 419
529. Carta Alani Abbatis de Kelso facta Johanni de Rutherforde super duas terras infra burgum de Jedworth in vico de Castilgate, 1464, f. 181, . 421
530. Assedatio terrarum et possessionum de Mellostanis Alexandro et Hugoni Purwes, 1465, f. 183, ... 422

531. Carta feodifirme pro Cudberto Knychtson de terra in baronia de Dodingston, 1466, fol. 184, ... 423
532. Carta Roberti Abbatis facta Johanni de Rutherforde de duabus terris infra burgum de Jedworth in vico de le Castilgait, 1475, f. 188, . 425
533. Carta Roberti Abbatis facta Jacobo Carmichell de Balmady super terris de Folkartoun cum pertinentiis, 1495, f. 187. . . . 426
534. Carta Roberti Abbatis facta Roberto Weyr de terris de Rogerhyll et de Brownhyll, 1497, f. 185, ... 428
535. Carta ejusdem facta Willelmo Conynghame de terris ecclesiasticis de Kilmauris vocatis the girnale croft, 1505, f. 185, ... 429
536. Carta Radulphi Ker de terris de Blakhill et hoilhous, 1528, f. 186, . 430

---

537. Reformatio pacis inter Regna Anglie et Scotie, [apud Eboracum, Mar. 1, 1327,] f. 171, ... 433

538. Mandatum Episcopi Dunolmensis pro citandis presbiteris de Catholica fide suspectis, 1402, f. 174, ... 435
539. Alterum mandatum Episcopi de eisdem, 1402, f. 174, . . . 436

FORMULAE.

540. Litera attornati ad Parliamentum, *c.* 1400, f. 172, . . . 438
541. Litera faciendi attornatum ad Parliamentum, f. 216, . . . 439
542. Procuratorium ad Parliamentum, *c.* 1420, f. 217, . . . *ib.*
543. Aliud Procuratorium ad Parliamentum, *c.* 1420, f. 215, . . . 440
544. Litera ad faciendum procuratorem ad parliamentum, f. 217, . . *ib.*
545. Litera pro presbitero studente in universitate infra Angliam, 1398, f. 173, 441
546. Litera presentationis de permutatione, f. 172, ... 442
547. Alia litera presentationis, f. 172, ... *ib.*

548. Item alia litera presentationis, fol. 172, ... 443
549. Litera Ballivi per Willelmum Abbatem, f. 193, : . . . *ib.*
550. Litera Ballivi ad replegiandum homines ab itinere Camerarii seu Justiciarii, f. 6. 444
551. Litera attornati procuratoris et commissarii, f. 212, . . . *ib.*
552. Litera attornatus, f. 172, ... 445
553. Forma faciendi sectatorem, f. 218, ... *ib.*

---

554. Litera de recepto, 1415, f. 216, ... 446
555. Litera de recipiendo in participationem spiritualium, 1403, f. 192, . *ib.*
556. The Marches of Sympryng, *ante fol.* 1, ... 447
557. De terra in villa de Wester Dodyngstoun, f. 219, . . . *ib.*
558. Conventio cum Neubotil de salina in Karso, f. 218, . . . 448
559. A nobyl tretyse agayne the Pestilens, f. 213, ... *ib.*

Rotulus antiquus redituum monasterii de Kelso, *a.* 1300, f. 1-6, . 455

Chalmerlane Compt of the Cell of Lesmahago, 1556. From the original accompt in the charter room at Floors, . . 475

The Rentall of the Abbacie of Kelso, *c.* 1567. From the original Rental in the charter room at Floors, . . . 489

CARTA AUTHENTICA MALCOLMI IV. REGIS

A.D. MCLIX.

AD FIDEM AUTOGRAPHI IN ARCHIVIS

DUCIS DE ROXBURGHE.

CARTA MALCOLMI IV. REGIS

A.D. MCLIX.

Malcolonus dei gr̃a rex ſcottor · Omnibz amiciſ ſuiſ francis ⁊ angliſ ⁊ ſcottiſ · cunctiſq; ſc̃e dei eccl̃ie filiiſ ꝯ ꝑpetuā ſalutem · Nouerint om̃ſ p̃ſenteſ ⁊ futuri · pię memorię ꝺꝺ regem ſcottor auum meum dum comeſ fuit fundaſſe quandam abbaciam apud Seleschirche in honore ſc̃e dei genitricis uirginiſ Marie · ⁊ ſc̃i Joh̃is evangeliſtę · pro ſalute anime ſuę ⁊ patriſ ⁊ matris ſuę · fr̃mq; ⁊ foror ſuarum · omniumq; anteceſſor ſucceſſorq; ſuor · Sz poſtq̃m diuina clementia poſt obitum fr̃is ſui Alexandri ei ſucceſſit in regnum ꝯ conſilio ⁊ ammonicio̅ uenerabił memorię Joh̃is tunc Glasgvensis ep̃i · ⁊ ꝑcerum ſuor đm timentium ꝯ predictam abbaciam quia locuſ ille non erat conueniens abbacię ꝯ apud Rokesbvrgvm transtulit · in eccl̃iam beatę marię uirginiſ quę ſita eſt ſup ripam fluminis tvede · in loco qui đr kelcho · Quam eccl̃iam Robertvs ep̃c̃ ſc̃i Andree · in cui⁹ erat ep̃atu · ꝑ dei amore ⁊ ſuo ꝯ ab om̃i epiſcopali ſubiectione lib̃am ̃e conceſſit · Ita ſcilicet ut abbas ⁊ monachi ſupradictę eccl̃ię · a quocunq; ep̃o uoluerint · in

ſcotia uel in CUMBRIA · criſma ſuum ⁊ oleum · ⁊ ordinationem ipſi⁹ abbatis ⁊ monachoꝝ · ⁊ ceta ſce ecclie ſacramenta accipiant · Hanc libtatem cum aliis libtatib3 ⁊ poſſeſſionib3 quas ex libalitate aui mei regis DD · patriſ mei comitiſ HENRICI · ſiue mea poſſident ſ eiſ quantum ad me ptinet in ppetuum concedo · ⁊ poteſtate regali in ppetuam elemoſinam confirmo · Videlicet uillam de kelcho cum ſuiſ rectis diuiſis · in terris ⁊ in aquis · ſolutam ⁊ quietam ⁊ ab omni exactione libam · ⁊ q^ndam terram quam GEROLDVS dedit iuxta diuiſas ipſi⁹ ville · que tra deſcendit in uiam qua itur ad NEITHANESTHYRN · Et quocienſcunq; in ipſa ecla in ſollennitatib3 · uel in aliis dieb3 ſeruicium di audiero ſ omnes offerendaſ meas · ⁊ omnium qui mecum erunt ipſi ecclie confirmo · Et in EDENHĀ de molendino · xii · celdras de braſio unoquoq; anno · Et de mora de EDENHAM ad fodiendum petas · a quodam foſſato q̃d deſcendit de quadā alia mora tranſiendo recto tramite illam moram uſq; ad tres magnoſ lapides ex alta parte exiſtenteſ · Et in burgo de Rokeſburg · xl · ſolidoſ de cenſu unoq°q; anno · ⁊ unam toftam iuxta ecclam ſci JACOBI · ⁊ altam in nouo BURGO · ⁊ tram que fuit GAVTERI cem̃tarii · Et ecclas ipſius burgi cum tra ſua ſ ſicut unquam acellinuſ archidiaconuſ eaſ meli⁹ ⁊ liberi⁹ habuit · ⁊ dimidiam toftam que fuit aculphi · Et in molendiniſ · xx · celdras · inter farinam ⁊ fruſ̃tum · ⁊ ſeptimam partem piſcature · Et in ſproſtona unam carrucatam terre ⁊ · x · acras · ⁊ maiſuras carrucate ptinentes · ⁊ treſ acraſ de p^rato · ⁊ ecclam ei⁹dem uille · 7 tram ecclie ptinentem · Et iuxta preſterbridge duaſ bouataſ tre · quas dedi eiſ in eſcambio duarum bouatarum quas m^l accomodauerunt monachi de terra ecclie ſci LAVRENTII de BEREWIC · Et uillam rauedena in triſ 7 in aquiſ · Et paſturas de SPROSTONA · ⁊ moraſ ad fodiendū t^2uas · communeſ hõib3 de RAVENDENA ſicut hominib3 de Sproſtona · Et in BEREWICH unam carrucatam tre · ⁊ unam maiſuram carrucate ptinentem · iuxta ecclam ſci LAVRENCII 7 altam maiſuram in burgo · 7 · xl · ſolidoſ de cenſu ei⁹dem BURGI unoquoq; anno · 7 dimidiam partem uni⁹ piſcature

que uocatur BEREWICSTREM · ⁊ septimam partem molendinoꝝ · ⁊ terram DODINI in eadem uilla · 7 terram Waltheui filii ERNOBOLD · Et uillam de middelham · ⁊ BOTHELDENE cum suis rectis diuisis · in terris ⁊ aquis · in boscho ⁊ plano · Et · xxx · acras terre de tritorio Lillesclive · int alnam ⁊ riuulum qui diuidit terram de middelham ⁊ đ Lillesclive · 7 decimam molendini ipsi⁹ uille · scilicet Lillesclive · Et Whitelawa · 7 Whitemere cum suis rectis diuisis · Et terram de selescHIRCHE cū suis diuisis in tris ⁊ aquis · in boscho ⁊ plano · ⁊ aquas meas circa Seleschirche · cōmunes ad piscandū · suis ꝑpr̃is piscatoribꝫ ut meis ⁊ pasturas meas cōmunes suis hōibꝫ ut meis · ⁊ boschos meos domibꝫ suis faciendis · 7 ad ardendū vt m̃ · Et ecclam de alta selescHIRCHE cū dimidia carrucata tre · Et ecclam 7 tram đ Lesmagu cum suis rectis diuisis · Et TRAVERLEN cum suis rectis diuisis · sicut Vnieth eam meli⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenuit ⁊ habuit · cū omnibꝫ aisiamentis uicini strodre quod camerj đr · Et craggam ei⁹dem uille sicut domin⁹ abbas Alfwinvs sce crucis · ⁊ ÆRNALDVS abbas de kelcho se adinuicem concordauerunt · de quadam calumnia que fuit int eos · đ ipsa cragga coram his testibꝫ · RADVLPHO abbe de neobotle · WILLO abbe de strevelin · osbto p̃ore đ JEDDEWRđ · Ricardo clerico machbet · Hanc autem TRAVERLEN dedit avvs m̃s pdicte ecclie de kelcho in escambiū decem libratarum tre quam habuerunt in HARDIGGASTHORN iuxta Norhamtuniam · Et in RINFRIV unam toftam · 7 unam nauem · ⁊ piscaturam uni⁹ retis · solutam ⁊ quietam · 7 ab omni consuetudine libam · Et in EDINBVRG unam toftam · Et in HADIGTVN unam toftam · Et in pebbles unā toftam · Et in LANNARCH unā toftam · Et ecclam de keth · Et dimidium sagimen crassesioꝝ qui in FORTH applicuerint · Et decimam animalium ⁊ porcoꝝ ⁊ caseoꝝ de chan · de · iiii^or · kadrez · de illa Galweia · quam uiuente rege ALEXANDRO auus m̃s habuit · p unumquemq; annum · Et decimam caseoꝝ đ TVEDEDALE similr p unūquēq; annum · Et dimidietatē corioꝝ coquine mee · 7 omniū occisionū mear · ita ut ubicunq; ego ł aliquis successoꝝ meoꝝ unū coriū habuerit · habeant

℣ monachi altam · Et similr de unctis 7 de sepis ⁊ sic̃ đ coriis Et om̃s pelles arietum ℣ agnoꝝ · Et decimam corioꝝ ceruoꝝ 7 ceruaꝝ q°s veltrarii mei capient · Hos autē reddit⁹ coquinę meę · 7 occisionū meaꝝ habebunt monachi ꝑ illam tram t̃m · quam uiuente rege Alexandro · au⁹ m̃s habuit · Et in Karsach unam salinam · Preterea q^ntum ad me spectat · concedo ℣ confirmo ęcclię nominatę · Ex donatione comitis cospatricj ⁊ ecclam de Hom cum duabꝫ carrucatis tręę · 7 cum p^cto uno in tritorio ei⁹dem ville · Et ecclam de Fogho cum una carrucata tręę · Ex donatione herberti de macch⁹wel ⁊ ecclam đ macch⁹wel · Ex donatione Hye 7 Petri filii ei⁹ ⁊ eccłā đ simprig · Ex donatione roberti filii Willelmi ⁊ ęcclam sc̃i lavrentii đ berewic · Ex donatione Walterj Corbeth ⁊ ecclam đ malcarvastvn cū una carrucata terręę · Ex donatione vctredi đ molla ⁊ ęcclam de molla cū tra adiacenti · Ex donatione Withce ⁊ ecclam uillę sue · Ex donatione Willelmi Finemund ⁊ ęcclam de Cambꝫneithan · Ex donatione ricardi Cumin ⁊ ęcclam de lintunrutheric · Prenominatas g^l tras ℣ possessiones omnes · ego ęcclię beate uirginis marie đ kelcho · 7 monachis ibidem đo seruientibꝫ ⁊ libe ℣ quiete iure ꝑpetuo possidendas concedo · ℣ hac karta mea in ꝑpetuam elemosinam confirmo · ita ut m^l succedentium null⁹ · de ꝑfata ecclia · neq; de possessionibꝫ ei⁹ aliquid presumat exigere ⁊ n^l solas or̃ones ad animę salutem ⁊ Hec autem karta confirmata est · Anno ab incarnatione đni · m° · c° · l°ix° · his testibvs · herberto glasg^e ep̃o · Willo morauensi ep̃o · Greg̃ ep̃o đ dunkeld · Willo ℣ DD frib̃ꝫ meis · 7 ada matre mea · Gaufrido abbe đ Dunfermelin · Osbto abbe de Jeddew̃ · Amfr̃ abbe đ Neobothle · Alvredo abbe đ Strevelin . Walto cancellario · Robto p^bore sc̃i andree · matheo archidiacono · sc̃i andr · Tor Arch laodonię · Herbto camerario · Nichol clico · Ric̃ capello · magistro andr · magistro Artvro · Walto clico cancell · Joh̃e nepote ep̃i Rob · Serl clico · Salomone capllo ep̃i Herb · 7 Helia clico ei⁹dem ep̃i · ſ Godredo rege insularū · Cospatr comite · Ferteth comite ·

Duncan comi · Gillebride comi đ Anag⁹ · Vctredo filio Ferg⁹ · Gilleb de Vmframuilł · Willo đ Sumervill · Ricard đ moruilł · Ranñ đ fulaf · ÐÐ olifard · Ric cumin · Roberto auenel · Willo đ moruilł · Willo finemund · Walto corb · Asket đ ridala · Henrico de perci · Liolpho fil Macc⁹ · Orm filio Hailaph · 7 aliis quampluribz ⁹ clericis ac laicis · APVD · ROKESBVRG ·

LIBER

SANCTE MARIE DE CALCHOU.

LIBER

SANCTE MARIE DE CALCHOU.

Carta comitis Dauid filij Regis Malcolmj de fūdacōe isti⁹ Monasterij.

1 DAVID comes fili⁹ Malcolmi Regis Scotorū · Omīb3 amicis suis francis ⁊ Anglis · ⁊ Scotis · cunctisq; sce dei ecclie filiis salutē cōtinuā · Notū sit omīb3 psentib3 atq; fut^r is me fundasse q^o ddam monastrium in Selechyrca · s · ad abbathiā in honore sce marie · ⁊ sci Johis ew^a ngle p salute aie mee · ⁊ pat^r s · ⁊ mat^r s mee · fratrum ⁊ soroꝝ meaꝝ · oiumq; anceſſoꝝ · Hui⁹ u^o ecce monachis in elemosinā ppetue donaui trā de Selechirche · sic^t riuulus descendēs a montib3 c^r rit in Gierua usq; ad riuulū illū q^t descendēs de Crossinemara currit in Twoda · ⁊ ult^r eundē riuulū q^t cadit in Gieruā · q^a ndā pticulā tre int viā q^e vadit de castello ad abbathiā · ⁊ Gieruā videlicz vers⁹ vetem uillā · Et ħ oia ita donaui sic^t meli⁹ ħui · in bosco · ⁊ in plano · ⁊ in aq^t s · Et villā de middelham · ⁊ Bothendenam · ⁊ A^e ldonā · sic^t meli⁹ ħui in tris ⁊ in aq^t s ⁊ in bosco · ⁊ in plano . Et totū dōiniū meū de Malros p mediū vicū ⁊ p mediū fontē · vsq; ad fossā

fol. 9.

⁊ ſicᵗ foſſa diuidit cadēs ī Twoda · Simiłr in ꝑris ⁊ in aqᵗs 7 in boſco 7 in plano · Et in Sproſtona vnā carucatā ꝑre · ⁊ decē acras · ⁊ vnā mayſurā carucate ꝑtinētē · Et jn Berewyc̄ vnā carrucatā · ⁊ vnā maiſurā ſb ecc̄a uſq; in Twoda . ⁊ dimiđ vniᵒ piſcatᵉe · ⁊ ſeptimā ꝑtem molendini · ⁊ qᵃdraginta ſoliđ de cenſu de burgo ꝑ vnūquēq; annū · Et in bᵉgo de Rokeſburg̃ vnā maiſurā · ⁊ ſeptimā molendini · ⁊ qᵃdraginta ſoliđ de cenſu · ⁊ ſeptimā ꝑtem piſcatᵉe · Et decimā caſeoꝝ de can · s · de Galweia · ⁊ dimidietatē corioꝝ coqᵗne mee · Et de omibꝫ occiſionibꝫ de qᵗbꝫ alꝑam ꝑtem ħeo · ⁊ ſimiłr de unctis · ⁊ de ſepis · ſicᵗ de coriis · ⁊ ōs pelles młtoꝝ ⁊ agnoꝝ · ⁊ decimā corioꝝ ꝓuoꝝ ⁊ ꝓuaꝝ qᵒs veltᵃrij mei capiēt · Et aqᵃs meas circa Selechirche cōmunes ad piſcanđ suiſ ꝑpᵗis piſcatoribꝫ ut meis · ⁊ paſturas meas cōmuneſ hōibꝫ ſuis ut meis · ⁊ boſcos meos domibꝫ ſuis faciendis ⁊ ad ardendū ut mᵗ · Et jn Anglia in hardingeſtrop quaꝑ viginti acras de ꝑra in dominio · ſcł cū pᵃtis ad illud dominiū ꝑtinentibꝫ · ⁊ vnā maiſurā dōinio ꝑtinentē · ⁊ duos bouarios ſcł qᵗſq; habet decē acras · ⁊ in ultro ſex uirgatas ⁊ dimidiā de ꝑra ⁊ ſex maiſuras ūſus pontē de Norhātune · ⁊ qᵃndā inſulā prati iuxᵃ pontē · ⁊ molendinū eiᵒdē ville · Et hec ōia supᵃdc̄i monaſterii monachis ita liꝑe ⁊ pacifice iure ꝑpetuo poſſidenda cōfirmaui · ut mᵗ succedencium nullus nicħ ōino nᵗ ſolaſ oꝛ̄ones ad aīe ſalutē exiꝑe ꝑſumat · Hoc factum eſt Henrico Rege regnāte in Anglia ⁊ Alexᵒ Rege in Scocia · ⁊ Joħe ep̄o in Glaſguenſi ecc̄a · ⁊ Herberto abbate in eadē abbathia · Hiis teſtibꝫ · Supᵃdc̄o Joħe ep̄o · Ꝑatilde comitiſſa · Henrico filio comitis · Gvalthelino capellano · Oſꝑto capłło · Alwyno capłło · Wiłło nepote comitis · Roberto de Bruis · Roꝑto de Vmfrāuilla · Gualꝑio de Bolebec · Roꝑto de paintona · Coſpatᵗco fr̄e dalfini · Hugone de Ꝑoruilla · Pagano de braioſa · Roꝑto corbet · Reginaldo de Ꝑuſcampſ · Galꝑio de Lyndeſcia · Roꝑto de Burnetuilla · Coſpatᵗco uicecomite · Coſpatᵗco filio Aldeue · Vchtredo filio Scot · Ꝑacchus · Colbanus · Gillemichel · Odardo uicecomite de babenburch · lyulf filio Vhctredi · Radulpho Anglico · Aimaro galleio · Roꝑio de lereceſtᵗa · Adam camerario ·

Carta Regis Dauid de p^l^ma fūdacōe ·

2 DAVID dei gr̃a illuſt^l^s Rex Scotī · Omīibz ſce mat^l^s eccleſie filiis ⁊ fidelibz *fol. 8.*
ſalt̃ · Notū sit omīibz ꝓſentibz ⁊ futuris me fundaſſe dum fui comes q^o^ddam
monaſtrium in Selechirche ad abbathiam in honore ſce marie virg̃is · ⁊ ſci
Joħis Ewangeliſt^e^ · ꝑ salute aīe mee · ⁊ omīium añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ·
Sed poſtq^a^m diuina clemēcia poſt obitum fris mei Regis Alexandri ſucceſſi in
regnū · conſilio ⁊ ammonicione venabilis memorie Joħis ep̄i Glaſg̃ · alioꝝq̃
ꝑcerū meoꝝ ꝓdcm monaſtium q̃ locus nō erat ꝓueniēs abbathie ap^d^ Rox-
burgū t^a^nſtuli in ecca be marie v^l^ginis q^e^ ſita eſt ſup ripā fluminis Twede · in
loco q^l^ dr̃ Calkou · q^a^m eccam Robt^ꝯ^ ſci Andree ep̄e in cui^ꝯ^ erat ep̄atu ꝑ
dei amore ⁊ meo conceſſit m^l^ ⁊ eiuſdē loci ecce abbati · ⁊ monachis · ſolutā
⁊ q^l^etam ⁊ oi s̄bieccione ⁊ exaccione liba̅m · ita · s · ut abbas ⁊ monachi
sup^a^dce ecce a q^o^cumq̃ ep̄o voluerint in Scocia ut in cumb^l^a criſma ſuū ⁊
oleū · ⁊ ordinacōm ip̄ius abbis ⁊ monachoꝝ ⁊ ceta ecce ſac^a^menta accipiant ·
Ego v^o^ huic ecce in elimoſinā ꝑpetuā donaui villā de kelch cū suiſ r^e^tis diuiſis
in tris ⁊ in aq^l^s ſolutam ⁊ q^l^etam ⁊ ab oi exaccione liba̅m · Et q^o^cienſcūq̃ in
eadē ecca in ſolēpnitatibz ut in aliis diebz ſuiciū dei audiero ⁊ ōs offendas
meas ⁊ oium q^l^ mecū erūt ꝑpetue dedi in elemoſinā · ⁊ in Edinham de
molendino · xij · celdr̃ de b^a^ſio q^o^lib̄ anno · Et de mora de Edynhā ad
fodiend̄ ceſpites ad faciend̄ ignē · a q^o^dā foſſato q^o^d deſcend^t^ de q^a^dam alia
mora t^a^nſiendo recto t^a^mite illā morā uſq̃ ad tres magnos lapides ex alta ꝑte
exiſtentes · Et in burgo de Roxburg̃ · xl ſolid̄ de cenſu unoq^o^q̃ anno · ⁊ ōs
ecças ⁊ scolas eiuſdē burgi cū omīibz eaꝝ ꝑtinēciis · et vnū toft iux^a^ eccam
sci Jacobi · ⁊ altum in nouo burgo · et trā q^e^ fuit Gaut^e^ cymentar̃ · ⁊ in mo-
lendinis xx · celdr̃ int farinā ⁊ f^u^mentū · ⁊ ſeptimā ꝑtē piſcature · ⁊ in Srou-
iſton^a^ vnā carucatā tre · ⁊ · x ac^a^s ⁊ maiſuras carucate ꝑtinētes · et t^e^s ac^a^s
de p^a^to et eccam eiuſdē ville · ⁊ trā ecce ꝑtinentē · Dno Joħe ep̄o Glaſg̃
ſim̃l dante ⁊ ep̄ali auctor^te^ ꝯf^l^mante · Et villā Rauedene ſicut unq^a^ in meo

dominio eā meli⁹ habui · in ꝑris ⁊ in aˡqs · in paſt²is de Sprouſtoñ · ⁊ morā ad fodiend̄ turuas cōmunes hōibʒ de Reuedene ſicᵗ hōibʒ de Sprouiſt · Et in Berewyc̄ unā carucatā ꝑre ⁊ vnā maiſurā carucate ꝑtinentē · iuxᵗ ecc̄am ſc̄i Laurēcij · ⁊ alꝑam maiſurā in burgo · ⁊ · xl ſol · de cenſu ei⁹dē b²gi unoqᵒqꝫ anno · ⁊ dimidiā ꝑtem vni⁹ piſcat²e qᵉ vocat² berewyckſtreem · ⁊ ſeptimā ꝑtē ꝏolendinoꝝ · Et villā de ꝏyddilham · et Bouldene · ſicᵗ uncqᵗ meli⁹ ħui · in ꝑris · ⁊ in boſco · in aqˡs · ⁊ in plano · Et xxxᵗᵃ acᵗs ꝑre de ꝑritorio Lylleſclefᵒ inꝑ alnam ⁊ riuulū qˡ diuidit ꝑrā de ꝏyddilham · ⁊ de Lylleſcleue · ⁊ decimā ꝏolēdini ei⁹dē ville · s · Lylleſcleue · ⁊ Wythelawe · cū suiſ rᵉtis diuiſis ſicᵗ eā meli⁹ ħui in meo d̄nio · Et ꝑrā de Selkyrke · ſicᵗ riuulus deſcendēs a montibʒ c²rit in gierwa uſqꝫ ad riuulū illū qˡ deſcendēs de Croſſaneſmer c²rit in Twede · ⁊ ultᵗ eundē riuulū qˡ cadit in gieruuam · qᵗdam ꝑticl̄am ꝑre inꝑ viā qᵉ ventˡ de caſtello ⁊ ſup vetem abbiam cadit in eodē riuulo · ⁊ Gierwā ⁊ vetem villā ſicᵗ uncqᵗ meli⁹ ħui in ꝑris · ⁊ in boſco · in aqˡs ⁊ in plano · Et aqᵗs meas cˡca Selekirke cōmunes ad piſcandū ſuis ꝑpˡis piſcatoribʒ ut meis · ⁊ paſturas meas cōmunes ſuis hōibʒ ut meis · ⁊ boſcos meoſ domibʒ ſuis faciendis ⁊ ad ardendū ut mˡ · Et tᵗuenleñ cū ſuis rᵉtis diuiſis · ſicᵗ Vineth eā meli⁹ ⁊ pleni⁹ tenuit ⁊ ħuit · Et craggam eiuſdē ville ſicᵗ dñs abbs Alfwyn⁹ Sc̄e Crucis ⁊ Arnold⁹ abbas de kalchou ſe adinuicem ꝓcordaueꝛt · de qᵗdam calūpnia qᵉ fuit inꝑ eos de iꝑa Cragga · corā hiis teſtibʒ · R · abbe de Neubotil · ⁊ aliis · Hanc ã Tᵗuēleñ dedi ꝑdc̄e ecc̄e de kelchou in eſcambiū · x . libᵗtaꝝ ꝑre qᵗm habuerūt in hardingeſthorñ iuxᵗ Norhamtoñ qᵗm mˡ acomodauunt ad meū magnū negociū . Et in Renfriu vnū toſt · ⁊ vnā navim ⁊ piſcat²am uni⁹ retis ſolutā ⁊ qˡetā · ⁊ ab omi exacc̄oe liꝑam . Et decimā aĩaliū ⁊ porcoꝝ ⁊ caſeorum de can . de iiijᵒʳ · cadrez · de illa Galweia qᵗm viuente Reg̃ Alexᵒ ħui ꝑ unūquēqꝫ annū · ⁊ decimā caſeoꝝ de Tweddal simiłr ꝑ unūquēqꝫ annū · Et medietatē coqˡne mee ⁊ de omibʒ occiſionibʒ meis omiūqꝫ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ita ut ubicūqꝫ unū coriū habꝑo ! habeāt ꝏonachi ⁊ aliū · ⁊ simiłr de vnctis · ⁊ sepiis ſicᵗ de coreis · ⁊ oms pelles arietū ⁊ agnoꝝ · Et decimā corioꝝ ꝓuoꝝ ⁊ ꝓuaꝝ qᵗs

velt^a^rij mei capiēt · Hos ã reddit^9^ coq^l^ne mee ⁊ occiſionū mea^ꝫ^ dedi eis ꝑ illā ꝓrā t̃m q^a^m viuēte Rege Alex^o^ h̃ui · Et in karſah vnā ſalinā · Et h̃ õia ſup^a^dĉi monaſtii abbi ⁊ monach̃ ita liber ⁊ pacifice iure ꝑpetuo poſſidenda cōf^l^maui · vt m^l^ ſuccedentiū nhs nich̃ oĩo niſi ſolaſ oronef ad aĩe salutē de sup^a^dĉa ecĉa exige ꝓſumat · Hiis teſtibꝫ · Henr̃ fil Reg̃ · ⁊ aliis · Et ꝓtea ecĉam de Selkirke libam ⁊ q^l^etā ſic^t^ ele^a^ debet dari · et ꝯcedi · ita · s · q ꝓdĉi abbes ſint caphi mei ⁊ filii mei ⁊ succeſſo^ꝫ^ meo^ꝫ^ de ꝓdĉa ecĉa ·

Confirmacō Malcolmi regis s̃r carta Dauid regis ⁊ aliis donacōibꝫ ·

3 Malcolm^9^ Rex conf^l^mat õia sup^a^dĉa · ⁊ addit hec · Ecĉam videlicꝫ de Sel- *fol. 9.*
kirke · Ecĉam ⁊ cellā sĉi Machuti · Ecĉam de Maxwell · Ecĉam de Molle · Ecĉam de Inñlethan ·

Confirm̃ · Regis Willi fris Malcolmi eidm ſuccedēs ſup cōceſſionibꝫ añdictis ·

4 Vilhs ⁊ Rex fr ei^9^ ei ſuccedēs cōfirmat õia ꝓdĉa · ⁊ addit ecĉam de Dumfres cū capella sĉi Thome in ip̃o burgo cū om̃ibꝫ ea^ꝫ^ ꝑtinēciis inf^a^ burgū ⁊ ext^a^ · ⁊ addit · ꝓnoĩatas g^l^ ꝓras · ⁊ poſſeſſiōes om̃s · Ego ecĉe be marie de kelkou · ⁊ monach̃ ibid deo ſuientibꝫ iure ꝑpetuo poſ^l^dendas cōcedo · ⁊ hac carta mea in ꝑpetuā elemoĩam cōf^l^mo · ut ita libe ⁊ q^l^ete ⁊ honorifice teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt om̃s ꝓras ſuas ⁊ poſſeſſiōes · ⁊ vniuſa tenemēta ſua · ſic^t^ aliq^a^ ecĉa libius · ⁊ q^l^eci^9^ · ⁊ honorabili^9^ elemoſinam ſuā tenet ⁊ poſſidet · Ita ut nemo de hac noĩata ecĉa de kelch̃ · neq; de poſſeſſionibꝫ ei^9^ · neq; de ulla q^e^ ad illā ꝑtinet aliq^l^d ꝓſumat exige niſi ſolaſ orōes ad ſalutē animarum ·

Carta Regis Wiłłmi · ne quis unq^a namū capiat s̄r Abbem neq; īf^a neq; ex^a ·

5 Viłłs dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · Justiĉ · viceĉ · ⁊ omnib; pbis hōib; toci^9 tre sue *fol. 10.*
salt̄ · Mando ⁊ f^mit̄ pcipio · ne q^ls unq^a namū capiat sup abbem de kelch̄ neq; inf^a neq; ext^a tras ei^9dē ecĉe · p^lusq^a ipe abbas ut minist^l sui requ^rant^2 de rectitudīe faciēda · ⁊ ip̄i a r^ctitudīe faciēda defecerint · Si q^ls ã balliuo^9 ut alio^9 hōinū meo^9 huic pcepto meo ꝓt^ire psumpsit in plenā ñiam meā ut successo^9 meo^9 se nouit incidisse · Test hiis · Nicholao cancellario · Riĉ de Moruiłł · const · Hugone Ridel ap^d Edinburg̃ ·

Carta Dni Regis Alexandri sup eodm ·

6 Alexand dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · Justiĉ · viceĉ · ⁊ omnib; pbis hōib; toci^9 tre sue salt̄ · Mandam^9 ⁊ f^mit̄ pcipim^9 · ne q^ls namū capiat sup abbem de kelch̄ · neq; inf^a · neq; ext^a tras ecĉe de kelch̄ · p^lusq^a ipe abbas ut ei^9 minist^l req^rant^2 de r^ctitudīe faciēda · ⁊ ip̄i de r^ctitudīe faciēda defecint · Si q^ls ã balliuo^9 ut alio^9 hōinū meo^9 huic pcepto nostro ꝓt^ire psūpserit · in plenā mīam ñram · ⁊ successo^9 ñro^9 se nouit incidisse · sic^t carta Dni Reg^s Wiłłi pat^ls ñri testat^2 · Test · Rad capłłno ñro · Thom̄ de St^luelin clico · Robto de Ros · Wiłło de Bruis · Joh̄e de Vallib; · Wiłło de Lyndes^ ap^d Selekirk^s · Decimo die ffeb^9 · Anno regni dni Reg^s · Decimo ·

Carta Dni Alx̄i Regis Scoĉ s̄r puileg̃ · ⁊ Natiuis ñris calūpniand ·

7 Alex̄ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · Omnib; pbis hōib; toci^9 tre sue clicis ⁊ laicis Salt̄ · Sciatis me ꝓcessisse ecĉe sĉe marie de kelch̄ · ⁊ Herbto abbi ei^9dē

loci oms eafdē libtates ⁊ ꝓfuctudies q^ᵃs abbtes añceffores fui añ ipm habuerūt ⁊ tenuerūt · ita bñ ⁊ libe fic^t abbes añceffores fui eas unq^ᵃ melius ⁊ libius habuerūt ⁊ tenuerūt · Et ubicūq; ex^ᵃ dōnia mea ī tota tra mea natīos ⁊ fugitivos hoīes fuos inuenit ? illos iufte ⁊ sñ dilacōe habeat · Vnde phibeo f^lmit ⁊ fup plenariā meā forisfacturā ut nemo illos uł catalla fua fibi iniufte detineat n^c ipm ppt hoc uł miniftros ei^ꝰ iniufte vexet · Teft · Wiłł de Bofch Canceł · Walto Olifard Juftic laodoñ · Johe de Mackefwel · Bernardo de Hauden · Wiłł fił Johis ap^d Rokefburg · vicesīo die ap^lł . Anno regni ñri octauo ·

Carta Dni Reg^ᵉ Dauid de baroñ de Lefm^ᵉ ·

8 Dauid dei gra Rex Scotł · Vniufis fce ecce dei filiis ⁊ fidelibz fuis falł · Sciatis me intuitu dei ⁊ p falute aīe mee · ⁊ ōium añceffoꝝ ⁊ fucceffoꝝ meoꝝ · cōfilio ⁊ āmonicione Johis Glafg epi dediffe ⁊ h^ᵃc carta mea cōf^lmaffe abbathie de Kelch q^ᵃm fundaui · ⁊ abbti ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz · ī libam ⁊ ppetuā elemosīam · eccam de Lefmahag^ᵉ · ⁊ totā lefmahagu · p fuas r^ᵉtas diuifas · ⁊ cū ōimodis ptinēciis fuis in bofco ⁊ plano · in moris · ⁊ marifcis · in pafcuis ⁊ aq^ls · in molendinis · ⁊ in cetis edificiis · ⁊ manfionibz ꝓft^uendis in tra fua put eis libuit · Itaq; ñlliq oīo hōinū liceat tras uł poffeffiōes monachoꝝ aliq^o m^o occupare n^l p ipos · Et uolo ut eafdē tras ⁊ poffeffiōes ita q^lete ⁊ libe ppetułr optineāt · fic^t ego ipe eas unq libius ⁊ q^leci^ꝰ obtinui ⁊ poffedi · solas orōes ad falutē aīaꝝ exfoluēdo · Dcam u^o eccam pnoīatus Johes epē ex affenfu toci^ꝰ cleri fui ad peticōm meā ab ōi exaccōe ⁊ ſbieccione epali iure ppetuo pdcis abbi ⁊ monach q^letā clamau^t ⁊ libam · fic^t carta ipius teftat^ꝰ ⁊ cōf^lmat · Itaq; abbas ⁊ monachi kalchoenfes de ecca de lefmahag^ᵉ fic^t de cella sua ordinabūt · p^lorem ⁊ *fol. 11.*
monachos ordis ⁊ habit^ꝰ kalchoenfis in ipa succeffiue inftituēdo · put loc^ꝰ potuit honefte fuftentare · vna cū recepcōe paupū p eos t^ᵃnfeunciū ·

Q^r^cūq, ã ꝑ uite uł memb^r^ ꝓiełm euadenđ ad dc̃am cellā ꝓfuꝑint · uł inł^a^ q^a^tuor cruces c^r^cumſtantes pueñint ob reñencią dei · ⁊ sc̃i Ꝏachuti f^r^mā pacē meā cōcedo · Hec ã carta cōfirmata eſt · Anno ab incarnac̃ōe đni Ꝏ^o^. C^o^. xl^o^. iiij^o^. Regni mei · xx^o^ p^r^mo · corā hiis teſt ·

Cōceſſio Wiłłi Reg^s^ de ꝗr̃ Wiłłi Comyne ·

9 Viłłs dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Ep̃is · Abbibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Juſtic̃ · Vicec̃ · ꝑpoſitis · Ꝏiniſt^r^s · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ toci^g^ ꝗre ſue cłicis ⁊ laicis . ſalt̃ · Sciant ꝑſentes ⁊ futur̃ me ꝓceſſiſſe deo ⁊ sc̃e Ꝏ^e^ de kalch̃ · ⁊ sc̃o Ꝏachuto de Leſmahag^s^ ⁊ ꝏonach̃ ibidē ꝑuientibꝫ · donac̃om q^a^m Wiłłs Comyn fecit eis de ꝗra illa de q^a^ ꝓt^o^ůſia fuit inꝗ eundē Wiłłm Cumyn · ⁊ abbt̃m de kalch̃ · ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas q^e^ cōtinent^2^ ī carta ei^g^dē Wiłłi Cumyn · Tenenđ in liꝑam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemõam ī boſco ⁊ plano · ī p^a^tis ⁊ paſcuis · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis aiſiamētis · ad ꝑfatā ꝗrā ꝑtinentibꝫ · Ita liꝑe ⁊ q^r^ete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſic^t^ carta ꝑnominati W· Cumyn · teſtat^2^ · Saluo ſuicio meo · Teſt ·

Vt ꝗra de Leſm̃ · s^t^ liꝑū foreſtū ·

10 Alex̃ đi gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ · Om̄ibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ toci^g^ ꝗre ſue ſalt̃ · Sciatis q cōceſſim^g^ p^r^ori ⁊ cōuentui de Leſmahag^s^ ut totā ꝗrā ſuā de Leſmahagu h̃eant in liꝑum foreſtū inꝑpetuū · Q^a^re f^r^miꝗ ꝑhibem^g^ ne q^r^s sñ eoꝝ licencia in ꝑdc̃a ꝗra ſua fecet aut venet^2^ ſup ñram plenariā foriſfturā decē libraꝝ · Teſt^s^ · pat^r^cio comite de Dumbar · W. Olifard Juſtic̃ laodonie ap^d^ Lanarc̃ · vii^o^. x^o^. die Ꝏaii · Anno regni đni Reg^s^ · xx^o^i^o^ ·

Donac̃ Viłłi Regis eccłe de Dunfres ·

11 Viłłs Rex dat noƀ ecc̃am de Dunfres cū capl̃la sc̃i Thome ī iſ̃o burgo · ⁊ tofta ad iſ̃am capellā ꝑtinente · Et q'nq; acres ⁊re eidē eccᵉ ꝑtinētes · ita ne liceat noƀ ecc̃am illā siue capellā · ł · eaꝫ redditus ab opac̃oe eccᵉ ñre · ⁊ ꝑp'is uſibꝫ fr̃um q°q°m° alienare · Et ꝓf'mat eiꝰdē Reg̃ donū · Jocelinꝰ epc̃ s̃b eadē forᵃ · Itē Laurenciꝰ cl̃icꝰ ꝑ decimis de kars eidē ecc̃e de Dunfres ꝑtinētibꝫ reddet apᵈ Kalch̃ ad nūdinas de Rokeſburg̃ sing̃lis annis vite ſue duos ſoliđ · Iłł Radulphꝰ fił Dunegał dat eidē ecc̃e qᵃndā ⁊rā in Dunfres qᵉ sᵉ pᵗ cognoſci · Duc uie ſeꝑant ab inuicē infᵃ uillā qᵃꝫ ꝑ alłam itur ad ecc̃am sc̃i Blaani · alła u° ꝑcedit apᵈ orientē ⁊ c'cuit rupē qᵃndā qᵉ uocat² grencham · ⁊ sᵉ ꝑ qᵃndā semitā reūtit² ad candē uiā de qᵃ ꝑceſſit · Tota u° ⁊ra qᵉ iacet inł has uias dei eſt ⁊ ꝓnōiatē ecc̃e · Itē Adã filius Henrici de Dunfres ex aſſenſu · ꝏ · sponſe sue dat noƀ has ⁊ras noĩatī qᵃs ex legitīa emc̃oe ſua adq'ſiuit in burgo de dunfres · videlic̃ ⁊ras qᵃs Roƀ lokeſſmyth · ⁊ Walłus fił Wille · ⁊ Roƀ Scot · ⁊ Rog̃ Sutor · ⁊ Walłus carnifex · ⁊ Radulphꝰ mcator · ⁊ Alanꝰ fił Emme · ⁊ Adã Sumſwain · ⁊ Alanꝰ de bodha · de se tenuerūt · Et reſignau^t in manꝰ ñras totū ius ⁊ dom̃iū q̃d ī ⁊ris habebat ·

Carta Regis Wiłłi s̃r fūdac̃ ·

12 Viłłs dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Eſ̃pis · Abbtibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Juſtic̃ · vicecom̃ · ꝓpoſitis . ꝏiniſt's · ⁊ om̃ibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ tociꝰ ⁊re ſue · cl̃icis ⁊ laicis ſalt̃ · Noūint om̃s tā ꝑſentes qᵃ futur̃ pie memorie · ÐÐ Regē Scott̃ anum meū dū comes fuit fundaſſe qᵃndam abbathiam apᵈ Selekirke in honore sc̃e đi genet'cis u'ginis ꝏarie · ⁊ sc̃i Joħis ewᵃngł ꝑ ſalute aĩe sue · ⁊ pat's ⁊ mat's ſue fr̃umq; ⁊ soroꝫ suaꝫ õiumq; añceſſoꝫ ſucceſſoꝫq; ſuoꝫ · Sꝫ p°qᵃ

đina clemēcia p° obitū fris ſui Alex^r ei ſucceſſit in regnū cōſilio ⁊ āmonicōe uenabil̄ memorie Johis tūc glaſguenſis ep̄i · ⁊ ꝑcerū suoꝝ đm timenciū ꝑdcam abbaciam ap^d Rokeſburg̃ q^ꝫ loc^ꝯ erat ꝯgruencior t^ranſtulit · ī eccam be Marie u^rginis q^e ſita [eſt] ſup ripā fluñis Twede ī loco q^e đr Kalch̄ · Q^ram eccam Rob̄ ep̄c̄ sc̄i Andree ī cui^ꝯ erat ep̄atu ꝑ dei amore ⁊ suo ab õi ep̄ali s̄biecciōe lib̄am c̄e cōceſſit · Ita · s · ut abbas ⁊ monachi sup^rdc̄e ecc̄e a q°cūq; ep̄o uolu̅int in Scocia · ł in Cumb^ra criſma ſuū ⁊ oleū ⁊ ordinac̄om ip̄oꝝ abbatū ⁊ monachoꝝ · ⁊ ceta ſc̄e ecc^e ſac^rmenta accipiant · Hanc lib̄tatē cū aliis lib̄tatib3 ⁊ poſſeſſiōib3 q^rs ex lib̄tate aui mei reg̃ · ꝺꝺ · pat^rs mei comitis Henrici · Regis Malcolmi fr̄is mei ſiū mea poſſident · eis q^rntū ad me ꝑtinet inꝑpetuū ꝯcedo · ⁊ poteſtate regali in ꝑpetuā eleīam cōf^rmo · Videlic3 uillā de kalch̄ cū ſuis r^ctis diuiſis in tris · ⁊ in aq^rs ſolutā ⁊ q^retā · ⁊ ab õi exacc̄oe lib̄am · ⁊ q^rndā trā q^rm Geroldus dedit iux^r diuiſas ip̄ius uille · q^e tra deſcend^t in uiā q^r itur ad Neythaneſthirn · Et q°ciēscūq; in ip̄a ecc̄a ī ſolempnitatib3 ł aliis dieb3 ſuiciū đi audiero oñs offendas meas · ⁊ oīnium *fol. 12.* q^r mecū erūt ip̄i ecc̄e ꝯf^rmo · Et in Hedenham de molendino · xii^ci celdr^rs de b^rſio unoquoq; anno · Et de mora de Hedenhā ad fodiendū petas a q°dā foſſato q°d deſcendit de q^rdā alia mora t^rnſeundo r^cto t^rmite illā morā · uſq; ad tres magnos lapides ex alta ꝑte exiſtentes · Et in tritorio ei^ꝯdē uille ex dono pagani de boſſeuilla unā bouatā tre · Et in b^ꝯgo de Rokeſburg̃ q^rd^r-ginta ſol̄ de cenſu unoq°q; anno · Et unā toſtā iux^r ecc̄am sc̄i Jacobi · ⁊ altam ī nouo b^ꝯgo · ⁊ trā que fuit Gauti cimentarii · Et ecc̄as ipſius burgi cū tra ſua · ſic^t unq^r acellin^ꝯ archid̄ eas meli^ꝯ ⁊ lib̄ius ħuit · Et dimid̄ toſtā q^e fuit Aculfi · Et in molēdinis · xx^ti celdr^rs int farinā ⁊ frumentū · Et ꝑtem septimā piſcat^ꝯe · Et in Sprouſtona unā carucatā tre ⁊ x · ac^rs ⁊ maiſuras carucate ꝑtinētes · ⁊ tres ac^rs de p^rto · Et ecc̄am ei^ꝯdem uille · ⁊ trā ecc^e ꝑtinētem · ⁊ iux^r ꝑſteſbrige duas bouatas tre q^rs dedi eis ī eſcambio duaꝝ bouataꝝ q^rm m^r accomodaunt monachi de tra ecc^e ſc̄i Laurēcii de Berewic̄ · Et uillā de Reueden in tris ⁊ in aq^rs · Et paſturas de Sprouſtona · ⁊ moras ad fodiend̄ t^ꝯuas cōmuneſ hōib3 de Reuedenna ſic^t hōib3 de Sprouſ-

tona · Et unā carucatā ꝑre de haudena cū crofta ⁊ tofta in eadē uilla ex donacõe Waldepii · Et in Berewiĉ unā carucatā ꝑre · ⁊ vnā maiſurā carucate ptinentē · iux^ta ecĉam sĉi Laurencii · ⁊ alꝑam maiſurā in burgo · Et xl · ſol de cenſu eiꝯdē burgi unoquoq; anno · Et dimid ptē uniꝯ piſcat^o^e q^e uocat^o berewiĉſtreme · Et ſeptimā ptem molēdinoꝝ · et ꝑram Dodini ī eadē uilla · Et ꝑrā Walelini filii Ernebaldi · Et uillā de Widdilhā ⁊ de Botheldeñ cū ſuis r^e^tis diuiſis · in ꝑris ⁊ in aq^l^s · in boſco ⁊ in plano . ⁊ xxx^ta^ ac^a^s ꝑre de ꝑritorio Lilliſclef inꝑ alnā ⁊ riuulū q^l^ diuidit ꝑrā de Wedilham ⁊ de Lilleſcliue ⁊ decimā molendini iꝑius uille · s · Lilleſcliue · ⁊ Whytelau · ⁊ Whytemere cū ſuis r^e^tis diuiſis · ⁊ ꝑrā de Selekirĉ cū ſuis r^e^tis diuiſis ī ꝑris · in aq^l^s · ⁊ ī boſco ⁊ ī plano · Et aq^a^s meas c^l^ca Selekirĉ cōmuneſ ad piſcand ſuis pp^l^is piſcatoribꝫ ut meis · Et boſcos meos domibꝫ ſuis faciend · ⁊ ad ardend ut m^l^ · Et ecĉam alꝑius Selekirche cū dimidia carucata ꝑre ⁊ ecĉam ⁊ ꝑrā de Leſmahag̃ cū ſuis r^e^tis diuiſis · Et t^a^uerlen cū ſuis r^e^tis diuiſis · sicut Vineth eā meliꝯ ⁊ pleniꝯ tenuit ⁊ habuit · cū õibꝫ aiſiamētis uiciniſcoodre ! q^o^d cameri dr · Et c^a^ggham eiuſdē uille sic^t^ dompnꝯ abbas Alfwynꝯ sĉe crucis · ⁊ Ernaldꝯ tūc abbas de kalchou se adinuicē cōcordauunt · de q^a^dā calūpnia q^e^ fuit inꝑ eos de iꝑa c^a^gga corā hiis Teſt · Rad Abbe de Neubotil · Willo abbe St^l^uelyn de · Oſbto p^l^ore de Jeddeword · Ric clico · Wachebet · Hanc ã t^r^uerlen dedit auus meus ꝑdĉe ecĉe de kalch · in excambiū · x · libraꝝ ꝑre q^a^m huerūt in hardēgaſthorn iux^a^ Norhamtoun · Et in Renfru vnā toftā · ⁊ vnā navim · ⁊ piſcaturā vniꝯ retis ſolutā ⁊ q^l^etā · ⁊ ab õi ꝯſuetudine libam · Et in Edinburg̃ vnā toftā · Et in Hadingtoñ vnā toftā · Et in Jedd vnā toftā · Et in Pebl vnā toftā · Et in Lanarĉ · vnā toftā · Et eccleſiam de Keth · Et dimid seginen c^a^ſpeſioꝝ q^l^ in ford applicuert · Et decīam aĩaliū ⁊ porcoꝝ · ⁊ caſcoꝝ de can · Et de q^a^tuor ꝯadred de Galweia q^a^m uiuēte Rege Alex^o^ auus ĩs huit ꝑ unūquēq; annū · Et decimā caſcoꝝ de Tweddale sing̃lis annis simil^r^ · Et dimidietatē corioꝝ coq^l^ne mee · ⁊ õium occiſionū meoꝝ · ita ut ubicūq; ego ul aliq^l^s ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ unū coriū huerit · heant ⁊ monachi alꝑum · Et simil^r^ de unctis ⁊ de sepis sic^t^ de coriis · ⁊ oĩs pelles

arietū ⁊ agnoꝫ · ⁊ decimā corioꝫ ꝯuoꝫ ⁊ ꝯuaꝫ q°s uelt^a^rii mei capiēt · Hos ã reddit^9^ coq^1^ne mee ⁊ occisionū meaꝫ habebūt monachi ꝑ illā ꝯrā ĩm q^a^m uiuente Rege Alex° auus m̃s ħuit · Et in Kars vnā salinā ꝯtea q^a^ntū ad me spectat ꝓcedo · ⁊ ꝓf^1^mo ecc̃e ꝯnoĩate · ex donac̃oe Comitis Compatricii ecc̃am de Home cū duabꝫ carucatis ꝯre · ⁊ cū p^a^to uno in ꝯritorio eiusdē uille · Et ecc̃am de ffoggou cū una carucata ꝯre · Et ecc̃am de Grenelaue cū ꝯra ad candē ꝑtinent̃ · ⁊ capella de Lambedena · Ex donac̃oe Herbti de Maccuswel · ecc̃am de Maccuswel · Ex donac̃oe Hie ⁊ pet^1^ filii ei^9^ ecc̃am de Symp^1^ng° · Ex donac̃oe Rogi de Oy ecc̃am de Langetune cū om̃ibꝫ ad eam ꝑtinentibꝫ · Ex donac̃oe Rogii fil Willi ecc̃am sc̃i Laurēcii de Berewyc̃ · Ex donac̃oe Walti Corbet · ecc̃am de Malcaruistoñ · cū una carucata ꝯre · Ex donac̃oe Vetredi de Molla · ecc̃am de Molla cū ꝯra ad eā ꝑtinēte · Ex donac̃oe Wische · ecc̃am uille sue · Ex donac̃oe Willi finemūd ecc̃am de kambusnaythan . Ex donac̃oe Ric̃ Cumyn ecc̃am de Lyntonrotherick · P^9^noĩatas g^1^ ꝯras ⁊ possessiōes ões · ego ecc̃e b̃e marie v^1^ginis de kalch̃ ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ꝯuientibꝫ iure ꝑpetuo possidendas ꝓcedo ⁊ h^a^c carta mea ĩ ꝑpetuā eleĩam cōf^1^mo ut ita lib̃e q^1^ete ⁊ honorifice teneāt ⁊ possideāt õs ꝯras suas ⁊ possessiōes · ⁊ uniusa tenemēta sua · sic^t^ aliq^a^ *fol. 13.* ecc̃a lib̃ius ⁊ q^1^ecius et honorabili^9^ elemoĩas suas tenet ⁊ possidet · Ita ut nemo de h^a^c noĩata ecc̃a de kalch · neq̃ de possessiōibꝫ ei^9^ neq̃ de ulla re q^e^ ad eā ꝑtinet aliq^1^d ꝯsumat exig̃e n^1^ solas orões ad aĩe salutē · Hiis Testibꝫ · Idem ꝑ om̃ia dicit Malcolm^9^ fr̃ ei^9^ q^1^ fuit Rex añ ip̃m · nich̃ oĩo addens aut subtrahens ·

Cōfirmac̃ · Reg̃ Willm s̃r donac̃ · añcessoꝫ · s ·

13 Wills dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Ep̃is · Abbibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Justic̃ · vicecomitibꝫ · ꝑpositis · minist^1^s · ⁊ om̃ibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci^9^ ꝯre fue clericis ⁊ laicis salutē · Nouint õs tā fut^2^i q^a^ ꝯsentes me cōcessisse ⁊ ꝯsc̃ti carta mea

cōf'maſſe ꝑ ſalute aĩe Regis ÐÐ aui mei . Et comitis Henrici pat's mei ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · ⁊ ōium añceſſoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · deo ⁊ ecĉe ſĉe Marie de Kalch · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ī liƀam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ōs tras ⁊ cetas poſſeſſiōes ſuas q^a's h̄uerūt ⁊ tenuerūt ī tēpe Regis Dauid au^i mei · Et ī tēpe Malcolmi fris mei · Tenēdas ꝑ eaſd liƀtates ⁊ r^etitudīes ꝑ q^a's iꝑi eas unq^a meli^o ⁊ pleni^o · liƀius ⁊ q'eci^o tenuerūt ⁊ poſſederūt · Cōcedo ⁊ ꝑdĉe ecĉe ſĉe Marie de kalch · ⁊ ei^odē loci monachis · vt hoĩes ſui q' in kalcho ſūt manētes ōibꝫ diebus septimane ex^to die ſtatuto fori mei de Rokeſburg̃ licenciā h̄eant vendendi ī uilla ſua focale ⁊ matiem ⁊ annonam · Et t^anſeuntes licenciā h̄eant eis iſta vendendi · H̄eant ⁊ iꝑi hoĩes ſui licenciā uendendi ī feneſt's ſuis panē ⁊ ſuiciā · ⁊ carnes · Si ã piſcē ī suis ꝑp's q^adrigis uł eq's attulerint et inde uende voluint in feneſt's suis liceat eis uende · Q^adrige ã aliunde veniētes · ⁊ ꝑinde t^anſeuntes · nō ibi exhonerēt . neq̃ ibi uendāt · sꝫ ad foꝝ meū ueniāt · Die ã fori mei ſtatuti de Rokeſburg̃ nō liceat eis q'cquam emĉ ī uilla sua · sꝫ ad forū meū ueniāt · ⁊ ibi cū aliis burgenſibꝫ meis q^o uolunt emant · ꝑ r^etas ꝓſuetudīes ſuas . Dedi ⁊ cōceſſi ꝑnoĩatis monachis ad uſus ⁊ opacõem iꝑius ecĉe de kalchou ecĉam de Dunfres cū tris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oĩodis oblacõibꝫ · ⁊ cū capella sĉi Thome ī iꝑo burgo · ⁊ cū tofta ad iꝑam capellā ꝑtinēte · ⁊ cū q'nq̃ ac's tre q^a's eidē ecĉe ⁊ capelle ī liƀam eleõiam dedi · ⁊ ꝑ Philippū de Valonis t^adi feci · ⁊ cū omibꝫ aliis ei^o ecĉe iuſtis ꝑtinēciis · Ita ne liceat alicui ecĉam illā uł capellā aut eaꝝ reddit^o siue bñficia ab opacõe ecĉe de Kalch ⁊ ꝑp's uſibꝫ monachoꝝ q^oquo m^o alienare · Et capellā caſtelli de Pebles cū carucata tre ad iꝑam ꝑtinēte · ⁊ cū redditu x ſolid de f'ma burgi de Pebles que Rex ÐÐ auus m̄s eidē capelle aſſig^auit ad diuinū cfficiū ī ea ꝑpetuo celebrandū ꝑ aĩa comitis Henrici p̄ris mei · Ita ⁊ q̃ ꝑfati monachi ibidē ydoneā ⁊ pulc^am capellā faciēt ⁊ inueniēt ibi honeſta ornamēta ecĉiaſtica ⁊ capellanū q' in ea ꝑ aĩa comitis Henrici ꝑpetuo miniſtret · Et ecĉam de Cultir iux^a Aberden cū omibꝫ ad iꝑam ecĉam iuſte ꝑtinētibꝫ · Et unū toft ī hadingtoñ ⁊ trā illā q^e eſt iux^a toftū illū vſus foꝝ de q^a solebam h̄re singlis annis · iiii^or ·

denarios · Cōcedo ⁊ eis ⁊ cōfˡmo ānuatī tᵉſdecim vaccas ⁊ totidē porcos de cano meo de ꝟra qᵗm Duuenaldi tenēt ꝑ excambio reddit⁹ qᵉm ꝑdči ꝏnachi ſolebant ħre de cano · de ꝟra qᵗm Rađ filius duneg̃ · ⁊ duueñ fr̃ ſuus tenꝟunt ⁊ de ꝟra qᵗm Gillepatˡck fr̃ eoꝝ tenuit in Glencham · Et ut loca uaſti mei de Selekyrcke ad que tᵗnſtuli hoĩes meos de Elrehope ſicᵗ de ꝑochia uille mee de ſelecħ · ⁊ õs ī illis locis ħitantes cū vniꝟſis poſſeſſiōibꝫ ſuis ſint intēdentes ad ecčam de Selekirke tanqᵗ ad matˡcem ecčam ſuā · Et ſi forte cōtiꝟrit q̣ ī eiſdē locis matˡx ecča aut capella fundata fuit eā cū õibꝫ iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis do · ⁊ cōcedo deo ⁊ ꝑfate ecče kalchoenſ̃ · ⁊ ei⁹dē ecče ꝏnachis ī liꝟam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoĩam · Et ex donacõe pie ꝏmorie reg̃ Ꝏalcolmi fris mei ecčam de Innerlethan · Et ex donacõe comitis ꝺꝺ fris mei ecčam de Kamſy̆ et ecčam de Alꝟminim in Leuenauſ · Et ex donacõe Wiłłi finemund ecčam de kambuſnaythan · Et ex donacõe Ričˇ Cumin ecčam de Lytonrotherič · Et ex donacione Wice ecčam de uilla Wice cū capellis suiſ · Et ex dono ferg⁹ Ꝏackabard ecčam de Dunſyer cū capellis ⁊ ꝟris ⁊ dečis ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis ꝑdčaꝝ ecčaꝝ iuſtis ꝑtinēciis · ita liꝟe qˡete · plenaſ̃ · ⁊ honorifice ſicᵗ carte donatoꝝ ⁊ aduocatoꝝ eis donāt ⁊ cōfˡmant · ⁊ sicᵗ carta Jocclˇ glaſg̃ eſ̃pi eis cōfˡmat · Et ex donacione Hug̃ Ridel ecčam de Craneſtun · cū ꝟra ad eā ꝑtinēte ⁊ cū õibꝫ aliis iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis · Et ex donacõe Eꝟardi de pencathelād · ecčam de pencathelād cū õibꝫ iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis · Et ex donacõe Walłi de carnoto ecčam de Tᵗuerflet ⁊ ecčam de Dungrey · cū õibꝫ caꝝ iuſtis ꝑtinēciis · Et ex donacõe Rađ de Clere ecčam de Caledouer · qᵉ fuit ei⁹dē Rađ de Clere · cū om̄ibꝫ aliis rᵉtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis · Et ex donacõe Hug̃ siñ manicis ecčam de ꝏortun ī ſtᵗhnith cū una carucata ꝟre ⁊ cū õibꝫ aliis iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis · Et ex donacõe Wiłłi de Kunygburg̃ · ecčam de Stapel- *fol.* 14.
gorton · cū capellis · ꝟris · ⁊ decimis · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis iuſtis ꝑtinēciis · Concedo ⁊ eis ⁊ cōfˡmo unā carucatā ꝟre ī uilla de Haudena ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas · ꝑ qᵗs eā ħuerūt añqᵗ linaldus fili⁹ Briani ħuiſſꝫ ꝑdčam Haudene · cū õibꝫ aiſiamētis infᵗ diuiſas iſpi⁹ carucate ꝟre · Et vnā toftā ī ꝑdča uilla de Hauedene liꝟam ⁊ qˡetā ab õi ſuicio · Et hoĩem illoꝝ qˡ ſup toftā illā sedebit

libum ⁊ q'etū ab ōi Suicio ⁊ alia cōſuetudīe sic^t carta Bernardi teſtat^2 · Et duas bouatas Tre ī Tritorio de Molle q^ᵃs eſchina de Londoniis eis dedit · ⁊ paſt^2am · ⁊ alia aiſiam̃ta ī uilla de Molle · sic^t carta eſchine teſtat^2 · Et ſex bouatas Tre ī Tritorio de Brockeſmuth · q^ᵃs Wiłłs de Morewiłł · ⁊ Rob de Landeles ⁊ Murÿel vxor eiuſd Rob eiſdē monachis dederūt ⁊ cōf'mauerūt · Et donacōm ſcalīgaꝫ illaꝫ q^ᵃs Wiłłs de vete ponte eis dedit · ⁊ carta ſua cōf'mauit · Et ſcalingas de bothkil · p r^ᵉtas diuiſas ſuas · ita plenarie · libe · ⁊ q'ete · ſic^t Coſpat'ci^9 comes · illas eis dedit ⁊ carta ſua cōf'mauit · Et ex donacōe pie memorie reg̃ Malcolmi fris mei · vnū toftū ī Ruthirglen · Et donacōm q^ᵃm Walter Corbet fecit eis de ecc̃a de Malcarwiſton^ᵃ · ⁊ de omibz eiuſd ecc^e iuſtis ꝑtinēciis · ⁊ ōibz Tris · ⁊ poſſeſſiōibz ⁊ libtatibz · q^ᵃs idē Walter Corbet ꝓnoĩatis monach̃ de Kalch̃ donauit · ſic^t carta ei^9 teſtat^2 · ſaluo Suicio meo · Et vnā bouatā Tre ī Sprouiſton · q^ᵃm Rad de ueir eis dedit · ſic^t carta ei^9 teſtat^2 · saluo Suicio meo · Et ī Tritorio de Molle totā Trā · ⁊ p^ᵃtum ⁊ nem^9 . ⁊ totū Houloches hou · ī boſco ⁊ plano · ⁊ paſt^2a · ext^ᵃ una ac^ᵃ Tre · q^ᵃm āſelin^9 ded^t W · cemētario · Q^e ? ꝑdc̃s Anſelin^9 de Molle dedit ꝑdc̃e ecc̃e Kalchoeñ · ⁊ q^e Ric̃ de Linc^ᵉ · ⁊ Matild filia ⁊ heres legĩa ei^9dē Anſelini eidē ecc̃e cōceſſerūt · ⁊ carta ſua cōf'mauunt · Tenend ꝑ diuiſas ꝓnoĩatas in cartis ꝑdc̃oꝫ Anſelini · Ric̃ de Linc^ᵉ · ⁊ Matild filie Anſelini ſic^t carte eoꝫ teſtant^2 · saluo Suicio meo · Et ī Tritorio de Leſmahag̃ donacōm illā q^ᵃm Wiłłs Cumyn · fecit eis de Tra illa de q^ᵃ cont^oūſio fuit int eundē Wiłłm cumyn · ⁊ abbem de Kalch̃ · Tenend ꝑ easdē diuiſas q^e cōtinent^2 in carta ei^9dē Wiłłi cumyn · ſic^t carta ei^9 teſta^2 · saluo Suicio meo · Et ex donacōe Symoniſ ffraſer̃ ecc̃am de Keth · q^e fuit ei^9dē Symoniſ · cū Tra ad eandē ecc̃am ꝑtinēte ꝑ diuiſas noĩatas ī carta ꝑdc̃i Symonis ffraſer · ⁊ cū ōibz ei^9dē ecc̃e iuſtis ꝑtinēciis · sic^t carta iā dc̃i Symonis teſtat^2 · ſaluo Suicio meo · Preta cōcedo ⁊ f'mit ꝓcipio ut abbas de Kalch̃ ⁊ ei^9dē loci monachi teneāt ⁊ habeāt inppetuū Trā de q^ᵃ cont^oūſia fuit int eos ⁊ monachos de Melros · ꝑ easdē diuiſas ꝑ q^ᵃs illā tenūunt · Anno ⁊ die q^o rex Dauid auus m̃s fuit uiuus ⁊ mortuus · Ita ut n^c erga eos n^c aliq^om aliū inpoſtum intrent in

placitū de diuiſis illis · neq; de ꝑra ſiue de boſco q^e inf^a diuiſas illas ſūt · ꝑhibeo ⁊ f'miꝑ ne q's eiſ inpoſꝑum iniuriā inde faciat ſuꝑ meā plenariā defenſionem · ꝑnoĩatas ig^2 ꝑras oms · ⁊ ecĉas · ⁊ eaꝝ caꝑllas · ⁊ oms eaꝝ obuencões cū ꝑris · decĩs · ⁊ õibꝫ eaꝝ iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ⁊ r^ctitudinibꝫ ꝑnoĩate ecĉe ſĉe Marie de Kalch · ⁊ ꝑp'is uſibꝫ ⁊ suſtentacõibꝫ monachoꝝ ibidē deo Suiencium ī liꝑam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā concedo · ⁊ ꝑſenti carta mea conf'mo · ut ões ꝑdĉas ꝑras · ⁊ ecĉas · ⁊ tenemēta cū õibꝫ iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis · ita liꝑe · q'ete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice ħeant · ⁊ ī liꝑam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſideāt ſic^t aliq^as alias elemoſinas ī regno Scotĩ · liꝑius · q'eci^o · pleni^o · ⁊ honorificenci^o ħnt ⁊ poſſidēt · Et ſic^t carte donatoꝝ ⁊ aduocatoꝝ ꝑdĉaꝝ ꝑraꝝ ſiue ecĉaꝝ eiſdē monachis donāt ⁊ cōfirmāt · ſaluo Suicio meo de illis de q'bꝫ Suiciū de iure ħre debeo · Hiis Teſt^o ·

Carta Reg^o Wiłłi ſr · iii · caruc^o · ꝑre ī edinh^am ·

14 Viłłs đi gr̃a Rex Scotĩ · Ep̃is · Abbatibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Juſt^o · vicecomitibꝫ · ꝑpoſitis · Miniſt's · ⁊ õibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci^o ꝑre ſue clicis ⁊ laycis · ſalt̃ · Sciant ꝑſentes ⁊ futur̃ me dediſſe ⁊ ꝓceſſiſſe · ⁊ h^ac carta mea cōf'maſſe đo ⁊ ecĉe sĉe Mar̃ de Kalch · ⁊ mon̄ · ibiđ đo Suient̃ ⁊ Suitur̃ · ī liꝑam ⁊ purā · ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoĩam · t^eſ carucatas ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de edenham · ſic^t Erkenbald^o abbas de Dunf'melyn eis ꝑ ꝑceptū meū t^adidit · duas · s · ⁊ dimiđ ꝑpinq'ores diuiſis ꝑre ſue de Kalch · ab aq'lonari ꝑte petarie de hedenhā · Q^e ꝑra tendit a petaria ꝑx^o loco iux^a diuiſas eoꝝđ monachoꝝ · vſq; ad diuiſas de Neuton · et ꝑ diuiſas auſt^ales de Neuton · uſq; ī Edene · Et s^c ꝑ Edene uſq; ad pontē uadi · ab occidētali ꝑte de Edenham · Et inde ꝑ ī uiā q̃ ducit Vſus hoſpitale · uſq; ad furcat^2am uie q^e uenit ab aq'lonari ꝑte petarie · Et s^c ꝑ eandē uiā · uſq; ad p'mū locū ꝑnominate diuiſe · Et paſt^2am cui^odā ꝑtiĉle ꝑre q^e eſt inꝑ diuiſas de Kalch · ⁊ ꝑdĉam petariā · Ita ut monach ħeant paſt^2am eiuſđ ꝑre · ⁊ hoĩes mei de Edenham ħeant ayſiamentū iꝑi^o ꝑre ad

expandendū ibi petas ſuas · Et dimiđ carucatā ꝑre ab orientali ꝑte q^a^rerie ipſoꝝ ꝏnachoꝝ inꝑ q^a^tuordecī ac^a^s ꝑre q^a^s ħnt ex dono pagani de boſeuiħ · ⁊ ꝑram inf^l^moꝝ · ⁊ inꝑ petariā ⁊ uiā que tendit uers^ꝯ^ uadū de Sprouiſt^ꝰ^ · ⁊ piſcat^ꝯ^am in Tweda ꝗ que ꝑtinebat ad Edenham · a diuiſis de Kalcħ · vſq; ad diuiſas de b^l^gham · ꝑdc̄as ã t^e^s carucatas ꝑre ⁊ piſcat^ꝯ^am dedi eis ī eſcambiū · xx^ti^ · celdraꝝ f^u^menti ⁊ farine · de illa menſura q̃ fuit tempe regis ꝺꝺ aui mei · q^a^s ꝑdc̄i ꝏnachi ħre ſolebāt ī molēdino m̃o de Rokeſburg^ꝰ^ · Et ī eſcambiu t^l^um marcaꝝ q^a^s ħre ſolebāt de f^l^ma burgi mei de Rokeſburg^ꝰ^ . Et ī eſcambiu · xij^cim^ · celdraꝝ b^a^ſii · q^a^s ħre ſolebāt de molēdino meo de Edenhā · ex dono ꝺꝺ regis aui mei · Q^a^re volo ⁊ f^l^miꝑ ꝑcipio ut ꝑſati ꝏnachi ꝑſatas tres carucatas ꝑre · cū ꝑdc̄is diuiſis · ⁊ ꝑdc̄am piſcat^ꝯ^am ħeant ⁊ teneāt · ī liꝑam · purā · ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · ita liꝑe · q^l^ete · pacifice · ⁊ honorifice · ſic^t^ alias elemoĩas ī regno meo · liꝑius · q^l^eci^ꝯ^ · pleni^ꝯ^ · ⁊ honorificēci^ꝯ^ tenēt ⁊ poſſident · Cōceſſi ã ꝑſatis ꝏnacħ · ꝗ ſi molēdinū eoꝝ de Kalcħ aut ꝑꝑꝑ inundac̄ões aquaꝝ · aut ꝑꝑꝑ gelu molere nō poſſit · uł aliq^o^ caſu fracꝑū ſit ꝗ ut molāt ad molendinū meū de Edinham bladū q̃d creuꝑit ſuꝑ ꝑrā ꝑnoĩatā de Edinham · ⁊ eoꝝ uiꝑtū liꝑe ⁊ abſq; mult^ꝯ^a · ꝑximi^ꝯ^ ad iħd q^o^d fuꝑit ſuꝑ tremyl · n^l^ fuꝑit đnicum bladū meū · ita t̃n ut ad uitandū g^a^uamē hoĩum meoꝝ de Edinhā · nō niſi ꝑ treſ aut q^a^tuor dies ibi ꝏnachi inſimł molant · Cōceſſi ⁊̃ eis ut liceat iꝑis liꝑe · ⁊ abſq; m̃ltura bladū q^o^d ſuꝑ ꝑdc̄am ꝑram creuꝑit ꝗ q^o^ uoluꝑint aſportare · Hiis teſt^ꝰ^ ·

Cōf^l^mac̄ · ꝺni Alex^l^ Reg^ꝰ^ · de liꝑtatibꝫ ⁊ cōſuet^ꝰ^ ·

15 Alex̄ dei gr̄a rex Scotł · Om̄ibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci^ꝯ^ ꝑre ſue cl̄icis ⁊ laicis · ſalł · *fol.* 15.
Sciatiſ me cōceſſiſſe ec̄e sc̄e Marie de Kalcħ · ⁊ H^o^berto aꝑbi ei^ꝯ^dē loci õs eaſdē liꝑtates ⁊ cōſuetudĩes q^a^s aꝑbes añceſſores ſui añ iꝑm ħuerūt · ⁊ tenuerūt · ita bñ · ⁊ liꝑe · ſic^t^ aꝑbes añceſſores ſui eas uncq^a^ meli^ꝯ^ · ⁊ liꝑius

habuerūt ⁊ tenuerūt · Et ubicūq; ex^a dominia mea ī tota ꝑra mea natiuos ⁊ fugitiuos hoīes ſuos inueñit ꝗ illos iuſte ⁊ ſñ dilacꝯe ħeat · Vnde ꝑhibeo f'miꝑ · ⁊ ſup meā plenariā foriſfturā · ut nemo illos uł catalla ſua īiuſte detineat n^c iꝑm uł ꝏiniſtros ei^9 ꝑpꝑ h^o iniuſte vexet · Teſt^s ·

Carta Regis Alexandri ne quis namum capiat ſuper Abbatem ·

16 Alex̃ dei gr̃a rex Scott̃ · Juſt^s · vicecom̃ · ⁊ om̃ibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci^9 ꝑre ſue *deletur.*
ſalt̃ · ꝏandam^9 ⁊ f'miꝑ ꝑcipim^9 ne q's namū capiat ſup abbem de Kalch̃ · neq; inf^a neq; ext^a ꝑras ecꝯe de Kalch̃ · p'uſq^a iꝑe abbas · uł ꝏiniſt' ei^9 req'rant^2 de r^c titudīe faciēda · ⁊ iꝑi de r^c titudīe faciēda defecꝯint · Si q's ā baliuoꝝ · uł alioꝝ hōinū ñroꝝ huic ꝑcepto ñro ꝓt^a ire ꝑſumpſit ꝗ ī plenā m̃iam ñram · uł succeſſoꝝ ñroꝝ se noꝑit incidiſſe · sic^t carta đni regis Wiłłi pat's ñri teſtat^2 · Teſtibꝫ ·

Carta Alex' Regis de cent̃ soliđ in burgo de Roxburgh ꝑcipienđ ·

17 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̃ibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci^9 ꝑre sue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis ſalt̃ · Sciant ꝑſentes ⁊ fut^2i nos diuine caritatis intuitu · ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aĩe ñre dediſſe cōceſſiſſe · ⁊ h^a c carta ñra cōf'maſſe deo ⁊ ecꝯe Marie de Kalch̃ · ⁊ ꝏñ · ibiđ đo ꝗuient̃ · ⁊ inꝑpetuū ꝗituꝝ · centū soł · sing̃lis annis ꝑcipiendos de f'ma burgi ñri de Rokeſburg̃ · ī eſcambiū vaccaꝝ ⁊ porcoꝝ · ⁊ corioꝝ q^a's ſolebāt ꝑciꝑe in ualle de Nyth · Et ī eſcābium corioꝝ · ⁊ sepoꝝ de Karriĉ · ⁊ ī eſcābiū corioꝝ ⁊ sepoꝝ de occiſiōe aĩalium ad op^9 nr̃m fĉa ex auſt^a li ꝑte maris Scocie · Et ī eſcambiū ōium elemoſinaꝝ · ⁊ liꝑtatū · ⁊ pelliū arietū ⁊ agnoꝝ · ⁊ om̃iū alioꝝ aĩaliū dĉos ꝏnachos cōtingenciū in domo ⁊ coq'na ñra · Q^a re volum^9 ⁊ ꝑcipim^9 ut ꝑpõiti ñri de Rokeſburg̃ sing̃lis annis dĉis ꝏnach̃ ħre faciāt ꝑdĉos centū soł ad pentecoſt^s · Teſtibꝫ ·

Ad balliuos suos de dc̃is · c · s̃ ſoluēđ ·

18 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scotĩ · ꝓpoſitis ſuis de Rokeſburg̃ · ſalt̃ · Mādam⁹ voƀ ⁊ ꝓcipim⁹ · q^a^tin⁹ de f^l^ma burgi ñri de Rokeſburg̃ · monachis de kalchou singl̃is annis ad ꝑminū Pentecoſt^s^ ħre faciatis centū ſolidos q^o^s eis dedim⁹ ī eſcambiū elemoſinaꝝ ſuaꝝ · Et ꝑhibem⁹ f^l^miꝑ ne aliq^l^ dc̃is monacħ · dc̃os centū ſoliđ · ult^a^ ꝑdc̃m ꝑminū detinere ꝓſumāt · Et ī hui⁹ rei teſtimoniū has łras ñras patētes uoƀ t^a^nſmittim⁹ · Teſtibꝫ ·

De cōt^o^uerſia inꝑ nos ⁊ iꝑos de Melros ꝑ Wiłłm Regem ·

19 Wiłłs dei gr̃a rex Scotĩ · Eꝑis · Abbtibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Juſt^s^ · vicecom̃ · ꝓpoſitis · miniſt^l^s · ⁊ om̃ibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci⁹ ꝑre ſue ſalt̃ · Sciāt ꝓſc̃tes ⁊ fut^z^i q̃ cū cōtroꝑſia ꝑ m̃ltos annoſ duraſſꝫ inꝑ domos de Kalcħ · ⁊ de Melroſ̃ · de diuiſis inꝑ Melros · ⁊ boulden · ꝑram monachoꝝ de Kalcħ · tandē đns p^a^p^a^ · celeſtinus ꝑ łras suas m^l^ significau^t^ · ⁊ ī remiſſionē pc̃coꝝ m^l^ iniunxit ut fc̃a diligenti inq^l^ſic̃ōe de diuiſis illis · q^o^d iuſtū c̃e inq^l^rerem ꝑptibꝫ aſſignarē · Joħs ⁊ T^l^T^l^ sc̃i Sꝑpħi ī celio monte ꝓſbiꝑ cardinalis · dum legac̃ōe fungęt^z^ in ꝑra mea me inſtanꝑ inde ꝓcat⁹ eſt · ⁊ auctoritate ſua id m^l^ iniūxit · Tandē ueni ap^d^ Melros · anno ab incarnac̃ōe đni · m^o^ · cc^o^ · ij^o^ · ī octauis epipħie · ⁊ ꝓſentibꝫ m̃ltis c̃licis ⁊ laicis cū ꝑmo fieret de diuiſis iłł · Wiłłs q^l^ tūc fuit abbas de Melros · habito tractatu ⁊ cōſilio ꝑ cōſenſū cōuent⁹ ſui · et Oſbert⁹ abbas de Kalcħ ꝑ conſenſū caꝑli ſui cōpmiſerūt ī me ⁊ affidauerūt q̃ ſtarent dc̃o meo ſuꝑ diuiſis iłł · Et q̃ iłłd q^o^d ego sc̃đm inq^l^ſic̃ōem meā inde diꝑcem ꝑ ex ut^a^que ꝑte f^l^miꝑ ⁊ inuiolabiliꝑ · tenerēt · Cūq̃ p⁹ea diligentē inq^l^ſic̃ōem ꝑ ꝑbos ⁊ antiq^o^s hoĩes pat^l^e inde feciſſem ꝑ płies ī ꝓſenciā meā ꝑtes cōuenire feci · Tandē venerūt ad me ap^d^ Seleschirche · anno ab incarnac̃ōe đni m^o^ · cc^o^ · iiij^o^ · die đnica p⁹ clauſū paſcha · ⁊ ibi ī plena

fol. 16.

curia sentenciēdo ꝑnūciaui · ꝑſentibꝫ cl̃icis ⁊ laicis q ꝑra illa unde cōtroꝓſia erat · fuit monachoꝝ de Kalch̃ · ⁊ ẽe debuit de iure · ꝑ diuiſas illas · ꝑ q^{a}s monachi de Kalch̃ aſſerebāt ꝑrā illā ẽe suam · s · ꝑ nem^{l} q̃d ſciſſū fuit inꝑ domos illas ꝑ Regem Dauid auū meū · ⁊ ꝑ ſuꝑficiem mōtis ī cui^{l} ſūmitate fecit foſſas fieri · ⁊ h^{o} fuit uerū dc̃m meū q^{o}d inde dixi · ⁊ de iure đre debui ꝑ teſtimoniū ꝑboꝝ ⁊ antiq^{o}ꝝ hōinū pat^{r}e · Volui ã ut monachi de Kalch̃ · cōcedent monachis de Melroſ̃ inꝑpetuū duas bouatas ꝑre · ⁊ duas ac^{a}s p^{a}ti · ⁊ paſt^{z}as ad · cccc · oues q̃ ħebāt idē monachi de Kalch̃ · ī p^{e}nweneſſete · ⁊ h^{o} eis cōceſſerūt ꝑdc̃i monachi de kalchou · ⁊ h^{o} m^{o} ꝑminata fuit ħ loq̃la die illa · Q^{a}re uolo ⁊ ꝑcipio q^{a}tin^{l} diuiſe ꝑdc̃e sic^{t} ꝑſatū eſt f^{r}miꝑ ⁊ inuiolabiłr fut^{z}is tempibꝫ teneant^{z} · ⁊ ne ꝓtēcio ulꝑtiuſ s̃r diuiſas iłł inꝑ ꝑdc̃as domos audiat^{z} · Teſt^{e} ·

Carī · Reg^{e} · Malcolm̃ · de tofto in Ruglene ·

20 Malcolm^{l} Rex Scotī · Dapiſo suo ⁊ vicecomiti de Cludeſdale · ⁊ omīibꝫ aliis ꝑbis hõibꝫ suiſ toci^{l} ꝑre sue · Salī · Sciatis me ī ꝑpetuā elemoĩam dediſſe deo ⁊ ſc̃e Marie de Kalch̃ · ⁊ monachis ibiđ deo ꝓſuientibꝫ ⁊ in poſꝑtum ꝓſuituſ̃ vnū toftū in burgo meo de Ruthirglen plenariū tenendū · Ita liꝑe · ⁊ q^{r}te · sic^{t} iꝑi aliq^{o}d toftū ī aliq^{o} alioꝝ burgoꝝ meoꝝ liꝑius · ⁊ q^{r}eci^{l} tenēt · Hiis teſt^{e} · Deinde dat noꝑ eađ liꝑtate q^{o}ddam toftū ī Inuerkethin ī alia carta ·

Malcolm^{l} Rex s̃r ecc̃a de Ynirlethan ·

21 Malcolm^{l} rex Scotī · Eꝑis · Abꝑbibꝫ . comitibꝫ · baronibꝫ · Juſt^{e} · vicecom̃ · ꝑpoſitis · minist^{r}s · cunctisq; aliis ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci^{l} ꝑre sue · salī · Sciāt cl̃ici ⁊ laici ꝑſentes ⁊ poſꝑti me ī liꝑam ⁊ ꝑmanentē elemoſinā dediſſe ⁊ h^{a}c carta mea ꝓf^{r}maſſe deo · ⁊ ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kalch̃ ⁊ · mon̄ · ibiđ đo ꝓſuientibꝫ

ecc̃am de Inu͛lethan cū ōibʒ rᶜtituđibʒ ſuis ⁊ ꝑtinēciis · Tenēdā ita liꝑe · ⁊ qᵗete · sicᵗ aliqᵃ ecc̃a ī regno meo liꝑius · ⁊ qᵗecius · tenetᵈ · ⁊ poſſidetᵈ · Precipio ⁊ ut ꝑdc̃a de Inu͛lethan ecc̃a ī qᵃ pᵗma nocte corpᵍ filij mei pᵍ obitū suū qᵗeuit · vt tantū refugiū ħeat ī ōi ꝓtritorio suo ⁊ qᵃntū habet Wedale aut tynīgham · ⁊ ne aliqᵗs ita sit temiius ⁊ ut pacē ꝑdc̃e ecc̃e ⁊ meā · sup uitam ⁊ membᵃ sua ⁊ audeat violare ·

Sr̄ Eccła de Cultre ·

22 Viłs dei gr̄a rex Scotī · Omibʒ ꝑbis hōibʒ tociᵍ ꝓre sue salt̄ · Sciāt ꝑſentes ⁊ futur̄ me dediſſe ⁊ ꝓceſſiſſe · ⁊ hᵃc ꝑſenti carta ꝓfᵗᵃſſe deo ⁊ ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kalch̄ · ⁊ monī · ibid̄ · đo ꝓuiētᵉ · ecc̃am de kultre iuxᵃ Abirdene · tenendā ī liꝑam ⁊ ꝑpetuā eleīam · cū dec̃is ⁊ oblac̃oibʒ oīodis · ⁊ cū ōibʒ aliis ad iꝑam ecc̃am iuſte ꝑtinētibʒ · Ita liꝑe · qᵗete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice sicᵗ alias ecc̃as ⁊ elēoīas ſuas · liꝑius · qᵗeciᵍ · pleniᵍ · ⁊ honorificēciᵍ · tenēt ⁊ poſſident · Hiis Teſtibʒ ·

Dauid Rex s̄r eccła de Sprouſtᵉ ·

23 Ecc̃am de Sprouſtoñ dat noꝫ rex ꝺꝺ cū ꝓra ad eandē ꝑtinēte · ꝺno Joħe Glaſg̃ eꝑo sm̄l dante ⁊ cōfᵗmāte · ꝑꝓea idē rex dat noꝫ ī eadē uilla vnā carucatā ꝓre · Et · x · acᵃs ⁊ maiſuras carucate ꝑtinētes · ⁊ tres acᵃs de pᵃto · Et Reuedene cū suiſ rᶜtis diuiſis sicᵗ eā unqᵃ meliᵍ ī suo dōio ħuit · ī ꝓris ⁊ ī aqᵗs · et paſtᵈas de Sprouiſtoñ · ⁊ morā ad faciend̄ turuas communes hōibʒ de Reuedene sicᵗ hōibʒ de Sprouiſtoñ · Itē · Rex dat noꝫ ī eadē uilla duas bouatas ꝓre iuxᵃ ꝑſteſbrige · jn eſcambio duaꝝ bouataꝝ ꝓre ī Bereuuych qᵃs ei ad suū magnū negociū accomodauimᵍ · sicᵗ ī carta sua teſtatᵈ · Itē Serlo eſicᵍ đni Malcolmi Regᵉ dat noꝫ ⁊ carta sua confᵗmat dimid̄ carucatā ꝓre ī ead

uilla de Sprouiſtoñ q^{a}m dedit ei · Malcolm^{9} Rex dñs suuſ · saluo ſuicio iꝑius regis · s · q^{l}b$_{3}$dam calcarib$_{3}$ deauratis ſingl̃is annis · Et cartā ei^{9}dē regis q^{a}m dedit ei s̄r eandē ꝑrā penes nos ħem^{9} · Iť Raď de uair dat noť unā bouatā ꝑre ī eadē uilla · Q^{e} uidelic$_{3}$ ꝑra iac$_{3}$ ꝑx^{o} loco iux^{a} ꝑrā q^{a}m dedit vmfrido hõi suo · Et hanc bouatā conf^{l}mat · W · Rex ſufficient · Itē Euſtachi^{9} de Veſcy · ⁊ Margareta uxor ei^{9} · s · filia Wiłłi regis cōf^{l}māt oñs ꝑras · poſſeſſiōes · paſt^{2}as · iura · ⁊ liꝑtates · tā ī eccłiis q^{a} ī aliis ī tota ꝑra sua · scd̄m tenorē donato$_{7}$ suo$_{7}$ · Et conceſſim^{9} eiſdē ⁊ ħedib$_{3}$ suiſ caꝑllam ī Sprouiſtoñ · sñ õi dāpno ⁊ det^{l}mento mat^{l}cis ecc̄e · iiij · deñ · Itē idē Euſtacħ · ⁊ Marg̃ · uł eo$_{7}$ ħedes reddēt noť ſingl̃is annis · xx^{ti} · soł ī molēdino de Sprouiſtoñ ad luminare de Kalcħ ꝑ dec̄is molēdini iꝑius uille ·

Cōf^{o} · Wiłłi reg^{o} · liꝑtať ñra$_{7}$ ī villa de Molle ·

24 Itē Rex Wiłłs conf^{l}mat oñs ꝑras · poſſeſſiōes · paſt^{2}as · liꝑtates · ⁊ iura ī *fol. 17.*
uilla de Molle · sic^{t} carte donato$_{7}$ teſtant^{2} ⁊ conf^{l}mant ·

Cōf^{l}m̃ · Reg^{o} Dauid ſup quad^{a}m piſcaria in villa Berwyci ·

25 Dauid Rex Scottoř · Omnib$_{3}$ ꝑbis hõib$_{3}$ toci^{9} regni sui salť · Sciant oñs tam poſťi q^{a} ꝑſentes me cōf^{l}maſſe · ⁊ h^{a}c ꝑſenti carta corroboraſſe donū iłłd q^{o}d Bernard^{9} baliol ded^{t} ecc̄e de Kalcħ · ⁊ aꝑbti · ⁊ monachis inibi deo famulantib$_{3}$ · videlic$_{3}$ q^{a}ndam piſcariā q^{a}m habuit ī Tweda · Q^{a}re volo ⁊ ꝑcipio ac ꝑſenti sc^{l}pt^{2}a conf^{l}mo q ꝑ f^{l}mū ⁊ ratū donū ꝑdc̄m inppetuū ħeatur · sic^{t} ꝑre ⁊ carta iꝑius bernardi teſtant^{2} · Ꝑ ·

Iť ꝺꝺ Rex de vna caruč ꝥre apᵈ ꝑwič ·

26 Itē rex · ꝺꝺ · dat noꝺ ī villa de Berewyč vnā carucatā ꝥre · ⁊ vnā maiſurā carucate ꝑtinētē · iuxᵃ ecčam sči Laurēcij · ⁊ alꝥam maiſurā ī burgo · ⁊ · xl · soł · de cenſu eiᵍdē burgi unoqᵒq̃ anno · ⁊ dimiđ ꝑtem vniᵍ piſcatᶻe qᵉ uocatᶻ Berewicſtrem · ⁊ septimā molendinoꝝ · Berew

Malcolmᵍ Rex šr ꝥr̃ Dodyn ⁊ Walefᵉ ·

27 Malcolmᵍ Rex Scotť · Juſtᵉ · vicecom̃ · ꝑpõitis · minift'ſ · ⁊ om̃ibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ tociᵍ ꝥre ſue ſalť · Sciatis me ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ ꝑ hᵃnc cartā meā ꝓf'maſſe aꝺꝺti de Kalčh · ⁊ monačh ibiđ ꝺo ꝑuientibꝫ donačõem qᵃm p̃r m̃s eis ꝑ ſalute aīe sue dedit · s · ꝥrā Dodyn · ⁊ ꝥrā Wallefᵉ filii Arnabol · qᵃm m̃r mea eis ſimiłr dedit · ⁊ ꝓceſſit · ad tenenđ de me ⁊ ꝑhedibꝫ meis · liꝺe · ⁊ q'ete · ⁊ honorifice · sicuti aliqᵃ ecča meliᵍ ⁊ liꝺius aliqᵃm elēam habet ⁊ tenet · ⁋ · Adā · Vddinḡ · Daniel ·

De mulť alijs ꝥris ī Berwico ·

28 Itē ħemᵍ ī eadē uilla m̃ltas alias ꝥras · ⁊ in ꝥritorio de Orde ex dono Jordani flandrenſis dimiđ carucatā ꝥre cū tofto ⁊ crofto · s · ī inferiori uilla · Et ex dono Joħis de Huntedun rᵉtoris ecče de Dureſdere qᵃndā piſcariā qᵉ uocatᶻ foleſtrem · cū õimodis ꝑtinēciis suiſ ·

EWYK. Henric⁹ Comes s̃r tofto Dodini ·

29 Henric⁹ comes fili⁹ Regis Scoc̃ · Ep̃is · Abbib3 · Juſtic̃ · Baronib3 . vicecom̃ · minift's ⁊ ōib3 suiſ hōib3 francis ⁊ Anglicis · clicis · ⁊ laicis toci⁹ tre sue ſalt̃ · Sciatis me dediſſe · ⁊ ꝓf'maſſe Ernaldo abbti de kalchou illā toft̃ dodini de Berewic̃ q^e eſt s̃r Twedā ad tenend̃ de me ī feudo · Volo itaq; ⁊ f'mit̃ ꝓcipio · q^ᵃtin⁹ illā ꝓnoĩatam toft̃ teneat ⁊ ħeat ita plenarie sic^t ꝓdc̃s Dodyn illā uncq^ᵃ plenari⁹ tenuit ⁊ ħuit · et ita lib̃e ⁊ q'ete iſtā toft̃ de me teneat ī feudo sic^t poſſeſſiōes ecc̃e sue lib̃ius ⁊ q'eci⁹ tenet ī cl̃eam · Hiis Teſt^ᵒ ·
Rex Wiłłs ꝓf'mat iſtud donū p̃ris sui Joħi Abbti ·

Carta Reg̃ Wiłłi de · xl^ᵃ · s̃ · ī Berwico ·

30 Wiłłs đi gr̃a Rex Scottor̃ · ꝓpōitis ſuis de Berewyc̃ ſalt̃ · ꝓcipio vob f'mit̃ q^ᵃtin⁹ annuatī ħre faciatis monach̃ de kalchou aut eo⁊ nūciis · xl · ſol̃ de f'ma burgi mei de Berewyc̃ · s · xx · ſol̃ ad feſtū sc̃i Cuthb̃ti ī q^ᵃd^ᵃgeſia ⁊ xx · ſol̃ ad feſtū sc̃i Cuthb̃ti ī autūpno · sic^t carta Reg̃ Dauid aui mei teſtat² · Ŧ ·

Cōſes⁹ vxor̃ · Walt̃i forgrūd · de · ij · m^ᵃrc̃ ·

31 Omib3 xp̃i fidelib3 ꝓſens sc'ptū viſur̃ vel audituř · Marioria vxor Walt̃i de fforgrund burgens̃ de Berewic̃ filia ⁊ heres q^ᵒndā Joħis Hanyn burgens̃ de Berewyc̃ · ſalt̃ ī đno · Nouitis me nō vi · nō metu · nō coacta s3 ſpontanea volūtate mea cōſenſiſſe vendic̃oi fc̃e Religioſis viris Abbati ⁊ conuētui de kal- *fol.* 18.
chou p me ⁊ dc̃m Walt̃um virū meū sup q^ᵒdam annuo redditu dua⁊ marca⁊ puenientiū de tra q^ᵃm Joħes de Norwag̃ tūc tempis tenuit ī villa de

Berewyc̃ put ī carta ñra q^m iidem Religioſi exinde de nob habēt pleni^9 Bere
ꝓtinet^2 · Et q con^r hui^9modi vendic̃ois pactū ī aliq^o nō uenirē p me seu p
aliquē aliū noīe meo · vl p me vel pe^2ac̃oe mea · vel mandato tactis fac^oſc̃is
ew^rngeliis corpale p̃ſtiti sac^rmentū · volēs et cōcedēs p me ⁊ h̃edib3 meis q
q^ociēs ꝓt^r hui^9modi fc̃m meū ⁊ viri mei · actū fuit mandatū · seu pe^2atū · me ⁊
h̃edes meos teñi ad refecc̃om seu repac̃oem ecc̃e b̃e Marie de kalchou · ⁊ abbati
⁊ cōuentui eiuſdē ecc̃e ī · xl · libr̃ ſt̃lingo4 soluend inf^r menſē ap^d kalchou a
die q^o ꝓtig̃it me vel h̃edes meos vel aliquē noīe ñro con^r p̃miſſa vel aliq^od
p̃miſſo4 vt p̃dicit^2 ꝓt^rire · Et q q^lcumq; iudex quē dc̃i abb̃s ⁊ Conuent^9
volu̅int elig̃e poſſit me ⁊ h̃edes meos tam ad obſuanda o̅ia ⁊ sing̃la q^e ī pacto
vendic̃ois hui^9modi ꝓtinent^2 ⁊ q^r ad soluc̃oem dc̃a4 · xl · libra4 · ⁊ ad ſatiſ-
faciend eiſdē abb̃ti ⁊ Conuentui ſup dāpnis suiſ inter̃ee ⁊ expens̃ ſuo simplici
dc̃o taxand ⁊ declaranđ p sentenciā exꝓicac̃ois maioris in pſonas ñras sñ
monic̃oe ⁊ q^rlib3 cauſe cognic̃oe de die ī diē fulminandā compellere ⁊ co-
h̃ere pacto vendic̃ois hui^9modi ī suo robore nich̃omin^9 duraturo · Concedo
inſup p me ⁊ h̃edib3 meis q p̃dc̃s abbas seu q^lcūq; ei^9 balliuus ap^d Berewyc̃
tras ⁊ tenem̃ta ñra iacētes ⁊ iacētia ſup le Neſſe int̃ trā q^ondā Henrici de
St^uelyn cū venello ex pte auſt^rli · ⁊ trā ꝓdā Nicholai cl̃ici ex pte aq^llonali ·
⁊ extendentē se a fronte vici del Nes vſq; ad trā Yſabelle filie Joh̃is Hanyn
vs^9 orientē q^rs dc̃s vir m̃s ⁊ ego eiſdē abb̃ti ⁊ Cōuentui ī plegiagiū obli-
gauim^9 s̃r p̃dc̃a vendic̃oe licite sñ ꝓt^rdicc̃oe mei vl h̃edū meo4 seu cui^9cumq;
alt̃ius auctoritate sua pp^la valeat ing^edi ⁊ detin̅e · don^c p̃dc̃as · xl · libr̃ ·
vna cū dāpnis int̃eſſe ⁊ expens̃ vt p̃dc̃m eſt plenarie leuau̅int ſeu peepint de
eiſdē · Si aliq^rndo q^rdiu viꝛo ī q^ocumq; ſtatu fuo · veño cont^r p̃miſſa vl
aliq^od p̃miſſo4 seu h̃edes mei cont^rueñint seu fec̃int ī hac pte · ⁊ q de hui^o-
modi tris ⁊ tenementis dc̃is abb̃ti ⁊ cōuentui ī plegiagiū obligat̃ alicui alien-
ac̃oi seu vendic̃oi faciende ex nūc ⁊ me nō cōſentire p̃miſi · ⁊ fideliť p̃m^to · ⁊
obligo p iuramentū meū niſi hoc de dc̃o4 abb̃tis ⁊ Conuent^9 p̃eſſerit volun-
tate · Renūcians ī hac pte o̅m̃i excepc̃oi senat^9 conſulti Vellaiani · ⁊ legi
Julie o̅m̃i accioni ⁊ defenſioni ac o̅m̃ib3 impet^rtis aut impet^rndis a q^rcumq;

BEREWYK. curia ⁊ omi iuris remedio canōici vel civilis q°d contᵃ ꝑſens ſcᵗptū ī aliqᵃ sui ꝑte obici poſit ſiue dici · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti ſcᵗpto sigillū meū appoſui · Et q sigillū meū minᵍ eſt notū · sigilla veñabiliū patᵘm de Jeddeword · ⁊ de Dryburch abbatū ꝑſentibꝫ apponi ꝑcuraui · Hiis teſtᵒ ·

Carta Wiłłmi Reg̃ · s̃r toſtᵒ Dodini ī villa Berwyci ·

32 Viłłs Rex Scotť · Eꝑis · Abbibꝫ · Comm̃ · Baronibꝫ · Juſtiĉ · ⁊ omibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ tociᵍ ꝑre sue francis · ⁊ Anglis · clicis ⁊ laicis ſalť · Sciāt ꝑſẽtes ⁊ futᵉi me cõceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confᵗmaſſe Joħi abbati de kelchou illam Toſt Dodini de Berewyĉ qᵉ eſt suꝑ Twedā ad tenenđ de me ī feudo · qᵃm ⁊ Toſt comes · H · p̃r m̃s dedit ernaldo abbi · Volo itaq ⁊ firmiť ꝑcipio qᵃtinᵍ illā ꝑnoĩatā Toſt teneat ⁊ ħeat ita plenarie sicᵗ ꝑdĉs Dodin illā unqᵃ pleniᵍ tenuit ⁊ ħuit · ⁊ ita liberе ⁊ qᵗete iſtā Toſt de me teneat ī feudo sicᵗ poſſeſſiões ecĉe sue liberiᵍ ⁊ qᵗecius tenet in elēoĩam sicᵗ carta Comitis Henr̃ patᵗs mei teſtatᵉ ⁊ confiᵗmat · Teſtᵒ ·

Cōfᵗmać · Reg̃ · ÐÐ · de qᵃđ piſcar̃ · in Twede ·

33 David Rex Scotť · Omibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ tociᵍ regni sui salť · Sciatis ões tā poſteri qᵃ ꝑſentes me confᵗmaſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti kartula corroboraſſe donū illud quod Bernardᵍ de Balyolẏ dedit ecĉe de kalcehoh · ⁊ abbati ac ꝏnaĉħ inibi deo famulātibꝫ videlꝫ qᵃndā piſcariā qᵃm ħuit ī Tweda · Qᵃre volo ⁊ ꝑcipio ac ꝑſenti ſcᵗptura confᵗmo q firmū ⁊ ratum donū ꝑdĉm inꝑpetuū ħeatur sicᵗ ħre ⁊ carta iꝑius Bernardi teſtantur · Teſtᵒ ·

De duabz marcis ī q°đ tenemēt° īf^r Berwyč . Berew

34 Omnibz xpi fidelibz psens sc'ptū visuř vel audituř · Walt'us de fforgrund burgens de Berewyč t Marioria spōsa sua filia t heres q°ndam Johis Hanyn burgens de Berewyč salt ī đno · sēpitnā · Nouitis nos vnanimi cōsensu t assensu p q^đam sumna p^cunie nob ī ardua necessitate ňra t paupt'ate pbata p manibz soluta ad sustētacōem ňram t liboy ňroy · t ad reedificanđ q^đsdam tas nras deuastatas et dirutas · ac t ad redimenđ q^đsdā alias tras ňras de manu ňra elongatas · t p mlta tempa ab aliis occupatas t detentas p arreragiis firmay ňray · vendisse · cōcessisse · t hoc psenti sc'pto ňro conf'masse abbti t Cōuentui de Kalchou · t ōino q'etū clamasse t p fustū et baculū tam ī curia đni Regis ap^d Berewyč · q^a ī curia dči đni abbtis vtpote đni eiusdē feodi sursū reddidisse illū annuū redditū duay marcay · quem pcipe osueuim^9 de tra q^m Johes đe Norwag q°ndā tenuit in villa de Berewyč · Q^e quidē tra iacz int tram Jacobi de Beleford carnificis ex pte orientali · t tram Richardi coci ex pte occidentali · t extendit se ī longū a fronte vici carnificū vsq; ad trā Gilbti de Dūbar ex t^ansuso iacentē in pte postiori · Tenenđ t habenđ t pcipienđ dčis abbti t Cōuentui a q°cūq; dčam tram tenēte annuatī ad duos anni terminos videlicz medietatē ad festū sči Cuthbti ī mense Marcii · t aliā medietatē ad festū sči Cuthbti ī mense Septembř · adeo libe · q'ete · cū omnibz libtatibz t districcōbz faciend p dčo annuo redditu ac aliis q'bzcumq; osuetuđibz in pđča uilla de Berewyč hacten^9 vsitat° t ex nūc vsitanđ sň ullo retinemento · Reddendo inde annuatī nob t hedibz ňris vnā librā cymini vel duos denař ad festū sči Jacobi ī Nundinis de Rokesburg p omnibz que exigi potunt · Ita videlz q n^c nos n^c heredes ňri n^c aliq's alius ex pte ňra vel noīe ňro aliq°d ius vel clamiū ī pđčo ānuo redditu inppetuū exige valeam^9 · Nos u° pđči · W · t M · t hedes ňri pđčm ānuum redditū duay marcay pđčis abbti t Conuētui ot^a ōes gentes · warantizabim^9 · acq'etabim^9 · t defendem^9 inppetuū · Et si otingat nos vt hedes ňros seu aliquē aliū vice ňra · noīe ňro · māndato ·

EREWYK. ꝓſenſu · ꝑc²acõe vel ratihabiciõe ñra cont᷑ ꝑmiſſa vel aliq°d ꝑmiſſoꝝ aliq᷑ten⁹ venire ⁊ Cõcedim⁹ ꝑ nob ⁊ hedibꝫ ñris nos ⁊ hedes ñros teñi ad fabricā repacõem aut emendacõem ecce be Marie de kalchou in q᷑d᷑ginta libr̃ ſtlingoꝝ · Subiciendo nos ⁊ hedes ñros iuriſdiccõi ⁊ cohercioni cui⁹cumq; iudicis ecclıaſtici quē dc̃i Abbas ⁊ Cõuent⁹ eligẽ voluint vt poſſit nos ⁊ hedes ñros sñ monicõe cauſe cognicõe · ac q°libꝫ ſt᷑pitu iudiciali ꝑſenti ſc'pto dūtaxat viſo ꝑ sñiam exꝑicacõis ſeu intdc̃i in ꝑſonas ñras de die ī diem ꝑmulgandā compelle ⁊ cohcere ad obſuand̄ õia ꝑdc̃a ⁊ q᷑mlibꝫ articulū in h° sc'pto contentū · ac ⁊ q°uſq; eiſdē abbti ⁊ Cõuentui de dc̃is q᷑d᷑ginta libr̃ noĩe ecce sue · ⁊ nichlomin⁹ sup dampnis ſuis intẽe et exp̃nſis ꝑt eis placuit ī hac ꝑte taxand̄ plenar̃ fuit satiſfc̃m · Pacto vendicõis hui⁹modi annui reddit⁹ nichilomin⁹ ī ſuo robore duraturo · Et ad maiorē ī ꝑmiſſis ſec²itatē tras ñras seu tenemēta iacẽtes seu iacẽtia sup le Nes int trā q°ndam Henr̃ de St'uelyn cū venello ex ꝑte auſt᷑li · ⁊ tram q°ndam Nichol clici ex ꝑte aq'lonali ⁊ extendentē se a fronte vici del Nes vſq; ad trā Yſabelle filie Johis Hanyn vs⁹ orientē eiſdē abbti ⁊ Conuentui ī plegiagiū obligauim⁹ ⁊ tenore ꝑſentis sc'pti obligam⁹ · Ita q; dc̃s abbas vl balliu⁹ suuſ q' ꝑ tempe fuit libe valeat dc̃as tras ⁊ tenemēta ingredi ⁊ plenā sayſinam cape ⁊ ip̃as hre ⁊ tene abſq; licencia petita ⁊ con᷑diccõe ſeu reclamacõe ñri vel hedū ñroꝝ don᷑ ꝑdc̃as q᷑d᷑ginta libr̃ dāpna ⁊ intẽe ⁊ exp̃nſas plenarie leuauit ſeu ꝑcepint de eiſdē · si nos vel hedes ñri con᷑ ꝑmiſſa vel aliq°d ꝑmiſſoꝝ venim⁹ ut dc̃m eſt · Renũciando in h° fc̃o ꝑ nob ⁊ hedibꝫ ñris omi actioni excepcõi · defenſioni · ac omibꝫ impet᷑tis aut impet᷑ndis a q᷑cumq; curia ⁊ omi iuris remedio canonici vel ciuilis q°d cont᷑ ꝑſens sc'ptū in aliq᷑ sui ꝑte obici potit siue dici · In cui⁹ Rei teſt᷑ ·

Cōuēcō int nos ⁊ Rgū lauird sr f'ñ ī Waldef' ·

35 Anno gre ꝏ° · cc° · l° · vij° · Ad festū sci Martini ī yeme · ffca est h Berewy
conuencō int Robertū abbtem de Kalchou ⁊ eidem loci conuentū ex vna
pte · ⁊ Rogum lawird de Berewyc · ⁊ Edam sponsā ei ⁊ Hugonē filiū ⁊ hedem
dci Rogii lauird ex alta · videlicz q dci abbas ⁊ Conuent de Kalchou
pcipient singlis annis viginti sol de redditu tray dci Rogerii in Waldefgat ī
uilla de Berewyc usq; ad tminū duodecī annoy plene cōpletoy p q^a dā sūma
pecunie q^a m dci abbas ⁊ Cōuent dcis Rogio lauird · ⁊ Ede sponse sue · ac
hugoni filio dci Rogii ⁊ hedi ī sua magna necessitate p manibz pacauerūt · Et *fol. 20.*
sciend est q abbas ⁊ Cōuent dcos vigīti solid pcipient ad duos anni tminos ·
videlz ad festū sci Cuthberti in q^a d^a ges decē solidos · ⁊ decē solidos ad
festū eiusdē sci in autūpno p pp'um suientem s p'mo ⁊ p'ncipalis añq^a m dcs
Rogius vel aliq's alius aliq'd noie suo vel suoy ad dcos tminos de redditu
dci vici · s · Waldefgat pcipiat lib ⁊ sñ aliq^a ot^a diccōe vltiori dilacōe cauil-
lacōe ⁊ malo ingenio · Et sciend est q p'm ann dcoy duodecī annoy
incipiet ad Natale dni · anni gre ꝏ' · cc' · l' · vij' · Ita q dci abbas ⁊ Cōuent
pcipient p'mos decē solidos ad festū sci Cuthbti in q^a drag' px° sequēs · ⁊ ita
ad q°dlibz festū sci Cuthbti decem solidos usq; ad tminū duodecī annoy plene
cōpletoy · Et notand est q si otingat q p guerrā q absit ut alicui potētis
uiolēciā vel aliq° casu dci abbas ⁊ cōuent reddit viginti solidoy pacifica
possessiōe gaude fuint impediti · dcm redditū tā diu ī manu sua tenebūt don^c
ōia dāpna sua ⁊ iacturas que p simplex dcm suū dicēt se incurrisse recupa-
uerint · Ad hec q'dē ōia ⁊ singla pnoīata suanda ⁊ fideīr tenenda ⁊ waran-
tizanda · tam dcs Rogius lauird q^a Eda vxor ei ⁊ sponsa · ⁊ Hugo filius
eidē Rogii ⁊ heres tactis sac°fcis ⁊ fide media se obligaūūt · q'ete ab ōi
onere ⁊ exaccione · impencōe · seu demanda · ⁊ oīnibz burgi · siue burgi de
Berewyc siue altius · [sectis] ⁊ sequelis · ⁊ oīnibz g^a uaminibz q^e otinge potūt
rōe debiti pprij ut alieni · subsidij regij seu cuicūq; obligacōis r°ne dotis ut

REWYK. maritagij · uł ꝗcij dc̃e Ede spōſe dc̃i Roꝗij lauird uł spōſe alicui⁹ ꝗedū suoꝝ ꝑtinētis uł ꝑtiñe valētis · Similiꝗ de q^a^cūq, re ꝑ q^a^m de dc̃o redditu vigīt^i^ solidoꝝ aliq^o^d dampnū uł impedimētū dc̃is abbti ꝗ cōuentui poꝗūt euenire ꝑmittūt dc̃i Roꝗius lauird ꝗ Eda spōſa ei⁹ ꝗ Hugo fił dc̃i Roꝗij ꝗ heres dc̃os abbm ꝗ Cōuentū ꝗuare indēpnes · Similr obligaūūt dc̃i Roꝗ̃ lauird ꝗ Eda spōſa ei⁹ tā ꝑ se q^a^ ꝑ ꝗedibꝫ suiſ se ꝗ ꝗedes ſuos ꝗ totū tenemētū ſuū ī burgo ꝗ ext^a^ ōia mobilia ꝗ immobilia sua ħ ōia sup^a^dc̃a fideliꝗ ꝗuare · subiciēdo se ꝗ ꝗedes suoſ iuriſdicc̃oi dc̃oꝝ abbtis ꝗ cōuent⁹ de Kalcħ vt illi auctoritate ꝑp^r^a sepe dc̃os Roꝗiū · Edā · ꝗ Huꝗ̃ · ꝗ ꝗedes illoꝝ ī capiłlo suo de Kalcħ sñ c^e^ cognic̃oe ꝗ ſt^e^pitu iudiciali poſſint exꝓīcare · Iłꝗ cōceſſerūt dc̃i Roꝗius ꝗ hugo fił ei⁹dē ꝗ heres ꝑ se ꝗ ꝗedibꝫ suiſ · ut si aliq^a^ndo ꝓ^a^ iſtā cōuenc̃om cont^a^hire attētaūint totū tenemētū suū in Berewyc̃ ꝗ ex^a^ ī uſus dc̃oꝝ abbtis ꝗ Cōuent⁹ sñ aliq^o^ retenemēto ī purā ꝗ ꝑpetuā elemoīam cederet inꝑpetuū · Et ad maiorē sec^r^itatē dc̃i Roꝗius lauird ꝗ hugo fił ei⁹ ꝗ heres ꝑſenti sc^r^pto ī modū cyrog^a^ffi ꝓfecto penes abbtem ꝗ Cōuentū de Kalcħ reſidēti sigilla sua appoſuerūt · Dc̃i u^o^ abbas ꝗ Cōuent⁹ ꝑti iſti⁹ ꝓuenc̃oīs in modū cyrog^a^ffi cōfecte ꝗ penes dc̃os Roꝗium · Edam ſponſā ſuā · ꝗ huꝗ̃ filiū dc̃i Roꝗii ꝗ heredē reſidēti sigillū capiłli sui [et] sua appoſuerūt · Hiis Teſt^is^ ·

Q^r^eta Clamac̃o Joħis de Grantham^a^ de ꝗris ī villa ꝗwyci ·

36 Omnibꝫ h^o^ sc^r^ptū viſuř vł audituř · Joħes de Grantham filius ꝗ heres Emme filie ꝗ ꝗedis Salomonis del hoga · sałm eꝗnā in đno · Noūit vniūſitas ṽra me q^r^etū clamaſſe ꝗ cōceſſiſſe · abbti ꝗ cōuentui monaſtii de kalchou · totū ius ꝗ clameū ꝑ me ꝗ ꝗedibꝫ meis · q^o^d ħui vł ħre potui in ꝗris illis q^a^s Radulph⁹ de Berneuiłł q^o^ndā tenuit de eiſdē in uilla de Berewyc̃ · et cōcedo q [ſi] aliq^o^ tempe dc̃is abbti ꝗ cōuentui ꝑ quēcūq, dicentē se ħre ius in eiſdē q^e^ſtio mouеatur ego ꝗ ꝗedes mei ꝑdc̃as ꝗras con^a^ōes mortales warandizabim⁹ · acq^r^etabim⁹ · ꝗ defendem⁹ · Ita q si ꝓtiꝗit ꝑ defectu warancie · acq^r^etac̃oīs

ſeu defenſiōis dĉi abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ dāpnū aliq°d vł iact²am inc²rerīt ⁊ tre mee q^a^s ħeo ī villa de Berewyĉ · vł ħre poto dĉis abbi ⁊ Cōuentui plene sñ ꝓt^a^diccõe cui⁹quā remaneāt · don^c^ de ꝑmiſſis · ⁊ decē marcis q^a^s ꝑ manib3 m¹ soluint fuit satiſfĉm · Nec liceat m¹ vł hedib3 meis medio tpre dĉas tras vende · vł alienare · q ſi feĉo inſtinctu aliq°q ⁊ fĉm meū ī hac pte nullā ħeat f¹mitatē · Et vt õia ꝑmiſſa ⁊ singla fideliť ⁊ inuiolabiliť obſuent² ⁊ subicio me ⁊ hedes meos iurdiccõi cui⁹cumq, q^e^m ad h° dĉi abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ elegint · ut me ad obſuacõem õium ꝑmiſſo⁊ p q^a^mcumq, voluint cohĉõem me cōpellāt · Et huic sc¹pto sigillū meū vna cū sigillo cōmunitatis de Berewyĉ appoſui ī hui⁹ rei teſtimoniū · Hiis ⊤ · Berew

Q¹eta Clam̃ · Alex¹ de Riparia de tr̃ ī Twedmvde ·

37 Omnib3 ad q°s ꝑſens sc¹ptū pueńit · Alexander de Riparia Salt in đno · Sciatis me nō coactione alicui⁹ · s3 mera ⁊ spontanea volūtate mea q¹etū clamaſſe inppetuū de me ⁊ hedib3 meis đno meo Ricardo dei gr̃a Dunolmēſi *fol.* 21 Eſpo đni Regis cancellario vnū Thoftū in Twedemud cū fonte sĉi Michaeł q¹ eſt ī eodē Thofto ⁊ vnā acrā tre ⁊ dimidiā que iacēt iux^a^ piſcarias de Wdehorn · ⁊ blackewel · tali condicõe q ꝑdĉs dñs ñs Ricard⁹ dei gr̃a Dunolmenſ̃ Epĉ đni Regis cancellari⁹ ꝑdĉm Thoftū ⁊ ꝑdĉam acram tre ⁊ dimidiā conferat deo · ⁊ be Marie de Kalchou · ⁊ abbi ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā · Vt autē ħ mea q¹eta clamaĉo de me ⁊ hedib3 meis ppetu optineat f¹mitatē · ꝑſenti sc¹pto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis ⊤ ·

REWYK. Cōfirm̃ · Reg̃ · Alx' · ſup cōuēc' int̃ nos ⁊ cōmuñ Berwyci · de ſeptīa ꝑte molendinoꝝ ·

38 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̃ibz ꝑbis hõibz toci⁹ t̃re ſue salt̃ · Sciatis nos cōceſſiſſe ⁊ p̃ſenti carta cōf'maſſe cōuenc̃oem f̃cam int̃ đnos Abbtem ⁊ Cōuentū de Kalchow ex ꝑte vna · ⁊ maiorē · p̃poſitos · ac cōmuniā de Berewyc̃ ex alta · ſup tota ſeptima ꝑte molendinoꝝ de eadē villa · Tenenda ⁊ ħnda dc̃is maiori · ⁊ p̃poſitis ac cōmunie de Berewic̃ ac om̃ibz ſuiſ ſucceſſoribz de dc̃is abbe ⁊ Cōuentu ⁊ ſuis ſucceſſoribz adeo libe · q'ete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice ſic' in sc'ptis eoꝝ exinde cōfectis ex vt'aq; ꝑte pleni⁹ iuſte cōtinet' · Teſt' ·

Conf' · Malcolmi Reg̃ · ſup donac̃oe p̃ris ſui de t̃ra de Dodin · ⁊ alt ·

39 Malcolm⁹ Rex Scott̃ · Juſticiis · vicecom̃ · p̃poſitis · miniſt's · ⁊ om̃ibz ꝑbis hõibz toci⁹ t̃re sue salt̃ · Sciatis me cōceſſiſſe · ⁊ ꝑ hanc meā cartā conf'maſſe Abbti de kelcho · ⁊ monachis ibidē đo ſuientibz donac̃om q'm pat̃ m̃s eis ꝑ salute aĩe sue dedit · s · t̃ram Dodin · ⁊ t̃ram Walthef' fil Arnabol q'm mat̃ mea eis ſimilit̃ dedit ⁊ cōceſſit · Ad tenend de me ⁊ h̃edibz meis · libe · ⁊ q'ete · ⁊ honorifice sic' aliq' ecc̃a meli⁹ ⁊ liberi⁹ aliq'm elemõam ħt ⁊ tenz · Teſt' ·

Carta Hērici comitis de illa toft' Dodini in villa berwyci ·

40 Henric⁹ · comes fil Reg̃ Scoc̃ · Ep̃is · Abbibz Comitibz · Juſtic̃ · Baronibz · vic̃ · miniſt's · ⁊ om̃ibz fidelibz suis hõibz franc̃ · ⁊ Angl · cl̃icis ⁊ laicis toci⁹ t̃re sue salm · Sciatis me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe Ernaldo abbi de kelcheo illā

Toft' Dodini de Berewyc̃ · q^e^ eſt ſup Twedā · ad tenēdū de me in feudo · Volo itaq; ⁊ firmit̃ ꝑcipio q^a^tin^o^ illā ꝑnoĩatā toft' teneat ⁊ ħeat ita plenarie sic^t^ ꝑdc̃s Dodin illā unq^a^ plenari^o^ tenuit ⁊ ħuit · ⁊ ita lib̃e ⁊ q^l^ete iſtā toftam de me teneat in feudo ! sic^t^ poſſeſſiōes ecc̃e sue lib̃ius ⁊ q^l^eci^o^ tenet ī elemoſinā · Teſt' · Berewy

Donacio Ada Norħ · comitiſſe de tofto Waleſ' ⁊ de vna carucata ꝑre ap̃d ꝑwycū ·

41 Ada Norħ · Comitiſſa · Omib̃z hōib̃z ⁊ fidelib̃z suiſ tā ꝑſentib̃z q^a^ futur̃ · salt̃ · Sciatis me donaſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe đno deo ⁊ ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ei^o^dē loci Toftū Walleſh ap^d^ Berewyc̃ · totū vſq; ī Twedā fluuiū · Et ꝑtea vnā carucatā ꝑre · q^a^m sup^a^dc̃s Walleſh tenuit ap^d^ eandē uillā · ꝑ salute aĩe Comitis Henrici đni mei · ⁊ ꝑ salute aĩe mee ⁊ omiū ꝑdeceſſo⁊ ñro⁊ · ⁊ ōium fideliū dei defūcto⁊ · lib̃e ⁊ q^l^ete · ⁊ in ꝑpetua elemoſina · Teſtib̃z ·

Reſignac̃ō Nicħi dc̃i moyſes s̃r cotag̃ ī bōdīgt' ·

42 Pateat vniuſis ꝑ ꝑſentes q; ego Nichols dc̃s moyſes de Bondyngton · dedi · cōceſſi · ac ꝑ me ⁊ ħedib̃z meis ⁊ meis aſſig^a^tis inꝑpetuū q^l^etū clamaui đno Walrano ab̃bti de kalch̃ ⁊ eiuſd̃ loci Conuētui totū ius meū q^o^d ħui vnq^a^ vel ħre potui in illo cotagio cū orto q^o^d Tyock̃ vxor Andree q^o^ndā tenuit de me in villa de Bondyngton ꝑut iacet int̃ ꝑram dc̃o⁊ đno⁊ Ab̃bis ⁊ Cōuent^o^ ex ꝑte orientali · ⁊ ꝑrā meā ex ꝑte occidentali · ⁊ abbuttat sup^a^ viā regiā · Itaq; n^c^ ego n^c^ aliq^l^s ħedum meo⁊ ſeu aſſig^a^to⁊ aliq^l^d iuris seu clamij in dc̃a ꝑra poꝑunt de ceꝑo exig̃e vl̃ vendicare · In cui^o^ rei teſtīm sigillū meū ꝑſentib̃z appoſui · Dat' ap^d^ Berewick̃ in vigła sc̃i Clemētis p̃p^e^ anno r̃ · r̃ · Edwardi fil̃ Edward̃ fil̃ Henr̃ · p^l^mo · Hiis Teſt' ·

REWYK. Carta cōuēt⁹ erga Wiłłm ꝏaceone sr̃ ꝑr̃ · ī Waldefg⁻ ·

43 Vniuſis ꝑſentē cartā viſuſ̃ vel auditur̃ · Walran⁹ ꝑmiſſiōe dĩa Abbas de kalchou · ⁊ ei⁹dē loci Conuent⁹ ſalt̃ eternam in đno · Nouit vniuſitas vr̃a noſ ex vnanimi conſenſu ñro dediſſe cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſente carta ñra cōfⁿmaſſe Wiłło dc̃o ꝏaſceon illā ꝑram ñram in burgo Berwici in vico de Waldenegate a ꝑte auſt^a^li q^e^ q^o^ndam fuit Elye Palmere iacentē int̃ ꝑrā q^o^ndā Henrici de Wyteby · ex ꝑte occidental · ⁊ ꝑrā q^o^ndā Joħis de Bonbiry ex ꝑte orientali in eodē vico cū suiſ r^e^tis diuiſis ⁊ ꝑtinēciis · Haƀndā ⁊ tenēdā sup^a^dc̃o Wiłło ⁊ ꝗedibꝫ suiſ de noƀ ⁊ succeſſoribꝫ ñris in feodo ⁊ ꝗeditate cū ōibꝫ *fol.* 22. suiſ ꝑtinenciis liƀtatibꝫ ⁊ ayſiamētis q^n^bꝫcūq̃ ad sup^a^dc̃am ꝑram sp^e^tantibꝫ uł sp^e^tare de iure debentibꝫ ⁄ adeo liƀe ⁊ q^n^ete in oīibꝫ sic^t^ eam tenuim⁹ uł teñe potuim⁹ saluo iure cui⁹libꝫ ⁄ Reddendo inde noƀ ⁊ succeſſoribꝫ ñris p^n^mo anno confecc̃ōis ꝑſenciū tres sōlidos ſtlingoꝝ ꝑ eq^a^les medietates ad feſta sc̃i Cuthƀti in Q^a^d^a^geſīa ⁊ in autūpno ⁄ p^n^mo ꝑmīo ꝑdc̃e soluc̃ōis incipiente ad feſtū sc̃i Cuthƀti in quad^a^geſīa · Anno gr̃e ꝏ° · ccc° · vij° · ⁊ q°libet anno sequēte aumentādo duodecē denarios vſq̃ ꝑuenit ad p^n^ſtinā firmā illi⁹ ꝑre videlicꝫ sexdecem solidos ſtlingoꝝ ⁄ et deinceps reddent annuatī idē Wiłłs ⁊ ꝗedes sui ꝑ ꝑđa ꝑra sexdecem solidoſ vt ꝑdc̃m eſt ad ꝑmīos ꝑnotatos ꝑ medietates eq^a^les ut ꝑdicit² · ffaciendo ſimiłr ꝑ eadē oīimoda ꝗuicia dc̃e ꝑre incūbencia sc̃đm leges ⁊ ꝗſuetudīes dc̃i burgi · Et vt iſta donacio ⁊ ꝗceſſio ñra in forma ꝑsc^n^pta ꝑpetuā ħeat firmitatē ꝑſenti carte in modū cyrog^a^ffi indentate int̃ nos ⁊ ꝑdc̃m · W · parti · s · penes iꝑm Wiłłm remanēti · sigillū cōmune capitłi ñri ⁄ parti v° eiuſdē penes nos remanēti ⁄ sigillū ꝑſati Wiłłi patent̃ sūt appēſa · Hiis teſt⁻ ·

Vendičo tre in Waldefgat⁻ p Thm de Ravinifher · BEREWY

44 Omibz xpi fidelibz ad q°s pfentes tre puenint · Thomas de Ravinfher salt in dno · Nouit vniufitas vra q cū ego tanto ere alieno čem onatus ⁊ q creditoribz meis satiffieri nō poffet ⁊ nˡ tra mea in Waldefgat⁻ in villa de Berewyč q^m tūc solūm° hui in manu mea vendet² ⁊ atq; opulf° čem iudiciatr p balliuos dni Regis t eciā dni abbis de kalchou modis omibz ad satiffaccom hui°modi debito cōfiderās q aliunde pecunia hre nō potui ⁊ nˡ de dča tra ⁊ ipam tram cū omibz edificiis t aliis ptinēciis suif ad dčam trā sp^c tantibz ut sp^c tare valentibz · iacent int trā q°ndā Stphi de Hofe ex pte orientat · t trā q°ndā michaet de Abirden ex pte occidentat · p° diufas t sufficientes oblacōes fčas in curia ad exonacom hui°modi debito dčis abbti t Cōuentui de kalchou tanq^a capitalibz dnis eiufdē feodi vendidi t pfenti sc^l pto meo of^l maui p me t hedibz meis vel affig^a tis · Et ius q°d hui ut hre potui ī dča tra cū edificiis t ptinēciis suis p me t hedibz meis vel affig^a tis ex tūc vt ex nūc p fuftū t bacłm mera t spōtanea volūtate in plena curia dči dni abbis ap^d Berewyč furfū reddidi t q^l etū clamaui p sexaginť libř stlingoz m^l p manibz totatr solutis · de qua pecunia plene t integ^e reputo me pro pagato · Excepčoni nō numate nō t^a dite t nō recepte pecunie penit° t expreffe renūciando · Et si otingat me ut hedes meos con^a iftā vendičoem t q^l etū clamačoem seu aliq^e m aliū vice ňra noie ňro mandato ofenfu pc²acče ut ratihabičče ňra in aliq° face ut venire ⁊ Obligo me t hedes meof ad solučoem quat viginti libraz fab^l ce ece de kalchou noie dampnoz t intee soluendaz anteq^a in aliqua lite audiam² · sbiciens me t heredes meos iurdicconi t cohconi dni Archid laudoň vel ei° offič q^l p tempe fuerīt q poffint me t hedes meos sine caufe cognicče t strepitu judiciat p sňiam exoicačois in pfonas ňras de die in diē fulminandā compellere t cohcere ad obfuandū oia t singla pmiffa · t eciā q°ufq; eifd abbti t Cōuentui de dčis quat viginti libř noie ece sue plenarie fuit satiffčm · pacto vendičois hui°modi nichomin° in suo robore duraturo ·

EREWYK. ñllo ꝑponēdo obſtante · In cui⁹ rei teſt᷑ sigillū meū ꝑsentibꝫ eſt appenſ̃ · Daſ̃ aꝑd Berewyc̃ die Veñis ꝑx᷑ p⁹ feſtū sc̃i Jacobi aꝑli · Anno đni M° · cc° · Nonag̃ · Hiis Teſt᷑ ·

Concenſio Emme de Bernevyle vxoris Radulphi de eađm s̃r oīmibꝫ noꝑ daſ̃ ꝑ eūđm in villa berwici ·

45 Oīmibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ ꝑſentes ſras viſuſ̃ vel audituſ̃ · Emma vxor Radulphi de Berneuile · salſ̃ in đno · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me nō vi vel metu cōpulſam sꝫ mere ⁊ sponte de mea liꝑa volūtate ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aīe mee ⁊ aīaꝝ oīnium anteceſſoꝝ · ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Conſenſiſſe donac̃oi fc̃e a Radulpho de Berneuile marito meo ⁊ q'eteclamac̃oi deo ⁊ ecc̃e ꝑe Marie de Kalchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ inppetuū ſuituſ̃ sup oīmibꝫ ſris · redditibꝫ ⁊ poſſeſſionibꝫ q᷑s idem Radulph⁹ ⁊ ego in villa de Berewyc̃ aliq° tempe ħuim⁹ vel ħre potuim⁹ · ⁊ dc̃am donac̃oem ꝑ me ⁊ meis ratificaſſe · ⁊ ius meū q°d in eiſdem habui q'etū clamaſſe · ⁊ ꝑſenti sc'pto conf'maſſe · Q᷑re volo ⁊ concedo ut dc̃i monachi oīnes dc̃as ſras · reddit⁹ ⁊ poſſeſſiones in liꝑam · purā · *fol. 23.*
⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoīam abſq; clamio mei vel meoꝝ inppetuū ħeant · teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt put carta memorati Radulphi mariti mei sup eiſdem ꝓfecta pleni⁹ ⁊ melius teſtat² ⁊ conf'mat · Et ne ꝑdc̃is cōſenſui · conceſſioni · ⁊ q'eteclamac̃oi aliq° tempe q᷑cumq; machinacione seu volūtate ꝓt᷑ria poꝑo obuiare · sac᷑mento sponte ⁊ corporaſr ꝑſtito in manu đni H · dei gr̃a dc̃i Abbis de Kalchou affidaui · s̃biciēs me iuſ̃dicc̃oi archidiaconi laodonie q' ꝑ tempe fuit seu ei⁹ officiaſ vt alſ̃ iꝑoꝝ poſſit me ꝑ sentenciā exꝓīcaciōis in ꝑſonā meā sine cauſe cognic̃oe ferendā · ⁊ ꝑ totū decanatū de Merſkys sing̃lis diebꝫ đnicis ⁊ feſtis solempniſ̃ publicandā ad oīnia ꝑmiſſa firmiſ̃ ⁊ fideliſ̃ obſ̃uanda si neceſſe fuit compellere · Renūcio inſup in hac ꝑte auxilio Velleiani · Regie ꝑhibic̃oni ⁊ oīmibꝫ ſris impet᷑tis ⁊ impet᷑ndis ⁊ oīni tā iuſ̃ civiſ̃ q᷑ canonici remedio ⁊ oīni q̃d poſit obici ꝓt᷑ iſtud fc̃m vel ꝑſens inſtrumentū · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti sc'pto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis Teſt᷑ ·

Donačo Ade filii Hudding⁻ de ꝑris in Huddīgat⁻ in villa Berwyci · Berewyk

46 Omīibꝫ has littꝑas visuſ vel audituſ · Adam filt Hudding⁻ de Berewīč salt in đno · Nouit vniuꝑsitas v̄ra me diuine pietatis intuitu · ⁊ p salute aīe mee ⁊ omīium antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ · ⁊ cū [consensu] amabille sponse mee ⁊ margarete filie mee dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea confⁿmasse deo ⁊ ecclie sc̄e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo seruientibꝫ medietatē tociꝰ ꝑre mee in Huddinggate de Berewyč · tā inhabitatā q^cr habitatā ex pte aqⁿlonari exitꝰ eiusdē ꝑre cū toto exitu · Ita tam̄ q margareta filia mea ħebit dimidietatē aisiamēti eiusdē exitus · Et p diuisas fc̄as corā burgensibꝫ eiusdē ville · Tenendā ⁊ possidendā in libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā solutā ⁊ qⁿetā ab omī calūpnia sicᵗ ꝑrā illam q^cm emi a patᵉ meo · ⁊ fr̄e meo p°genito denariis meiis · In cuiꝰ ppetue donac̄ois testimoniū · testes sūt tales · videlꝫ · Wiłłs brune magr monialiū · Magr laurenč vicar̄ de Berewīč ⁊ alij ·

Carta The batayle sup quadam ꝑra in Waldesgat⁻ inf^cr berwycū ·

47 Omīibꝫ has littꝑas visuſ vel audituſ · Thomas Batail filt q°ndā Wiłłi Batail burgens de Berewyč salt etnam in đno · Nouit vniuꝑsitas v̄ra me dedisse · concessisse · sursū reddidisse · qⁿetū clamasse · ⁊ hoc ꝑsenti scⁿpto meo ꝓfⁿmasse deo ⁊ be Marie de kelchou · ⁊ eiusdē loci Cōuentui illam ꝑram meā que iacet in Waldesgat⁻ intꝑ ꝑrā que est đni Robꝑti de Ros̄ que fuit q°ndā Wiłłi albi · ⁊ ꝑram ciꝰdem Conuentꝰ de kelchou in Briggat · p quadā sūma pecunie q^cm mⁿ in magna necessitate mea ꝑ manibꝫ dederūt · Habend ⁊ tenend sⁿ ⁊ successoribꝫ suis inppetuū adeo libe · ⁊ qⁿete · sicut aliquā ꝑraꝝ suaꝝ in villa de Berewyč libius ⁊ qⁿecius tenēt ⁊ possidēt · Reddendo inde annuatim ħedibꝫ Luce blake duodecim denarios · ad duos anni ꝑminos · medietatē videlicꝫ ad festū sc̄i michaelis · ⁊ aliā medietatē ad pasch · Ego v° Thomas ⁊ ħedes

Berewyk. mei ꝑdc̃am ꝯram cū omīibꝫ ꝑtinēciis ꝏnaſtio de kelchou ⁊ eiꝯdem loci Cōuentui inppetuū warantizabimꝯ acqꝯetabimꝯ ⁊ defendemꝯ conᵃ omīes mortales · Ego autē · Ꝑ · in signū huiꝯ donac̃ois · qꝯeteclamac̃ois · ⁊ confꝯmac̃ois ꝑ me ⁊ ꝗedibꝫ meis ꝑſenti scꝯpto sigillum meum appoſui · Hiis Teſtibꝫ ·

Conuēcio inꝯ nos ⁊ Thom̃ šr carucata ꝯr̃ ⁊ croſt̃ ⁊ edific̃ in bondīgt̃ ·

48 Anno đni ꝏ° · cc° · lx° · vj° · Ad feſtū sc̃i Ꝏartini ī hyeme fᶜta eſt hec cōvencio inꝯ đnos Abb̃m ⁊ cōuentū de kelchou ex ꝑte vna ⁊ Thomā dc̃m Batail burgenſem de Berewyc ex alꝯa · videlicꝫ ꝗ dc̃i Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝯ dimiſerūt totā suam carucatā ꝯre cū edificiis ⁊ crofta ⁊ aliis ꝑtinēciis ⁊ lib̃tatibꝫ suiſ qᵉ habēt in tenemēto de Bondington ex dono pie ꝏemorie Dauid Regis Scotoꝯ · Tenend̃ ⁊ habend̃ sꝯ ⁊ ꝗedibꝫ suiſ vel aſſigᵃtis vſq; ad ꝯminū viginti annoꝯ plene completoꝯ adeo lib̃e sicᵗ dc̃i Abbas ⁊ Cōuentꝯ eandē ꝯram tenuerūt ꝑ cartā Regis Dauid · vel tene debuerūt · Dc̃s v° · Ꝑ · ⁊ ꝗedes sui vł aſſigᵃti reddent sing̃lis annis dc̃is ab̃bi ⁊ cōuentui de kelchou · vel coꝯ c̃to actornato tres ꝏarcas argenti ad duos anni ꝯminos · videlicꝫ · ad feſtū sc̃i Ꝏartini in hyeme viginti solid̃ ⁊ ad pentecoſten viginti solidos · ꝯmino pꝯme soluc̃ois faciende incipiente ad feſtū sc̃i Ꝏartini in hyeme · Anno đni · ꝏ° · cc° · lx° · vij° · Domos v° ⁊ edificia meliorabit ⁊ suſtentabit · ⁊ finito ꝯmino ea dc̃is ab̃bi ⁊ cōuentui cū dc̃a ꝯra reſtituet · Et si cōtingat ꝗ dc̃s Ꝑ · ⁊ ꝗedes sui vel aſſigᵃti domos ⁊ edificia melioraꝯint moderate : durante ꝯmīo suo dc̃i abbas ⁊ Cōuentꝯ inpenſas si quas in melioraco̅e domoꝯ *fol. 24.* fec̃it · ꝑ viſū bonoꝯ viroꝯ dc̃is Ꝑ · ⁊ ꝗedibꝫ suis vł aſſigᵃtis in fine ꝯmini reſtituēt · Dc̃i v° abbas ⁊ Conuentꝯ warantizabūt dc̃am ꝯram cū ꝑtinēciis dc̃o Ꝑ · ⁊ ꝗedibꝫ ſuis vł aſſigᵃtis vſq; ad ꝯminū añdc̃m · Et ſciend̃ eſt ꝗ ꝯminꝯ dc̃oꝯ viginti annoꝯ finietꝯ ad feſtū sc̃i Ꝏartini in hyeme · Anno đni Ꝏ°.

cc° · octoḡ · sexto · In cui⁹ rei testimoñ ꝑtes huic scᵗpto in modū cyrogᵃffi confecto sigilla sua mutuo apposuerūt · Hiis testibꝫ · BEREWYK

Qđ Petr⁹ capꝗs de ꝓwyk nob̄ īiuriabat² s̄r qᵃđ ꝓr̄ ⁊ aꝗ rebꝫ ·

49 Omnibꝫ sc̄e matᵗs eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ · de Jeddeworde · ⁊ de Dryburch̄ abb̄es · ⁊ Decan⁹ de Tewydale ꝓnam in đno salt̄ · Mandatū đni p̄pᵉ · Innocencii ꝓcij suscepim⁹ in hec verba · Innocenci⁹ epc̄ ꝑuus ꝑuoꝛ dei · Dilectis filiis de Jeddeworde · ⁊ de Dryburch̄ abb̄ibꝫ ⁊ Decano de Tewydal · sc̄i Andree · ⁊ Glasguens̄ dioc̄ salt̄ · ⁊ apl̄icam ben̄ · Sua ad nos dilecti filij Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de Kalchou qᵉrimonia destinarūt · q̄ Petr⁹ capꝗs de Berewyc̄ · ⁊ quidā alij sc̄i Andree dioc̄ sup quadā ꝓra · ⁊ rebꝫ aliis contᵃ iusticiam iniuriant² eisdem · Qᵒcᵗca discrecōi v̄re p apl̄ica scᵗpta mandam⁹ qᵃtin⁹ ꝑtibꝫ cōuocatis audiatis c̄am · ⁊ qᵒd iustū fuit appꝗone pᵒpōita statuatis · facientes qᵒd statuitis p censurā eccl̄iasticam firmit̄ obsuari · Testes aut̄ qᵗ fuerūt noīati si se gr̄a · odio · vl̄ timore se s̄btᵃxerint ⁊ p censurā candē appꝗone cessante cogatis v̄itati testimoniū ꝑhibere · Q si nō omñs hiis exequend̄ potuitis intēe · duo uīm ea nich̄omin⁹ exequant² · Dat̄ laterañ · Decimo kal̄ Januarij · Pontificat⁹ ñri año octauo decīo · Hui⁹ ig² auctoritate mandati legitimis edictis ꝑtes citari fecim⁹ ad ꝓsenciā ñram · Demū p⁹ ñlta edicta ordīe iudiār̄io ꝑpōita · ꝑtibꝫ in ꝓsencia ñra ꝯstitutis · cū abbas kalchoens̄ ꝑc²ator Cōuent⁹ sui l̄ratorie ꝯstitut⁹ intencōem suā contᵃ Juonē capꝗm ꝑponet · Juo iā dc̄s · sano duct⁹ ꝯsilio · mera ⁊ lib̄a volūtate cū deliꝗacōe corā nob̄ in iure confessus est · se nꝗm ius in ꝓra de qᵃ ab abbe ⁊ Cōuentu qᵉstio mouebat² h̄re · tam iuri qᵒd se dudū dicebat h̄re qᵃ possessiōi cui pᵗus insistebat renūcians ⁊ ꝓdc̄am ꝓram in man⁹ abbis corā nob̄ resignauit · Nos gᵗ ut ea que iudicialit̄ acta sūt · cū confessi in iure p ꝯdēpnatis h̄eant² · ꝑpetuā optineant firmitatē · ꝓram memoratā ꝓdc̄is abbti ⁊ Cōuentui inꝑpetuū ordinandā · auc̄ritate đni · p̄pᵉ · sñalit̄ disꝓnim⁹ · Saluo q̄ ꝓdc̄s Juo capꝗs p

BEREWYK. ꝑdc̃os abbm ⁊ Conuentū in possessionē ꝑdce ꝟre de nouo inductus · pietatis intuitu possessionem eiꝰ noīe abbis ⁊ Cōuentꝰ dū vixerit optinebit · celebᶜturꝰ diuina spēalit ꝑ aīa Danieł · ⁊ aīabꝫ ōium fideliū defūctoꝝ · Reddendo abbi ⁊ Cōuentui singlis annis vnā librā incensi cū firma ab eadē ꝟra debita · Qᵒ cedente vel decedente · ꝑdc̃i abbas ⁊ Cōuentꝰ de ꝟra memorata libe · ⁊ ad vtilitatē suā disponēt · ad diuina celebᶜnda ꝑ quemdā capłm ubicūq; voluerīt · ꝑ anima dc̃i Danieł · ⁊ ꝑ aīabꝫ ōium fideliū defūctoꝝ inppetuū · Et ut ꝑmissa noticiam łeant euidenciorē · ⁊ robur firmitatis · nos ꝑsentē paginā sigillorum ñroꝝ inpressione cōmunimus ·

Resignac̃ · Ric̃i Gwaleñ s̃r tot̃ ꝟr̃ sua de ꝑwik ·

50 Omnibꝫ visuṽ vel audituṽ has littꝟas · Ric̃ Gwaleñ salt̃ · Sciatis me in testamēto reliqᵗsse · ⁊ qᵗetā clamasse deo ⁊ eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ · totā ꝟrā meā de berewyc̃ · qᶜm de eis tenui · cū furno ⁊ omīibꝫ ad eam iuste spectantibꝫ · vt de ea secdm voluntatē suā libe disponāt inppetuū · Et si aliqᵒ tempe aliqᶜ carta ab aliqᵒ meoꝝ sup iꝑa ꝟra ꝓtᶜ ꝑsatos monachos fuit ꝑlata ? irrita penitꝰ łeatur ⁊ ñllas vires optineat · Et q̃m sigillū nō habui · Bᵒnardꝰ de Haudene · ⁊ Waltꝟus de Lyndesaie de Rokesbᵒc · ⁊ de Berewyc̃ tūc tēpis vicecomit̃ ad peticionē meā sigilla sua huic scᵗpto apposuerūt in testimoniū · Hiis ꝟ ·

Confirm̃ · Hugoñ de Balioile · s̃r donac̃oe Berñ · de bałł · de Wdhorñ ·

51 Omnibꝫ sc̃e matᵗs eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ visuṽ vł audituṽ has littꝟas · Hugo de Balliol eꝟnā ī dno salt̃ · Nouit vniuꝟsitas v̄ra me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmasse deo 7 eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ donac̃oem qᶜm Bᵒnardꝰ de Bailloil eis fecit de quadā piscaria que ptinebat ad

Wudehorñ · ⁊ uocat² Wudehorneſtelle in flumīe de Tuede · Q^a^re volo ut ꝑdc̄i Berewy
monachi piſcariā illā teneāt inppetuū · 7 in liꝑam purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinam
poſſideāt · Ita liꝑe q^l^ete honorifice 7 plenarie ſic^t^ aliq^a^m aliam elemoſinā *fol.* 25.
liberi^9^ q^l^eci^9^ honorificenci^9^ 7 pleni^9^ tenēt ł poſſidēt · 7 ſic^t^ carta B^o^nardi de
Bailloil teſtat² 7 ꝓfirmat · Et eandē piſcariā eiſdē monachis cont^a^ omnes hoīes
ꝑ poſſe meo warantizabo · Hiis Teſt^o^ ·

Carta Bernardi de Bayłł s̄r piſcar̄ de Wdhorne ī ꝑwyk ·

52 Bernard^9^ de Baiłł · Omnib̄ fidelib̄ sc̄e eccłie filiis tam fut²is q^a^ ꝑſentib̄
ſalt̄ · Notū ſit vob̄ me dediſſe · ⁊ Conceſſiſſe deo ⁊ eccłie ſc̄e Marie · ⁊ Abbti
de Kelchou ⁊ fr̄ib̄ ibidē deo ſuientib̄ aq^a^m piſcatoriā in Twede · que
ptinebat ad Wudehorn · ꝑ anima · H · Comit̄ · ⁊ filij mei · 7 añceſſor̄ 7
ſucceſſor̄ meor̄ in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · 7 ad piſcand̄ cū retib̄ eor̄ abſq; omni
diſturbac̄ōe · Annuētib̄ 7 Confirmantib̄ đnis meis · videlic̄ · Dauid Rege
Scott̄ · 7 Malcolmo 7 Wiłło nepotib̄ ei^9^ · Et hoc idem teſtantib̄ · 7
Wydone filio meo 7 B^o^nardo · 7 aliis ·

Carta Hug̃ · de Bayloile ſup ead̄ piſcar̄ ·

53 Omnib̄ ſc̄e mat^r^s eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelib̄ viſur̄ ut̄ auditur̄ has łras · Hugo de
Bailloil etnā in đno salt̄ · Sciatis me dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 h^a^c ꝑſenti carta
mea confirmaſſe deo 7 eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo
ſuientib̄ aq^a^m piſcatoriā in Twede q^e^ ptinebat ad Wudehorn 7 uocat²
Wudehorneſtell in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · 7 ad piſcand̄ cū retib̄ eor̄ abſq; omni
diſturbac̄ōe · Hanc autē elemoſinam feci eis ꝑ ſalute anime B^o^nardi de
Bailloil q^l^ eandē piſcariā eis contulit · 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee · 7 ōium añceſſor̄ 7

EREWYK. ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Q^a^re volo ut ꝑdĉi monachi ꝑdĉam piſcariā teneant ita ibe · q^l^ete · honorifice · 7 plenarie · 7 in puram 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā poſſideant sic^t^ aliq^a^m aliā elemoſinā in Regno Angł libius q^l^eci^9^ · honorificenci^9^ 7 pleni^9^ tenēt uł poſſident · Et eam cont^a^ omes hoĩes eis ꝑ poſſe meo warantizabo · Hiis Teſt^s^ ·

Carta Riĉi Dunelm̃ eꝑi s̃r Wdhorñ ⁊ Redhowl ·

54 Ricard^9^ dei gr̃a Dunelmens̃ Epĉ · Đni Regis Cancellari^9^ · Omibz ꝑſentes litꝯas inſpectuĩ uł audituĩ · salt̃ in đno eꝯnam · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra nos diuine caritatis intuitu cōceſſiſſe · 7 ꝑſenti carta ñra ꝯfirmaſſe · Deo ⁊ be Marie de Kelchou · Abbti 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz piſcarias de Wdehorn · 7 de Redehov · cū omibz ayſiamētis ad ꝑdĉas piſcarias ꝑtinentibz · ſic^t^ Carte donatoꝝ suoꝝ q^a^s inde ħnt r̄onabiliꝯ teſtant^2^ · Dedim^9^ ⁊ ꝑdĉis abbti ⁊ monachis de kelchou ibidē deo ſuientibz vnū Thoftum in villa de Twedemue · Illud videlicz · q^o^d Alexander de Riparia q̃q̃ tenuit · vna cū fonte sĉi Michael q^l^ eſt in eodē Thofto · ⁊ tres ac^a^s ꝯre in ꝯritorio de Twedemue · que sūt ſup^a^ ripā fluminis Twede ꝯtigue piſcariis de Wdehorn · 7 de Blakewel · cū Communia ⁊ omibz aiſiamentis q^a^ntū ꝑtinet ad tantū ꝯre in eadē villa de Twedemue · in purā ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · Q^a^re volum^9^ ⁊ firmiꝯ ꝑcipim^9^ q̃ ꝑdĉi abbas ⁊ monachi de kelchou ħeant ⁊ poſſideant ꝑdĉas piſcarias · Thoftum ꝑdĉm · ⁊ ꝑdĉas tres acras ꝯre cū omibz ꝑtineneiis ſuis ut ꝑdĉm eſt · libere q^l^ete · ⁊ integre inꝑpetuum · Vt autē hec ñra donacio ⁊ cōceſſio ꝑpetuā optineāt firmitatē ⁊ ꝑſentē paginā ſigilli ñri munimine roborauim^9^ · Hiis teſtibz ·

Q^t^eta clamac̃ · Wiłłi Mafcłi s̃r pifcaſ̃ de le Redhowch · Berewyl

55 Omnibꝫ ſc̃e mat^t^s eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſuſ̃ vel audituſ̃ has litras Wiłłs Mafcłs salt̃ · Sciatis me intuitu caritatis conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ remiſſionē · ⁊ q^t^etā clamac̃oem q^m^m · ꝺꝺ · de Houhb^2^ne · ⁊ Robt^9^ de Peſale · ⁊ Mabilla mat Suſanne vxoris illi^9^ · ⁊ Alexand de la Riuer · ⁊ Matildis mat ei^9^ · ⁊ Hugo Mulard · ⁊ Walt̃us fił Baldewini · ⁊ Wiłłs fił Robti ⁊ Walt̃us fił Radulphi de eſtſexe de cōceſſione vxoꝝ suaꝝ eis fecunt de piſcaria de Redehouh · Tenendā s^t^ inppetuū · ita libe · q^t^ete · honorifice · ⁊ plenarie ſic^t^ carte eoꝝ teſtant^2^ ⁊ ꝓfirmant · ꝑtea ꝓceſſi eis q̃ libe ⁊ ſine inpedimēto mei uł hedū meoꝝ ħeant ſtalingū ſuū ſup tram meā de Twedemue ſic^t^ huc uſq̃ habuerūt · Et palos ſuos figant ſup eandē tram ad retia sua ſiccanda ſic^t^ hacten^9^ fecunt · Hiis Teſt^s^ ·

Iť q^t^eť clamac̃ dc̃i Wiłłi s̃r le Redhouch ·

56 Omnibꝫ ſc̃e mat^t^s eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſuſ̃ uł audituſ̃ has łras Wiłłs Mafcłs ſalť · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis remiſiſſe ⁊ q^t^etam clamaſſe omnem *fol. 26.*
calūpniā q^m^m łre me dicebam ī piſcariā de Redehouh deo ⁊ eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ · Ita q̃ n^c^ ego n^c^ hedes mei n^c^ aliq^t^s p̃ me de ceto aliq^m^m calūpniā mouebim^9^ inppetūu adusus ꝑdc̃os monachos de kelcho de aliq^m^ piſcaria que ſit uł fuit int pool · piſcariā ſcilicꝫ de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de Blakewel · Hanc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q^t^etam clamac̃oem ſine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui p̃ me ⁊ p̃ hedibꝫ meis · Iſ̃i u^o^ monachi recepunt me ⁊ uxorē meā ⁊ hedes meos in fr̃nitatem dom^9^ sue ⁊ pticipes fecunt ōium bonoꝝ que in eoꝝ fient eccłia de ceto · Hiis teſtibꝫ ·

REWYK. Q^ueta clamaĉo Dauid de Houburne sup piſcaſ de Orde ⁊ blakewele ·

57 Omnibꝫ ſĉe ꝑat^ns eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſuſ uł audituſ has litłas · Dauid de Houhb^ene salł · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis remiſiſſe ⁊ q^uetam clamaſſe deo ⁊ eccłie ſĉe Marie de kelcho · ⁊ ꝑonachis ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ oīnem calūpniam q^am ħre me dicebam erga eos · Ita q n^c ego n^c ħedes mei n^c aliq^ns p me de ceło mouebim^9 aliq^am calūpniā inppetuū adusus ꝑdĉos ꝑonachos de aliq^a piſcaria q^e sit uł fuit inł pool piſcariā ſciliez de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q^uetam clamaĉoem sñ malo ingenio tenendam affidaui · Iſ̄i u^o recepunt me · ⁊ uxorem meā · ⁊ ħedes meos in frnitatē dom^9 ſue ⁊ ꝑticipes fecłunt oium bonoꝫ que ī eoꝫ fient eccłia de ceło · Hiis Teſt^s ·

Q^ueta clamaĉ Robł de peſale sr · le Redhouth ·

58 Omibꝫ ſĉe ꝑat^ns eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſuſ uł audituſ has litłas Robł de Peſale salł · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de conceſſione Suſanne vxoris mee · ⁊ Mabille ꝑat^ns illi^9 remiſiſſe ⁊ q^uetū clamaſſe oīne ius q^od habui uł ħre potui in piſcariā de Redehouh deo ⁊ eccłie ſĉe Marie de kalchou ⁊ ꝑonachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ · Ita q n^c ego n^c ħedes mei n^c aliq^ns p me de ceło aliq^am calūpniam mouebim^9 inppetuū adus^9 ꝑdĉos ꝑonachos de kelchou de aliq^a piſcaria q^e ſit uł fuit inł pool piſcariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q^uetam clamaĉoem ſine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Iſ̄i u^o recepunt me ⁊ uxorē meā ⁊ ħedes meos in frałnitatē dom^9 ſue ⁊ ꝑticipes fecerūt oium bonoꝫ q^e in eoꝫ fient eccłia de ceło · Hiis Teſtibꝫ ·

Q^ueta clamac̃ · Alx̃i de la Riuer · sup piſcaſ̃ · de le Redhouch · Berewyk

59 Omnibꝫ ſc̃e mat^ris eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſuſ̃ vl̃ audituſ̃ has lr̃as Alexander de la Riuer · ſalt̃ · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis ex conceſſione Matildis mat^ris mee remiſiſſe ⁊ q^uetū clamaſſe om̄e ius q^od habui ul̃ h̃re potui in piſcaria de Redehouc deo ⁊ eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ · Ita q nc ego nc hedes mei nc aliq^uis p me de ceto mouebim^us aliq^am calūpniam inppetuū adus^us pdc̃os monachos de kelchou de aliqua piſcaria qe sit ul̃ fuit int pool piſcariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q^uetā clamac̃oem sñ malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ip̃i uo recepunt me ⁊ hedes meos in fratnitatē dom^us sue ⁊ pticipes fecerūt o̅ium bonoꝫ qe in eoꝫ fient eccl̃ia de ceto · Hiis Teſtibꝫ ·

Q^ueta clamac̃ Matildis de la Riuer s̃r dc̃a piſcaria de la Redhouch ·

60 Om̄ibꝫ ſc̃e mat^ris eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſuſ̃ ul̃ audituſ̃ has littas · Matildis de la riuere ſalt̃ · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de conceſſione Alexandri filij mei remiſiſſe ⁊ q^uetū clamaſſe om̄e ius q̃d habui ul̃ h̃re potui in piſcaria de Redehouh Deo ⁊ eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ · Ita q nc ego nc hedes mei nc aliq^uis p me de ceto aliq^am calūpniam mouebim^us inppetuū adus^us pdc̃os monachos de kelch̃ · de aliq^a piſcaria qe sit ul̃ fuit int pool piſcariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q^uetam clamac̃oem sine malo ingenio tenendam affidaui · Ip̃i uo recepunt me ⁊ hedes meos in fratnitatē dom^us sue ⁊ pticipes fecunt o̅ium bonoꝫ qe in eccl̃ia eoꝫ de ceto fient · Hiis teſtibꝫ ·

REWYK. Iť q'eť clam̃ ꝺꝺ de Houb²ne šr eaď piſcař ·

61 Omnibʒ ſc̃e mat's eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibʒ viſuř uł audituř has łras Dauid de Houhb²ne salť · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis remiſiſſe ⁊ q'etū clamaſſe omne ius q̃d habui uł ħre potui ī piſcariā de Redehouh Deo ⁊ Eccłie ſc̃e Marie de *fol.* 27.
kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibʒ · Ita ꝗ n^c ego n^c ſhedes mei n^c aliq's ꝑ me de ceto aliq^a m calūpniam mouebim^9 inppetuū adus^9 ꝑdc̃os monachos de kelchou de aliq^a piſcaria que sit uł fuit int Pool · piſcariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q'etam clamac̃oem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Iꝑi u° recepūt me ⁊ vxorē meā · ⁊ ſhedes meos ī fratnitatē dom^9 sue · ⁊ ꝑticipes fecunt omniū bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient eccłia de ceto · Hiis teſt^ · ·

Iť q'eť clam̃ Wiłłmi Maſcłi šr eaď piſcař ·

62 Omnibʒ ſc̃e mat's eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibʒ viſuř uł audituř has litłas Wiłłs Maſcłs ſalť · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis remiſiſſe ⁊ q'etū clamaſſe omne ius q̃d habui uł ħre potui in piſcariā de Redehouh Deo ⁊ eccłie ſc̃e Marie · de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſuientibʒ · Ita ꝗ n^c ego n^c ſhedes mei n^c aliq's ꝑ me de ceto aliq^a m calūpniam mouebim^9 inppetuū adusus ꝑdc̃os monachos de kelchou de aliq^a piſcaria q^e sit uł fuit int pool · piſcariā · s · de Orde · et piſcariā de blakewel · Hāc auť remiſſionem · ⁊ q'etā clamac̃oem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Iꝑi u° receperūt me ⁊ vxorē meā ⁊ ſhedes meos in fr̃nitatē dom^9 sue ⁊ ꝑticipes fecunt omniū bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient eccłia de ceto · Hiis teſtibʒ ·

Cōfr̃m̃ · Wiłłi Mafcłi šr ead · Berewyk

63 Omnibz fce matrs ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz vifuř uł audituř has litras · Wiłłs Mafcłs falł · Sciatis me intuitu caritatis ꝓceffiffe ⁊ hac ꝑfenti carta mea ꝓfirmaffe deo ⁊ ecclie fce Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibz remiffionē ⁊ qretā clamacōem qm DD de houłbrne ⁊ Robertꝰ de Pefehale · ⁊ Mabilla mat Sufanne vxoris illiꝰ · ⁊ Alexand de la Riuere ⁊ Matildis mat eiꝰ eis fecunt de pifcaria de Redehouł · tenendā sr inppetuū · ita liße · qrete . honorifice ⁊ plenarie sict carte eoꝝ teftant² ⁊ confirmāt · ꝑtea ꝓceffi eis q liße ⁊ sine inpedimēto mei uł hedū meoꝝ heant fcalingū fuū fup tram meā de Twedemue · fict huc ufq; habuerūt · et palos fuos figant fup eandē trā ad retia fua siccanda fict hactenꝰ fecunt · Hiis Teftibz ·

Carta Ade fił vddīgs de tř in vddīggats ·

64 Omibz has łras vifuř uł audituř · Adam fił Huddyngs de Berewyc falł in đno · Nouit vniufitas vra me diuine pietatis intuitu · ⁊ p falute anime mee ⁊ omniū anteceffoꝝ et succeffoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ cū affenfu ⁊ voluntate Amabilie sponfe mee · ⁊ Margarete filie mee dediffe ⁊ conceffiffe ⁊ hac carta mea confrmaffe · deo et ecclie sce Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibz medietatē tociꝰ tre mee in Huddinggate de berewyc tam inhabitatā qr habitatā · ex pte aqrlonari exitꝰ eiꝰdē tre cū toto exitu · Ita tn q Margareta filia mea łebit dimidietatē aifiamenti eiꝰdem exitꝰ · ⁊ p diuifas fcas corā burgenfibz eiꝰdem ville · Tenendā ⁊ poffidendā ī lißam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā solutam ⁊ qretam ab omi calūpnia sicut · tram illā qm emi a pre meo et fre meo primogenito denariis meis · In cuiꝰ ppetue donacionis teftimoniū · Teftes fūt tales · videlicz Wiłłs brun magr monialiū · Magr Laurenc vicariꝰ de Berewic · Symon Maunfel · ⁊ alii qui ꝑfenti scpto

Berewyk. ſigilla ſua vna cū sigillo meo in teſtimoniū appoſuerūt · ſc̃a fuit ħ mea donacio die Jouis px^a p^9 feſtū omium ſc̃oꝝ · anno gr̃e m° · cc° · xx° vij° · nullo ꝓt^a dicente vł reclamante ·

Q^l^eta clam̃ · Hugoñ Mulard ⁊ soc̃oꝝ ei^9 s̃r piſcar̃ ap̃d Berwicū ·

65 Omnibꝫ ſc̃e mat^l^s eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſur̃ vł audituř has litłas · Hugo Mulard · Walł̃ fił Balduini · Wiłłs fił Robti · ⁊ Walł̃ fił Radulphi de Eſtſexe salł̃ · Nouitis nos de conceſſione vxoꝝ ñraꝝ ſcilicꝫ Matildis · Seroc' · Criſtine · Gunnilde · filiaꝝ Aliz de Twedemue remiſiſſe ⁊ q^l^etā clamaſſe deo ⁊ eccłie sc̃e Marie de kelcho ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ omem calūpniā q^a^m ħre nos dicebam^9 erga eos · Ita q n^c nos n^c hedes ñri n^c aliq^l^s p nos · de ceto mouebim^9 aliq^a^m calūpniam inppetuū adusus pdc̃os monachos de aliq^a^ piſcaria que sit uł fuit int pool · piſcariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de Blakewel · Hac autē remiſſionē ⁊ q^l^etā clamac̃oem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidauim^9 · Ip̃i u° recepunt nos · ⁊ vxores ñras · ⁊ hedes ñros in fr̃nitatē dom^9 ſue ⁊ pticipes fecunt oium bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient eccłia de ceto · Hiis teſt' ·

Iť eoꝝđ sup le Redhouch ·

66 Omibꝫ ſc̃e mat^l^s eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſur̃ uł audituř has łras · Hugo *fol.* 28.
Mulard · Walł̃ fił baldewyni · Wiłłs fił Robti · ⁊ Walł̃ fił Radulphi de Eſtſexe salł̃ · Nouitis nos de conceſſione vxoꝝ ñraꝝ · s · Matildis · Seroc' · Criſtine · Gunnylde filiaꝝ Aliz de Tweddemue remiſiſſe ⁊ q^l^etū clamaſſe omne jus q°d ħuim^9 uł ħre potuim^9 in piſcariā de Redehouh · Deo ⁊ eccłie sc̃e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibiđ deo ſuientibꝫ · Ita q n^c nos n^c hedes ñri n^c aliq^l^s p nos de ceto aliq^a^m calūpniam mouebim^9 inppetuū adusus

ꝑdc̃os ꝏnachos de kelcho de aliq^{a} piſcaria q^{e} sit uł fuit inꝑ pool piſcariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hāc auť remiſſionē · ⁊ q'etā clamacõem ſine malo ingenio tenendam affidauim^{9} · Iꝑi u^{o} recepunt nos ⁊ ꝗedes ñros in fr̃nitatē dom^{9} ſue · ⁊ ꝑticipes feꝑunt oīnium bonoꝯ que ī eoꝯ fient eccłia de ceꝑo · Hiis teſt·

Q'eta clam̃ · vxoꝯ ꝑdc̃oꝯ viroꝯ s̃r dc̃is piſcar̃ ·

67 Oīnibꝯ ſc̃e ꝏat's eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝯ viſur̃ vł audituř has litłas Ꝏatildis · Seroc· · Criſtina · ⁊ Gunnilda filie Aliz de Twedemue · salť · Noꝑitis nos de conceſſione viroꝯ ñroꝯ · s · Huğ Ꝏulard · Walłi fił baldewyni · Wiłłi fił Roꝑti · ⁊ Walłi fił Radulphi de eſtſex ⁊ ꝗedū ñroꝯ remiſiſſe ⁊ q'etam clamaſſe deo ⁊ eccłie sc̃e Ꝏarie de kelcho ⁊ ꝏnachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝯ ōem calūpniam q^{a}m ħre nos dicebam^{9} erga eos · Ita ꝗ n^{c} nos n^{c} ꝗedes ñri n^{c} aliq's ꝑ nos de ceꝑo mouebim^{9} aliq^{a}m calūpnia inꝑpetuū adꝑſus ꝑdc̃os ꝏnachos de aliq^{a} piſcaria que sit uł fuit inꝑ pool · piſcariam · s · de orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hāc autē remiſſionem ⁊ q'etam clamacõem sine malo ingenio tenendam affidauim^{9} · Iꝑi u^{o} recepunt nos ⁊ ꝗedes ñros in fr̃nitatē dom^{9} sue ⁊ ꝑticipes feꝑunt oīnium bonoꝯ q̃ in eoꝯ eccłia fient de ceꝑo · Hiis teſt· ·

Iť dicte Ꝏlier̃ · suꝑ le Redhouch ·

68 Oīnibꝯ ſc̃e ꝏris eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝯ viſur̃ ūl audituř has łras · Ꝏatildis · Seroc· · Criſtina · ⁊ Gunnilda filie Aliz de Twedemue · salť · Noꝑitis nos de conceſſione viroꝯ ñroꝯ · s · Huğ Ꝏulard · Walť fił Baldewyni · Wiłłi fił Roꝑti ⁊ Walłi fił Radulphi de eſtſexe · ⁊ ꝗedum ñroꝯ remiſiſſe ⁊ q'etū clamaſſe oīne ius q̃d ħuim^{9} uł ħre potuim^{9} ī piſcāriā de Redehouh Deo ⁊

Berewyk

EREWYK. ecce sce Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis i'dem deo suientibz · Ita q nc nos nc hedes ñri nc aliq's p nos de ceto aliqm calūpniā mouebimꝰ inppetuū adusus pdcos monachos de kelcho · de aliqa piscaria q̃ sit ut fuit int pool piscariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piscariam de blakewel · Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etam clamacoem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidauimꝰ · Ipi uo recepunt nos ⁊ hedes ñros ī frnitatē domꝰ sue · ⁊ pticipes fecunt ōium bonoꝝ qe in eoꝝ fient ecca de ceto · Hiis testibz ·

It · Rob · de Pesale sr piscar de orde ⁊ blakwele ·

69 Omnibz sce mat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz visur ut audituř has ras · Rob de pesale · salt · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de concessione Susanne vxoris mee · ⁊ Mabille mat's illiꝰ remisisse ⁊ q'etam clamasse deo ⁊ ecclie sce Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibz omem calūpniam qm habe me dicebam erga eos · Ita q nc ego nc hedes mei nc aliq's p me de ceto mouebimꝰ aliqm calūpniā inppetuū adusus pdcos monachos de aliqa piscaria qe sit ut fuit int pool piscariā · s · de Orde ⁊ piscariā de blakewel · Hāc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etā clamacionem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ipi uo recepunt me ⁊ vxorem meam ⁊ hedes meos in fratnitatē domꝰ sue ⁊ pticipes fecunt omium bonoꝝ qe ī eoꝝ fient ecclia de ceto · Hiis testibz ·

Mabilla mr Susañe · sr le Redhouch ·

70 Omnibz sce mat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz visur ut audituř has littas · Mabilla mat Susanne vxoris Robti de Pesceale · Salt · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de ꝓcessione Robti de Pesehale Gefi mei · ⁊ Susanne vxoris eiꝰ hedis mee · remisisse ⁊ q'etū clamasse omne ius q̃d habui ut hre potui in piscaria de Redehouh Deo ⁊ ecclie sce Marie de kalchou · ⁊ monachis ibidem deo sui-

entibz · Ita q nc ego nc hedes mei nc aliqs p me de ceto aliqm calūpniā MERSEKIS
mouebim inppetuū adusus pdčos monachos de kelchou de aliqr piscaria qe
sit ut fuit int pool · piscariā · s · de orde · t piscariā de blakewel · Hāc aut
remissionē t qetam clamačoem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ipi no
recepunt me t hedes meos ī fratnitatē dom sue · t pticipes fecunt omium *fol. 29.*
bonoy qe in eoy fient ecclia de ceto · Hiis Testibz ·

Carta Cospatcc comit šr ecclia de home cū duabz carucatis tre Grenlaw · lambedē · t č ·

71 Omnibz sče matrs ecclie filiis t fidelibz · Cospatrcius comes · salt · Notū sit
uob omibz tā psentibz qr futur me dedisse t hac psenti carta ofrmasse ecclie
sče Marie de kelchou t monachis ibidē deo suientibz ī libam · t ppetuā
elemosinā p animabz Regis DD · t Henr filii ei dnoy meoy · t p aīabz
patrs mei t matrs mee · t p aīa mea t aīabz omium antecessoy t successoy
meoy · Ecclam de Home cū duabz carucatis tre · t cū pr̄to qod uocat
Harastrodar in tritorio eidē ville · et ecclam de Grenlawe cū capella de
Lambedene · t tra adiacenti · 7 Ecclam de foghou cū vna carucata tre ·
t qndam tram qe vocat · bothkiHscheles sicut Hugo furd eā plenari tenuit
in tra t past a · Hec ig omia pdče ecclie concedo t confrmo ita libe t qete
de me t de hedibz meis tenēda · sicut aliqm elemosinā aliam meli · libius · t
qreci tenet · Ita ut nHs hedum meoy de pdča eccla nisi solas orones exige
psumat ad aīe salutem · Hiis testibz ·

MERSEKIS. Cōf'mac̃ · Pat'c' · comitis fil Walleui com̃ · s̃r eccĩf de Home · Grenlau · Lābed · Halib²t' · foggou · ⁊ c̃ ·

72 Vniuſis ſce mat's eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibz · Pat'cius comes filius Walleui comitis · salt Notum ſit vob omibz tā ꝑſentibz q^a futur̃ me ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta ꝓfirmaſſe eccłie sce Marie de kelcho ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſuientibz in libam ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · ⁊ ꝑ aĩa pat's mei · ⁊ ꝑ aĩabz omium ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ eccłiam de Hom cū duabz carucatis ꝑre · ⁊ cū p^a to q^o d uocat² Haraſtrothar in ꝑritorio eiuſdē ville · 7 eccłiam de Grenelau ⁊ cū vna carucata ꝑre · ⁊ cū capella de Lambedene · ⁊ cū capella d Halyburtun ⁊ ꝑris adiacentibz · 7 eccłiam de foghou cū una carucata ꝑre · 7 bothkilleſ ſceles ꝑ iſtas diuiſas · de ſurſa fontis de kalde welle uſq; in vacellū in q^o riuulus ꝑdc̃i fontis deſcendit · 7 ab illo vacello ⁊ ſic^t riuulus ille cadit in bothkil · 7 inde ⁊ sic^t bothkil cadit ī Witheddre · 7 p^o de Witheddre ⁊ vſq; ad magnā viam q^e vadit ult^a Sperceldoun · 7 ꝑ eandem viam uſq; in ꝑdc̃m fontem de kaldewelle · 7 cōmunem paſturam inꝑ eos · 7 ſcalingas hoĩum meoꝝ de pinkerdun · Hec g^t omia ꝑdc̃e ecc̃e de kelcho · ⁊ ꝑdc̃is monachis ꝓcedo ⁊ ꝓfirmo ita libere ⁊ q'ete de me ⁊ de hedibz meis tenēda ſicut aliq^a m aliam elemoſinam libius ⁊ quieci^o tenent · Et ego eis omes has ꝑnoĩatas elemoſinas warantizabo · 7 defendam adꝑſus omes hoĩes · Hiis teſt'

Walleuus Comes sup eccła de home · duabz carucat̃ ꝑre ⁊ aliis ·

73 Omnibz ſce matris eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibz Wallews comes salt · Notum ſit uob omibz tam ꝑſentibz q^a futur̃ me conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta confirmaſſe eccłie sce Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz in libam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · 7 ꝑ aĩa pat's mei · 7 ꝑ animabz omniū añceſſoꝝ

ꝛ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ eccłiam de Hom cū duabʒ carrucatis terre · ꝛ cū pᵃto qᵒd uocatᵉ Haroſtrodar in ꝓtritorio eiuſdē uille · ꝛ eccłiam de Grenelawe cū vna carucata ꝓre · ⁊ cū capella de Lambedene · ⁊ cū capella de Halyburtun · ⁊ ꝓris adiacentibʒ ⁊ eccłiam de ffoggou cū una carucata ꝓre · ꝛ bothkilleſ ſcheles cū ſuis rectis diuiſis · Hec gᵗ omia ꝑdc̄e eccłie ⁊ ꝑdc̄is monachis concedo ⁊ ꝯfirmo · Ita liꝑe ⁊ qᵗete de me ⁊ ꝓhedibʒ meis tenenda ſicut aliqᵃm elemoſinam aliam liberiᵒ ⁊ qᵗeciᵒ tenent · ꝗ ego omes has ꝑnoĩatas elemoſinas gwarentizabo ꝛ defendam adꝑſus omes hoĩes · Hiis Teſtibʒ ·

Patᵗciᵒ filiᵒ Coſpatᵗcᵉ ſr eccła de Grenlau · Lambeden · ꝛ halibᵗ ·

74 Omnibʒ ſc̄e matᵗs eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibʒ · Patᵗcius filiᵒ comitis Coſpatᵗcj · ſalt̄ · Nouint omes tam poſti qᵃ ꝑſentes me ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · ⁊ ꝑ aĩabʒ patris mej ⁊ matᵗs mee · ⁊ fr̄is mei Walleui Comitis · ⁊ vxoris mee ⁊ omium añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ꝓhedum meoꝝ conceſſiſſe ⁊ ꝑſenti carta mea cōfirmaſſe eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibʒ in liberā ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā eccłiam de Grenlaw · ⁊ capellas de Lambeden ⁊ de Halyburtun ab eadē pendentes cū vna dimidia carucata ꝓre qᵃm eadem eccłia de Grenlaw pᵗmo habuit · ⁊ cū toftis ⁊ croftis ⁊ ꝓris ⁊ decimis ⁊ omibʒ qᵉ ad iꝑam eccłiam ⁊ ad ꝓnoĩatas capellas iuſte ꝑtinent · ꝛ ꝑtca unam aliam dimidiā carucatam ꝓre · qᵃm Adam ꝑſcᵗpte eccłie de Grenlaw qᵒndam dedit · ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas ꝑ qᵃs idem Adam eam ꝑambulauit · cū tofto ⁊ crofto ad iꝑam ꝓram ꝑtinentibʒ · ⁊ ad iꝑam dimidiā carucatā ꝓre ħeant paſturā ad centum oues · ⁊ octo boues · ⁊ qᵃtuor vaccas · ⁊ vnū aure · ⁊ volo ut hec omia ꝑdc̄a ħeant · ⁊ teneant · *fol. 30.* ⁊ poſſideant ita liꝑe · ⁊ qᵗete · ⁊ honorifice · sicut aliqᵃ domᵒ Religionis in toto Regno đni mei Regis Scottoꝝ aliqᵃm elemoſinā liꝑiᵒ · ⁊ qᵗeciᵒ · tenet ⁊ poſſidet · Hiis teſtibʒ ·

Mersekis. Wiłłs filiꝰ Patꝛcij · ne fiat ī ꝓiudiĉ nr̃m ꝗ capellā cōſtruxit ī cur̃ sua apᵈ grenelawe ꝛtĉ ·

75 Omnibꝫ ſĉe matꝛs eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ tam ꝓſentibꝫ qᵐ futur̃ viſuris uł auditᵉis has łras · Wiłłs filius Patꝛcij ſałt · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me cōceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝓſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe ꝑ me 7 ꝑ ꝗedibꝫ meis Deo 7 eccłie sĉe Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ꝗ eoꝝ eccłia de Grenelawe nullā ſentiet leſionē eo ꝗ capellam mꝛ ꝓceſſerūt haḃe in curia mea apᵈ Grenelawe ubi diuina ualeant audiri · ſꝫ indēpnis erit in omīibꝫ 7 ꝑ omīia · Capellanꝰ uᵒ qꝛ eidem capelle ſeruiet ⁊ fidelitatem ꝓſtabit matꝛcj eccłie ꝗ in nullo ꝑ capellam illam ledetur · ſꝫ matꝛ eccłia omīimodas oblaciones plenarie recipiet · 7 ſine aliqua diminuciōe que ibi ꝑuenient · tam a me 7 familia mea ꝗᵃ ab hoſpitibꝫ mꝛ ibidem ſupuenientibꝫ · Si vᵒ ꝗ abſit capellanꝰ meus fidelitatem matꝛcj eccłie nō ſeruauit ⁊ volo 7 cōcedo ut a capella illa ꝑ eos amoueatᵉ · Hiis teſtibꝫ ·

Carta Wiłłi fił Patꝛcij sup · ij · bouat ꝛre · ꝛ vñ toft ꝛ croft · in tenemēt· de grēlaue ·

76 Omnibꝫ has littꝛas viſur̃ vel auditᵉis · Wiłłs fił Patꝛcij etꝛnam ī đno ſałt · Sciatis diuine karitatis intuitu · et ꝑ salute aĩe mee · et ꝑ animabꝫ patꝛs mei 7 matꝛs mee · 7 pentum meoꝝ · 7 omīium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · me dediſſe · 7 ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝓſentj carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe · Deo 7 Ecĉe ſĉe Marie de Kalchou · Aḃḃi et monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ī puram 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · Toftum 7 Croftum q̃ Adam Caſſin qñq, de me tenuit in villa de Grenelawe · et duas bouatas ꝛre de dominio meo in Whýteſide · illam uidelicꝫ ꝑtem de Whýteſide qᵉ eſt ꝓtigua ꝓdĉis Tofto 7 Crofto uſus aqꝛlonē · Que duo bouate ꝛre incipiūt a magna via qᵉ iacꝫ ex occidentali ꝑte ville · in longū 7 latum verſus

aq^l^onem 7 orientem don^c^ compleant^2^ plenarie due bouate ꝑre · Q^a^re volo ⁊ firmiꝑ cōcedo · vt ꝑdc̄i abbas 7 ꝏnachi ꝑnoĩatum Toftum 7 Croftum · 7 ꝑdc̄as duas bouatas ꝑre · ita liꝑe · q^l^ete · honorifice 7 plenarie inppetuum teneāt 7 poſſideant ⁝ ſicut aliq^a^ alia elemoſina in Regno Scocie liꝑius · q^l^eci^9^ · pleni^9^ · 7 honorificencius ab aliquib̄ viris religioſis tenet^2^ 7 poſſidet^2^ · Et vt hec mea karitatiua donacio fut^2^is tempib̄ ꝑpetuam obtineat firmitatē ⁝ ꝑſentem cartam ſigilli mei ꝏunimine coram multis roboraui · Hiis teſtib̄ · Mersekis

Conf^l^m̄ · Pat^l^cij ꝏilit^s^ · fiꝗ Patricij comitis sup donac̄ añceſſo⁊ suo⁊ ·

77 Vniuꝑſis sc̄e ꝏat^l^s eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelib̄ tam ꝑſentib̄ q^a^ fut^2^is has l̄tras viſuř uel audit^2^is · Pat^l^ci^9^ ꝏiles filius ⁊ heres đni Pat^l^cij comitis de Dumbar · 7 Cecilie filie Johannis · ſalt̄ in đno · Nouint om̄es tam poſteri q^a^ ꝑſentes me caritatis intuitu · 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · 7 ꝑ aĩab̄ pat^l^s mei 7 ꝏat^l^s mee 7 omniū añceſſo⁊ 7 succeſſo⁊ meo⁊ · conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea confirmaſſe · Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de kelkou · ⁊ ꝏonachis ibidem deo ꝗuientib̄ ⁊ inppetuū ꝗuit^2^is · Eccl̄ias de ffoghou · de Home · ⁊ de Grenelawe · cū ꝑris · decimis · obuenciōib̄ · 7 om̄ib̄ ⁊ sing̃lis liꝑtatib̄ · 7 om̄ib̄ ⁊ sing̃lis ad eas iuſte sp^c^tantib̄ vel sp^c^tare de iure debentib̄ · ꝑut in cartis bone memorie Coſpatricij Waldeui · Pat^l^cij · ⁊ Pat^l^cij · aui mei Comitū de Dumbar pleni^9^ ꝓtinetur · ⁊ teſtat^2^ · q^o^cumq̄ noĩe cenſeant^2^ · Et ſimiliꝑ om̄es illas ꝑras q^a^s dñs Pat^l^ci^9^ q^o^ndā dñs de ~~Dumbar~~* ⁊ dñs Wiłłs fili^9^ eiuſdē · dñs de Grenlawe in eadē villa dc̄is Abbti ⁊ conuentui de Kelkou dederūt ⁊ ꝓceſſerūt ꝑut in cartis eo⁊dē pleni^9^ continet^2^ ⁊ teſtat^2^ · 7 ꝏaxime illam ꝑram in Grenlau q^a^m dc̄i abbas ⁊ conuent^9^ habēt de dono dc̄i đni Wiłłi filij Patricij q^o^ndam đni de Grenlau · q^a^m Lỳolphus Equicius q^o^ndam tenuit ſubt^9^ eccleſiam de Grenlau · iux^a^ cimiꝑium ex ꝑte auſt^a^li dc̄e ecc̄e · ita in longum verſus occidentem ſicut cimiꝑium se extendit · de q^a^ cont^o^uerſia fuit inꝑ me ex vna ꝑte ⁊ dc̄os abbm ⁊ conuentū de kelkou ex alꝑa · Et ſimiliꝑ cōcedo

* Grenlaw

DERSEKIS. ⁊ hac ꝑſenti mea carta dc̃is abbi ⁊ conuentui conf'mo Scalingas de Bothkil cum om̃ib3 iuſtis ꝓtinenciis ſuis ⁊ ꝓtine de iure debentib3 ꝓut in cartis Coſpat'cij · ⁊ Pat'cii añdc̃o7 comitū de Dumbar' pleni9 ꝓtinet2 ⁊ teſtatur · Quare volo ⁊ concedo ꝑ me ⁊ hedib3 meis ⁊ aſſignatis · vt dc̃i monachi ⁊ eo7 ſucceſſores dc̃as eccl̃ias · decimas · ⁊ om̃s tras añdc̃as cū om̃ib3 ſuis libtatib3 ⁊ aÿſiamentis · ⁊ om̃ib3 ſuiſ iuſte ꝓtinentib3 · ⁊ eciā antedc̃as scalingas cum suis om̃ib3 ꝓtinenciis ul ꝓtinere valentib3 heant inppetuū in *fol.* 31.
puram ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam · adeo libe · q'ete · ⁊ plenarie · ſicut in cartis comitum de Dumbarr antiq°7 · q'a's ratifico om̃es ⁊ accepto · pleni9 ꝓtinet2 ⁊ teſtat2 · ſine clamio ⁊ inpedimēto aliq° mei ⁊ meo7 · 7 hedum meo7 vel aſſig'torum meo7 · S3 volo 7 concedo ꝑ me ⁊ hedib3 meis ⁊ aſſig'tis ? vt dc̃i Abbas ⁊ Conuent9 de ꝑſatis eccl̃iis · decimis · terris ⁊ Scalingis ⁊ om̃ib3 ea7 ꝓtinenciis · ⁊ de om̃ib3 sup'dc̃is cōmodum suū faciant om̃ib3 modis quib3cumq; ijdem sibi ⁊ monaſtio suo sine inpedimēto mei vel meo7 vel alicui9 m' succedentis melius ⁊ vtilius viderint ⁊ eleg̃int expedire inppetuum · Et vt hec mea conceſſio ⁊ confirmacio ppetuam habeat firmitatem ꝑſentē cartam ſigilli mei munimine coram m̃ltis roboraui ·

Carta Wilhi fil patric̃ · s̃r q°d tofto in villa de Grenlaw · ⁊ aliis similr donac̃oib3 ·

78 Vniuſis ſc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelib3 tam ꝑſentib3 q'a fut2is viſuř vel audit2is has lras · Wilhs filius patricij et'nam in đno ſalt̃ · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me intuitu caritatis · ⁊ ꝑ ſalute anime mee · ⁊ ✠ · Comitiſſe vxoris mee dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſuientib3 Toftum illum in Grenclawe quem Lÿolfus eq'cius tenuit ſubt9 eccleſiam ita longum vers9 occidentem ſic' cimitium se extendit · Et ꝑtea in eadem villa q'nq; acras tre · ⁊ vnam Rodam c'ca Cauchelſtlawe · ſcilicz ꝓximas int tram ecc̃e · ⁊ tram Thome fil

Gilbti · ⁊ int̃ ꝑram Thom̃ de Coupland · ⁊ ꝑram q̃m Nigellus tenet · Q̃re volo vt ꝑdĉi ꝰonachi ꝑdĉum Toftum ⁊ ꝑdĉam ꝑram ita libe · q̃ete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice teneant · ⁊ poſſideant in libam · puram · ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinam · ſicut aliq̃m aliam ꝑram libius · q̃eci · pleni · ⁊ honorificenci tenēt ⁊ poſſident · Hiis teſtibz · ꝰERSEKI

Carta Coſpatric̃ comit̃ ſup eccl̃ia de Grenlaue cū ꝑtinenciis ·

79 Omnibz eccl̃ie catholice filiis ⁊ fidelibz ! Coſpat̃cius comes · salt̃ · Nouitis om̃es 7 ꝑſentes 7 fut̃i me dediſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta confirmaſſe eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · 7 ꝰonachis ibi deo ſuientibz ꝑ anima Regis · đđ · ⁊ comitis Henrici filij ei · 7 ꝑ aĩa mea · 7 p̃ris mei 7 ꝰatris mee · 7 anteceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ eccl̃iam de Grenlawe cū om̃ibz ad eam iuſte ꝑtinentibz in libam 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · ſalua tenura Nigelli clerici · q̃ de ꝑdĉis ꝰonachis ꝑnoĩatam eccl̃iam libere teneat om̃ibz diebz vite sue · Hiis teſtibz ·

Carta Pat̃cij comitis s̃r toſt̃ · ⁊ croſt̃ · ⁊ ij · bouat̃ ꝑre in villa de Grenlaw ·

80 Patrici Comes de Dumbarr · Vniuſis x̃ fidelibz l̃ras has viſuris uel audit̃is ſalt̃ in đno · Nouitis me conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea cōfirmaſſe · Deo 7 Eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de Kalchov · 7 ꝰonachis ibidem deo ſuientibz illud Toftum 7 Croftum · ⁊ illas duas bouatas ꝑre ī ꝑritorio ville de Grenlawe · q̃s Will̃s fil̃ patric̃ ꝑ ſalute aĩe ſue ⁊ ꝑ animabz ꝑentū ſuoꝝ illis dedit · Tenendas ⁊ habendas s̃ inꝑpetuum in puram 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinam · ſicut carta dĉi Will̃i patric̃ teſtat̃ ⁊ confirmat · · Hiis Teſtibz ·

ERSEKIS. Lr̃a Dni Patʳcij filij ⁊ hed Dni Patʳc̃ com̃ · q ñ ipediet nos ·

81 Per hoc scʳptum pateat om̄ib3 psentib3 ⁊ futᵉis has litras visuř uel auditᵉis · q ego Patʳcius miles filius 7 heres dni Patricij Comitis de Dumbar · 7 Cecilie filie Johannis pmitto fideliť · 7 p hoc scʳptum me astringo · q ego nūquam inpediam nᶜ aliqʳs noĩe meo inpediet comodū Religiosoꝝ viroꝝ abbis ⁊ conuentᵍ de Kalchov infra tenemēta mea toto tempe vite mee · nᶜ in spiritualib3 nᶜ in tempalib3 nᶜ inpedire pmittam · S3 fouebo · ⁊ manutenebo eos 7 bona eoꝝ p posse meo · ac eos · eoꝝ tenētes firmarios · 7 suientes · 7 eoꝝ fr̃es · 7 conusos psentes ⁊ futᵉos sine inpedimento mei 7 meorum inppetuum · bonis suis psentib3 ⁊ futᵉis gaudere permittam 7 pcurabo · Nec vnqᵃm p me vel p aliquē de meis inpedientᵉ qᵒ minus ijdem de om̄ib3 bonis suis psentib3 ⁊ futᵉis comodū suū p libito voluntatis eoꝝ secure fade · ordinare potunt ut supᵃdc̃m est inppetuū · In cuiᵍ Rei testimoniū psentib3 litis sigillum meum apposui · Hiis Testᵒ ·

Carta Willmi fil Patʳc̃ · s̃r ecclia de Grenlaw ⁊ dimid caruc̃ ·

82 Vniusis sc̃e m̃ris ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 visuř uel auditᵉis has tras · Wills fil Patricij salt̃ · Nouit vniusitas ũra me cōcessisse · 7 hᵃc psenti carta confʳmasse Deo 7 ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē Deo suientib3 Ecclam de Grenlawe cū dimidia carucata tre qᵃm pʳmo habuit · 7 cū alia dimidia carucata tre qᵃm pᵍea Adam pfate ecclie dedit p easdem diuisas p *fol. 32.* qᵃs eam Adam pambulauit · 7 cū toftis 7 croftis ad pdictas tras ptinentib3 · in lib̃am 7 ppetuam elemosinam · Volo itaq; ut ip̃am ecclam 7 tras pdc̃as cū capellis 7 tris ad capellas ptinentib3 · 7 om̄ib3 aliis ad candē ecclam iuste spᶜtantib3 · ita libere · 7 qʳete · plenarie · 7 honorifice teneāt ⁊ possideant ·ʳ sicut aliqᵃm aliam elemosinam lib̃ius 7 qʳecius · honorificenciᵍ · 7 pleniᵍ tenēt

7 possident · Preterea dedi eis 7 cōcessi domū q^{a}ndam cū tra eidem domui adiacente q^{e} est iuxta domū Hyim usus orientem · sicut fossa iacet q^{a}m ego eis assignaui · Hiis testib3 · Mersekis

Carta ep̄i sc̄i Andr̄ s̄r ecclīis ñris in le M^{o}sekis ī pp^{l}os vs^{g} ·

83 Rog̃ius dei gr̄a epc̄ sc̄i Andree · Vniusis sc̄e mat^{l}s ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 tam psentib3 q^{a} fut^{e}is salt̄ in dno · Nouit vniusitas ūra nos dedisse 7 concessisse 7 ep̄ali auctoritate psentis sc^{l}pti pagina ꝓfirmasse ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · t monachis ibidē deo suientib3 in lib̄ā t puram · t ppetuā elemosinā ecclias q^{a}s habent ī ep̄atu sc̄i Andree · s · ecclīam de Malkaruiston · Ecclīam de Home cū pochie sue integ^{l}tate · tā ip̄ius ville q^{a} vni^{g} Gordoun · Ecclīam de Grenlav cū capella de Lambedene · t capella de Halyburton · Ecclīam de fogghou · Ecclīam de Symprinc̄ · Ecclīam de Langtoun · Ecclīam de Worwerdene · Ecclīam de Gordun · Ecclīam de Keth · t xx · sol̄ sing̃lis annis de capella de Keth H^{p}uei · Ecclīam de Kaledouer · Radulphi de Clere · Ecclīam de T^{a}uerlen · Ecclīam de Craneftoun · Ecclīam de Penchatledh · Prenoīatas g^{l} ecclias t eaꝫ capellas cū omib3 eaꝫ ptinenciis t rectitudinib3 t cū q^{l}b3lib3 tenuris q^{a}s in ep̄atu sc̄i Andree iuste possident · t psonatū eaꝫdem ecclesiaꝫ plibate ecclie de Kelchou · t monachis ibidē deo suientib3 auctoritate ñra inppetuum dam^{g} t ꝓfirmam^{g} vt pdc̄i monachi habeāt pdc̄as ecclias ad pp^{l}os vsus suos · t ut ħeant lib̄am administ^{a}c̄ōem t disposicionē eaꝫdem ecclīaꝫ · t eas in manu sua retineāt · t liceat eis q^{o}s volūint capellanos in eisdē ecclīis retinere · Q^{a}re volum^{g} t pcipim^{g} · Archidiaconis · Officialib3 · Decanis t aliis minist^{l}s ñris ī quoꝫ administ^{a}cione pdicte ecclie pdc̄oꝫ monachoꝫ sūt ? ut cū capellani earūdē ecclīaꝫ decesserint · nō inpediant alios q^{o}s idem monachi voluerint in eis celebrare · Saluis ep̄alib3 nob̄ 7 successoribz ñris · Hiis testib3 ·

Dersekis. Iť Carta Hug̃ eꝑi sc̃i Andr̃ s̃r eisđ ecclıiis ·

84 Hvgo dei gr̃a sc̃i Andree ꝯiniſter humilis · · vniuſis ſc̃e ꝯat's ecclıie filiis 7 fidelibz clericis ⁊ laicis tā fut²is q^a ꝑſentibz salť in đno · Nouit vniuſitas ueſt^a nos conceſſiſſe 7 ꝑſentis sc'pti carta auctoritate eꝑali confirmaſſe ecclıie sc̃e Marie de Kelſho · ⁊ ꝯonachis ibidem deo ſuientibz in liꝑam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinam Ecclıias q^as habēt in eꝑatu noſtro · Scilicz · ecc̃am de Malcareweſt^r · Ecclıiam de Home · cū ꝑochie sue integ'tate tā iꝑius uille q^a vni^9 Gordun · Ecclıiam de Grenlawe cū capella de Lambedene · 7 de Haliburton · Ecclıiam de ffoghov · Eccleſiam de Symp'ng^r · Ecclıiam de Langetvn · Ecclıiam de Whorwordeñ · Ecclıiam de Gordovn · Ecclıiam de Keth · et viginti ſolidos ſing̃lis annis de capella de Keth hervei ſcđm cōpoſicionē q^ndam factā auctoritate bone ꝯemorie · J · Glaſg^r eꝑi · 7 · O · p'oris de Paſſeled int̃ ꝑſatos ꝯonach̃ de Kelcho · 7 H^ꝰveium Mareſcallū · ſic^t in sc'pto eoꝝ ꝓtinet² · Ecclıiam de Kaldov̄ · Radulſi de Clere · Ecclıiam de Crenneſton · Ecclıiam de Penecathland · Has g' ꝑnoĩatas ecclıias 7 capellas 7 oīnes eaꝝ obuenc̃oes cū ꝑtris · decimis · ⁊ oīnibz eaꝝ ꝑtinenciis 7 rectitudinibz ⁊ ꝑſonat^9 eaꝝdem ecclıiaꝝ cū q'buſlibet ten²is q^as in eꝑatu ñro iuſte poſſident · ꝑlibate ecclıie de Kalchov · ⁊ ꝑp's uſibz ⁊ ſuſtentac̃oibz ꝯonachoꝝ ibidē deo ſuienciū eꝑali auctoritate inꝑpetuū dam^9 7 conf'mam^9 · Saluis noť 7 ſucceſſoribz ñris Synodalibz ⁊ Jure eꝑali · Hiis teſtibz ·

Carta Symoñ fraſ s̃r ecclıia de Keth ꝑt̃r ⁊ Nemore noť conceſs̃ ꝑ eūđ Sym̃ ·

85 Vniuerſis ſc̃e ñris ecclıie filiis ⁊ fidelibz · Sỏymon ffraſer · Salť · Nouerint tā poſteri q^a ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta mea conf'maſſe ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · ⁊ ꝯonachis ibidē deo ſuientibz Eccleſiā de Keth

cū tota illa ꝑra ⁊ toto nemore ab auſt^a^li ꝑte riuuli q^l^ c^e^rit iuxta eccłiam · s · KETH.
p ꝑdc̄m riuulū q^l^ c^e^rit iux^a^ eccłiam vſq; ad Kỳrckeburne ⁊ inde uſq; ad viam *fol.* 33.
q^e^ vadit ad Hadyngton · ⁊ inde vſq; ad Kyrneſtoder ſicut ego eam ꝑambulaui inꝑ Petrū clicum ⁊ Coſpat^l^cium de Drem · ⁊ de Kyrneſtroder vſq; in Reauedene · ⁊ de Reauedene vſq; ad ꝑfatū riuulū q^l^ c^e^rit iux^a^ eccłiam · ⁊ illam ꝑram ex orientali ꝑte vie iux^a^ eccleſiam uſq; ad ſupcilium montis vſq; ad quercū q^e^ eſt ſup riuulum · Hanc autē ꝑram 7 totū nem^d^ q^o^d [eſt] infra diuiſas iſtas dedi ꝑdc̄e eccłie de Kelchou in liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · ut faciant tā de toto nemore q^a^ de tota ꝑra ꝑdc̄a sic^t^ de suo ꝑp^l^o q^o^dcumq; voluerint · Concedo ⁊ ꝑdc̄is monachis ⁊ hõibꝫ ſuis in ꝑdc̄a ꝑra de Keth manentibꝫ cōmunia ⁊ ayſiamenta ꝑre mee de Keth 7 in focali ⁊ in paſt^e^ra cū r̄onabili inſtauramento 7 ayſiamēta boſci mei cū hõibꝫ meis · 7 vt iꝑi monachi q^l^eti ſint 7 liꝑi de mult^e^a tā de tota decima iꝑius ꝑochie q^a^ de ſua ꝑp^l^a tota segete q^a^ ī iꝑa ꝑra coluerint vł habuerint · 7 iꝑi 7 hoĩes eoꝝ liberi oĩo erūt de ope molendini 7 ſtangni · Volo itaq; ut ꝑfati monachi de Kelchou hanc ꝑdc̄am elemoſinam ita liꝑe ⁊ integre 7 honorifice teneant ⁊ in ꝑpetuam elemoſinam poſſideant · ſicut aliq^a^m aliam elemoſinam liꝑius pleni^d^ ⁊ meli^d^ habent 7 poſſident · 7 ſicut hec carta teſtat^e^ · Hiis teſtibꝫ ·

Cōf^l^m̃ · Huḡ · loren^s^ · ⁊ ede vxoꝝ ei^d^ · s̄r eccła de Keth ꝑr̃ ⁊ Nemore ·

86 Vniuerſis ſc̄e mat^l^s eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ viſuꝝ vel audituꝝ has ł̄ras · Hugo lorens ⁊ Eda vxor ei^d^ filia 7 heres Sỳmonis ffraſer ſalł in d̄no · Nouerint ões tam poſteri q^a^ ꝑſentes nos cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe deo 7 Eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ donac̄ōem q^a^m Sỳmon ffraſer eis fecit de Eccłia de Keth · cū tota illa ꝑra 7 toto nemore ab auſtrali ꝑte riuuli q^l^ c^e^rit iuxta eccłiam · s · p ꝑdc̄m riuulū q^l^ c^e^rit iux^a^ eccłiam vſq; in Kỳrckburne · 7 a Kyrcheburne aſcendendo uſq; ad viam de Hadỳngton · 7 p viam de Hadington uſq; Croſſorde · ⁊ s^c^ p ſicam de

Keth. Crofforde afcendendo vfq; ad duos magnos lapides 7 s^e in t^ansfusum cui^dam Wafcelli vfq; ad orientale latus vni^d chefte 7 ab illa vfq; ad aliam cheft^am vers^d auftrum · 7 inde in t^anfusum vfq; ad q^amdam hogam lapideam · 7 ab illa ufq; ad puulū pontem lapideum q^t eft ab occidentali pte petarij · 7 s^e p ficam defcendentē vfq; ad mat^tcem ficam in chirneftrother · 7 a mat^tci fica ufq; in Reuedene · 7 p Reuedene ufq; ī chirkeb^2ne · 7 illam tram ex orientali pte vie iux^a ecclam vfq; ad fupciliū montis · 7 p fupciliū montis vfq; ad quercū q^e eft fup riuulū · Hanc ã tram 7 totū nem^d q^od eft infra diuifas iftas conceffim^d pdce ecclie de Kelchou in libam t ppetuam elemofinam · ut faciant tam de toto nemore q^a de tota tra pdca ficut de fuo pp^to q^odcumq; volunt · Concedim^d t pdcis monachis 7 hõibz fuis in pdca tra de Keth manentibz cõmunia aỳfiamēta tre ñre de Keth 7 in focali 7 in paft^2a cū ronabili inftauramēto 7 ayfiamēta bofci ñri cū hõibz ñris · 7 vt ipi monachi q^tcti fint 7 libi de mult^2a tā de tota decima ipius pochie q^a de tota pp^ta fua segete q^am in ipa tra coluerint vt habuerint · 7 ipi 7 hoies eoꝝ libi oio erūt de ope molendini 7 ftagni · Volum^d itaq; ut pfati monachi de Kelchou heant pdcam elemofinā ita libe 7 q^tete 7 integre 7 honorifice teneant 7 in ppetuam elemofinā poffideant ficut aliq^am aliam elemofinā libius pleni^d 7 melius habēt 7 poffident · 7 ficut hec carta 7 carta Sỳmonis Frafer teftant^2 7 ofirmant · 7 hec õia eis warantizare cont^a omes hoies 7 fideliť 7 sñ malo ingenio obfuare affidauim^d · Hiis teftibz ·

Cõfirm · heruei fit · Philippi Marefcalli sr omibz donac · Symoñ · fraß · de eccla de Keth · tr · t nem ·

87 Vniufis fce mat^tis ecclie filiis t fidelibz has tras vifur uel audit^2is · H^oueid filius philippi marefcalli salt · Nouint omes tā poft^i q^a pfentes me caritatis intuitu cõceffiffe t hac pfenti carta mea conf^tmaffe deo t ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou t monachis ibidem deo ßuientibz donacõem q^am Symon frafer

eis fecit de ecclia de Keth cũ tota illa tra 7 toto nemore ab auſt^r^li pte Keth.
riuuli q^l^ c^e^rit iux^ta^ ꝑdcam ecclam · s · p ꝑdcm riuulũ iux^ta^ ecclam uſq; in
Kyrcheb^e^ne · 7 a Kyrchb^e^ne aſcendendo vſq; ad viam de Hadington q^e^ eſt
iux^ta^ domũ Robti Coth ab aq^l^lonari pte · 7 p eandẽ viam de Hadington ſic^t^
ſulcus traitur 7 cruces poſite ſunt vſq; in Croſſorde 7 s^c^ p ſicam de Croſſorde
aſcendendo ſic^t^ ſulc^o^ t^ra^hit^e^ uſq; ad duos magnos lapides · 7 ab illis duobz
lapidibz ī t^ra^nſuſum · cui^o^dam vacelli uſq; ad orientale latus vni^o^ magne
cheſte · 7 ab illa ſic^t^ ſulc^o^ trahit^e^ vſq; ad aliam cheſtam 7 in t^ra^nſuſum uſq;
ſtanilawes · 7 a ſtanilawes ſic^t^ ſulc^o^ trahit^e^ uſq; ad puulũ pontẽ lapideũ 7
s^c^ p ſicam deſcendentem ab illo ponte uſq; in chirneſtrother · 7 p magnã
sicam de Chirneſtrother uſus aq^l^lonẽ deſcendentẽ uſq; ī Reuedene 7 p
Reuedene uſq; ad ꝑdcm riuulum q^l^ c^e^rit iux^ta^ ecclam ꝑnoiatam · 7 illam *fol.* 34.
tram ex orientali pte vie iux^ta^ ecclam uſq; ad ſupciliũ montis · 7 p ſupciliũ
montis uſq; ad quercũ q^e^ eſt ſup riuulum · Hanc autẽ tram 7 totũ nem^o^ q^o^d
infra diuiſas iſtas continet^e^ ⁊ conceſſi ꝑdce ecclie de Kelchou 7 monachis
ꝑnoiatis ī libam 7 ppetuam elemoſinam ut faciant tam de toto nemore q^ta^
de tota tra ꝑdca ſic^t^ de ſuo proprio q^o^dcumq; voluint · Concedo 7 ꝑdcis
monachis 7 hõibz ſuis in ꝑdca tra de Keth manentibz cõmunia 7 ayſiamẽta
tre mee de Keth 7 in focali 7 paſt^e^a cũ ꝟonabili inſtauramẽto 7 ayſiamenta
boſci mei cũ hõibz meis · 7 ut ip̃i monachi q^l^eti ſint de mult^e^a tã de tota
decima ip̃ius pochie q^ta^ de tota ſua pp^l^a segete · q^ta^m in ip̃a tra coluerint · vt
habuerint · Et ip̃i 7 hoies eo⁊ liberi oĩo erũt de ope molendini ⁊ ſtagni ⁊
Q^ta^re volo ut ꝑfati monachi de Kalchou hanc ꝑdcam elemoſinam ita libe · 7
q^l^ete · integre · honorifice · teneant 7 in ppetuam elemoĩam poſſideant ⁊ ſic^t^
aliq^ta^m aliam elemoſinam libius pleni^o^ 7 melius habent · 7 poſſident · Hiis
teſtibz ·

Keth. Carta Johis de Keth Mareſcall ſr cōtᵒuerſia it nos 7 eūd de qᵗbʒd tr apd Keth 7 donac · eiᵖd ſr ecclia de Keth 7 al ·

88 Omnibʒ hoc ſcᵗptum viſur ul audituř · Johes de Keth Mareſcallus etnā in dno ſalt · Nouit vniuſitas vra q cū controuſia diu uteretᵗ int me ex vna pte · 7 Abbtem 7 Conuentū de Kalchou ex alta sup qᵃdam pte tre ⁝ iacentis int ſiluam eoɣdem monachoɣ 7 aqᵃm qᵉ deſcendit de ecclia de Keth qᵉ vocatᵗ Rutherſhalev · 7 alia pte tre ſurſum ecclam de Keth verſus aqᵗlonē ſicᵗ cᵘces poſite sūt ⁝ tandem ſub hac forma amicabilit ſopita qᵗeuit · videlicʒ q ego p me 7 hedibʒ meis inppetuū renunciaui toti iuri meo qᵒd me dicebam hre in pdcis tris · 7 eaſdem tras cōceſſi pdcis monachis inppetuū poſſidendas · Pretea conceſſi Deo 7 Ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibʒ 7 fuituris 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaui in libam puram 7 ppetuam elemoſinā Ecclam de Keth cū tota tra 7 nemore ad eandē ecclam ptinentibʒ p diuiſas in carta patᵗs mei Heruei Mareſcalli contentas · Conceſſi ⁊ dcis monachis libtatem habendi molendinū ī dca tra ſtangnū fᵗmandi pontem faciendi vſq; ad ecclam de tra ſua de Hundeby · Et ꝯceſſi ⁊ eis 7 eoɣ hōibʒ ī pdca tra de Keth manentibʒ cōmunia 7 ayſiamēta tre mee de Keth put ī carta pdci patᵗs mei continetᵗ · Hanc ã cōceſſionem 7 ꝯfirmacōem feci pdcis monach p ſalute aīe mee 7 p aīabʒ omniū añceſſorum 7 succeſſoɣ meoɣ ut teneant 7 poſſideant ōia pnoīata in libam puram 7 ppetuam elemoſinā adeo libe qᵗete 7 honorifice ſicut aliqᵃ elemoſina ī Regno Scocie libius qᵗeciᵖ 7 honorificenciᵖ ab aliqᵗbʒ viris Religioſis tenetᵗ 7 poſſidetᵗ · In cuiᵖ rei teſtimoniū pſenti scᵗpto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis teſtibʒ ·

Cōf'mac̃ Heruei fit · Philippi Mareſcalli s̃r eccl̃ia de Keth ⁊ t̃r ⁊ nemore · ⁊ aliis · KETH.

89 Vniuſis ſc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ · Herueus fit Philippi Mareſcalli salt̃m · Nouint om̃es tam poſti q^a p̃ſentes me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̃ſenti carta conf'maſſe eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ eccl̃iam de Keth cū tota illa t̃ra ⁊ toto nemore ab auſt^a li pte riuuli q' c^e rit iux^a eccl̃iam · s · p p̃dc̃m riuulū q' c^e rit iux^a eccl̃iam uſq; ad Kyrckeb^e ne ⁊ inde uſq; ad viam q^e vadit uſq; ad Hadingtoñ · ⁊ inde uſq; ad Kirneſt^o ther sic^t Symon fraſer eam pambulauit int̃ Pet^u m clicum ⁊ Coſpat'ciū de Drem · ⁊ de Kyrneſtrother uſq; in Reuedene ⁊ de Reueden uſq; ad p̃fatū riuulum q' c^e rit iux^a eccl̃iam · ⁊ illam t̃ram ex orientali pte vie iux^a ec̃cam vſq; ad supciliū montis · ⁊ p ſupcilium montis vſq; ad quercū q^e eſt sup riuulum · Hanc autē t̃ram ⁊ totū nem^o q^od infra diuiſas iſtas eſt conceſſi p̃dc̃e eccl̃ie de Kelchou in lib̃am ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinā ut faciant tā de toto nemore q^a de tota t̃ra p̃dc̃a ſic^t de ſuo pp'o q^od volu̅int · Concedo t̃ p̃dc̃is monachis ⁊ hom̃ibꝫ ſuis ī p̃dc̃a t̃ra de Keth manentibꝫ cōmunia ⁊ ayſiamēta t̃re mee de Keth ⁊ in focali ⁊ paſtura cū r̃onabili inſtauramēto ⁊ ayſiamēta boſci mei cū hōibꝫ meis ⁊ ut ip̃i monachi q'eti ſint ⁊ lib̃i de mult^e a tam de tota decima ip̃ius pochie q^a de ſua pp'a segete q^a m ī ip̃a t̃ra colu̅int vt habuerint · Et ip̃i ⁊ hoīes eo⁊ lib̃i oīo crūt de ope molendini ⁊ ſtagni · Volo itaq; vt p̃fati monachi de Kalchou hanc p̃fatam elemoſinam ita lib̃e ⁊ q'ete integre ⁊ honorifice teneant ⁊ in ppetuā elemoīm poſſideāt ⁊ ſic^t aliq^a m aliā elemoīam lib̃ius pleni^o ⁊ meli^o habent ⁊ poſſident · ⁊ ſic^t h̄ carta teſtat^e · Hiis ⊤ ·

KETH. Cōfirm̃ · Malcolmi regis · sup Ecclia de Keth ·

90 Malcolm⁹ Rex Scoc̃ · Eps̃is · Abbtibz · Comitibz · Baronibz · Justiciis · vicecomitibz · ꝓpositis · ministris · Omnibz suisq; ꝑbis hõibz tre sue clicis 7 laicis salt̃ · Sciant posti tam qᵃ ꝑsentes me dedisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse ecc̃am de Keth ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kalchou 7 abbti 7 monachis ibidem deo *fol. 35.* suientibz ꝑ aĩa patris mei 7 Regis Dauid aui mei 7 ꝑdecessoꝝ meoꝝ ī elemosinam ꝑpetuā libe 7 quiete possidendam vt libius quiecⁱ⁹ aliqᵃm aliam elemosinam ꝑdc̃a ecclia de me tenet 7 possidet · Hiis Testᵒ ·

Cōfirm̃ Regis · Willmi s̃r eadm ecclia de Keth 7 ꝑtin̄ ·

91 Wills dei gr̃a Rex Scocie Omnibz ꝑbis hõibz tociⁱ⁹ tre sue clicis 7 laicis salt̃ · Sciant ꝑsentes 7 futᵘ²i me ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea confirmasse deo 7 ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz Ecclam de Keth · cū tris 7 decimis 7 omnibz iustis ꝑtinenciis suis · Tenend ī libam 7 ꝑpetuam elemosinā · ita libe 7 quiete plenarie 7 honorifice sicut [carta] Symonis fraser testatᵒ 7 cōfirmat · saluo suicio meo · Hiis testᵒ ·

Cōcessio Gilbti de vmfranvyle s̃r dc̃a ecclia de Keth ·

92 Omnibz amicis suis 7 omnibz ecc̃e catholice fidelibz · Gilbtus de vmframwile salt̃ · Sciatis q ego cōcessi donac̃oem qᵐ Malcolm⁹ rex Scocie fecit ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelchou sup ecc̃am de Keth · 7 ego qᵃntum ad me ꝑtinuit ipam ecclam de Keth ꝑdc̃e ecclie de Kelchou donaui 7 hac carta ī ꝑpetuā elemosinā cōfirmaui cū tris 7 pascuis 7 omnibz ad eam iuste ꝑtinentibz · Hiis Testᵒ ·

Cōfirm̃ Đni Alex[r] Regis Scoc̃ sup dicta eccłia de Keth ⁊ tr̃ ⁊ Nemore · KETH.

93 Alexander dei gr̃a Rex Scocie Om̃ib3 ꝑbis hõib3 toci[9] tre sue clicis ⁊ laicis · Salt̃ · Sciant ꝑsentes ⁊ fut[2]i nos cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta ñra ꝓfirmasse deo ⁊ ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo seruientib3 donac̃oem q[m] Symon frater eis fecit de ecc̃a de Keth · cū tota illa tra ⁊ toto nemore ab aust[r]li pte riuuli q[t] c[2]rit iux[r] ꝑdictā eccłiā ꝑ rectas diuisas contentas ī ꝓf[t]mac̃oe Heruei filij philippi marescalli ⁊ cu cōmunib3 aysiamentis bosci ip̃ius Heruei cū hõib3 suis ⁊ hom̃ib3 ꝑdc̃o⁊ monacho⁊ de kalchou in tra eo⁊ de keth manentib3 · Et ut ip̃i monachi q[t]eti sint ⁊ lib̃i de młtura tā de tota decima ip̃ius pochie q[r] de sua pp[t]a segete ⁊ q[r]m ī ip̃a tra colu̅int vł habuerint · ⁊ ip̃i monachi ⁊ hoies eo⁊ lib̃i oio erūt de ope molendini ⁊ stagni · Q[r]re volum[9] ut ꝑdc̃i monachi de Kelchou hāc ꝑdc̃am elemosinam habeāt ⁊ teneant ⁊ ita lib̃e ⁊ q[t]ete integ[e] ⁊ honorifice sic[t] carta ꝑdc̃i Symonis ⁊ conf[t]macio predc̃i Heruei inde sc̃e ꝑdc̃is monachis de kalchov iuste testant[2] · saluo seruicio ñro · Test[s] ·

Cōf[t]mac̃ · R · ep̃i sc̃i Andr̃ sr donac̃ Reg[s] Malcolmi · de eccła de Keht ⁊ ał ·

94 Omnib3 sc̃e mat[t]s eccłie filiis · R · dei gr̃a Epc̃ sc̃i Andree salt̃ · Sciant tā post̃i q[r] ꝑsentes me cōcessisse ⁊ hac ꝑsenti carta ꝓf[t]masse donac̃oem Regis Malcolmi q[r]m dedit ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de kalchou ꝑ salute aie sue ⁊ añcessoꝝ suo⁊ Ecc̃am videlic3 de Keth cū om̃ib3 ad eam iuste ꝑtinentib3 · ⁊ q[r]ntū ad me ꝑtinet in ꝑpetuam dedisse elemosinā saluo iure ep̃ali · volo itaq; ⁊ ꝑcipio ut ꝑdictam eccłiam ita lib̃e ⁊ q[t]ete possideat sicut aliq[r]m eccłiam in ep̃atu meo lib̃ius ⁊ q[t]etius possidet · Hiis Test[s] ·

KETH. Sedacio cōtroūſie int̄ nos 7 Herueū Marchad de eccłia uille sue de Keth .

95 Nouerint oīnes ꝑſentes 7 futᵒi contᵒūſiam 7 qᵉrelam qᵉ diu agitata eſt int̄ Abbtem 7 monachos de Kelchov 7 Herueū marchad de eccłia uille ſue de keth talit̄ c̄e sopitam 7 ad talem finem ꝑductam · Abbas 7 ꝑdc̄i monach̄ de kelchou qᵗetam clamauerūt ei 7 ſ̄hedibz ſuis querelā qᵃm ħebant adūſus eccłiam ſuā · iꝑe autē Herueius ꝑ amore dei 7 ꝑe uirg̃is marie 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe ſue 7 añceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ dedit ꝑdc̄is monachis de kelchou in liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinam · xxᵗⁱ · ſolid̄ unoqᵒq̃ anno in iꝑa eccłia de Keth liꝑe 7 qᵗete ab oīni ſuicio 7 ꝯſuetudīe videlicz · x · ſolid̄ ad Pentecoſten · 7 x · ad feſtū ſc̄i Martini · Ita ⁊ q̃ predicti monachi nichil amplꝯ de iꝑa eccłia exigent nᵗ de bona voluntate iꝑius vel ſ̄hedum ſuoꝝ · sz nō licebit ꝑdc̄o Hᵒueo vł ſucceſſoribz ſuis iꝑam ecc̄am alicui loco religionis dare nᵗ ꝑdc̄o loco de Kelchou · sz pꝯ deceſſum ꝑſentis ꝑſone qᵗ ſingłis annis ꝑdc̄am penſionē · xxᵗⁱ · ſolidoꝝ exſoluet iꝑe Hᵒueus uł ſucceſſor eius cl̄ico cui ꝑdc̄am eccłiam dare voluīnt ad Abbatē deducent qᵗ fidelitatem de ꝑdc̄a penſione annuatim ſoluenda abbti 7 monachis iurabit · 7 vt̄q̃ · s · abbas 7 Hᵒueuſ eundem cl̄icum eꝑo ꝑſentabūt a qᵒ curam aīaꝝ accipiet · Hec cōpoſicio 7 ꝯcordia fc̄a eſt ex vtᵃq̃ ꝑte sine dolo 7 malo ingenio corā hiis teſtibz · J · eꝑo Glaſgᵉ · R · abbe de Jeddeword · 7 c̄ ·

Jocelinꝯ epc̄ Glasgᵉ · 7 prior de Paſley iudices a p̄pᵃ delegat̄ s̄r dc̄a controūsᵉ ·

96 Vniūſis ſc̄e matᵗs eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz · Jocelinꝯ dei g̃ra Glaſguens̄ epc̄ 7 Oſcbert̄ pᵗor de Paſſelay · salt̄ · Noūint oīneſ tam ꝑſentes qᵃ futᵒi q̃ cum nos a d̄no papa iudices delegati eſſemꝯ ad det̄minand̄ controūſiam qᵉ diu agitata eſt int̄ monachos de kelchou · 7 Hᵒueum mareſcall̄ Regis Scocie · s · *fol. 36.*

de ecclia de Keth villa ipius Heruey q^a^m pdci monachi iure capelle pete- KETH.
bant afferentes eam debere ptine ad eccam sua de alta de keth vt^a^mq; ptem
añ psenciam ñram ꝓuocauim^9^ · Cumq; abbas de Kalchou pductis testib3
sufficientib3 parat^9^ fuiss3 omia pbare q^e^ ex pte sua ppofuerat ⁊ nos paci 7
cōcordie studentes t^a^nsactioni opam dedim^9^ · Et ad hoc tandem smo duct^9^
est 7 in eo finit^9^ q pdcs H^o^ueus dedit 7 ꝓcessit ecce sce Marie 7 monachis de
kelchou in libam 7 ppetuam elemosinā · xx · solidos stlingoꝝ vnoq^o^q; anno de
ecca sua de Keth libe q^t^ete ab ōi ꝓsuetudine 7 suicio · Ita q psati monachi
nichilamplius exigent ī eadem ecclia nisi de bñplacito ipius H^o^uei uł hedū
eius · psona ã q^e^ in psencia in ipa ecca instituta est inf^r^ xl dies [postquam]
repat^t^auit fidelitatē 7 iuramtū sup^a^dcis monachis pstabit de pnoata pensione
eis annuatī ad duos tminos psoluenda · x · vid3 solid ad Pentecosten · 7 · x ·
sol ad festū sci Martini · Omes 7 q^t^ post hanc psonam p heruei uł p heredes
ei^9^ in ipa ecclia de keth instituendi sūt añq^a^ psonent^2^ eandē monachis psatis
fidelitatē 7 simile illis iuramentū pstabūt · Nec licebit ipi H^o^ueo uł here-
dib3 ei^9^ pdcam ecclam de Keth alij loco religionis dare n^t^ predco loco de
kelchou · Hanc t^a^nsaccōem H^o^ueus fide inpposita sñ malo ingenio pepigit
se obseruaturū 7 hedes suos simiłr · 7 monachi calchoenses eandē ex pte
sua se obfuaturos pmiserūt coram hiis testib3 ·

Cōfirm cōuec^o^ int nos 7 dcm hueū · p · R · epm sci Andr ·

97 Ricard^9^ dei gra Epc sci Andree vniusis fce Ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 salt ·
Nouerint omes tam posti q^a^ psentes me ꝓcessisse 7 hac epali auctoritate
ꝓf^n^masse composicōem fcam int Abbtem 7 monachos de kelchou 7 hueum
marescallū de ecclia de Keth ville ipius Heruei q^a^m monachi pdci petebant
iure capło dicentes eam debere ptine ad eccam suam de keth · videlicz q
ipe H^o^ueus donauit ecclie 7 monachis de Kelchou in libam 7 ppetuam ele-
mosinā viginti solid vnoq^o^q; anno ita q nichil ampli^9^ exigant ī ipa ecclia de

Keth. Keth liber 7 quete ab omni profuetudine 7 suicio · prona ã qt in ipa ecclia de Keth in presencia institutp est infr xl · dies qo in istam puinciam venit fidelitatē 7 iuramentū prfatis monachis prstabit de prdcā pensione eis annuatim ad duos tminos proluenda · x · videlicz solidos ad pentecosten · 7 · x · solid ad festū sci martini · Omes 7 qt tempe meo vt successoy meoy p Hueum vt hedes eip in ipa ecclia instituendi sūt añqa inprsonent eandē monachis prdcis faciant fidelitatē · Nc licebit ipi Hueo nc hedibz eip prdcam ecclam de keth alicui loco religionis dare nt prdco loco de Kelchou · volo itaq, ut tansactio ista rata sit 7 stabilis · 7 vt prdci monachi de Kelchou prnoiatam elemosinā liber 7 quete heant 7 possideant · Hiis test ·

Carta Symon fraser sr eccla de keth · tr 7 Nemore ·

98 Vniusis sce matis ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz Symon fraser salt · Nouint tā posti qa prsentes me dedisse 7 pcessisse 7 hac prsenti carta mea pfirmasse ecclie sce Marie de kelchou 7 monach ibidē suientibz eccliam de keth cū tota illa tra 7 toto nemore ab austali pte riuuli qt c2rit iuxa eccliam · s · p prdcm riuulum qt c2rit iuxa aqam [*ecclesiam*] · s · Kirkeb2ne · 7 a kirkeb2ne ascendendo usq, ad uiam de Hadington q est iuxa domū Robti coth ab aqtlonari pte · 7 p eandē uiā de Hadington sict sulcp trahit2 7 cruces posite sūt usq, ī Crosseford · 7 sc p sicam de Crosseford ascendendo sict sulcp tahit2 usq, ad duos magnos lapides · 7 ab illis duobz lapidibz ī tansusum cuipdam vascelli vsq, ad orientale latp vnip magne chestc 7 ab illa sict sulcp tahit2 usq, ī aliam chestrā · 7 inde in tansusum usq, ad stanilawes 7 a stanilawe sict sulcp trahit2 usq, ad puulū pontē lapideū · 7 sc p sicam descendendo ab illo ponte usq, in chirnestreh · 7 p magnā sicam de chirnestreh usp aqtlonem descendentē usq, in Raueden · 7 p Raueden usq, ad prdcm riuulū qt c2rit iuxa eccliam prnoiatam · Et illam tram ex orientali pte vie iuxa eccliam usq, ad supciliū montis · 7 p srciliū montis usq, ad quercū qe est sup riuulū · Hāc autē 7

totum nem^d q^od infra diuisas istas est dedi ꝑdc̃e ecclie de Kelchou in liꝑam 7 ppetuam elemoĩam ut faciant tam de nemore q^a de tota ꝯra ꝑdc̃a sic^t de suo pp^ro q^odcumq; volꝯint · Concedo 7 ꝑdc̃is ꝏnachis 7 hõibz suis in ꝑdc̃a ꝯra de Keth manentibz õia cõmunia aysiamẽta ꝯre mee de Keth 7 in focali 7 in pastura cũ r̃onabili instauramẽto · 7 aysiamẽta bosci mei cũ hõibz meis · 7 ut iꝑi ꝏnach q^reti sint 7 liꝑi de mltura tã de tota decima iꝑi^d pochie q^a de pp^ra sua segete q^am in iꝑa ꝯra coluerit 7 habuerint · 7 iꝑi 7 hoĩes eoꝝ liꝑi oĩo erũt de ope molendini 7 stagni · Volo itaq; ut ꝑfati ꝏnachi de Kelch̃ hanc ꝑdc̃am elemõam ita liꝑe 7 q^rete 7 integ^e 7 honorifice teneãt 7 ĩ ppetuã elemoĩam possideãt sic^t aliq^am aliã elemõam liꝑius pleni^d 7 melius h̃nt 7 possidẽt · 7 sic^t hec carta testat^2 · Hiis Testibz ·

De ĩstituc̃õe Rectoris ĩ dc̃a ecclia ·

99 Istam cartam ꝓf^rmant t^es reges · s · Walcolm^d · 7 Wilꝯs fr eiusdẽ Walcolmi *fol. 37.* 7 rex Alexander de ꝯbo ad uerbũ · Ita ꝓuenit inꝯ nos 7 ꝯhueũ de Keth sup ecc̃a ville sue vid̃z q adducet^2 ad nos ille q^r ꝑsona er^t · 7 iurabit q absq; malo ingenio 7 fideliꝯ reddet nob̃ singlis annis · xx^ti solid̃ ad pentecosten 7 sc̃i Martini · 7 nichil ampli^d exigem^d in ea · sz nõ licebit dc̃o H^ueo n^c ꝯhedibz suis dc̃am elemosinã alicui loco religioso dare nisi nobis · Et vꝯq; · s · nos 7 iꝑe debem^d eundem q^r instituend̃ est eꝑo ꝑsentare ·

Conuẽcio iꝯ nos 7 Dñm Rob̃m de Keth s̃r Hundeby keth ·

100 Vniꝯsis xꝑi fidelibz hanc cartam visur̃ uł auditur̃ · Robert^d de Keth miles ꝏarescallus Scocie salł in õium Saluatore · Nouit vniꝯsitas v̄ra q cũ cont^oꝯsia mota fuisset inꝯ me ex pte vna ? 7 Religiosos viros Abbatẽ 7 conuentũ monastii de kelchou ex alꝯa sup m̃ltura ꝯre sue de Hundebyketh

Keth. ac sup molendino in dca tra hndo 7 stagno eiusdē molendini ad tram meam de Keth firmando / n^c nō 7 sup q^adam p^2pstura fca p eosdem religiosos sup tram meā de Laysiniston^a · Demū ego ꝓsidans fca pdecessoꝝ meoꝝ 7 elemosinas dcis religiosis p ipos donatas illibatas 7 integras · volens obsuare ⁊ q^aꝝ elemosinaꝝ pticeps in omibz defido ee ⁊ multurā 7 ius mult^2e omium segetū infra tram suā de Hundebyketh pdcam c^esscenciū · 7 omium bladoꝝ suoꝝ vndecumq; pueniencīū siue ex pp^1a sua cult^2a siue hoium suoꝝ inf^a dcam tram manenciū · ac ius 7 licenciam constuendi s^1 molendinū inf^a dcam tram suam de Hundebyketh n^c nō firmandi stagnū dci molendini sui cū concursu aque sup^a tram meam vbi 7 q^ando voluerint ac reficiendi stagnum pdcm q^ociens op^9 habuerint 7 s^1 viderint expedire · Do · concedo · 7 tenore psenciū ꝓf^1mo dcis abbi 7 conuentui 7 eoꝝ successoribz inppetuū · Tenend 7 hnd eisdē religiosis in libam puram 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Volo ⁊ 7 concedo q cū dci religiosi seu hoies sui inf^a dcam tram de Hundebyketh manētes tras suas tre mee ꝓtiguas arare voluint ⁊ licitū sit eis boues dcas tras suas arantes · 7 ⁊ carucas suas uolue 7 reuolue sup tram meā sine inpedimēto mei ut hedum meoꝝ · ita tam ⁊ q nlla dampna faciāt ī bladis c^esscentibz sup dcam tram meam · Omes similit donacoes 7 elēosinas pdcis religiosis p pdecessores meos p^1us fcas tam ī eccia de Hundebyketh q in tris · decimis · 7 suis ptinēciis · in bosscis · pasturis · pascuis · moris · 7 marisiis . aq^1s · viis · semitis · 7 aliis cōmunibz aysiamētis ad dcam eccliam 7 tras sp^ctantibz p me 7 hedibz meis eisdem religiosis ꝓcedo 7 tenore psenciū ꝓf^1mo · Volo insup 7 ꝓcedo q psati religiosi de tra sua de Hundeby 7 de Leyis ordinandi · assedandi · 7 disponendi sn pt^2bacoe aliq^ali mei vel hedum meoꝝ deceto libam heant facultatem · Ita tn q inf^a dcam tram de Leyis nham faciant mansionē n^1 tm vnā barcariam · Has autē donacoes 7 caritatiuas ꝓf^1macoes feci eisdem religiosis p salute aie mee 7 ancessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · q^as volo q hijdem religiosi teneant 7 habeant in libam puram 7 ppetuā elemoiā ita libe · q^1ete · 7 pacifice sic^t aliq^am aliā elēoiam in Scocia a q^ocūq; tenēt seu possident · q^as ego 7 hedes mei pdcis religiosis ꝓt^a omes hoies 7 feias

warantizabim⁹ acqᵗetabim⁹ 7 inppetuū defendem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū hanc cartam sigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hiis teſtᵇ · Abbate.

Carta Regᵇ · Wiłłi de · xl · s̄ · in Berwico ·

101 Villm̄s Rex Scotť · ꝑpoſitis ſuis de Berewyč salť · ꝑcipio voƀ qᵃtin⁹ faciatis Abbatem 7 ꝏnachos de Kelchou ħre · xl · ſoł qᵒs debent annuatim ħre de fᵗma mea de Berewič sicᵗ carta eoꝝ qᵃm inde habent teſtat² · 7 ad ꝗminos ſtatutos · Teſtibʒ ·

Inꝗ nos 7 lambinū aſa s̄r ꝗr̄ de Drafane ·

102 Omnibʒ ſc̄e ꝏatᵗs eccłie filiis 7 fidelibʒ Arnald⁹ abbas tot⁹q̧ conuent⁹ de Kelchou ſalť · Sciatis nos cōmuni conſilio ñro dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hᵃc ꝑſenti carta ñra ꝯfᵗmaſſe Lambyno Aſa ꝗram de Draffane 7 de Dardarach p ſuas rᵉtas diuiſas in liƀum firmū feudū · s · ſicut waſcellus cadit a muſſo de Carnegogyl deſcendit ī aqᵃm qᵉ vocat² Candoꝗ 7 ita Candoꝗ aſcendendo vſq̧ ad riuulū qᵗ vocat² ſinalbec · 7 ita illū riuulū aſcendendo vſq̧ ad rᵉtam tᵃnſꝗſam de riuulo illo vſq̧ ad waſcellū illū sƀ Culnegray · 7 ita ſicᵗ waſcellus ille deſcendᵗ ī Naythane · 7 ita ſicᵗ Naythane deſcendit in Clude · Tenenđ sᵗ 7 ꝗedibʒ ſuis de aƀƀe 7 conuentu de Kelchou in feudo 7 ꝗeditate · liƀe · 7 qᵗete · plenarie · 7 honorifice · ī molēdino · ī aqᵗs · ī ſtagnis · ī boſco · ī plano · ī pᵃtis · ī paſcuis · 7 ī om̄ibʒ aliis ayſiam̄tis · Reddendo iñ annuatim duas marcas argenti 7 dimiđ · s · dimidietatē ī Natiuitate ſc̄i Joħis Baptiſte 7 dimiđ ad feſtū ſc̄i Ꝏartini · Ħebit ꝗ ꝑdc̄s Lambin⁹ 7 ꝗedes ſui ꝑdc̄am ꝗram t̄m soluendo qᵗetam ab om̄i ꝗuicio · Et curiam de blodewite 7 de byrinſake 7 de aliis talibʒ puis qᵉrelis · Et ꝯcedim⁹ ei capellā ī illa ꝗra · 7 in ea ſingłis ebdomadibʒ tᵗbʒ diebʒ ꝗuiciū · sʒ ī feſtis pᵗncipalibʒ ad matᵉm eccłiam suam veniant · Hiis teſtibʒ · fol. 38.

ABBATES. Henric⁹ abbs šr Drafan añdict⁻ ·

103 Omnibʒ ſce mat^rs eccłie fiť · 7 fideť · H · dei gr̃a abbas de Kelchou ſalť · Sciatis noſ cōmuni ꝓſilio 7 aſſenſu capituli ñri ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra ꝓf^rmaſſe · A · filio Jacobi in liberū firmū feudū ꝯram de Draffan 7 de Dardarach ꝑ ſuas rectas diuiſas ſicut ꝓtinet² in carta q^am ħem⁹ de Wiłło Cumyn ex vna ꝑte · s · ſicut riuulus deſcendit a moſſa in Naythan · 7 de Naythan in Clude vſqꝫ ad riuulū q^r deſcendit in Clude ad Holyn de Ꝑntauin vſus orientē · 7 s^e ſurſū ꝑ riuulū illū vſqꝫ ad vetem foſſurā · 7 de veti foſſura vſqꝫ ad viam illam q^e vadit int moſſam 7 duram ꝯram vſqꝫ polneaueſke · 7 ex alta ꝑte sic^t waſcellus cadit a moſſa sb Karnegogyl 7 deſcendit in aq^am q^e vocat² Candou · 7 ita Candou aſcendēdo vſqꝫ ad riuulū q^r vocat² Smalbeg · 7 ita riuulū iſtum aſcendendo uſqꝫ ad r^etam t^anſuſam de riuulo illo ad waſcellū ſub Culnegray · 7 ita ſic^t waſcell⁹ ille deſcendit in Naythan · 7 ita ſicut Naythan deſcendit in Clude · Tenenđ s^r 7 heredibʒ ſuis de Abbe 7 conuētu de Kalchou in feudo 7 ħeditate liße · 7 q^rete plenarie 7 honorifice ī molendino · in aq^rs · ī ſtagnis · in boſco ī plano in p^atis ī paſcuis 7 ī omnibʒ aliis ayſiamentis · Reddenđ · inde annuatim nob duas marcas argenti 7 dimiđ ad duoſ ꝯminos · s · medietatē ad Natiuitatē sc̃i Joħis Bapt⁻ 7 medietatē ad feſtū ſc̃i Martini · Łebit autē ꝑdc̃s A · 7 heredes ſui ꝑdc̃am ꝯram tantum soluendo q^retam ab omni ꝯuicio · 7 curiā de blodewyť 7 birthinſake · 7 de aliis talibʒ ꝑuis q^erelis · Concedim⁹ q̃ eis capellam ī illa ꝯra 7 in ea ſingłis ebdomadis t^rbʒ diebʒ ꝯuiciū · ſʒ ī feſtis p^rncipalibʒ ad mat^rcem suam eccłiam venient · Hec autē ꝑdc̃a ꝓcedim⁹ ꝑdc̃o A · 7 ħedibʒ ſuis adeo liße · q^rete · 7 plenar̃ tenenđ · ſic^t ip̃e 7 pat ei⁹ lißius · 7 q^recius · 7 pleni⁹ tenuerūt · Teſt⁻ cap⁻ ·

Ofbt⁹ abbs šr villa de Douane · Abbates

104 Vniuſis ſce matris ecce filiis 7 fidelibz · Ofbert⁹ abbas totusq; Conuent⁹ de Kalch ſalt · Nouint omis ꝑſentes 7 futuri nos cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe Conſtantino filio Gilbti preſbiti de leſmahag · 7 heredibz ſuiſ villam de Dowane p suas rectas diuiſas · cū tra q^m Ofbert⁹ in ea tenuit · 7 cū duobz collibz vſq; ad diuiſas de Ardack in auſtali pte · Reddet autē nob ſingłis annis p hac tra viginti ſolid · s · decem ad feſtū ſci Johis baptiſte · 7 decem ad feſtū ſci Martini · molet ã ad molendinū nrm ipe 7 hoies ei⁹ 7 molendinū facient · ſicut ceti hoies ñri · merchet de filiabz hōinum suoꝝ habebit · 7 de filiabz ſuiſ dabit nob mchet · 7 de puis q^e rimoniis hōinū suoꝝ hebit curiā suam sic^t Jacob⁹ de Draffan · 7 Gilbert⁹ fił Saludis · ⊖ si ſang^ls effuſus fuit in tra ei⁹ ipe foriffcm hebit de hōibz ſuiſ · 7 nos de hōibz ñris · Hanc autē tram p ꝑdcas diuiſas libe de nob 7 q^ete teneb^t · in boſco · in plano · in pratis 7 paſcuis · sic^t vicini ei⁹ ꝑdci tram suā tenent · Hiis teſtibz ·

Johis Abbas sup pua Drafane cū ſuis diuiſis ·

105 Vniuſis Sce Matris Eccłie fił 7 fid · Johes abbas totuſq; conūtus Eccłie de Kalkou Sce Marie Salt · Nouerint omes tam poſteri q^a ꝑſentes nos cōi conſenſu totius capłi ñri dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta cōfirmaſſe Robto fił Warnebaldi 7 heredibz ſuis villam de pua draffan cum ſuis rectis diuiſis in feudo 7 hereditate · Tenend de nob libam 7 quietam ab omi ſuicio · Redd · nob annuatim pro tra ꝑdca dimid march · argenti · ad duos terminos videłz · xl · denar · ad feſtum sci Johis Bapte · 7 · xl · den ad feſtum sci Martini · Hiis teſtibz ·

ABBATES. Henricus abbas sup Folcardiſtune et cetera ·

106 Vniuſis sce matris Eccſie fiſ . 7 fiđ · ꝑſens ſcriptum viſuris vſ audituris · Henr̃ dei gr̃a Abbas de kelkou / totuſq; eiuſdem loci cōuentus / eſnam in đno Salſ · Nouint ꝑſentes 7 futuri nos de cōi conſenſu 7 aſſenſu Capſi ñri conceſſiſſe ꝯ hac ꝑſenti carta ñra confirmaſſe Ricardo fiſ Solpħ 7 heredib3 ſuis folcariſt^o quā Pater ſuus tenuit / 7 anteceſſores ſui tenuer̃t p ſuas rectas diuiſas p quas Pater eius 7 anteceſß ſui illam ħuer̃t de noſ / tenendam eandem ꝑram / ſibi 7 heredib3 ſuis / de eccſia ñra Kalk̃ · ī ppetuum · libe · quiete · 7 honorifice · 7 plenar̃ · jn molendino · et stagno / 7 in sartando / *fol. 39.* 7 in boſco · 7 in plano / in Pratis / in Paſcuis / 7 in aquis · in moris · 7 in omib3 aliis aẏſiamentis / infra ꝑnoīatas diuiſas · Hanc auſ Terram conceſſim^9 ei / 7 heredib3 ſuis tenenđ de noſ in feudo / 7 hereditate / liber̃ 7 quiete / sic liberius 7 quieci^9 · A · de Draffan · uſ aliqui / qui in capite ꝑras ſuas / de noſ tenent / 7 poſſident · Redđ noſ 7 Eccſie ñre de Kalkou ipe 7 heredes ſui ſingl̃is annis ꝑ dc̃a ꝑra / duas marchas argenti · s · medietatem ad feſtum beati Joħis Baꝑte · 7 aliam medietatem ad feſtum sc̃i Martini · ꝗ · Capit^o ·

Arnaldus abb̃s ſup terram de Duueglas cū diuis^o ·

107 Omib3 sce matris Eccſie filijs 7 fidelib3 / Arnaldus abbas / totuſq; Con^tus de Kalk^o · Salſ · Sciatis nos / cōi conſilio ñro / dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe Theobaldo Flamatico / ñram ꝑram ſup duuelglas / 7 heredib3 ſuis / p rectas diuiſas · s · de ſurſo de Polnele / uſq; ad aquam de duglax · 7 de furſo / de Polnele / ultra ſe latum mos / ad longum fau · de illuc / ad hirdelau · de illuc / ad theuifford · in moſminin · elcorroc · 7 ſic ad longū nig^m ford · 7 ita ut via iacet uſq; croſſeford · In feudo · 7 heredi-

tate · libere 7 quiete · plenarie 7 honorifice · In ꝏolendino · In aquis · In ſtagnis · In Boſco · In plano / In pratis / In paſcuis · 7 in oīnibꝫ aliis aÿſiamētis · Reddendo inde annuatim duas marchas · vnam · s · ad feſtum sc̄i Ꝑartini · aliam ad Pentecoſten · Hiis teſtibꝫ Balwino de digiſ̄ [*Bigir*] · Joħe de Crauford · Gylbride mac giderede / Gilmalagon / Ꝑac kelli / Gilb̊to cl̊ico / 7 ñltis alijs · Abbates.

Henricꝯ abbas sup̄ le fincurrok' cum diuis' ·

108 Oīnibꝫ Sc̄e Ꝑatris Eccl̊ie fit̄ · 7 fid̄ · H · abbas de Kalk̄ · 7 eiꝯdem loci Cōuentus / Salt̄ · Noůitis nos dediſſe 7 p̊ſenti carta cōfirmaſſe Gilemor̄ fit̄ Gilconet̄ / 7 heredibꝫ ſuis [quandam p]tem t̊re de fincurroc̄ / p̄ illam diuiſam que eſt inter illum 7 · · · · auūcl̊m Þris ſui · et p̄ lacum qui eſt inter eum et nos · 7 ſic p̄ trāſůſum a diuiſa Sabides uſq̄ ad riuulum de Auinhath · 7 ſic p̄ riuulum vſq̄ ad Gregeterff · a Gregeterf' u° p̄ Neithan vſq̄ in Clude · Redd̄ aut̄ sing̃lis annis p̄ hac t̊ra · xx · ſolidos · Ꝑedietatem ad feſtum sc̄i Joħis Bap̄te · et medietatem ad feſtum ſc̄i Ꝑartini · Ꝑolet at̄ ad ꝏolendinum nr̄m ip̄e 7 hoīes ſui / 7 ꝏolendinū faciēt ſic̄ ceſ̄i hoīes ñri · Habebit aut̄ m̊chet̄ de filiabꝫ hoīum ſuoꝝ / 7 de p̄uis querimonijs hoīum ſuoꝝ curiam ſuam · ſic̄ Wiłłs de Ardauch / ut̄ Jacobus de draffan / ut̄ Saludis / q̄ ſi ſanguis effuſus fuit in t̊ra eiꝯ / ip̄e foriſſc̄m ħebit · s · de hōibꝫ ſuis · 7 nos de hōibꝫ ñris · Hāc enim t̊ram ſm p̊dc̄as diuiſas lib̊e de nob̄ 7 quiete tenebit / in boſco / 7 plano / in pratis 7 paſcuis · ſic̄ vicini p̊dc̄i t̊ram ſuam tenēt · Hiis teſt' ·

ABBATES. Henric⁹ abbs sup quād ptē ꝑre in fincurroks ·

109 Omibꝫ sce matris Eccłie fił · 7 fid · Henr · dei gra Abbas de Kalkou 7 totus eiusdem loci Con^tus · Salt in đno · Nouitis nos dediſſe 7 ꝑſenti carta cōfirmaſſe · G · fił · Saludis / 7 heredibꝫ ſuis quandam ptem ꝑre in fincurroc p diuiſas iſtas tenenđ Sic^t Pollenoran deſcendit in Clude · 7 ſic p Pollenoran aſcendendo vſq; ueniat ad matricem ſicam inter Gilberſtoun 7 Gilmehaguiſt^e · 7 ſic p rectas diuiſas ſm mat^rcem ſicam / don^c ueniat² ad riuulū 7 ſic p riuulum aſcendendo uſq; ad nig^m vadum q^od eſt in bog 7 p matricem ſicam in bog uſq; ad Elwaldiſgate · 7 de matrice ſica ad Elwaldeſgate / ad puum riuulum deſcendentem iux^a Culnegaber · 7 ſic p Riuulum illum deſcendendo vſq; in foſſam ſup^a Croftū Eſberti · 7 de foſſa illa p Riuulum puum deſcendendo vſq; ad magnū Riuulum de Duuelarg · 7 ſic p magnum Riuulū de Duuelarg *fol. 40.* aſcendendo vſq; ad vadum vie que uenit de Leſmahag 7 uadit ad Lanarc · p viam illam aſcendendo in dularg · vſq; ad gracilem Crucem · 7 inde vſq; ad pxīam vallem · 7 p Riuulum de Ancellet · deſcendendo in Clude · Reddent at ipe 7 heredes ſui ſingłis annis p hac ꝑra · xx · ſoł · ſexdecim đ · p f^rma ꝑre · 7 quatuor p fratnitate ppetua · quas ipe G · 7 heredes ſui ſucceſſiue reddere tenent² · ſ · decem ſolid · ad feſtum sci Johis Bapte · 7 decē ad feſtum sci Martini · Molet at ad molendinū nrm ipe 7 heredes ſui · 7 molendinū facient ſic cetti vicini eius · M^ochet^e hoīum ſuoꝝ hebit · 7 ipe quietus nō erit n^c heredes ſui de M^ochet de filiabꝫ ſuis · Et de puis q̄rimonijs · ſ · de blodwit^e · 7 de Birthnſake ſuā curiam habebit · ſic Jacobꝫ de draffan vel Wiłłs de Ardach · Q ſi ſanguis effuſus fuit in ꝑra eius ipe foriffcm hebit de hōibꝫ ſuis · 7 nos de hōibꝫ ñris · Hanc autem ꝑram ſcđm ꝑdcas diuiſas / ipe 7 heredes ſui · in boſco · in plano · in pratis · 7 paſcuis · 7 omibꝫ aliis aỳſiamtis liße de nob · 7 quiete · ꝑdca redđ · teneßt · Hiis teſt^e ·

Ofbertus Abbas sup quad part^e tre in Glenane · ABBATES.

110 O · dei gra Abbas de Kalkov · 7 eiusdem loci Conut^g · Omnib3 Sce matris ecclie fit · 7 fid · visuris ut audituris has tras Saltm · Sciatis nos de coi cosilio · 7 assensu Capli nri dedisse 7 coceessisse / 7 hac carta nra cofirmasse Radulpho seruienti nro de Lesmahag · 7 heredib3 suis quandam ptem tre in Glenan in feudo / 7 hereditate / p has diuisas · sic vnu wascellu uadit int croftum frethetan / 7 croftu Gilmagu / Mac Aldic · 7 cadit in Haliwelburn · 7 sic qddam aliud wascellum uadit inter ipm Radulphum · 7 tram que fuit Gilcriste kide / vsq; in Naythan · 7 duos holmos sup Naithan · s · Daldroc^e · 7 Dalsagad · cum omib3 aysiamentis dce ville de Glenan / ad sua pp^ra aia · Tenend s^r 7 heredib3 suis de Ecclia nra · 7 de nob in feudo / 7 hereditate · Redd dui de Lesmahagu singlis annis dimid marcha argenti · xl · den · ad festum sci Martini · 7 · xl · den · ad mediam estatem · Et app^ra abut tam ipi · R · q^a heredes sui tram infra istas diuisas / vbiq; fartando / 7 colendo / sin disturbacoe ad opus suum · Molent 7 ipe · R · 7 heredes sui ad molendinum de Lesmahagu · 7 dabunt multura / 7 omia opa molendini cu hoib3 nris faciet · et alia suicia · 7 cosuetudines / tam in arando q^a in aliis opib3 7 cosuetudinib3 / sic alii hoes nri qui sunt de Glenan · Test^e Capo ·

Johs abbas sup octauam ptem de Currokis ·

111 Vniusis sce matris Ecclie fit · 7 fid · Johes Abbas totusq; Conutus · de kalkov / Saltm · Sciant tam psentes q^a futur / nos dedisse / 7 coceessisse Waldeno filio boidini hoi nro / 7 heredib3 suis octauam ptem de Corroc / cum suis rectis diuisis · In tris · In aquis · In molendino · In feudo · 7 hereditate · Tenend de nob libe · 7 quiete · Soluendo annuatim dimid march · 7 incremtum quandam ptem tre que uocat^2 · Cultirsegill · que iacet

Abbates. inter Territorium de Duglas · 7 Corroc · Habebit etiā tam ipe q^a heř ſui aỳſiañta boſci / ſiĉ aliquis alius ei^ꝰdem ville liberius habet · Dabit etiam tam ipe q^a heredes ſui duos ſolid̄ p herieth · 7 mchet / p filiabz ſuis ñ *fol.* 41. dabunt · Hiis teſt^o ·

Oſbert^ꝰ abbas ſuper terra de Currokis cū suiſ diuis^o ·

112 Vniuſis sĉe matris Eccłie fił · 7 fid̄ · tā futuř q^a pſentibz / Oſbertus dei gřa Abbas de Kalkov · 7 ei^ꝰdem loci Cōuent^ꝰ / Salłm · Nouint omns tam poſti q^a pſentes nos dediſſe / cōceſſiſſe / 7 carta ñra cōf'maſſe / Dauid filio Petri / dotam [*decani*] de Stobhou / quē in heredem eius recepim^ꝰ · 7 heredibz ſuis tram de Corroc / quā pater eius tenuit de nob / p eaſdem diuiſas p quas pater ei^ꝰ tenuit / pleni^ꝰ ei / die quo hec carta ñra fĉa fuit · ſ · via que uadit de Crauford / ad Riuulum / qui đr Kirkeburn · 7 p Riuulum illum in Clude · 7 alia pte ſiĉ Duglas · deſcendit in Clude de Craufford · Tenend̄ ſibi 7 heredibz ſuis de Eccłia ñra · 7 de nob in feudo 7 hereditate / liße 7 quiete / cum eiſdem lißtatibz / cum quibz pater ſuus eandem tram tenuit · s · cum molendino / et blodwit · 7 birtinſake / 7 mchetis hoīum ſuoꝝ / 7 cum alijs libertatibz quas Pater ſuus ħuit · et quas alij hoīes / qui in tra de Leſmahag̃ tram tenent / melius / 7 liberius ħent · Ipe uo 7 hoīes ſui / qui ſup illam tram ſedent / de boſco accipiāt ſm q̃d opus eis fuit / ad ardendum · 7 ad ipam tram hedificandam · Sz nich inde dabunt nec uendent · Redd̄ · at̃ tam ipe Dauid q^a heredes ſui nob inde ſing̃lis annis duas marchas 7 dimidiam · medietatē ad feſtum Nat̃ sĉi Joħis Bap̃te · 7 aliam medietatem ad feſtum Sancti Martini ·

R · Abbs cōceſſit Dauid fiſ decañ · de Stobhou 7 hedibz ſuis libtatē ſartādi inf^r trā de le Currokis · ABBATES

113 **V**niuſis hoc ſcriptum viſuſ vſ audituſ · R · dei grā dictus Abbas de Kalkov 7 eiuſdem loci Coñt^9 · etnam in dno Salutem · Sciant oms tam poſti / q^m pſentes / nos de cōi conſenſu Capli ñri cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta ñra cōf^mmaſſe Dauid filio Decani de Stobhou fideli ñro 7 heredibz ſuis ippetuum libtatem ſartandi vbicūq; uoluint / 7 q^cñcūq; uoluint put eis omodius fuit / Infra diuiſas tre ſue de Corrok^ · Cōceſſim^9 etiā eis cuſtodiam nemoris terre illius / jta qd ſi ipi aliquam ptem illius nemoris refuare uoluint nhs vicinoz ſuoz / cum eis coicabit · nec aliquis inde aliquid capiet · niſi Abbas de Kalkou / vel P^or de Leſmahag^ aliq^m de ipo alicui dare voluit · Teſt^ Capło ·

J · Abbas ſup q^mđ ptē terre de ſincurrokis p ſuas diuiſas ·

114 **O**mibz sce matris Eccie fiſ · 7 fiđ · J · Abbas totuſq; Coñt^9 · de Kalkou / Salm · Nouitis nos dediſſe / 7 pſenti carta ofirmaſſe Gilmagu 7 heredibz ſuis quandam ptem tre de ffincurrok^ p illam diuiſam / que eſt int illum / 7 Saludem fratrem ſuum / 7 p lacum qui eſt inter eum 7 nos / 7 ſic p trāſuerſum a diuiſa Saludes vſq; ad Riuulum a Wenhath 7 ſic p Riuulum Gregerel^ p Naithan vſq; in Clude · Reddet aut ſingis annis p hac tra · xx · ſolid · x · ſolid · ad feſtum sci Johis Bapte · 7 · x · ad feſtum sci Martini · Molēt at ad molendinum nm ipe 7 heredes ſui · 7 molend facient · ſic ceti hoies ñri · Habebit aut mchet^ de filiabz hoium ſuoz · 7 de puis querimonijs hoium ſuoz Curiam ſuā · sic Wihs de Ardac^ · vel Jacobz de Draffan · ut Saludes · Qd ſi ſanguis effuſus fuit in tra eius ipe foriffem hebit de ſuis hōibz · 7 nos de ñris hominibz · Hanc enim terram fm pdcas diuiſas fol. 42.

Abbates. libere de nob̄ 7 quiete tenebit · In boſco · 7 in Plano · In pratis 7 paſcuis · ſic̄ vicini eiꝰ ꝑdicti ꝯram ſuā tenent · Hiis teſt· · Jacobo de Draffañ · 7 c̄ ·

Johannes Abbas s̄r terciam ꝑtē de Auchinlek cū ſuis diuiſis ·

115 Vniuerſis sc̄e ꝫatris Eccl̄ie ſit̄ · 7 ſid̄ · Joh̄es Abbas / Totuſq; Coñtus de Kalkou / Salt̄m · Sciant tam preſentes / q̃ᵃ futuri nos dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe Waldeuo filio Boẏdini / hōi ñro 7 heredib3 ſuis ꝯciam ꝑtem de Auchẏnlec· cum ſuis rectis diuiſis · jn terris 7 in aquis / 7 ꝫolendino / in feudo / 7 ꝯheditate / tenendam de nob̄ libere 7 quiete / Soluendo duos ſolid̄ · 7 tres denar̄ · ſing̃lis annis · 7 incrementū / quandam ꝑticlam terre que uocat² Cultenſegle · que iacet int̄ Territorium de Duuegles · 7 Curroch · Habebit aut̄ tam iꝑe q̃ᵃ heredes ſui aẏſiamenta Boſci / ſic̄ aliq̃s alius ville de Grenrig · liberius h̄t · Dabit eciā tam iꝑe q̃ᵃ heredes ſui duos ſolid̄ · ꝑ herieth 7 ꝯmchet · de filiab3 ſuis non dabūt · Hiis teſt· · Henriᵒ de Reueden / Gaut̄io filio eius / Vlkillo de Hauden / Wiłło ſił eiꝰ / Jacobo de Draffan / Euſtacio de Ardath / Viłło filio eiꝰ · Lambrico / Hugone de Dunanth Fulcardo Ric̄o filio Henrici · Philippo / Henrico filio Elkilli / Ric̄o de Vmfravile · Wiłło nepote Archidiaconi Sc̄i Andree · 7 alijs ·

Arnaldus Abbas s̄r terra de Duueglas cum ſuis rᶜtis diuiſis ·

116 Omnib3 sc̄e ꝫat̄s Eccl̄ie · ſił 7 fidel̄ Arnaldꝰ Abbas · Totꝰq; Conuentus de Kalchov / Salt̄m / Sciatis nos communi conſilio ñro dediſſe · 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta confirmaſſe Theobaldo flamatico ñram ꝯram ſup Duueglas / 7 heredib3 ſuiſ ꝑ rectas diuiſas · ſcił de ſurſo de Polnele vſq; ad aqᵃm de Duglas 7 de ſurſo de Polnele ultra se latum ꝫos ad longum fau / de illuc ad

hirdelau / de illuc ad Theuiſſorde in Moſminine / el Corroc / 7 sic ad longum nigrum forde / 7 ita ut via iacet uſq; Croſſeforde / in feudo 7 heditate / liße / 7 q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice / in molendino · In aquis · In ſtagnis / In boſco / in plano / In pratis / In paſcuis / 7 in omnib3 aliis ayſiamentis / Reddendo inde noƀ annuatim · duas marcas vnam scilicz ad feſtū sc̃i Martini / aliam ad Pentecoſt' · Hiis Teſtib3 · GORDUN

Ioh̃s Aƀƀs s̃r dimid̃ caruc̃ · tre ī uill de Midilh'm ·

117 Omnib3 sc̃e mat's Eccl̃ie filiis · Joh̃s Abbas Eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kalchou / Tot'q; Conuent' eiuſdem Eccl̃ie Salt̃m · Nouerint om̃es p̃ſentes 7 futur̃ · cōmuni capit̃li ñri ꝓſenſu dedim' hōi ñro Hoſberno 7 hedib3 eius dimidiam carucatā tre in tritorio de Midilham · Ip̃e v° ho ñr legitim' deueniet / 7 p ip̃a tra reddet noƀ ſing̃lis annis · octo ſolid · Medietatē ad Pentecoſt' 7 medietatē ad feſtū sc̃i Martini · 7 p̃caria ſua faciet t'b3 dieb3 in autūpno vnoq°q; die cū duob3 hōib3 · 7 t in anno carucā suā ad arand̃ noƀ inueniet · Teſte eodē Capit̃lo ·

Incipiūt Carte de Gord̃ · p Richer de gord̃ · incipiendo a cimit̃io vſq; ad Lipſtane ·

118 Vniuſis ſc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 Richer de Gordun saluť · Nouint om̃es p̃ſentes 7 futuri me dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea conf'maſſe eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ 7 monachis ibidem deo ſuientib3 · 7 eccl̃ie sc̃i Michael̃ de villa mea de Gordun in liberā 7 ppetuā 7 purā elemoſinam totā tram a Cimiterio vſq; ad lippeſtan sacdotiſ · 7 inde vſq; ad c'iam ſacdotis · 7 inde vſq; ad foſſam q'ndam q'm Walt̃us cl̃icus de Gordun fecit p Croſtam Rob̃ti Rikeloc' uſq; ad Gateyeth · 7 s' p Gateyeth vſq; ad uiam q' uenit de *fol. 43.*

Gordune. Gordoun · 7 p uiam illam furſum vſq̃ ad Damdihc · 7 de Damdhic vers⁹ auſtrum vſq̃ ad unū magnū lapidem · 7 ab illo lapide vſq̃ ad alm magnū lapidē · 7 sᶜ ad foſſas repletas lapidibꝫ · 7 ſic vſq̃ ad extᵉmitatem curie Alexandᵗ · 7 ſic p curiam eius uſq̃ ad aliam extᵉmitatem curie ſue · 7 ſic aſcendendo vſq̃ ad Cimiteriū · Et vnam acram ꝯre ſup Toddelanue 7 vnam acrā de prato in Hundleiſtrower · vt ꝑdc̃i ꝯonachi ꝑdc̃am ꝯram ita liꝑe qᵗete · plenarie · 7 honorifice jn liꝑam · 7 puram · 7 ppetuam elemoſinā teneant 7 poſſideant ſicut aliqᵗm aliam Elemoſinā in Regno ſcocie · liꝑius · Quieci⁹ pleni⁹ · 7 honorificenci⁹ tenent 7 poſſident · Conceſſi etiā caꝑllano eoꝝ qᵉmeumq̃ in ꝑdc̃a eccl̃ia de Gordoun ponere voluerint ⁊ cōmunia aiſiamēta cū hominibꝫ meis jn paſt²ra · In boſco · In plano · In ꝯora · 7 Petaria / 7 jn om̄ibꝫ aliis cōmunibꝫ aiſyamentis uille mee de Gordoune · Hiis teſtib⁹ ·

Carta Ade de gordonᵃ fiꝫ Ade de Gordune s̄r qᵃmđ ꝯr̄ apᵈ gorđ · p ꝯtas diuisᵒ ·

119 Om̄ibꝫ ſc̄e ꝯatᵗs eccl̃ie filiis has litꝯas viſuſ̄ vel audituſ̄ · Adam fili⁹ Ade de Gordoun · ſalt̄m · Nouꝯitis me ex aſſenſu 7 voluntate Amabille vxoris mee 7 heredū meoꝝ · dediſſe · conceſſiſſe · 7 hac mea carta confᵗmaſſe Deo 7 eccl̃ie ſc̄e Marie de Kalch̄ · 7 ꝯonachis ibidē deo ꝯituſ̄ in liberā · purā · 7 ppetuā elemoſīam · p ſalute aīe mee · 7 om̄ium aīceſſoꝝ · 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · totā ꝯram qᵉ ꝓtinetᵉ inꝯ has diuiſas · videlicꝫ a vado qᵗ đr Bradeford aſcendēdo p Riuum de Edene vſq̃ ad nouū foſſatum · qᵒd fc̄m fuit in ꝯariſco vers⁹ aquilonē · eadem die donac̄ōis mee · 7 sᶜ a nouo foſſato in tranſuſum p mariſcum vers⁹ orientē vſq̃ ad antiqū foſſatū extentū uſq̃ ad diuiſas de Home · qđ foſſatū innouatū fuit eadem die · Et ab illo foſſato in tranſuerſū uers⁹ auſtrum p mariſcum uſq̃ ad diuiſas de Home · 7 sᶜ p diuiſas de Home deſcendendo p mariſcum vers⁹ occidentem vſq̃ in Edene · 7 sᶜ p Edene vſq̃ ad ꝑdictum vadum · Tenendam 7 poſſidendam de me 7 heredibꝫ meis in liberā 7 ppetuā

elemosinā · Et pretea dedi ꝑfatis ꝏnachis 7 conceſſi paſturā in mariſco meo q[l] đr Weſtſtrother · xxx[ta] · vaccis 7 eaꝫ exitui siue bobus cū aĩalibꝫ meis uſq̃ ad annū completū · Anno v° elapſo ⁝ exit[9] eaꝫ de ꝑdc̃a paſtura amouebit[2] · Ita q ꝑdc̃e · xxx[ta] · vacce · ſiue boues ut ꝑlocutū eſt cōmūicabūt ubiq̃ ī ꝑdicta paſtura cū aĩalibꝫ meis · 7 mea cū suiſ ibidē inppetuū · Vt autē ꝑdc̃i ꝏnachi totā ꝗram infra diuiſas ꝑnoĩatas contentā sine alicui[9] cōmūione in illa ħnda · Et paſt[2]am ꝑdc̃am ita integre · libere · Q[l]ete · plenarie · 7 honorifice de me 7 ħedibꝫ meis in ꝑpetuā elemosinā teneant 7 poſſideant ſicut aliq[ꝫ]m aliam elemosinā liberi[9] · Quieci[9] · pleni[9] tenēt 7 poſſident ⁝ ꝑſenti sc[l]pto sigillum meū in teſtimoniū appoſui · Et ego 7 heredes mei om̄ia iſta ꝑnoĩata ꝑdc̃is ꝏnachis warantizabim[9] 7 defendem[9] inppetuū · Hiis teſtibꝫ ·

Carta Alicie de Gordune filie đni Thome de Gordune s̃r donac̃oe añceſſoꝫ suoꝫ ·

120 Om̄ibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ ꝑſens sc[l]ptum viſuſ̃ vel audituſ̃ · Alicia de Gordun filia 7 heres q°ndam Đni Thome de Gordun militis junioris Salt̃m in đno · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me in legitima viduitate mea mere 7 sponte diuine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 aĩaꝫ pat[l]s mei 7 Ade de Gordun q°ndā sponſi mei 7 om̄ium añceſſoꝫ 7 ſucceſſoꝫ meoꝫ dediſſe · conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝑ me 7 ħedibꝫ meis uel aſſignatis conf[l]maſſe in liberā purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā deo 7 Eccl̃ie beate Marie de Kalchou 7 ꝏnachis ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ · 7 inppetuū ſeruituris om̄es ꝗras · reddit[9] · aiſiamenta · liꝗtates · iura · 7 poſſeſſiones · om̄es 7 ſing̃las dc̃is Eccl̃ie 7 ꝏnachis a đno Ricardo ꝑauo meo ſiue a đno Thoma q°ndam auo meo · ſiue a đno Thoma q°ndam patre meo · qualiꝗcumq̃ · vbicumq̃ · 7 q[ꝫ]ndocumq̃ conceſſas 7 conf[l]matas ⁝ ꝑut inſt[u]menta ip̃oꝫ ſup ꝑmiſſis confecta pleni[9] · liberi[9] · 7 meli[9] teſtant[2] · 7 specialiꝗ illam ꝑticulam ꝗre q[e] iacet inꝗ viam q[e] ducit ap[d] ſpottiſ-

Gordune. wode 7 đnicum de dedrig· · in latū · 7 viam que ducit apud Hunteley · 7 *fol.* 44.
Huplongifflath in longū · q^a^m dñs Thomas pat̃ meus p̃dc̃is Eccl̃ie 7 monachis
ext^e^mo contulit · Q^a^re volo 7 concedo · 7 confirmo · p me 7 h̃edib3 meis uł
affig^a^tis ut dc̃i monachi omia · 7 fingla p̃miffa · in tris cultis 7 nō cultis in
boſcis · paſcuis · pettariis · moris · mareſcis · aq^l^s · piſcariis · 7 in omib3 aliis
libtatib3 · 7 aiſiamentis abſq̃ omi inpedimento contradictione ſeu g^a^uamine
mei 7 heredū meoꝝ ſiue affignatoꝝ meoꝝ · libere · q^l^ete · plene · 7 integre ·
put melius uidebit^2^ eiſdē monachis expedire ⁝ Habeant teneant · 7 poſſideant ·
7 cōmodū ſuū p volūtate faciant inppetuū · ſolas or̃ones p omib3 reddendo ·
Ego u^o^ dc̃a Alicia 7 heredes mei uł affignati ⁝ omia 7 fingla p̃miffa in inſtru-
mentis dc̃oꝝ đnoꝝ Ricardi Thome ſenioris · 7 Thome junioris contenta
memoratis Eccl̃ie 7 monachis warantizabim^9^ tuebim^2^ acq^l^etabim^9^ 7 defendem^9^
cont^a^ omes hoies 7 feminas inppetuū · In cui^9^ rei teſtimoniū p̃ſenti sc^l^pto
ſigillū meū appoſui · Hiis teſtib3 ·

Carta Thome de Gordune Junioris ·

121 Omib3 ſc̃e mat^l^s eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 ad q^o^s p̃ſens ſc^l^ptum pueñit Thomas
de Gorduñ filius Thome de Gorduñ et̃nam in đno salt̃ · Nouerit vniu̅ſitas
v̄ra me diuine pietatis intuitu 7 · de aſſenſu 7 voluntate Mariori vxoris mee
dediſſe · ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe deo 7 eccl̃ie b̃e Marie de Kel-
chou · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 · 7 inppetuū ſeruituris · In lib̃am ·
purā 7 ppetuam elemoſinā totam t̃ram q^e^ continet^2^ int̃ iſtas diuiſas cū t̃ris
cultis 7 nō cultis · cū p^a^tis · paſcuis · petariis · moris · mareſiis · aquis ·
piſcariis · 7 cū uirgis int^9^ iſtas diuiſas c^e^ſcentib3 · 7 omib3 aliis aiſiamentis
adiacentib3 · videlicz a vado de faireforde · p uiam q^e^ tendit uers^9^ Gorduñ ·
uſq̃ ad quendam magnū lapidem iux^a^ uiā poſitū · iuxta t̃rā arabilem · 7 ita
ab illo lapide uers^9^ auſtrū indirectū uſq̃ ad ſulcū arat^l^ · 7 ſic ſemp p illū
ſulcū uers^9^ auſtrū · vſq̃ in foſſatū q^o^d fecit Ricard^9^ flandrenſ · 7 sic p illud

foſſatū uſus orientē uſq; in riuulum q^l^ deſcend^t^ a fonte ſc̄i Oſwaldi · 7 de Harewelle · 7 s^c^ p illū riuulum uſq; ad foſſatū fc̄m ſubt^9^ villam · 7 s^c^ ab illo foſſato uſq; in Riuulū qui currit int̄ mariſcū · 7 petariā · uſq; ad viridem muſſam · 7 p illū Riuulum deſcendendo uſus auſtrū · uſq; ad hoc qd̄ mariſcus 7 Petaria ſe diuidūt aſcendendo uers^9^ aq^l^lonem · 7 s^c^ semp ſicut ſe diuidūt uſq; ad foſſatū fc̄m vers^9^ aq^l^lonem · 7 ſic ab illo foſſato uſq; in riuulū q^l^ deſcendit de faireforde 7 p illū riuulū aſcendentē uers^9^ aquilonē uſq; in vadum de faireforde · Et p̄tea duas bouatas tre ppinq^l^ores Petarie · jacentes int̄ p̄dc̄am Petariam · 7 Croftū Henrici de Hoga · Tenebūt u^o^ monachi dc̄i de me 7 hedib3 meis dc̄as duas bouatas tre 7 omia alia p̄noĩata q^e^ continent^2^ int̄ diuiſas p̄noĩatas · cū libero exitu 7 int^o^itu 7 ſatis largis a p̄dc̄is tris uſq; ad paſturas · ita · libera 7 q^l^eta ab omi ſuicio int^l^nſeco 7 ext^l^nſeco 7 exaccione · 7 hone · 7 ab omib3 aliis q^e^ aliq^o^ tempe p aliquē poſſint peti · ſicut aliq^a^m aliam elemoſinam in Regno Scocie lib̄ius 7 q^l^eci^9^ tenent 7 poſſidēt · n^c^ aliq^l^s cōmunicabit inf^r^ p̄dc̄as diuiſas cū monachis p̄noĩatis · ſ3 faciēt cōmodū ſuū de tris · p^a^tis · 7 aliis p̄noĩatis q^o^cūq; m^o^ uoluerint meli^9^ uel potūint · tā in edificiis conſt^u^endis q^a^ in aliis · Pretea conceſſi · 7 confirmaui dc̄is monachis omes donac̄oes · conceſſiones · 7 conf^l^mac̄oes q^a^s p̄deceſſores mei · ſcilic3 · Ric̄ auus meus · 7 Thomas pat̄ meus fecūnt eiſdem 7 conceſſerūt ſicut in cartis eo7 pleni^9^ ꝓtinet^2^ · Ego u^o^ 7 hedes mei omia iſta p̄noĩata con^a^ omes hoĩes warantizabim^9^ 7 defendem^9^ inppetuum · Si u^o^ ego uel hedes mei cont^a^ donac̄oes · conceſſiones · 7 conf^l^mac̄ones p̄dc̄as aliq^o^ tempe con^a^uenire p̄ſumpſerim^9^ · ſubiecim^9^ nos juriſdicc̄oi Archid̄ laodonie · 7 officiali · ut ip̄i omi ap̄llac̄oe remota poſſint cōpelle nos p cenſuram ecc^a^ſticam ad omia iſta fideliť obſuanda · In cui^9^ rei teſt^o^ ·

Gordune.

GORDUNE. Itm Carta Dni Thome de Gordune junioris ·

122 Omibz sce matris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz ad qos psens sciptum pueñit Thomas de Gordun filij Thome de Gordun eternā in dno Salutem · Nouit vniuſitas *fol. 45.* vra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 de aſſenſu 7 volūtate Mariorie vxoris mee dediſſe conceſſiſſe 7 hac pſenti carta mea confirmaſſe deo 7 ecclie be Marie de Kalchou · 7 Abbati · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſeruientibz 7 inppetuū ſuituris p ſalute aīe mee · 7 pdce vxoris mee · 7 filiaz meaz · 7 p aīabz omium añceſſoz 7 ſucceſſoz meoz in libam puram · 7 ppetuam elemoſinam qndam ptem pettarie mee qe vocat brun mof in tritorio de Gordun · Illam ſcilicz ptem qe iacet contigua illi Stroth · qod pat meus dedit pdcis Abbti 7 monachis ex pte occidentali ville mee de Gordun · qe dca pars pettarie ptinet infra iſtas diuiſas · Videlicz a foſſato qd fcm eſt ſubt locū qi dr Toddeholes in dirctum recto tmite uſus auſtrū uſqb ad foſſatū fcm iux Riuulum de Blakeburne · qi riuulus diuidit int tritoriū de ffaunes · 7 de Meloeſtan ! 7 tritoriū de Gordun · 7 ita a foſſato eodem p eundem riuulū uſus orientē vſqb ad riuulū qi deſcendit de ffaireforde · 7 ſic p riuulū illū uſus aqilonem aſcendendo uſqb ad ſicam qe vocat Witheleche · 7 ita p ſicā illam uſus occidentē uſqb ad pdcm foſſatū ſubt Toddeholes · Dedi 7 7 conceſſi eiſdem octo pcatas tre in latū a tra eozdem qe ſcilicz fuit tra qondam Patricij Burnard ! Ad faciend libum 7 largū ingeſſum 7 egeſſū si 7 hominibz ſuis · 7 aīalibz uſqb ad pdcam pettariā · 7 ut faciant cōmodū ſuū infra ipas octo pcatas tre modis omibz qibz meli si uiderint expedire ſiue pettas ſiccando · ſiue domū uel ſepē oſtuendo ad pettas · uel foſſata faciendo ad tram ſiccandā · volo 7 ut aīalia ſua paſcant libe tempe cariacionis ubiqb ſup tram mea pxima extra bladū 7 prtum · 7 licenciā dedi eis faciendi pontē p voluntate ſua vſqb ad pdcam petariā · 7 accipiendi de boſco meo maremiū ſufficient ad ipm pontem faciend 7 repandū inppetuū cū defecit · p quē libe poſſint pettas ſuas cariare · Dedi eciā eiſdem licenciā fodiendi qntū neceſſe

habuerint in pettaria que đr pettaria Alani don^c ꝑdc̃m pontē fecint · Volo Gordune
7̃ 7 concedo eiſdem ut licent 7 liḃe inppetuū ſufficient accipiant de boſco
meo Stoch 7 Ramail tam de quercu q^a de bule ad firmandū ſtagnū ſuū de
Kalchou · 7 cū neceſſe fuit ppetuo repandū · Pretea dedi eis 7 conceſſi
ꝑdc̃is Abbti 7 monachis totā trā illam q^e continet^2 infra iſtas diuiſas cū tris
cultis 7 nō cultis · cū p^atis · paſcuis · pettariis · moris · mareſciis · aq^ls ·
piſcariis · 7 cū uirgis inf^a iꝑas diuiſas c^eſcentib3 · 7 omib3 aliis aiſiamentis
adiacentib3 · videlic3 a vado de faireforde ꝑ uiam q^e tendit uſus Gordun ·
vſq; ad quendam magnū lapidem iux^a viam poſitū iux^a tram arabilem · 7
ita ab illo lapide uſus auſtrū in directum · uſq; ad fulcū arat^l · 7 ita ꝑ iꝑm
fulcū uſus auſtrū uſq; in foſſatū q̃d fecit Ricard^9 flandrenſ · 7 ꝑ illud foſſatū
uſus orientē · uſq; in Riuulum qui deſcendit a fonte sc̃i Oſwaldi 7 de Hare-
welle · 7 s^c ꝑ riuulum illū vſq; ad foſſatum fc̃m ſubt^9 uillam · 7 sic ab illo
foſſato vſq; in riuulum q^l currit int mariſiū · 7 pettariā uſq; ad uiridem
muſſam · 7 ꝑ illū riuulum deſcendendo uſus auſtrū uſq; ad hoc qđ mariſcus 7
pettaria se diuidūt aſcendendo uſus aq^llonem et s^c ſemp ſicut ſe diuidūt vſq;
ad foſſatū factū vſus aq^llonē 7 s^c ab illo foſſato vſq; in riuulū q^l deſcēd^t de
fairfurd 7 ꝑ illū riuulū aſcēdētē vſus aq^llonē uſq; in vadū de fairforde · Et
ꝑtea dedi eis duas bouatas tre ꝑpinq^lores pettarie iacentes int predc̃am
pettariā 7 croftū Henrici de Hoga · Dedi 7̃ 7 conceſſi eiſdem monachis totā
moram 7 tram in tritorio de Gordun infra iſtas diuiſas / videlic3 incipiendo
aꝑd Brademedue qđ dn̄s Thomas pat meus dedit eis uſq; in Edene · 7 ita
ꝑ Edene aſcendēdo uſq; in vadum qđ đr Carterford · 7 ita de Carterford
aſcendendo ꝑ Cartergate vſq; in Blakeburne · 7 de Blakeburne deſcendendo
ꝑ Blakeburne · vſq; in Edene cū omib3 ad eaſdem morā 7 tram ꝑ dc̃as
diuiſas tā ſubt^9 tram q^a sup^a ꝑtinentib3 · Ita q n^c ego n^c hedes mei n^c hoĩes
mei uel hoĩes heredū meo^7 vł ali^9 omino aliq^ls in dc̃is mora 7 tra cū dc̃is
monachis aliq^o m^o cōmunā habeāt · Dedi inſup eiſdem licenciam 7 libertatē *fol. 46.*
inppetuū uellendi brueriū ubicumq; voluerint tā in tritorio de Thornedich
q^a in tritorio de Gordun · 7 tā infra dnicum meū q^a ext^a ubicumq; meli^9

Gordune. s^t viderint expedire · Habituri inppetuū liberā 7 plenam poteſtatē brueriū ſuū ad quemcūq; locū uoluerint inf^a tram meā aut ext^a tram meā 7 morā cariare · 7 comodū ſuū pro voluntate sua modis omibz face · Ita q nc ego nc heredes mei nc aliq^ts hōinum meoꝝ aut hoīes heredū meoꝝ inpediem^9 eos · quin poſſint libum hre introitū 7 exitū ubicūq; in tritorio meo ad colligend brueriū suū 7 cariand · nc aliq^d ab eis ppt hoc exiget^2 / Pretea dedi 7 conceſſi eiſdem oms donacōes · conceſſiones · confirmacōes · 7 libtates a Ricardo auo meo · 7 Thoma pate meo eiſdem collatas put in cartiſ eoꝝ pleni^9 otinet^2 / Hec autē ōia pnoīata tā in tris · q^a moriſ · pettariis · piſcariiſ · 7 omibz aliis ſup^adcis dedi 7 conceſſi 7 pſenti carta ofirmaui pdcis Abbti 7 monachis tenēda 7 poſſidenda inppetuū in libam · puram 7 ppetuā elemoſinā de me 7 heredibz meis · adeo libe · quiete · plenarie · 7 honorifice · 7 integre cū libis 7 largis ingreſſibz 7 egreſſibz ad omes pdcaſ tras 7 paſturas · 7 ad ōia pdca aiſiamenta ⁊ sicut aliq^a elemoſina in Regno Scocie libius · pleni^9 · 7 meli^9 ab aliq^tbz uiris religioſis tenet^2 7 poſſidet^2 · Liceatq; eis de omibz pnoīatis cōmodū suū abſq; ullo inpedimēto face q^omocumq; s^t meli^9 viderint expedire · Ita q nullus ōino hōinum infra omes pſc^tptas diuiſas abſq; eoꝝ licencia 7 voluntate poſſit ius aliq^od ut cōmunā uendicare · Ego u^o 7 heredes mei pdcis abbi 7 monachis ōia ſup^aſc^tpta cont^a omes homines 7 feminas warantizabim^9 inppetuū 7 defendem^9 · nichil ab eiſdem p pdcis omibz pt solaſ oōnes ad aīaꝝ ſalutē exigentes / Et ſi otigit q ego uel heredes mei cont^a donacōes · conceſſiones · 7 confirmaciones pdcas aliq^o tempe cont^auenire uoluerim^9 · ſubicim^9 noſ 7 ōia bona ñra mobilia 7 inmobilia iurisdiccōi Archid Laodonie 7 officiat q^t p tempe fuit · vt ipi omi appellacōe 7 cont^adictione ceſſantibz poſſint nos p cenſurā eccliaſticam compellere ad omia pnoīata fideliter obſuāda · Et ſciendū eſt q cū p voluntatē Dni contigit me uiam vniuerſe carnis ingredi ⁊ Corp^9 meū lego deo · 7 be Marie in cimitio de Kalchou a pſatis religioſis Abbe 7 monachis de Kalchou frib3 meis in xpo put eis libuerit ⁊ ſepeliendū / Et ut ōia pnoīata ppetuā 7 inuiolabilem firmitatē optineant pſens sc^tptū ſigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hiis teſtibz ·

Ītm Carta dni Thme de Gordune junioris de petar̃ q̃ vocat² brun mos · GORDUNE.

123 Omibz hoc scptū visuris uel audituris Thomas de Gordun · fit T · de Gordun saltm · Noueritis me assensu 7 consensu Margirie vxoris mee diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aie mee 7 pdce vxoris · 7 filiay meay 7 p aiabz omniū ancessoy 7 successoy meoy · dedisse concessisse 7 psenti carta firmasse / deo 7 Ecclie beate Marie de Kelchou 7 Abbati 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibz 7 inppetuū seruituris in libam / puram / 7 ppetuā elemosinā q^ndam ptem petarie mee q^e vocat² brun mosse in tritorio de Gordun illam scilicz ptem q^e iacet otigua jlli stroth · qd pat ms dedit pdcis Abbi 7 monachis ex pte occidentali pdce ville mee de Gordun q^e pars otinet² infra istas diuisas · videlicz · a fossato qd fcm est subt⁹ locū q^l dr Toddeshole in dir^ctum recto t^rmite usus austrū usq; ad fossatū fcm iux^a riuulum de Blakeburn · q^l riuulus diuidit int tritoriū de ffaulnes 7 de meloestan ? 7 tritoriū de Gordun · 7 ita a fossato illo p eundem riuulū usus orientē usq; ad riuulū q^l descendit de faireford 7 s^c p illū riuulū usus aq^lonē ascendendo usq; ad sicā q^e vocat² Wyteleche · 7 ita p sycam illā uers⁹ occidentem usq; ad pdcm fossatū subt⁹ Toddesholes · Concessi 7 eisdem octo percatas tre in latū a tra *fol.* 7.
coydem q^e scilicz tra fuit q^ondam Pat^lcij Burnard ad faciend libum 7 largū ingressū 7 egressū sibi 7 hōibz suis 7 aialibz usq; ad pdcam petariā / 7 faciendo cōmodū suū infra ipas octo percatas tre omibz modis quibz s^l meli⁹ vidint expedire · siue petas siccando siue domū ut sepem faciendo ad petas suas · ut fossata ad tram siccandam · Concessi 7 ut aialia sua pascant libere tempe cariacōis ubiq; sup tram pximā ext^a bladū 7 pratū · Pretea dedi 7 concessi pdcis Abbi 7 monachis licenciā 7 libtatē faciendi pontē p uoluntate sua usq; ad pdcam petariā · 7 accipiendi de bosco meo maremiū sufficient ad ipm pontē faciend 7 repandū inppetuū cū defecit · p quem libe possint cariare petas suas · Dedi 7 eisdem licenciā fodiendi q^ntū nece huerint in petaria q^e dr petaria Alani · don^c pdcm pontē fecint · Pretea dedi 7 cōcessi eisdē

Gordune. licenciā 7 libtatē accipiendi sufficient de bosco meo stoc 7 ramail tā de quercu q^a de Bule ad f^mand stagnū de Kelchou 7 ad repand inppetuū · Hec ā omia pnoiata dedi · concessi 7 pdcis Abbi 7 monachis psenti carta of^maui tenēda 7 possidenda inppetuū de me 7 hedibz meis adeo libe · q^ete · plenarie · 7 honorifice ⁝ sicut aliq^a elemosina in Regno Scoc libi^9 q^eci^9 · pleni^9 7 honorificienci^9 ab aliq^bz viris Religiosis tenet^2 7 possidet^2 · Liceatq; eis de omibz pnoiatis cōmodū suū face q^omocūq; s^t meli^9 vidint expedire · ita q nHs hōinū infra diuisas suas sñ eoꝝ licēcia possit ius vel cōmunā vendicare · Ego u^o 7 hedes mei omia pnoiata pdcis Abbi 7 monachis cont^a oms hoies 7 feias warentizabim^9 inppetuū 7 defendem^9 · Et sciend q cū p voluntatē dni ostigit me viam vniuse carnis ing^edi corp^9 meū lego deo 7 be Marie in cymitio de Kelchou a psatis viris religiosis abbe 7 monachis de Kelch frib3 meis ī xpo prout libuerit sepeliend · Et ut oia pnoiata ppetuā 7 īuiolabilē f^mitatē optineāt ⁝ psēs sc^ptū sigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hiis T ·

Carta Andr frefer · sr carucat tre in villa de Gordune ·

124 Omibz xpi fidelibz psens sc^ptum visur uel auditur · Andr ffras fili^9 q^ondam Gilbti ffras militis salm et nam in dno · Nouitis me ī liba potestate mea 7 ex ofensu Beat^cis uxoris mee · dedisse · ocessisse · 7 hac psenti carta mea [confirmasse] deo 7 be Marie de Kelchou · 7 · Abbi 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suitur in libam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā vnā carucatam tre q^am emi a Willo filio 7 hede · Johis filij Johis de Kyrkeland iacentē ī tenemento de Westgordū p has diuisas · s · de ffairforde vsq; ad Dedrige 7 de Dedryge usq; ad Cothlandifforde · 7 de Cothlandifforde ⁝ vsq; ad Swarthbrandkruc^- · 7 de occidentali pte de Swarthbrandkruc vsq; ad orientē ptem de Dedrige · 7 de Dedrig p metas int vppelandflat^- 7 Hemelandes usq; ad fossam de Robtiflaw · 7 s^c de Robtiflaw p fossam q^e se extendit p croftā Robti Tod usq;

ad viam de Spottefwod · 7 de via de Spottefwod in ꝑte auſt^a^li vſq̃ ad foſſam Gordune
iux^a^ Harewelle · 7 ꝑ foſſam illam ꝟſ^9^ occidentē vſq̃ Bereſted · 7 de Bereſted
vſq̃ ī rubeā lapifodinam ex ꝑte orientali · 7 de rubea lapifodina vſq̃ ī viam
de Huntteley · vna cū q^l^ndecim acris ꝟre ꝑ has diuiſas aſſig^a^tis · s · de fayre-
ford sic^t^ via de Huntelie se extend^t^ en le Croftlad · 7 ita immediate uſq̃ ī
rubeū lapidē · 7 a rubeo lapide vſq̃ ī riuū q^l^ ꝑcedit ex fayreforde · 7 ille idē
riuus diuidit đnicum de Gordun de ꝟra Abbis de Kelchou cū duobz toftis 7
croftis q^e^ Adā del Hoga · 7 Joħs fiť lethe ī tempe đne Alycie de Gordun
tenuerūt · 7 cū omi paſtura toti^9^ ville ad tantam 7 talem ꝟram ꝑtinente · vť
de iure ꝑtine ualente · 7 cū t^l^bz ac^l^s p^a^ti ī đnico de Gordun · 7 cū Ada filio
Henr̃ del Hoga natiuo meo cū tota sequela sua · 7 cū paſt^2^a ī eodē đnico ad
q^a^d^a^ginta aꝟia cū tota seq^e^la sua vni^9^ anni ubicumq̃ aꝟia ꝑp^l^a đni illi^9^
tenem̃ti de Gordun paſcunt^2^ uel paſcere se poꝟunt · 7 ad centū oues
mat^l^ces ubicūq̃ ī đnico eodē cū tota seq^e^la sua vni^9^ anni · vť ad totidē *fol.* 48.
multones / vñ uolo 7 ꝓcedo ꝑ me 7 ꝟhedibz meis q đei Abbas 7 monachi
ꝟſatas ꝟras 7 pratū · in boſco · 7 plano · ī moris / mariſcis · ī p^a^tis · 7
paſcuis · ī ſtangnis · 7 aquis · 7 molendinis · ī petariis / 7 turbariis · 7 omibz
aliis locis · cū omibz liꝟtatibz 7 aÿſiam̃tis ad dc̄am ꝟram ſp^e^tantibz vel de
iure ſp^e^tare valentibz infra villam 7 ext^a^ ī liꝟam · puram · 7 ꝑpetuā elemo-
ſinā pacifice teneāt ! 7 inꝑpetuū q^l^ete poſſideant · Dc̄as u° ꝟras · p^a^ta / hoīes ·
7 paſturas cū oīodis ꝑtinēciis · liꝟtatibz · 7 cōmoditatibz ſuis deo 7 Eccłie
ꝟe Marie de Kelchou · ac ꝟſatis Abbi 7 monacħ 7 eoꝝ ſucceſſoribz ! ego
Andreas 7 ꝟhedes mei warantizabim^9^ · acq^l^etabim^9^ / 7 defendem^9^ cont^a^ omes
hoīes inꝑpetuū · In cui^9^ rei teſtimoniū ꝟſenti ſc^l^pto sigillū meū appoſui ·
Hiis teſt· ·

GORDUNE. Conuenē int nos 7 Dñm Adam de Gordune militē šr dca carucat tre ·

125 Pateat vniuſis x^t fidelib3 ad q^os ſentes puenint q cū orta cet mat^ia cōtencionis int nobilē virū dñm Adam de Gordun militē ex pte vna / 7 religioſos viros Abbtm 7 Conuentū monaſtii sce Marie de Kalchou ex alta · sup quadā carucata tre q^m ijdem Abbas 7 Conuent^9 dudū huerūt 7 poſſedt cū libtatib3 7 ayſiamētis sp^ctantib3 ad eandē in tritorio de Weſtgordun ex dono bone memorie dni Andr ffras militis iā defuncti · Demū die venis pxi^r poſt feſtū sci Pet^i in Cathedra · Anno gre m^o · ccc^o · octauo · In eccia pdci monaſtii amicis cōib3 intuenientib3 · dca cōtencio int dcas ptes conq^ituit in forma q^e ſeq^it^2 · videlicz q ijdē Abbas 7 Cōuent^9 p bono pacis 7 iure dci dni Ade mediante ? vnanimit aſſenſerūt · 7 cōceſſerūt dco dno Ade 7 hedib3 ſuiſ vel ſuiſ aſſig^ntis q liceat eidē dno Ade 7 hedib3 ſuis 7 aſſig^ntis a tempe cōfectiōis ſent hre oratoriū inppetuū vbi s^i placuit vt placuerint int^r pochiā de Gordun · Ita q libe poſſit hre s^i 7 hedib3 ſuis vt ſuiſ aſſig^ntis oblacōes q^e fuit ab ipo 7 hedib3 ſuis 7 aſſig^ntis 7 eo4 liba familia ac ab aliis ſrucientib3 ibidē · saluo iure mat^ris eccie ī omib3 aliis · Et nomin^9 cōceſſerūt ijd Abbas 7 Cōuent^9 dco dno Ade 7 hedib3 ſuis vel eo4 aſſig^nis p omioda inq^ietacōe 7 moleſtacōe q^e eis ī poſtum potit fieri q^oq^omodo ſup dca carucata tre cū ptinēciis de cetero euitanda 7 āmouenda a pdco dno Ad 7 hedib3 ſuis vt ſuis aſſig^nis duas marcas ſtlingo4 inppetuū ab ipis Abbe 7 Cōuentu 7 eo4 monaſtio annuatim pcipiendas ad duos anni tmios · vid3 · medietatē ad Pentecoſt^e 7 aliā medietatē ad feſtū sci Martini in hyeme · T^omino p^ime solucōis incipiente ad Pentecoſt^e · Anno dni milles · ccc^o · Nono · ad q^n4 ſolucōem ſuis tminis fidelr faciend vt pdcm eſt · ijd Abbas 7 Cōuent^9 eid dno Ade 7 hedib3 ſuis vt aſſig^nis oia bona sua in pdco tenemēto de Gordun inuēta tā eccīaſtica q^a mūdana ſiue ſint de decimis dce pochie ſiue de aliis reb3 q^ociēs fuit in solucōem ca4d ceſſatū · capienda 7 ad voluntatē dci dni Ade hedū ſuo4 7 aſſig^nto4 ronabilit diſt^ngēda / 7 iux^a q^ntitatē debiti cōmuni

eſtimacõe leuanda ⁊ obligant p ꝑſentes / Dc̃us v° dñs Adam ꝑ se 7 ꝗedib3 GORDUNE.
dat 7 q'etū clamat inppetuū deo 7 ꝑe Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē
deo ſuientib3 7 ſuituř omne ius 7 clamiū qđ ꝗuit vel aliq° m° habere potuit in
ꝑdc̃a carucata ꝗre cū ptinēciis in Weſtirgordun vt teneāt 7 ꝗeant ꝑdc̃am
carucatā ꝗre cū ptinēciis 7 cū oib3 cõib3 ayſiamētis infra dc̃am villā 7
ex^a ita liꝑe / 7 q'ete / plenař 7 pacifice 7 honorifice in oib3 ſic^t eandē liꝑius
ac q'eci^9 aliq° tempe tenuerūt 7 poſſederūt / in liꝑam purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā
ñllo iure aut ſuicio dc̃o đno Ade aut ꝗedib3 ſuis vł ſuiſ aſſig^atis de eadē caru- *fol.* 49.
cata ꝗre cū ptinenciis ſuis ꝑꝗ oř̃onū ſuffragia ꝑ ſe 7 ſuis inpoſ'tum refuato ·
In cui^9 rei teſtimoniū huic sc'pto duplicato pti videliez penes dc̃m dñm Adā
reſidenti ⁊ sigillū cõmune capituli monaſ'tii de Kalchou ⁊ eſt appenš · pti v°
reſidenti penes eoſdē Abbem 7 Conuentū · sigillū dc̃i đni Ade apponit^2 ·
Act^· 7 dat^· loco 7 die añdc̃is · Hiis Teſt^· ·

Cōf'mac̃ · Thom̃ de gorđ · filł Ric̃i de gordun^a · šr donac^· p̃ris sui ꝑdict̃j ⁊
ī vilł de gorđ ·

126 Omnib3 sc̃e mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 viſuř vel audituř has litꝗas / Thomas
filł Ricł de Gorduñ salt̃ · Sciatis me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea conf'maſſe
deo 7 eccłie ſc̃e Marie de Kelcł / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 omnes
donac̃ões · 7 cōuenc̃ões q^as paꝗ ñs eis fecit tā in ꝗris q^a ī alijs / ſiue ꝑpetuo
ſiue ad firmā tenēdas 7 poſſidendas · ita 7 q'ete plenarie 7 honorifice ſic^t in
cartis iꝑi^9 · R · pat's mei continet^2 · 7 ſic^t carte iꝑi^9 teſtant^2 7 conf'māt / Ad
hāc ã cōuenc̃oem ſideliꝗ 7 ſñ malo ingenio tenēdam ⁊ manu affidaui · 7 ꝗras
7 alia õia q^e in cartis pat's mei cōtinent^2 ⁊ cont^a oñs hoīes · ꝑdc̃is monachis
warantizabo 7 iuſte defendam · Hiis teſt^· ·

Gordune. Cōf'm̃ · The de Gordune Junioris s̃r oib3 donac' añcessor suor ·

127 Vniusis sce mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 psentes tras visur̃ vel audituř Thomas fil Thome de Gorduñ salt̃ Nouit vniusitas vra me intuitu caritatis / 7 p aia pat's mei 7 mat's mee · 7 añcessor 7 successor meor cōcessisse 7 psenti carta conf'masse deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kalch · Abbi 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientib3 7 inppetuū seruituris os cōcessiones 7 collacōes q^as pdecessores mei · scilic3 · Ricard^9 auus ms · 7 Thomas pat ms fecunt eisdē 7 cōcesserūt · videlic3 · in tris cultis 7 nō cultis / p^atis / pascuis / 7 pasturis / mussis 7 marisis / aq's / 7 petar̃ / bosis / 7 planis · viis 7 semitis · stagnis / 7 molendinis cū oib3 libtatib3 7 aysiamētis q^e ī inst^umentis pdcor añcessor meor ptinentur / Tenendas 7 possidendas de me 7 hedib3 meis libas 7 q'etas ab psuetudie 7 exaccōe / 7 seculari demanda inppetuū · Ego v° 7 hedes mei oms pdcas concessiones donacōes · 7 libtates cont^a oms hoes ppetuar̃ sine malo ingenio · warantizabim^9 · In cui^9 rei testimoniū psenti sc'pto sigillū meū apposui · Hiis Testib^9 ·

Carta Walleui Comit sup Haldeñ 7 Wilhm frem ei^9 liberos eor / 7 oms sequaces eor ·

128 Walleuus comes Omib3 pbis hōinib3 suis · 7 omib3 fidelib3 · salm · Sciatis me dedisse 7 psenti carta conf'masse abbi 7 monachis Ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou · Halden · 7 Wilhm frem ei^9 · 7 oms libos eor · 7 oms sequaces eor · 7 ipos con^a oms hoes eis warantizabo · Hiis testib^9 ·

Carta Ade Curtenay filie Patricij comitis ſr q^d đ parte terre in ꝯritorio de Home · [Home.]

129 Uniuſis ſc̃e ma^t's eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 has litꝯas viſuſ̃ vel audituſ̃ · Ada de Curtenay filia Pat^cij comitis de Dumbar ſalt̃ ī đno eꝯnam · Vniuſitati ṽre notū facio me intuitu dei 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 ꝑ aĩab3 ꝑris mei 7 m̃ris mee · 7 maritoꝝ meoꝝ 7 õium aĩceſſoꝝ meoꝝ in ligia poteſtate mea dediſſe · conceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea conf^maſſe deo 7 monaſꝯio ſc̃e Marie de Kalchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſeruientib3 · in liꝑam · purā · 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā q^ndam ꝑtem ꝯre de libero maritagio meo in ꝯritorio de Home / videlic3 illā ꝯram q^e iacet iux^a riuulū de Edene ex ꝑte auſt^ali uſq̃ ī antiquum foſſatū · videlic3 · ſic^t idē foſſatū incipit a via q^e diuidit inꝯ Naẏthaneſthirne 7 Home iux^a bradeforde · 7 tendit ꝟs^ꝰ orientē · vſq̃ ad nigrū foſſatū qđ f̃cm eſt ex ꝑte aq^lonali in mariſco · Q^are volo ut ꝑdc̃i monachi ꝑdc̃am ꝯram cū liberis exitib3 ſuis 7 cōmunib3 aẏſiamētis ville de Home h̃eant 7 poſſideāt / Ita liꝑe · 7 q^ete ſic^t aliq^m aliā elemoſinā ī regno Scocie liꝑi^ꝰ 7 q^eci^ꝰ tenēt 7 poſſident · Et ut dc̃i monach̃ de ꝑdc̃a ꝯra q^omo- *fol. 50.*
cūq̃ uoluerint cōmodū ſuū faciāt · Ut autē h̃ mea donac̃o fut^ꝰis tempib3 robur firmitatis optineat · ꝑſens ſc^ptum sigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hijs teſt^ ·

Confirm̃ · Pat^c̃ · fil̃ Waldeui Comit̃ de Dunbare ſr dc̃a ꝯra in ꝯritorio de Home ·

130 Omib3 has litꝯas viſuris vel audituſ̃ Pat^ciꝰ fil̃ Waldeui Comitis de Dumbar ſalt̃ in đno · eꝯnam · Uniuſitati ṽre notū facio me intuitu dei 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 õium aĩceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ cōceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea cōf^maſſe deo 7 eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de Kalch̃ 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3

[Home.] donacõem q^m Ada de Curtenay filia mea eis fecit · 7 carta ſua conf^mauit · Uidelicz q^ndā ꝑram q^e iacet ſup ripā de Edene p eaſdē diuiſas q^e ꝓtinent^2 in carta dĉe filie mee q^m inde ꝓfectam ħnt · Q^re volo ut dĉi ꝏnachi dĉam ꝑram cū ꝑtinēciis ſuiſ ita liꝑe 7 q^ete inppetuū teneāt 7 poſſideant ſic^t aliq^m aliam elemoſinā in Regno Scocie liꝑi^9 7 Q^eci^9 tenēt 7 poſſident · Et vt ħ mea donacio futuris tempibz firma ꝑmaneat 7 inconcuſſa ꝑſenti sc^pto sigillū meū corā multis appoſui / Hiis Teſtibz ·

Carta Patricij Comiť s̃r ꝑr̃ in ꝏeloſtañ dať ꝺꝺ · fiť · ꝺꝺ de grame ·

131 P · comes de Dumbar · Om̃ibz litꝑas iſtas viſuris vel audituris ꝑſentibz 7 futuris · salť · Nouitis me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac mea ꝑſenti carta ꝓf^maſſe · đđ · fiť · đđ · de Grahā fr̃i Ric̃ de ffaunes duos toſtos ī ꝏelokeſtan · 7 xx · vnā ac^m ī Wytefeld · 7 ī Kingeſſete · 7 xxx^ta q^nq̃ acras iux^a Edene ꝑpi^9 uille de đnio Ric̃ de ffaunes · Tenenđ 7 habenđ s^t 7 suiſ q^os de se genuit inppetuū de ꝑdĉo Ric̃ 7 ħedibz ſuis cū õibz liꝑtatibz 7 warantiſ 7 ī õibz locis 7 õibz modis ſic̃ carta ꝑdĉi Ric̃ de faunes teſtat^2 7 cōf^mat · Cōcedo ꝛ̃ 7 ꝓfirmo q đna Amable ꝏať ꝑdĉi Ric̃ eandē ꝑram teneat de ꝑdĉo đđ · fiť · suo ānuatī ī tota uita ſua reddendo · xij^ci · denar̃ ap̃ Hextildeſħ infra nūdinas de Corbrige ꝑdĉo đđ · uť ei^9 nūcio ꝑ om̃ibz · Cōcedo ꝛ̃ q ꝑdĉa Amable hāc ꝑdĉam ꝑrā teneat jta pacifice 7 integ^e cū om̃ibz liꝑtatibz 7 õibz modis 7 ꝑ om̃ia ſic̃ ī carta ꝑdĉi · R · de faunes ꝓtinet^2 · saluo ſuiĉo meo · Hiis teſt^s ·

De cōtrouſia inť nos 7 Wiłłm dm̃ de Home s̃r le pullis ·

132 Om̃ibz has litꝑas viſuris uel audituť Wiłłs dm̃s de Home fiť · 7 heres Nobilis viri đni Wiłłi ꝏilitis q^ondā đni dĉe ville de Home ſalť · jn đno · ſēpiťnam · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra q cū mota fuit cōtencio inť me ex vna ꝑte · 7 dm̃ · H ·

dei gr̃a Abbem de Kalchou 7 eiꝰdem loci cōuentū ex alta sup q^l^busdā tris 7 [Home.]
eaꝝ libtatibz 7 alijs rebz q^a^s ijdem huerūt 7 hent ī tenemēto meo de home ex
donacōe bone memorie dni Cospat^l^cij q^o^ndā comitis de Dumbar vna cū ecca
dce ville mee de Home · Et 7̃ sup q^a^dam pticula tre iacēte ī extiori pte
tritorij de home vlꝰ occidentē · sup riuulū de Edýne qd diuidit campū de
Home 7 de Naýthanthirn cū edificiis eodē loco ꝯstructis 7 plantis · Quā
q^l^dem tram dci Abbas 7 Cōuentꝰ hent ex dono Nobilis dne Ade dce de
Curtenay filie nobilis viri dni · P · q^o^ndā comitis de Dūbar · 7 q^o^ndā dne
dce ville de Home q^e^ vocat^2^ pullýs̃ · post m̃ltas v^o^ altcacōes 7 cōtencōes int
nos habitas ppendi me 7 ppendo · sciui 7 scio · confessus sū 7 fateor me dcos
abbatē 7 Cōuentū de Kalchou sup ōibz dcis tris q^a^s ijdem huerūt 7 hent ī
añdca villa de Home · 7 cont^a^ eccíasticas libtates indebite 7 iniuste vexasse
7 g^a^uasse · Q^a^re renūciaui 7 renūcio p h^o^ sc^l^ptū p me 7 hedibz meis 7 assig^a^is
omni iuri si q^o^d hui ut hre potui ī añdcis tris abbi 7 Cōuentui collatis ī villa
de Home / Ego v^o^ dcs Wilhs de Home iuraui tactis sac^o^scis ewangĕlijs q nūcq^a^
con^a^ iura 7 libtates dcoꝝ Abbis 7 Cōuentꝰ de Kalch infut^2^um psumā sz eoꝝ
iura 7 libtates · p posse meo suabo · Et insup scienđ est q ego sepe dcs Wilhs
de Home qꝛ dcos abbm 7 Cōuentū īdebite 7 iniuste sup dcis tris suis 7 eaꝝ
libtatibz laboribz 7 exp̃ns̃ n^c^ nō alijs dāpnis 7 iniurijs fatigaui 7 fatigari
pc^2^aui · Ideo eoꝝdē volūtati me s̃bieci · 7 7̃ centū solid bonoꝝ stlingoꝝ p
dāpnis 7 exp̃ns̃ ī m̃ia eoꝝ posui · q^o^s volo ut ijdem de me accipiant vt si aliq^o^ *fol. 51.*
tempe fut^2^o con^a^ dcm monastiū de Kalchou n^c^ nō 7 eiꝰdē loci abbem 7
Cōuentū 7 libtates eoꝝđ put iuraui teme 7 iniuste venire psum̃o / Volo 7̃ vt
dci Abbas 7 Conuentꝰ namos meos 7 hōinū meoꝝ p dca pecunia accipiant
7 eos detineāt don^c^ de dca pecunia eisdē fuit satisfcm · si con^a^ eosdem put
supiꝰ dcm est attemptare psum̃o · In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū psentibz litis sigillū
meū appositi · Et qꝛ sigillū meū minus notū est · ideo sigilla Offic̃ dni
Archid Laodon / 7 Decani del Ay^o^skýs psentibz apponi pc^2^aui · Acta sūt
h ī c^a^stino Cōcepcōis be Marie v^l^ginis · Anno gr̃e · m^o^ · cc^o^ · lx^o^ · viij^o^ ·

LOKSTANE. Donaĉo Riĉi de faunes fĉa Dauid fr̃i suo de ꝗr̃ ī Meloſtane ·

133 Ricardus de ffaunes / Omib3 has litꝗas viſur̃ vel audituř · Salutes ī dno / Sciant tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes me dediſſe / cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝑſenti ꝯfmaſſe Dauid fr̃i meo fiť đđ de Graham duos toſtos ī Meloclſtan · ſciť · unū u^l uel aula fuit duaꝫ acraꝫ / 7 aliū ſciť ī auſt^a li ꝑte de Meloclſtan q^l fuit Ade · 7 xx^ti · vnā acrā ī Witefeld / 7 ī Kyngeſete · 7 xxx^ta · v · acras iux^a Edene / ꝑpius ville de meo đnio ꝑ humagio 7 ſuicio q^od m^l fecit / Tenenđ 7 habenđ s^l 7 suiſ q^os de ſe genuit inppetuū de me 7 heredib3 meis cū omib3 liꝗtatib3 7 aiſiamentis ad uillā de Meloclſtan 7 de ffaulnes ꝑtinētib3 ī boſco ī plano · ī p^ctis 7 paſcuis · ī viis · 7 semitis · ī aq^s 7 mareſcis 7 ī omib3 locis 7 liꝗtatib3 ad villā de Meloclſtan 7 de fauhnes ꝑtinentib3 · liꝗe / q^lete / honorifice / plenarie 7 ſolute ab ōib3 ſuiciis / cōſuetudinib3 exacĉōib3 7 demandis / Reddendo m^l 7 hedib3 ānuatim inppetuū ꝑ omib3 vnā lib^am pipis vť · viij · denar̃ ad feſtū sĉi Jacobi infra nūdinas de Roxburg̃ · Ego v^o 7 hedes mei ꝑdĉam ꝗram s^l 7 suis q^os de ſe genuit q^l iure hereditario poſt dies ſuos ꝑdĉam tenebūt cū omib3 ꝑdĉis liꝗtatib3 ꝯt^a om̃s warantizabim^9 · ℣ sciendū eſt q ego ꝯceſſu 7 volūtate eiuſdē Dauid ꝯceſſi đne Amable mat^l ñre eandē ꝗram cū ꝑdĉis liꝗtatib3 Tenendā de eođ · đđ · filio suo annuatī ī tota vita ſua reddendo · xij^cim · đ · ap^d Heſtild^9ham inf^ra nūdinas de Corebrige ꝑdĉo · đđ · vť ei^9 nūcio ꝑ omib3 · Si ā iꝑe Dauid sñ ꝑc^eacĉōe sui corpis deceſſerit vť forte vitā ſuā mutauit · p^9 ei^9 deceſſū vel vite ſue mutaĉōem eadē ꝗra ad hedes meos integ^e reūtet^2 · 7 si iꝑe Dauid añ ñrem ñram Amable deceſſerit iꝑa Amable ī uita sua siĉ ꝑdĉm eſt eandē ꝗram pacifice 7 integ^e ħebit 7 poſſidebit · Reddendo ꝑli dĉi đđ · xij · đ siĉ ꝑdĉm eſt · Si v^o Dauid ñllam plem de ſe genuit · iꝑa Amable maꝗ ñra ōib3 dieb3 sue [vite] ꝑdĉam ꝗrā cū omib3 liꝗtatib3 tenebit · reddendo annuatī ťmm^o ꝑ omib3 Ricarđ de fauhnes uť hedib3 ſuis illā lib^am pipis inf^ra eundē ꝗminū siĉ ꝑdĉm eſt · Hiis teſtib3 ·

Carta Ade de fawnis filij Riči de fawnis sup ꝑ in Melokiſtane · Melokst

134 Omnibꝫ xp̄i fidelibꝫ ꝑſens scꝯptū viſuꝝ vel audituꝝ · Adam de Fauhnes fiꝯ Rič de ffauhnes salt̄ · Nouit vniuſitas ṽra me ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hac mea ꝑſenti carta ꝓfꝯmaſſe deo 7 eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelcħ · 7 monacħ ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ī liꝑam / puram / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā totā ꝑam illam ī Melokeſtañ qᵃm Dauid de Grahᵃm auuncłs m̄s ħuit 7 tenuit ex dono Rič de fauhnes qᵒndam ꝑris mei scilicꝫ duos toſtos in Melokeſtan · vnū uꝯ vetꝯ aula fuit duaꝝ acᵃꝝ · 7 aliū ī auſtᵃli pte eiꝯdē uille qꝯ fuit Ade · 7 viginti 7 vnā acrā ī Witeſſeld · 7 ī kingeſſethe / 7 tꝯginta qꝯnq̄ acras iuxᵃ Edene ꝑpinqꝯores ville de dōinio meo · Qᵃre volo 7 ꝓcedo ut dc̄i monachi dc̄am ꝑam qᵃm Dauid de Graham tenuit 7 eis dimiſit inꝑpetuū cū omnibꝫ ꝑtinēciis rᵉtitudinibꝫ ſuis ħeant 7 teneāt de me 7 ħedibꝫ meis inꝑpetuū / cū ōibꝫ liꝑtatibꝫ / cōmunibꝫ 7 ayſyamētis ad villā de Molocſtan 7 de Fauhnes ꝑtinentibꝫ · in boſco / ī plano . ī pᵃtis · in paſcuis · ī viis / in semitis in aq̄s 7 molendinis / ī moris 7 mariſcis · 7 ī ōibꝫ locis 7 liꝑtatibꝫ ad ꝑdc̄as villas · ſcilicꝫ · de Melokeſtan / 7 de *fol. 52.* ffauhnes ꝑtinentibꝫ · Ita liꝑe / qꝯete / plenarie 7 honorifice / 7 solute ab ōibꝫ ſuiciif / cōſuetudibꝫ / exacc̄ōibꝫ 7 demandis ſic̄ aliqᵃ alia elemoſina in regno Scocie ab aliqꝯbꝫ viris religioſis liꝑiꝯ / qꝯeciꝯ / pleniꝯ / 7 honorificenciꝯ tenetᶻ 7 poſſidetᶻ / Ego vᵒ 7 ħedes mei totam ꝑdc̄am ꝑam cū ōibꝫ ꝑdc̄is liꝑtatibꝫ ſuis ꝑdc̄is monachis · warantizabimꝯ inꝑpetuū · Hiis teſtᵒ .

Carta Dauid de grame junioris sup ꝑa in Melokiſtane ·

135 Omnibꝫ xp̄i fidelibꝫ ꝑſens scꝯptū viſuꝝ uꝯ audituꝝ · Dauid de Graham fiꝯ Dauid de Graham salt̄ · Nouit vniuſitas ṽra me ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac mea carta confꝯmaſſe Deo 7 ecc̄e ſc̄e Marie de Kelcħ 7

LOKSTANE. monach ibidē deo suientibz in libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā trā illā in tritorio de Melokestan q^m tenui 7 possedi ex dono Ric de fauhnes scilicz duos toftos ī melokestan · unū ⁊ u^l vet^9 aula fuit duay acray 7 aliū in aust^a li pte ei^9dē ville q^l fuit Ade · 7 viginti vnā acrā ī Witeffeld 7 ī Kingesete / 7 t^l ginta q^lnq; acras iux^a Edene de dnio · s · ppinq^lores ville de Melokestan · Q^are volo 7 ꝯcedo / q dci monach ꝑdcam trā teneāt in etnū 7 possideāt q^letā p me 7 successoribz meis in libam purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā cū oibz aisiamentis 7 libtatibz ad villam de melokestan 7 de fauhnes ptinentibz · In bosco 7 plano ī p^atis 7 pascuis ī viis 7 semitis ī aq^ls 7 molend · ī moris 7 petariis / 7 marisis 7 ī oibz aysiamtis ad ꝑdcas villas sp^ctantibz · libere / q^lete / 7 solute ab omibz suiciis / cōsuetudinibz / exaccōibz / 7 demandis inppetuū · Ego v° n^c aliq^ls ex successoribz meis de cetō nullū ius ī ꝑdca tra nob uendicabim^9 · sz oi iuri q°d in cadē tra habui ul hre potui p me 7 successoribz meis renuo inppetuū · Hiis test^a ·

Carta Willi de Hatteley ad f^lmand pontē vlt^a Riuulū de blakeburne 7 cetā ·

136 Omibz has littas visuī vel audituī Wills de Hatteley fil 7 heres dni Robti dci de Hatteley / 7 Matildis sponse sue salt in dno · Nouit vniusitas vra me dedisse cōcessisse 7 de assensu 7 voluntate Emme sponse mee 7 hac ꝑsenti carta mea cōfirmasse p me 7 hedibz meis n^c nō assig^ais deo 7 be Marie de Kelch / 7 monach ibidē deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suituī in purā 7 ppetuā elemosinam licenciā 7 potestatē firmandi ꝯst^uendi 7 hndi sup tram meā de Melousstan pontē vlt^a riuulū de Blakeburne ad cariandū petas suas 7 alia bona sua vlt^a dcm pontē vbi 7 q^ando 7 ad q^ecumq; loca dcis monachis 7 hōibz eoy meli^9 videbit^2 expedire · Ita q°d n^c ego n^c hedes mei n^c assig^ati n^c hoīes mei aliq^l dcos monachos 7 hoīes suos aliq° modo q^ln dcm pontē faciant 7 heant loco eodem q° pontē hebant tempe ꝯfeccionis isti^9 re 7 alibi sup tram meā de Melousstan si dcs loc^9 eisdē nō potit conpete firment 7

reparēt q^a^do nēce fuit aliq° tempe inpediem^9^ · Et ad t^a^nſeundū 7 eundū ad MELOKST
dēm pontē sup tenementū meū de Meloustan cū quadrigis ſuis 7 bigis sñ
inpedimēto mei vł meo^7^ vł aliq°^7^ m^l^ succedenciū · Q^a^re volo 7 cōcedo ꝑ me
7 hedib^3^ meis 7 affig^a^tis vt dēi monachi dēm pontē ħeant inppetuū 7 poſſi-
deāt 7 viā t^a^nſeundi ad illū 7 ult^a^ illū ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā ad uſus ſuos
pp^l^os adeo libe 7 q^l^ete / pacifice / 7 honorifice sic̄ aliq^a^ alia elemoſina ī regno
Scoē libi^9^ q^l^eci^9^ 7 honorificenci^9^ ħetur 7 poſſidet^2^ · Ego u° 7 hedes mei dēm
pontē 7 viā eundi ad illū 7 t^a^nſeundi ult^a^ illū ꝑdēis monachis 7 eo^7^ suc-
ceſſoribi^3^ con^a^ oñs hoīes warantizabim^9^ inppetuū 7 defendem^9^ · In cui^9^ rei
teſtimoniū ꝑſentib^3^ ħris sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis teſtib^3^ ·

Carta Philippi de Haliburt̄ s̄r terr̄ ī Melokiſtane ·

137 Omib^3^ has ħras viſur̄ vł auditur̄ · Philipp^9^ de Haliburtoñ fił 7 heres đni
Wiłłi de Haliburtoñ militis 7 Criſtiañ sponſe ei^9^dem salt̄ ī đno · Notit
vniuſitas v̄ra me ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓf^l^maſſe deo 7 ecēe ħe
Marie de Kelcħ 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib^3^ 7 inppetuū ſuitur̄ in liberā
purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā omes illas ħras q^a^s Dauid de Grame q°ndam ħuit
7 tenuit inf^a^ villam de Meloeſtan 7 ext^a^ ex dono Ric̄ de fauhnes 7 eiſdē
dimiſit / Et q^a^s Adā de fauhnes q°ndā auuncłs meus dēis monachis dedit
ꝓceſſit 7 carta ſua ꝓf^l^mauit · Q^a^re volo 7 ꝓcedo ꝑ me 7 hedib^3^ meis n^c^ nō 7
affig^a^tis vt dēi monachi dēas ħras cū ōib^3^ ꝑtinenciis ſuis / rectitudinib^3^ suis
libtatib^3^ 7 aiſiamētis ad dēas uillas de Meloeſtan 7 de fauhnes inf^a^ 7 ext^a^
ꝑtinentib^3^ ħeant inppetuū 7 poſſideāt ꝑut in cartis dēo^7^ Dauid de Grame 7
Ade de fauhnes q°ndā auuncłi mei pleni^9^ ꝓtinet^2^ / Ita q n^c^ ego dēs philipp^9^
n^c^ hedes mei n^c^ aliq^l^s m^l^ succedens de dēis ħris cū ꝑtinēciis suis aliq^l^d poſſim^9^
exige vł ī eiſdē aliq^l^d iuris noł vendicare · Ego v° 7 hedes mei ꝑdēis *fol. 53.*
monacħ ꝑdēas ħras cū ſuis ꝑtinēciis con^a^ oñs mortales warantizabim^9^
acq^l^etabim^9^ 7 defendem^9^ · Conceſſi ⁊ inſup 7 dedi dēis monachis ꝑ me 7

LANGTUNE. hedibz meis 7 assig^a^tis p salute aĩe mee añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ licenciā faciendi ꝓst^u^endi firmandi 7 possidendi pontē vlt^a^ riuulū de Blackburn sñ inpedimēto mei 7 hōinū meoꝝ seu alicui^9^ m^l^ succedentis sup tram meā de Velocstañ inppetuū loco eodem q^o^ pontē suū ħuerūt tempe isti^9^ collacc̄ōis vł alibi usus orientē ad cariādum petas suas 7 alia bona vlt^a^ pdc̄m pontē ad q^e^cumq; loca dc̄is monachis 7 hōibz suis videbit^2^ meli^9^ expedire · Et 7 viā t^a^nseundi 7 eundi cū q^a^drigis suis 7 bigis 7 eq^l^s 7 hōibz p tram de Velocstan ad dc̄m pontē 7 vlt^a^ illū sine inpedimēto mei vel meoꝝ · Q^a^re volo 7 cōcedo p me 7 hedibz meis 7 assig^a^tis vt dc̄i monachi dc̄m pontē 7 viam eundi ad illū 7 t^a^nseundi ad illū modis sup^a^dc̄is ī pvram 7 ppetuā elemosinā sine cont^a^diccōe mei 7 meoꝝ 7 inpedimēto alicui^9^ ħeant inppetuū libe q^l^ete 7 pacifice ad vsus suos pp^l^os 7 possideāt · Et ego 7 hedes mei n^c^ nō assig^a^ti dc̄is monachis dc̄m pontē viam ad illū 7 vlt^a^ illum q^a^ntū ad nos ptinet con^a^ omēs mortales warantizabim^9^ inppetuū acq^l^etabim^9^ 7 defendem^9^ · In cui^9^ rei testimoniū psentibz ħis sigillū meū apposui · Hiis testibz ·

Carta Rogi de Ov sr ecclia de lāgt^e^ ·

138 Vniusis sce oris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz · Rogus de Ov · Salt · Nouint omēs tā posteri q^a^ psentes me dedisse 7 hac carta mea conf^l^masse ecclie sce Marie de Kelkou 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibz ecclam uille mee de Langtune cū omibz ptinenciis suis in liberā 7 ppetuā elemosinā sic^t^ Henric^9^ ei^9^dē ecce psona eam meli^9^ 7 pleni^9^ tenuit · Hanc ã ecclam dedi 7 concessi psate ecclie de Kelcho p salute aĩe comitis Henrici dni mei 7 p salute aĩe mee 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · Q^a^re volo ut iam dc̄i monachi de Kelcho psatam ecclam de Langtune libe 7 honorifice teneāt inppetuū 7 possideant · sic^t^ aliq^a^m elemosinā liberi^9^ 7 q^l^eci^9^ tenēt 7 possident · Hiis testibz · G · decano de fogghou · Hug de Duns · Henrico psona de Langtune · Hug de Ov · Thom de Ov · Robto fił Randulphi ·

Willm̃s de uet̃i pōte s̃r dc̃a eccl̃a de Lāgt· · LANGTUNE.

139 Vniuersis s̃c̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Wilł's de uet̃i ponte p'mogenit9 filio7 Wilł̃i de uet̃i ponte · eo7 s̃cilic3 q°s ł̃uit de đna Emme de s̃c̃o Hillario et̃nam ī đno salutē · Nou̇̃int vniu̇̃si fideles ad q°7 noticiā s̃c'ptū h° puen̄it me de ꝓsensu ꝓiugis mee dedisse 7 concessisse 7 hac p̃senti carta mea conf'masse deo 7 eccl̃ie s̃c̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 eccl̃iam de Langtoun cū t̃ris 7 decimis 7 om̄ib3 r'titudinib3 eccl̃iasticis ad eam p̃tinentib3 sicut pat̃ m̃s añ me fec̃at cū eadē t̃ra q'm ip̃e eid̃ eccl̃ie assignaut 7 p eosdē t̃minos / Pret̃ea assig'ui eis 7 addidi ad illam t̃ram q'ntū illi defuit t̃re assignate ut sit vna carucata t̃re plenaria 7 mensurata cū illa q'm pat̃ m̃s dederat / Q're volo ut p̃fata eccl̃ia 7 p̃fati monachi de Kelchou p̃dc̃am eccl̃iam 7 p̃dc̃am t̃ram teneant 7 possideant inppetuū in lib̃am 7 purā 7 ppetuam elemosinā cū paschuis 7 focalib3 7 om̄ib3 alijs cōmunib3 aysiamētis ei9dem uille s̃c̃dm asisam ep̃atus q'ntū p̃tinet 7 ad eccl̃iam 7 ad vnam carucatam t̃re ī elemoĩam eccl̃ie collatā · ita lib̃e / q'ete / honorifice / 7 plenarie / sic' aliq'm eccl̃iam aliā in Regno Scoc' lib̃ius / q'eci9 / honorificenci9 / 7 pleni9 tenēt uł possident · Hāc aũ donac̃om feci eis p̃ salute đno7 meo7 Reg̃ Wilł̃i 7 Regine 7 eo7 filii Alex̃i / 7 cet̃o7 lib̃o7 eo7 / 7 p̃ salute mea / 7 cōiugis mee / 7 heredū meo7 7 p̃ aĩab3 Regū Dauid 7 Malcholom 7 comitis Henrici / 7 p̃ aĩab3 p̃ris mei 7 mat's mee / 7 ōium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ / Hiis test' · Hug' capł̃o đni Reg̃ / Ingilramo cl̃ico đni Reg̃ / Andrea Mansel / Rog̃o de lalescreie · Wilł̃o de vet̃i ponte iuniore / Đna Matilde de s̃c̃o Andrea m̃re ei9 / Wilł̃o de chetue / Ric̃ de lundonijs / Gilb̃to cl̃ico de M'botil / 7 m̃ltis alijs ·

NGTUNE. Itm Willms de veti pōte p'mog · sup dca ecclia 7 tr de Lāgt· ·

140 Vniuersis sce mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Wilhs de veti Ponte p'mogenit' filioq Wilhi de veti Ponte / eoq scilicz q°s huit de dna Emme de sco Hillario etnam in dno salt · Nouint vniusi fideles ad q°q noticiam sc'ptū hoc puenit · me de consensu giugis mee · dedisse 7 gcessisse · 7 hac psenti carta mea gf'masse · Deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz Ecclam de Langtone cū tris 7 decimis 7 omnibz r^c^titudinibz ecclasticis *fol. 54.* ad eam ptinentibz sicut pat ms añ me fecat cū eadem tra q^m^m ipe eidem ecclie assignauit / 7 p eosdem tminos videlicz · sicut via iacet ab orientali pte ecclie vsq in Wederburne / Et ita p Wedyrburne usq Hum pulles · Et in langelandes sicut diuisa uadit int tram dni 7 trā ecclie / Et p langelandes usus occidentē usq in Wedyrb^2^ne usus aq'lonē usq ad Toftū Radulphi / 7 Toftū Gilbti / Et ita usq ad diuisas Tofti Henr q°ndā psone / Et añ Toftū eiusdē Henr iux^m^ q^m^ndam vetem fossam ubi ipe Henr q°ndam posuit faldū suū · Pretea assignaui eis 7 addidi in tritorio eiusdē ville ad illam trā q^m^ntū illi defuit tre assignate ut sit una carucata plenaria cū illa q^m^m pat ms dederat · scilicz Gretryg^s^ p has diuisas sicut fosse facte sūt de Holeb^2^ne usq in stocfocclich / et sicut sica inde tendit usq ī fulstrothir / et inde usus orientē sicut tra culta 7 pratū de fulstrother se diuidūt / et iñ p fossas 7 lapides usq ad sicam que descend^t^ int Gretrig 7 int Stainkilchestre / Et sicut sica descendit p tres frutices usq ad semitā q^e^ vadit in holeburne / ab occidentali pte de Chimbelawe / 7 s^c^ sursū p holeb^2^ne usq ad fossas pnoatas q^e^ tendūt usq in Stocfocclouh / Pretea dedi eis 7 cōcessi q^m^ndam pticlam tre in tritorio de Langtune q^e^ vocat^2^ Colemannesflat p suas r^c^tas diuisas unde ecclia de Langtone q°ndam saisiata fuit / Concessi 7 eis 7 hac psenti carta mea gf'maui Ecclam de Horuerdene 7 q^m^sdam scalingas in Lambmore q^e^ vocant^2^ Diueringdounes p suas r^c^tas diuisas tam plenarie sic^t^ eas possident / 7 carta aui mei 7 pat's testant^2^ 7 gfirmant / Q^m^re volo ut psata ecclia 7 psati

monachi de Kelchou pdcas ecclias 7 pdcas tras teneāt 7 possideant inppetuū LANGTUNE.
ī libam 7 purā 7 ppetuam elemosinā ecclīis collatis ita libe q'ete / honorifice
7 plenar sicut aliq's alias ecclias in Regno Scoc libius q'eci honorificenci 7
pleni tenēt ul possident / Has ā donacōes 7 ꝓfirmacōes feci eis p salute dnoꝝ
meoꝝ Regis Willi 7 Regine 7 eoꝝ filii Alexi 7 cetoꝝ liboꝝ eoꝝ 7 p salute
mea 7 ꝓiugis mee 7 hedū meoꝝ / 7 pro aiabz Regis Dauid 7 Walcholom 7
comitis Henr / 7 p aiabz patris mei 7 mris mee 7 oium anccessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ
meoꝝ · Hiis testibus · Johe de Waccuswel vicec de Rokesburg / Johe decano
de fogghou / Hug capellano dni Regis / Ingelr clico dni Regis / Andr
Wansel / Rog de lalescric / Willo de veti ponte iuniore fre dni / Willo
iuniore fil dni 7 mltis aliis ·

Ilt Idm Wills p'mogēit sr dcis ecca 7 tr de lāget ·

141 Vniusis sce mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Wills de veti ponte p'mogenit
filioꝝ Willi de veti ponte eoꝝ scilicz q°s huit de dna Emme de sco Hillario
etnā in dno salt · Nouint vniusi fideles ad q°ꝝ noticiā sc'ptum h° puenit me
de consensu coniugis mee dedisse ꝓcessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea cōfirmasse
deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibz Ecclam
de Langtune cū tris 7 decimis 7 oibz r'titudinibz ecclias ticis ad eam ptinen-
tibz sic' pat ms an me fecat cū eadem tra q'm ipe ecclie assignauit / 7 p
eosdē tminos videlicz sicut via iacz ab orientali pte ecclie usq in Wedirburne
7 ita p Wederburne vsq ad Humpulles / 7 in langelandes sic' diuisa vadit int
trā dni 7 tram ecclie 7 p langelandes uersus occidentē vsq in Wedirburne /
7 ita p Wedirburne vers aq'lonē usq ad tostū Radulphi 7 tostū Gilebti 7
ita usq ad diuisas tosti Henr q°dā psone / 7 an tostū eidem Henr iux q'ndā
vetem fossam ubi ipe Henr q°ndā posuit faldū suū / Preter assignaui eis 7
addidi ī tritorio eidem uille ad illā tram q'ntū illi defuit tre assignate ut sit
una carucata plenaria cū illa q'm pat ms dederat scilicz Gretrig p has diuisas

LANGTUNE. ſic^t foſſe ſce ſūt de Holeb^2ne uſq; in ſtocfocclou / 7 sic^t sica iñ tendit uſq; ī fulſtrothir / 7 iñ vs^9 orientem sic^t tra culta 7 p^ctum de fulſtrothir se diuidūt / 7 inde p foſſas 7 lapides uſq; ad sicam q^e deſcendit int Gretryg 7 int ſtainkylcheſtre 7 sic^t sica deſcendit p tres frutices uſq; ad ſemitā q^e vadit uſq; ī holeb^2ne ab occidentali pte de Chimbelaue 7 s^c ſurſū p Holeb^2ne uſq; ad foſſas pnoĩatas q^e tendūt uſq; ī ſtocfocclou / Q^cre volo ut pfata eccĕia 7 pfati monachi de Kelchou pdcam eccĕiam 7 pdcam tra teneant 7 poſſideant inppetuū ī liba *fol. 55.* 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinam cū toſtis 7 croſtis cū paſchuis 7 focalibz 7 oīnibz alijs cõibz ayſiamētis ei^9dē uille ſcđm aſiſam epat^9 q^cntū ptinet 7 ad eccĕiam 7 ad unā carucatā tre ī purā 7 ppetuam elemoſinā eccĕie collatam ita lib q^tete honorifice 7 plenarie ſicut aliq^cm eccĕiam aliam ī Regno Scoc̃ libius / q^teci^9 / honorificenci^9 7 pleni^9 tenēt uł poſſident · Hanc donac̃om feci eis p ſalute đnoꝫ meoꝫ Regis Wiłłi 7 Regine 7 eoꝫ filii Alex̃ 7 cetoꝫ liboꝫ eoꝫ 7 p ſalute mea 7 ꝯiugis mee 7 hedum meoꝫ 7 p aĩabz regū ÐÐ 7 Malcoloni 7 Coñ Henr 7 p aĩabz pat^s ñi 7 ñris mee 7 õium añceſſoꝫ 7 succeſſoꝫ meoꝫ / Hiis teſtibz / Joħe decã de fogghou · Hug capłło đni Reg̃ / Ingilr̃ clico đni Regis / Andrea Manſel · Rogo de laleſcrie / Wiłło de vet̃i ponte iuniore filio đni / Đna Matilde de sc̃o Andrea / 7 ñltis alijs ·

Itm Wiłłs de vet̃i pōte s̃r pdc̃is · cū oīni plēitudie sua ·

142 Vniuſis ſce ōris eccĕie filiis 7 fidelibz / Wiłłs de vet̃i ponte / Salt̃ · Nouint oñs tā poſt̃i q^c pſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea confirmaſſe eccĕie ſce Marie de Kelch 7 monachis ibiđ deo ſuientibz ī liba 7 puram 7 ppetuam elemoſinā eccĕiam de Langtune cū õi plenitudie 7 integ^tate ſua 7 cū oīnibz cōmūibz ayſiamentis ipi^9 uille 7 cū oīnibz ad ipam eccĕiam iuſte ptinentibz 7 cū toſtis 7 croſtis 7 tris ſic^t ego ipe Wiłłs eā qñ hec carta ſca eſt corā ñltis pambulaui · videlicz ſicut uia iacz ab orientali pte eccĕie uſq; in Wedyrburne / 7 ita p Wederburne uſq; ad humpulles / 7 in langgelandes

ſic^t diuiſa uad^t int̃ trā đni 7 trā Eccłie / 7 p langgelandes uſus occidentē uſq̃ LANGTUNE.
ī Wederb^2ne us^9 aq^lonem uſq̃ ad toftū Radulphi 7 toftū Gilbti 7 ita uſq̃ ad
diuiſas tofti Henr^ꝰ pſone 7 ad toftū Henr^ꝰ iux^a q^ndā uet̃em foſſam u^l ipe
Henr^ꝰ q^ndā poſuit faldū suū · Hāc ã eccłiam dedi 7 ꝓceſſi eis ad opacõem
7 opis ſuſtentacõem ipi^9 eccłie de Kelchou p aĩa regis Dauid 7 regis Malcoloni
7 Comitis Henr^ꝰ 7 aĩa pat^l's mei 7 ñris mee 7 õium añceſſo^ꝝ 7 succeſſo^ꝝ
meo^ꝝ ita lib̃e 7 plenarie ī ppetuā elemoſinā poſſidendā sic^t aliq^m aliam
eccłiam lib̃i^9 q^leci^9 7 pleni^9 ħnt 7 poſſident 7 sedm aſſiſam Reg̃ Dauid · Ita
q nō licebit eis ꝑdcam eccłiam de Langtune aliq^ꝰ · tempe alicui dare ſ3 eam
oīni tempe ī manu ſua retinere ad opacõem ut iam dcm eſt ipi^9 eccłie ī qua
corp^9 Henr^ꝰ Comitis req^lefcit / Hiis teſtib3 · Widoñ abb de Lundo^ꝰ · Joħe
decano de ffogghou · Magro Ad de Herſille · Wiłło de Bolteby · Wiłło de
Capeł · Wiłło de Butemūd / Siñd^ꝰ de ferligtune / Joħe de Duns / Wald
de Aula ·

Amicabilis cōpoſicō int̃ nos 7 Wiłłm de vet̃i ponte ſr oſſib3 pris fui de
Angła reptād ·

143 Sciant oñſ pſens ſc^lptum uiſuri u^l audituri / q anno millesimo ducenteſimo
tcio ab incarnacõe đni feria q^arta añ Pentecoſten in pſencia đni · Wiłłi
ven̄abił Epi sci Andr^ꝰ 7 clico^ꝝ suo^ꝝ fca eſt ħ amabił compoſicō int̃ · O ·
Abbtem Kelchoens̄ 7 monachos ei^9dē loci 7 Wiłł de vet̃i ponte ſup con-
t^oūſijs placitis 7 q^erelis q^as iam dcs · W · adūſus eos habebat · videlic3 q
pnoĩat^9 · W · pnoĩatos Abbtm 7 monachos Kalchoenſes de oſſib3 pat^l's fui de
Anglia reportandis 7 ī cimiſtio Kalchoenſi tumulandis q^letos clamau^t inppetuū /
7 de oīnib3 alijs q^erelis q^as uſq̃ ad illū diē adūs^9 eos se ħre dicebat Excepta
q^erela de mult^2a scalinga^ꝝ de Diuerīgdoñ q^e cōmuni parciū ꝓſenſu iudicio
eccłie tūc erat sopienda / Et pfatus abbas ꝓſilio đni Epi pnoĩati 7 Conuent^9
7 alio^ꝝ viro^ꝝ prudentū p bono pacis remiſit pnoĩato · W · xxx · soł · q^ꝰs

NGTUNE. ei debebat / 7 insup dedit ei xl · sol · Et pietatis intuitu ad sepe dci W · supplicacõem ꝓcessit ut aia pat's ei⁹ specialiꝑ 7 noiatim inꝑ cetas speciales bñfactores monastii Kalchoens ī missa in eodē monastio p fidelibz celebᶜnda inppetuū ꝓphendat² · Et ut ħ cōposicio f'ma teneat² inpostum 7 inconcussa eā sigillū dni Epi sci Andr' 7 sigillū sepe dci W · roborauerūt · Test' · G · 7 N · de Drienburgo 7 Kylwinin Abbibz · Magro Johe Archid laod · Johe Decano de ffogghou / magris Laurenco / 7 Mich / 7 Steph / Andr' de Morauia / 7 Pet° baillard clicis dni Epi / Willo fil Will · Alano filio Rolandi de Gaweia / Alano de Thurlestoñ / Ric Nano / Alano de Claphañ vicecomite de Lawedyr / Will fil Rog / Pet° de Haga / 7 multis alijs ·

Confirmacio sup Ecclam de Langtune · *fol.* 56.

144 Wills dei gra Rex Scott · Omibz pbis homibz toci⁹ ꝑre sue clicis 7 laicis salt · Sciant psentes 7 futur me concessisse 7 hac carta mea conf'masse deo 7 Ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē do suientibz donacõm illam qᶜm Wills de ueti ponte eis fecit de Ecclia de Langtune · Tenend s' in libam 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemosinam cū ꝑris 7 decimis 7 omibz alijs ad pdcam eccam iuste ptinentibz Ita libe 7 q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice · sicut alias ecclias suas libi⁹ / q'ecius pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenent 7 possident 7 sicut carta psati Willi testatur / p diuisas ꝑre qᶜm pdcs Wills eidem ecclie dedit noiatas in carta ipius · Saluo suicio meo si qd seruiciū me ꝓtinge debet de ꝑris ab eodē Willo datis psate ecclie / Test' / Hug Cancll meo · Com Patric · Justic · Robto de Q'nci / Robto de London fil mo / Alano fil Walti / Willo de Haia / Ric fil Hug / Willo Flandr' / Apᵈ Selechirch · xxix die Julij ·

Conuenĉo int nos · 7 Rolanđ de Grenlaw šr capella inf^r clausurā suā · Molle.

145 Hec est ꝓuencio int Abbem 7 monachos de Kelchov / 7 Rolanđ de Grenelawe / Scilicz / q abbas 7 monachi ꝓcesserūt ꝑnoĩato Rolando ut ħeat p^tuatā capellam / videlicz infra clausuram curie sue Ita q idē Roland^9 fide intpõita pepigit abbi 7 monachis ꝑdĉis q ecclie sĉe Marie de Kelchou ut ecclie de Grenelawe nHm oĩo dampnū q^ntū ad ipm Rolanđ 7 ad suos ptinet ⁝ occasione hui^9 capelle pueniet / Sz õia iura ecclias tica tā de domo ipi^9 · R · q^r de hõibz ei^9 7 familia ⁝ ita plene 7 integ^e ecclie de Grenelawe psoluent^2 / sicut añ ꝓst^uccionē hui^9 capelle psoluebant^2 / Ipe u^o Roland^9 inueniet õia q^e capelle sūt necessaria ⁝ pt capellanū · Abbas enī 7 monachi faciēt capellanū suū de Grenelawe fuire t^bz diebz ī ebdomada ꝑdĉe capelle / qñ ꝑdĉs Rot ibi phendinat / 7 nHs ali^9 capellan^9 ibi suiet ⁝ n^t p bonā uolūtatē capellani de Grenelaue / Ipe 7̃ Rot 7 õis familia ei^9 magnis festis ibūt ad ecĉam de Grenelaue ad audienđ fuiciū suū n^t forte inf^tm^9 fuit ut piĉlo corpis sui dimiserit / Hoc ã ꝓcesserūt ꝑdĉs Abbas 7 monachi soli Rolando ꝑnoĩato tantūm^o ī uita sua / Teste capitulo ·

Carta sup ecclam de Molle ·

146 Vniusis sĉe mat^s ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz Eschina de Lōdonijs / salt · Nouint õs tā posti q^r psentes me ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓf^tmasse ecclie sĉe Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidem deo suientibz / Ecclam de Molle · cū tris 7 õibz alijs libtatibz sic^t ħuerūt 7 tenuerūt eo die q^o hec carta fĉa est ⁝ in libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Et ptea dedi 7 ꝓcessi eis p aĩa đni mei Gautij filij Alani / 7 p aĩa filie mee q^e ap^d Kelcho sepulta est / 7 p salute aĩe mee 7 õium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · ut ipi 7 capellan^9 7 alij hoĩes eoꝝ ī ipa uilla de Molla šr trā ecclie manētes ⁝ ħeant cōmunē pasturā cū ronabili instauramēto /

Molle. 7 ceta aisiamnta ī bosco ī plano 7 ī focali 7 ī oib3 alijs aisiamētis ī ipa uilla de Molle cū hoib3 meis de Molle / H aut oia · uolo ut ita libe 7 q'ete heant 7 ī ppetuā elemosinā possideāt ⁝ sic' h carta testat² / 7 sic' lib'i⁹ 7 q'eci⁹ hnt 7 possident alias elemoias suas ī regno Scotto7 / fca est ā hec carta / Anno m° · c° · lxxx° · v° · incarnacois dnice · ij° kl febr° · Hiis testib3 / Symon capHo de Molle · Andr clico de Sprouist° · Hug Ridel · WiHo de sco Michaele · Nich · Edulpho · 7 Gillem de Molle · Robto Marescald de Molle · Malcolm de Keth / Ricard de fachnes · Hug Brec · Ric de Suaphā ·

Sup Eccl'ia de Molle ·

147 Vniusis sce mat's eccl'ie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Dna Eschina de Lūdonijs etnā ī dno salt · Nouint os psentes 7 futuri me ꝓcessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea ꝓf'masse ī libam 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā Deo 7 eccl'ie sce Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibid do suientib3 Eccl'iam de Molle q^ntū ad me ptinet cū oib3 iustis ptinēciis suis ī tris 7 pasturis 7 ꝓmunib3 aisiamētis ipi⁹ uille sic' cyrog^ffum it nos 7 ipos ꝓfectū testat² · Et ptea past²am · xx^ti · vaccis 7 vitulis ea7dē usq; dū sint supannati · 7 vni tauro · 7 ptē q^ndam p^ti int Eddridesete *fol. 57.* 7 riuulū de Ruhope sic' hoies eo7 añ me tenuerūt usq; ad aq^m de Blakepol / Et illā ptem tre q^e iac3 sup ripā Bolebent cont^ Blakepol / 7 croft qd iac3 a boriali pte dom⁹ Wihi forestarij subt⁹ Hogham / Et omem r^ctitudinē q^e uidebat² ad me ptine de molēdino ⁝ quietā clamaui pnoiatis monachis inppetuū · Hanc ā ꝓcessionē 7 ꝓf'macōem feci p salute dno7 meo7 Reg Wihi 7 Alex^ri filij ei⁹ 7 p salute aie mee 7 heredū meo7 7 p aiab3 pat's mei 7 mat's mee 7 p aiab3 dno7 meo7 · s · dni Walt'ij fil Alani 7 dni Henr 7 p aia Eschine filie mee 7 oium añcessoo7 7 successoo7 meo7 · Q^re volo ut pdci monachi has pdcas elemosinas heant 7 possideāt ita libe / q'ete / pacifice / honorifice / sic' aliq^ elemosina libius / q'eci⁹ / pacificenci⁹ / honorificenci⁹ ī

regno Scottoꝝ tenet² 7 possidet² · Hiis test⁻ Dna Auicia filia mea / Dna Cecilia filia mea / Gamello clico / Ricard capho / Ricard de Nicol / Nichol fil Ade / Ricard scoto · Matho de Hou Roberto Marescaldo / Symone Morello / Johe coquo / cū multis alijs · Molle.

Sup toftū 7 Croftū Willi de Molhope ·

148 Vniusis sce matrs ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz has tras visur ul audituř · Cecilia de Molle filia Eschine de Molle etnā in dno salt / Nouit vniusitas vra me ī mea viduitate 7 ppra ac liba potestate ꝓstitutā tanq̄ Dnam ppri iuris 7 verā hui⁹ donacois hedem diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aie mee 7 p aiabz patrs mei 7 matrs mee 7 oium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓfrmasse Deo 7 Ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē suientibz 7 inppetuū suituř ī liba · purā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā Toftū 7 croftum qr fuerūt Willi de Mollehope in moris iux̄ exitū usus Wytelawe 7 viginti ac̄s tre arabil 7 sex in dnio meo de Molle / videlicz ī hauacres a tra Gilbti auenel us⁹ orientē nouē ac̄s tre cū dimid acra tre qe iacz ppnqror riuulo qr uocat² Aldetuneburne qe acre iacent ibidē p particlas / 7 duas acras tre p Souhside / 7 unā acram tre ppinqrorem exitui qr tendit uers⁹ psouh / 7 vnā ac̄m qe iacz a pte occidētali de Benelaun / 7 nouē ac̄s tre 7 vnā parcatā ī dederig qe iacent int Aldetuneburne us⁹ austm ī ascendendo usq; ad duas cruces p particlas 7 subt⁹ puulam hogam tes acras tre ppinqrores tre dcoꝝ monachoꝝ 7 vnā pcatam 7 totā ptem meā de Hoga / 7 dimidiā acrā tre in Kydelauuecrosth Et ī Haustrother octo acras p̄ti / scilicz q̄tuor ac̄s qe iacent int trā arabilē de hauacre 7 sul aratr qe diuidit int predēm p̄tum 7 p̄tum Gilbti auenel / 7 qtuor ac̄s p̄ti subt⁹ psouh sewire qe iacent int sulcos aratr / Dedi 7 eisdē monachis ī liba / purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā tesdecim acras tre arabil ī dominijs meis / videlicz totam ptem meā de Mollestelle in q̄ ꝓtinent² q̄tuor ace tre 7 dimid / 7 ptē meam

Molle. illi⁹ tre q^e iacz ꝑpinq^l or riuulo q^l descendit de Brademedue usq; ī Bolbenth / 7 dimidiā acrā tre q^e uocat² Crokecroft ꝑpinq^l orē uie q^e tendit us⁹ ꝑfouth / 7 duas ac^ᵃs tre 7 dimid subt⁹ bercariā meā ꝑpinq^l ores exitui us⁹ ꝑfouth ī ascendendo / 7 t^es ac^ᵃs tre ī illa cult²a q^e iacz ꝑpinq^l or ꝑfouth / excepta cult²a Gilbti auenel / 7 totā ꝑtem meā prati de Brademedwe · 7 past²am sufficientē trescentis ouibz 7 decē animalibz 7 q^ᵃtuor eq^l s ubiq; in pasturis meis dõicis / 7 bercariā meā iux^ᵃ Aldetuneburne / 7 liberos introit⁹ 7 exit⁹ a tris suis ubiq; usq; ad pasturas / Et accipient de ꝑfouth ea q^e sūt nc̃cia ad carucas suas 7 ad walluras faciend inppetuū / Tenebūt dc̃i monachi õia ista ꝑnoĩata ī libam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā q^l eta 7 soluta 7 liba ab õi suicio / 7 suitute / 7 exacc̃õe 7 õimoda ꝓsuetudīe 7 ab õi hone 7 g^ᵃuamine / 7 erūt q^l eti a mult²a · Tenebūt 7 idē monachi ꝑdc̃as tras / p^ᵃta / 7 past²as ita libe / q^l ete 7 plenarie sic^t aliq^ᵃ elemosina ī regno scocie ab aliq^l bz viris religiosis libi⁹ q^l eci⁹ pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet² 7 possidet² · Ego u^o 7 hedes mei õia ista ꝑnoĩata ꝑdc̃is monachis ꝓt^ᵃ omēs hoĩes warantizabim⁹ inppetuū 7 defendem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū ꝑsentibz apposui / Et ut ħ mea donacio maioris sec²itatis robur optineat 7 inꝓcussa ꝑpetuo ꝑmaneat ! ad instanciā meā 7 peticionē venabil pat ñr dñs Wiłs dei gr̃a Glasguens̃ epc̃ / 7 magr̃ Walt̃us de mortuo mari tūc decan⁹ eccłie Glasguens̃ sigilla sua vna cū sigillo meo ꝑsenti sc^l pto apposuerūt · Hiis testibz / magr̃o Gamelino / magr̃o Nichoł de Moffteth tūc archidiacono theuidalie / Pat^l cio de gardino clicis dc̃i đni ep̃i / Walto vicario de Molle / Stpho de scothun · Joħe capłło de Molle / Joħe nepote đni · W · Glasg̃ ep̃i / Ada filio Nichoł · Henr^ᵃ de Blachedene / Alano de hertesheued / Ric̃ de Boulden / Joħe de fortun / seruientibz Abbis de Kelchou / 7 multis alijs ·

fol. 58.

Carta ſr paſtura feodi de Wolle · Wolle.

149 Omibz ſce matis eccłie filiis ad q° 7 noticiā ꝑſens ſcptū pueꝟit · Ricardꝰ de Lincolñ filiꝰ 7 heres Ricardi de Lincolñ Salt · Noꝟint vniꝟſitas vra me conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Eccłie ſce Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo inppetuū ſuientibz paſturā ſufficientē ſeptingentis ouibz ī paſtʳa feodi mei de Wolle / Qua paſtʳa utentʳ ī boſco 7 plano tā in Berhope 7 mollehope qᵃ extᵃ / 7 vbicumqꝫ maluerint ī dco feodo extᵃ bladū 7 pᵃtum / Excepto q ſingłis annis qndecim diebz ꝓximis añ feſtū sci Johis baptiſte ī eſtate vſqꝫ ad feſtū sci Petʳ aduincula abſtinebūt tm a paſtura de Berehope · P totū ā annū extᵒ ꝑnoīato tempe utentʳ cū dcis ouibz ſuiſ paſtʳa tā ī berhope 7 mollehope qᵃ alibi ī dco feodo vbicūqꝫ meliꝰ sʳ vidint ī boſco 7 plano ſicᵗ dcm eſt ꝑt bladū 7 pᵃtum / 7 de nemore ꝑdci feodi mei accipient miniſtri dco 7 monacho 7 ea q° ncᵃia fuerint ad caulas ouibz ſuis faciendas ⁝ Ita · s · q de hoc faciant p viſū ſuientis mei ronabilit ſñ vaſtamēto 7 deſtruccōe ipiꝰ nemoris / 7 cū ſce ſint caule dcis ouibz ſufficientes ⁝ qᵃ diu ille caule ronabilit durare potunt ⁝ nō accipient aliqd de dco nemore añqᵃm itum neceſſe ħeant caulaſ oviū sua 7 fade 7 repare 7 tūc accipient ſufficient ſcdm ronem neceſſaria sñ ſupfluitate de dco nemore p viſū ſuientis mei / Et ſcienđ q hiis pmis viginti ut tginta annis q°uſqꝫ dcm nemꝰ meliꝰ recreꝟit 7 ī meliori ſtatu fuit nichil de ipo nemore accipient / sz caulas ouibz ſuis ſi uolꝟint intim de ſuo puidebūt / Oues ā eo 7 iacebūt ī dco feodo ī caulis ut extᵃ caulas ſicᵗ monachi volꝟint / Nullū oīo inpedimentū faciā ut fieri pmittam alicubi p aliquē ſiue p aracionē ut aliqᵃm incluſurā ut excluſurā q° minꝰ oues dco 7 monacho ħeant largū ſatis 7 libum exitū 7 introitū de tra eccłie ad ꝑdcam paſturā · Habebūt ⁊ si volꝟint oues hōinum 7 ſuientiū ſuo 7 infra ꝑfatū numꝟum septingenta 7 ouium · Conceſſi ⁊ et dedi licenciā hōibz 7 tenentibz meis locandi dcis monachis 7 cōmodandi ⁝ qᵃntū uolꝟint / 7 monachis accipiendi / Et qꝫ dci monachi

Wolle. m⁹ 7 heredibꝫ meis decimā molendini de Wolle ppetuo remiſerūt ⁊ ego ꝑ me 7 hedibꝫ meis monachis mlturā iporꝫ de Wolle inppetuū remitto 7 q⁹etam clamo / Do q°qꝫ eis licenciā molendi q⁹ete ubicūqꝫ uolunt / Et si qndo molere volunt ad molendinū feodi mei de Wolle molent libe abſqꝫ multura ſtatim p⁹ illud q°d fuit sup tameyl niſi bladū ipius dni fuit · Ego u° Ric oia hec pdca ꝓcedo 7 conf⁹mo be Marie 7 monachis de Kelch in purā libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · Hec oia sicᵗ pſens ſc⁹ptum ꝓtinet affidaui 7 tactis ſacroſcis iurani in manu Robti abbis de Kelch me 7 hedes meos ſine malo ingenio inppetuū obſuaturos · Inſup ſubieci me 7 hedes meos inppetuū iuriſdiccoi venabiliū patrū q⁹ ꝑ tempe fuint de sco Andr 7 de Glaſcu eporꝫ ut poſſint me 7 hedes meos ad oia pdca fideꝫ obſuanda vbi 7 q°m° voluerīt *fol. 59.* sñ cauſe cognicoe cōpellere · Et ad peticoem meam venabiles pres Dauid de Sco Andr / 7 Wills de Glaſcu tūc tempis epi pſenti ſc⁹pto vna cū sigillo meo sigilla sua appoſuerūt / Hiis teſtibꝫ magro Walto de mortuo mari decano de Glascu / magro Nichoł de Moffeth Archidiacono Theuidalye Magro Radulpho pᵉ de Mymeth · Magro Robto de Paxtona clericis · Dno Ricardo de Bigirton · Dno Henrico de Halyburton · Dno Ailmero de Haneſleye militibꝫ / Joe de Munfort / Gilbto de Thirnely / Joe de Grubheued / 7 multis alijs / Acta ſūt iſta · Anno gre m° / cc° / q⁹nqᵉgeſio / in noe dni ·

Carta sr toftū 7 croftū · Willi de Wolhope ·

150 Vniuſis ſce mat⁹s eccie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ has ras viſur uł auditur Cecilia de Wolle filia Eſchine de Wolle eternā ī dno ſalt · Nouit vniuſitas vra me de aſſenſu 7 conſenſu Symoniſ Wauleuerer Dni mei / 7 diuine caritatis intuitu / 7 ꝑ ſalute aie mee / 7 ꝑ aiabꝫ pat⁹s mei 7 mat⁹s mee 7 oium anceſſorꝫ 7 ſucceſſorꝫ meorꝫ dediſſe / ꝓceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea ꝓf⁹maſſe deo 7 eccie sce Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibid do ſuientibꝫ 7 inppetuū ſeruituris /

In liƀam / puram / 7 ppetuā elemoſinam / toſtū 7 croſtū q^l fuerūt Molle.
Wiłłi de Mollehope iunioris iux^ta exitū vers^o Witelawe / 7 viginti acras
tre arabił / 7 sex in dominio meo de Molle / videlicz / in hauacres a
tra Gilƀti auenel ūs^o orientē nouē acras tre cū dimid acra tre q^e iacet
ppinq^lor riuulo q^l vocat^2 Aldetuneburne / q^e acre iacent ibidē p pticulas /
7 duas acras tre ī pſouhſide / 7 vnā ac^ta^m tre ppinq^lorē exitui q^l tendit vs^o
pſouh / 7 vnā ac^ta^m tre q^e iacz a pte orientali de Benelawe / 7 nouē acras tre /
7 vnā peatam ī Dedrige q^e iacent int Aldetuneburne vs^o auſtrū ī aſcen-
dendo uſq; ad duas cruces p pticulas / Et ſubtus puulam hogam t^e^s ac^ta^s tre
ppinq^lores tre dēoꝝ monachoꝝ / 7 vnā peatam tre 7 totā ptem meā de Hoga /
7 dimid ac^ta^m tre ī Kydelaweeroft / et ī Hauſtrother octo ac^ta^s p^ta^ti / s / q^ta^tuor
ac^ta^s q^e iacent int trā arabilē de Hauacre / 7 ſulcū arat^l q^l diuidit int pdēm
p^ta^tum / 7 p^ta^tū Gilƀti auenel / 7 q^ta^tuor ac^ta^s p^ta^ti ſubt^o pſouthſwire / q^e iacent
int ſulcoſ arat^l / Dedi 7 eiſdē monach ī liƀam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā
t^e^ſdecim ac^ta^s tre arabił ī dominicis meis / videlicz totā ptem meā de Molle-
ſtele / in qua ptinent^2 q^ta^tuor acre tre 7 dimid / 7 ptem meā illi^o tre q^e iacz
ppinq^lor riuulo q^l deſcend^t de Brademedwe uſq; ī Bolbent / 7 dimid ac^ta^m
tre q^e vocat^2 Crokeeroft / ppinq^lorē vie q^e tendit vſ^o Pſouth / 7 duas ac^ta^s
tre 7 dimid ſubt^o bercariā meā ppinq^lorē exitui ūs^o Pſouth in aſcendendo /
7 t^e^s ac^ta^s tre ī illa cult^2a q^e iacz ppinq^lor Pſouth / ex^ta cult^2a Gilberti auenel /
7 totā ptem meā p^ta^ti de Brademedwe / 7 paſturā ſufficientē treccentis ouibz 7
decē aĩalibz / 7 q^ta^tuor eq^l^s vbiq; ī paſturis meis dōicis / 7 bercariā meā iuxt^a
Aldetuneburne / 7 liƀos int^o^it^o 7 exit^o a tris ſuis ubiq; ad paſturas / Et
accipiēt de Pſouth ea q^e ſt nēcia ad carucas ſuas / 7 ad walluras faciēdas
inppetuū / Tenebūt ā dēi monachi ōia iſta pnoĩata de me 7 hedibz meis ī
liƀam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā / q^l^eta 7 ſoluta ab ōi ſuičo 7 ſuitute / 7
exacčōe / 7 ab ōimoda ꝓſuetudīe 7 ab ōi hoñe 7 g^ta^uamine / 7 erūt q^l^eti a
mltura / Tenebūt 7 idē monachi pdēas tras 7 p^ta^ta 7 paſt^2as ita liƀe q^l^ete / 7
plenarie ſicut aliq^a elemoſina ī regno Scocie ab aliq^lbz viris religioſis / liƀi^o /
q^l^eci^o / pleni^o / 7 honorificenci^o tenet^2 7 poſſidet^2 / Ego u^o 7 hedes mei ōia

Molle. ista ꝑnoiata ꝑdcis monach con^c ōs hoies warantizabim^9 7 defendem^9 inppetuū / In cui^9 rei testimoniū ꝑsens sc^ptum sigilli mei apposicione roboraui · Hiis test^s Willo capllo de Molle · Ric de Nichole / Ada fil Nichol / Henr de Blackedene / Henr fil Robti / Joh̃e nepote dni Willi Glasg̃ epi 7 *fol. 60.* Dni Regis Cancell / Ric de Boulden / Alano de Hertisheuede ꝑsuientibz Abbis de Kelch 7 alijs ·

Carta sr quamd donacōem Cecilie de Molle ·

151 Omibz x^t fidelibz ꝑsens sc^ptū visur ul audituř Sym̄o Mauleuel / salt / ī dno · Nouit vniuꝑsitas vra me ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓf^tmasse deo 7 eccl̃ie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝑsuientibz 7 inppetuū ꝑsituř ī libam puram 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā donacōem q^cm Cecilia de Molle filia Eschine de Molle sponsa mea eisdē monach in ꝑritorio de Molle caritatiue ꝓtulit ī libam / puram 7 ppetuam elemosinā · In ꝑris / ī p^ctis / ī pascuis / ī boscis / in planis 7 ī ōibz alijs aisiamētis ⁝ sic^t ī carta dce Cecilie sponse mee ꝑdcis monachis inde ꝓfecta pleni^9 7 liq^tdius continet^2 / Q^cre volo vt dci monach dcam donacōem cū ōibz ad eam ptinentibz adeo libere / q^tete / plenarie 7 honorifice inppetuū teneant 7 possideant ⁝ sicut aliq^c elemosina ī regno Scocie libi^9 / q^teci^9 / pleni^9 / 7 honorificenci^9 tenet^2 7 possidet^2 · In cui^9 rei testimoñ ꝑsenti sc^pto ⁝ sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test^s Willo capllo de Molle / Ric de Nichole / Ada fil Nich / Henr de Blackedene / Henr fil Robti / Joh̃e nepote Cancell / Ric de Boulden / Alano de Hertisheued ꝑsuientibz Abbis de Kelch / 7 alijs ·

Carta ſr quādā paſt²am ī teneñto de Molle · Molle.

152 Vniuſis ſce mat¹s eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 Anſelm⁹ de Molle ſał · Nouint ōs tā poſti q^a ꝓſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea [confirmaſſe] Eccłie sce Marie de Kelcł / 7 monachis ibid deo ſuientib3 in libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā paſturā ſufficientē septingētis ouib3 / 7 q¹nq¹es · xx^ti · aīalib3 ī paſt²a tre mee de Molle / vtent² aū paſtura ꝑ totā trā meā de Molle / tā ī boſco q^a ī plano tā ī berhope q^a ext^a 7 vbiq; ext^a bladū 7 p^atum / ex^to q ſingīlis annis nō utent² paſt²a de Berhope cū ouib3 ſuis / s3 tm cū aīalib3 a q¹ndecim dieb3 añ feſtū ſci Joħis bapt ī eſtate / uſq; ad feſtū sci Pet¹ aduinĉla / s3 tūc utent² paſtura ī Mollehope / 7 alibi ubiq; in boſco 7 plano / pt berhope 7 cū aīalib3 ſuis etiā tūc ī berhope / A feſto ā ſci Pet¹ aduinĉla uſq; ad q¹ndecim dies añ feſtū ſci Joħis utent² paſtura tā ī berhope q^a alibi ubiq; tā cū ouib3 ſuis q^a cū aīalib3 / 7 accipient de nemore meo q^e nĉcia ſūt ad caulas pdĉis ouib3 faciendas 7 oues eo7 7 aīalia iacebūt ī tra mea uł ī caulis ł ext^a ꝑut ipi uoluerint / Dedi enī licenciā ōib3 hōib3 meis ut eiſdē monacł de tra ſua locent uł comodent u¹ caulas ſuas ponāt · Licebit 7 monacł ſi uoluerint łre aīalia uł oues hōinū 7 ſeruienciū ſuo7 inf^a pdĉm numum aīaliū 7 ouiū ſua7 / Et ne qñ inpoſtum g^auañ aliq^od ł moleſtiā ab ſedib3 meis ł alijs de hac elemoſina mea ſuſtineāt ⁊ cōceſſi eis · ut łeant libum 7 ſatis largū exitū 7 int^oitū de tra ſua de Molle uſq; ad paſturā tre mee q^am dedi eis / n^e ego uł ſedes mei arabim⁹ aut arari paciem² añ eos / n^e aliq^o q^olib3 m^o int^oitū uł exitū aīaliū 7 ouiū ſua7 ꝑ nos inpediem⁹ n^e ꝑ alioſ inpediri paciem² / Ptea qm ipi monacł q¹etam clamauunt m¹ 7 ſedib3 meis decimā molendini mei ⁊ ego q¹etam clamaui eis inꝑpetuū multurā ſuam / Et ſi voluint molere ad molendinū meū ⁊ molent abſq; mltura ſtatī p⁹ illud q^od fuit ſr trames n¹ meū dnicū fuit · Hec ōia ꝯceſſi eis ī libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / ꝑ aīa regis Danid / 7 comitis · H · 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee / 7 ōium añceſſo7 7 succeſſo7 meo7 · Hiis teſt· · S · Arcł de Glaſg · J · ꝑ^a de Rocaſb · Ing · capło · O · capło ·

Molle. H · de Molle · R / fil meo · N · de Molh / Edulfo / Malč de Keth / Robt de Macestr ·

Carta sup quādam past²ram ī tenemto de Molle ·

153 Uniuſis sče mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz ⁝ Anſelm⁹ de Molh salt · Nouint *fol* 61.
omis tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea conf'maſſe Eccłie sče marie de Kelch 7 monach ibidē deo ſuientibz ī libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā paſt²ram ſufficientē · dec^tis · ouibz / 7 q'nq'es · xx^ti · aĩalibz ī paſt²a tre mee de Molle / Utent² aũ paſt²a p totā trā meā de Molle tā ī boſco q^a ī plano tā ī berhope q^a ext^a / 7 vbiq; ext^a p^atum 7 bladum / ex^to q singlis annis nō utent² paſt²a de berhope cū ouibz ſuis / ſz tm cū aĩalibz a q'ndecī diebz añ feſtū sči Joħis bapt ī eſtate ⁝ uſq; ad f^m sči Pet' aduinčla / sz tūc utent² paſt²a ī Mollehope 7 alibi ubicūq; ī boſco 7 plano pt berhope / 7 cū aĩalibz suiſ 7 tūc ī berhope / A feſto ã sči Pet' aduinčla uſq; ad q'ndecī dies añ f^m sči Joħ utent² paſt²a tā ī berhope q^a alibi u'q; tā cū ouibz suiſ q^a cū aĩalibz · Et accipient de nemore meo q^e nčcia ſūt ad caulas ꝑdčis ouibz faciend / 7 oues eoꝝ 7 aĩalia iacebūt ī tra mea ł ī caulis ł ext^a put iſpi voluit · Dedi · 7 · licenciā õibz hõibz meis ut eiſdē monach de tra ſua locent 7 comodent ⁝ u' caulas suaſ ponāt · Licebit ã monach si voluint łre aĩalia ł oues hõinū 7 ſuienciū ſuoꝝ inf^a ꝑdčm numū aĩaliū 7 ouiū suaꝝ / Et ne qñ īpoſtum g^auam aliq^od ł moleſtiā ab hedibz meis ł alijs de h^a elemoĩa ſuſtineant ⁝ ꝓceſſi eis ut heant libum 7 satiſ largū exitū 7 int^oitū de tra ſua de Molle vſq; ad paſt²am tre mee q^am dedi eis / n^e ego n^e hedes mei arabim⁹ aut arari paciem² añ eos / n^e aliq^o q^olibz m^o int^oitū ł exitū aĩaliū 7 ouiū ſuaꝝ p noſ inpediem⁹ n^e p alios inpediri paciem² · Ptea qm iſpi monach q'etā clamauerūt m' 7 hedibz meis decimā molendini mei ⁝ ego q'etā clamaui eiſ multurā ſuā inppetuū / Et ſi voluint molere ad molendinū meū ⁝ molēt abſq; mlt²a ſtatī p⁹ illud q^od fuit ſup t^amef n' meū dnicū fuit · H oĩa ꝓceſſi

eiſ ī liƀā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoĩā ꝑ aĩa Reg̃ Dauid / 7 comitis Henr̃ / 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee / 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Hiis teſtibꝫ / Symone Archid̃ de Gleſg̃ · Joh̃ ꝑſona de Rocheſt̃ . Ingulpho capꝗo / Oſbto capꝗo de Kelch̃ / Henr̃ d̃no de Molle / R · filio meo · N · de Molle · 7 Edulfo / Malc̃ de Keth / R de Suafā 7 W · fr̃e eiꝰ · Alano de Leinhale · MOLLE.

Carta s̃r quaſdā tras ī tritorio de Molle · [Helayeſhoug] ·

154 Vniuſis ſc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ / Anſel' de Molle salt̃ · Nouĩnt tam poſſti q^a ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 cõceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea ꝓf'maſſe eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ī liƀam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā totā tram illā 7 p^atū 7 nemꝰ ī tritorio de Molle q^od eſt ab orientali ꝑte de Ernbrandeſdene · s · a diuiſis tre monachoꝝ de Mailros recto t^amite uſqꝫ in Ernebrandeſdene 7 ſic ꝑ ERNBRANDT uſqꝫ ī vadū de bolbent' / totā videlicꝫ tram õino 7 nemꝰ 7 p^atū q^od eſt a diuiſis iſtis ad orientē / uſqꝫ ī diuiſas tre eccl̃ie de Molle / 7 ſurſū uſꝰ Hunedun vſqꝫ ī diuiſas tre monachoꝝ de Mailros / 7 totū hulecheſhov ī boſco 7 plano 7 paſt^ra / ex^ta una acra tre q^am dedi · W · cemētario / Hec aũ oĩa dedi eis ī liƀam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ aĩa Reg̃ Dauid / 7 comitis H · 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁝ ut ea ita liƀe q'ete 7 plenarie 7 honorifice h̃eant 7 ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſideāt ⁝ ſic^t aliq^am aliā elemoſ̃ liƀiꝰ / q'eciꝰ / pleniꝰ 7 honorificenciꝰ h̃nt 7 poſſidēt · Hiis teſt' / Ric̃ filio meo · Henr̃ de Molle / Adam Haranc / Sym̃capꝗ / Wiꝗo fil̃ eiꝰ / Hug̃ capꝗo Reg̃ / Oſbto capꝗo de Kelch̃ / Nich̃ de molle / Malcolm̃ / Pat'cio ·

MOLLE. Carta ſr decimā Molendini de Molle ·

155 Nolint ōs iſtas ſras lecturi 7 audit²i q̣ q^e^ſtio q^e^ ſtebat² inſ monacħ de Kelcħ 7 Anſelm̄ de Molle de paſt²ra ſre Ans^ꝰ^ / q^a^ de iure eccłie sue de Molle ſſati m^a^chi exigebāt ⁝ 7 de decīa molēdini iſ̄pi^9^ Ans^ꝰ^ de Molle / amicabili cōpoſiĉōe ita ſopita eſt ⁝ ſdĉi videlicz m^a^chi de Kelcħ relaxaſūt 7 remiſſūt ſſato Ans^ꝰ^ 7 ſedibz ei^9^ q^e^ſtionē q^a^ paſt²am ſre iſ̄pi^9^ Ans^ꝰ^ de Molle de iure eccłie ſue de Molle petebāt · Anſelm^9^ aū ſſat^9^ eccłie monachisq̣ de Kelcħ *fol. 62.* dedit 7 ꝓceſſit 7 carta ſua ꝓf^t^mauit in liſbam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā paſt²am ſufficientē ſeptingētis ouibz / 7 q^t^nq^t^es uiginti aĩalibz ī paſt²am ſre ſue de Molle / Hac paſt²a utent² m^a^chi de Kelcħ ubiq̣ ī ſra iſ̄pi^9^ Anſ̄ de Molle / tā uidelicz ī boſco q^a^ in plano tā ī berhope q^a^ ext^a^ 7 u^t^q̣ ext^a^ p^a^tū 7 bladū / ex^to^ q̣ unoq^o^q̣ año xv · diebz ꝑximis añ feſtū sĉi Joħis ī eſtate uſq̣ ad feſtū ſĉi Petri aduinĉla ñ utent² paſt²a de berhope cū ouibz ſuis ⁝ ſz t̄m cū aĩalibz / Iſ̄o aū tēpe cū ouibz ſuis utent² paſt²a ī Molhope 7 alibi u^t^q̣ ī boſco 7 plano ſſ berhope 7 tūc ī berhope cū aĩalibz ſuis t̄mm^o^ · P aliud v^o^ toci^9^ anni ſpaciū cū ouibz 7 aĩalibz ſuis utent² paſt²a tā ī berhope 7 Molhope q^a^ alibi u^t^q̣ ſic^t^ dĉm eſt / ī boſco 7 plano ſſ bladū 7 p^a^tum · Et de nemore Ans^ꝰ^ accipiēt m^a^chi ſingłis annis q^e^ neĉĉia fūint ad caulas ouibz ſuis faciendas / 7 oues 7 aĩalia eoꝝ iacebūt ī ſra Ans^ꝰ^ in caulis uł ext^a^ caulas ꝑut m^a^chi uolūint · Et ne ī poſtum de hac elemoſina g^a^uamē aliq^o^d uł moleſtiā ab ſedibz Ans^ꝰ^ aut ab alijs ſuſtineāt ⁝ ħebūt liſbum 7 largū ſatis exitū 7 int^o^itū aĩalibz 7 ouibz ſuis de ſra ſua q̄ cōpetit eccłie ſue de Molle / ad paſt²am ſre Ans^ꝰ^ q^a^m dedit eis / ita q̣ iſ̄e · A · 7 ſedes ei^9^ ñ arabūt n^c^ ab aliq^o^ arari pacient² añ eos / n^c^ alio q^o^libz m^o^ int^o^itū uł exitū aĩaliū 7 ouiū iſ̄oꝝ inpediēt / aut ꝑ aliquē inpediri pacient² / ħebūt q^o^q̣ m^a^chi ſi volūint oues 7 aĩalia hōinū 7 ſuienciū ſuoꝝ int^ꝰ^ ſſatū nūm aĩaliū 7 ouiū ſuaꝝ · Predĉs aū Ans^ꝰ^ dedit licenciā hōibz 7 tenentibz ſuis locandi sup^a^dĉis m^a^chis uł cōmodandi q^a^ntū de ſra ſua uolūint / 7 m^a^chis accipiēdi · Et qꝛ m^a^chi

Ans⁻ 7 eiꝰ hedibz decimā molendini Ans⁻ ipiꝰ de Molle ppetuo remiserūt ⁊ Molle.
ipe Ans⁻ mᵃchis multᵉam ipoꝝ de Molle inppetuū remisit 7 qᵗetā clamauᵗ ·
Licenciā ꝗ eis dedit molendi uᵗcūꝗ uolunt · Et si aliqñ mole uolunt ad
molendinū eiꝰ ⁊ molēt absꝗ mltᵉa statī pꝰ ihd qᵒd fuit sup tᵉmeil / nᵗ bladū
Ans⁻ dnicū fuit · H gᵗ õia sicᵗ psens scᵗptū ꝯtinz sepe dictꝰ · A · affidauᵗ ī
manu · O · abbis de Kelch se p õia sñ malo ingenio fuatᵉum · Test⁻ / Symñ
arch glasg · J · psona de Rokesbᵉc · Ingulfo capho · O · capH · Hug ·
capH Regis · Henr de Molle · Nich 7 Edulfo de Molle / Ric fit Anselmi /
Ric 7 Wiho de Swafhā / Malcol fit Hui de Keth ·

Carta šr vnā bouatā tre ī tritorio de Molle ·

156 Omibz sce matᵗs ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā psentibz qᵃ futᵉis visuř uł audituř
has tras / Alex fit Wihi fit eadgari / 7 Jsolda filia Ans⁻ / de Molle vxor illiꝰ /
salt · Sciatis nos dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta ñra ꝯfᵗmasse Deo 7 ecclie
sce Marie de Kelch 7 monach ibidē deo seruientibz vnā bouatā tre ī tritorio
de Molle / de tra qᵃm tenemꝰ de Ric · de Nichole / scilt illā bouatā tre ab
orientali pte iuxᵃ trā qᵃm Henr Grossus tenet de Ric Scotto ī libam /
purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā cū õibz ad pdcam tram spᵉtantibz qᵃntū ptinet
ad tm tre · Post mortē uᵒ Agnetis qᵒndā vxoris Ans⁻ de Molle / cū Ric de
Nichole nob assignauit unā carucatā tre ī Mollehopes put int nos ꝯuenᵗ nos
ī escambiū pdce bouate tre domui de Kelch / 7 pdcis monach vnā bouatā tre
ī Mollehopes ꝯferemꝰ ī meliori loco 7 utiliori qᵒ ipi monachi uolunt cū
pdcis aisiamētis / Hāc aū trā dedimꝰ eis p salute aiaꝝ patrū 7 matrū ñroꝝ /
7 p salute animaꝝ ñraꝝ / ita libe / qᵗete / honorifice / 7 plenarie ī ppetuū
possidendā sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemosinā ī Regno Scocie libius qᵗeciꝰ / honori-
ficenciꝰ 7 pleniꝰ tenēt 7 possidēt · Nos uᵒ 7 hedes ñri pdcis monach
warantizabimꝰ pdcam trā ꝯtᵃ omñs hōines / 7 hᵒ sñ malo ingenio tenend
affidauimꝰ · Hiis test⁻ Ric de Nichole / Wiho Auenel · Simñ Malleuerer fol. 63.

Molle. Ric̃ Scoto Nichoł de Molle / Edwardo capł đni ep̃i ſc̃i Andr / Andr Manſel · Walt' ſeneſcaldo / Wiłło de Wartre / Ada de Weſtwic̃ / Ric̃ clico / Ada de bernewile / Sym̃ Morel / J · ꝓpoſito de Sp'uſtun / Alano de Cotū / Sym̃ de Boultoñ 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̃r toſtū 7 Croſtū q' fuunt Wiłłi de Molhope Junioř · [ſcilicet Aldtounburn]

157 Uniuſis ſc̃e mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz has łras viſuř uł audituř Cecilia de Molle filia Eſchine de Molle etnā ī đno ſalł · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me ī liba viduitate 7 pp'a poteſtate mea ꝓſtitutā tanq đnam pprii iuris / 7 hui donac̃ois hedem diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p ſalute aĩe mee 7 p aĩabz pat's mei 7 mat's mee 7 õium añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ dediſſe / ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓf'maſſe deo 7 eccłie ſc̃e Marie de Kelch 7 monach / ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 inppetuū ſuituř / ī liba / puram / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā toſtū 7 croſtū q' fuerūt Wiłłi de Mollehope iunioris / iux exitū us Witelawe / 7 vigīti acras tre arabił / 7 sex ī dominio meo de Molle / videłt / ī hauacres a tra Gilbti auenel us orientē nouē acras tre cū dimiđ acra tre q iacz ppinq'or riuulo q' uocat Aldetuneb'ne / q acre iacent ibidē p particulas / 7 duas acras tre ī pſouhſide / 7 vnā acrā tre ppinq'orē exitui q' tendit us pſouth / 7 vnā acrā q iacz a pte orientali de benelawe / 7 nouē acras tre 7 vnā pcatā ī Dedrige / q iacet int Aldetuneb'ne uſ auſt^m ī aſcendendo / uſq ad duas cruces p ptic̃las / 7 ſubt puulā hogā t^eſ acras tre ppinq'ores tre dc̃oꝝ monach / 7 vnā pcatam tre 7 totā ptem meā de hoga / 7 dimiđ acrā tre ī kydelaweroft / 7 ī hauſtrother octo acras p^ati / Scił̃cz · q^tuor ac^as q iacēt int trā arabilē de Hauacre 7 fulcū arat' q' diuidit int pdc̃m p^atū 7 p^atū Gilbti Auenel 7 q^tuor acras p^ati ſubt pſouthſwire q iacent int fulcos arat' · Dedi 7 eiſdē monach ī liba / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā t^eſdecī ac^as tre arabił ī dōiniis meis videlicz totā ptem meā de Molleſtele / In q^t ꝓtinent q^tuor

acre 7 dimiđ / 7 ꝑtem meā illi⁹ ꝥre q^e iacz ꝓpinq^l or riuulo q^l defcend^t de Brademedwe ufq̃ ī bolbent 7 dimiđ ac^ᵃm ꝥre q^e vocat^2 Crokecroft ꝓpinq^l orē vie q^e tend^t ꝥs⁹ pfouth / 7 duas ac^ᵃs ꝥre 7 dimiđ fubt⁹ bercariā meā ꝓpinq^l orē exitui ꝥs⁹ pfouth ī afcendēdo / 7 t^es ac^ᵃs ꝥre ī illa cult^2a q^e iacz ꝓpinq^l or pfouth / ex^ta cult^2a Gilꝑti Auenel 7 totā ꝑtem meā p^ᵃti de Brademedwe / 7 paft^2am fufficientē t^efcentis ouibz / 7 decē aĩalibz / 7 q^ᵃtuor eq^l s u^lq̃ ī paft^2is meis đnicis / 7 bercariā meā iux^ᵃ Aldetuneb^2ne / 7 liꝑos int^oit⁹ 7 exit⁹ a ꝥris fuis vbiq̃ ufq̃ ad paft^2as / Et accipiēt de pfouth ea q^e sūt necc^ᵃia ad carucas fuas 7 ad walluras faciend inppetuū / Tenebūt ã dēi ꝏonach̃ õia ifta ꝓnoĩata de me 7 ꝥedibz meis ī liꝑam / purā / 7 ꝓpetuā elemofinā q^leta 7 foluta ab õi ꝥuicio / 7 ꝥuitute 7 exaccõe / 7 ab õimoda ꝯfuetudīe 7 ab õi hoñe 7 g^ᵃuamīe 7 crūt q^leti a mult^2a / Tenebūt ꝫ idē ꝏoñ ꝑdēas ꝥras 7 p^ᵃta / 7 paft^2as ita liꝑe 7 q^lete / 7 plenarie fic^t aliq^ᵃ elemoĩa ī regno Scoē ab aliq^lbz viris religiofis liꝑi⁹ q^leci⁹ pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet^2 7 poffidet^2 · Ego u^o 7 ꝥedes mei õia ifta ꝓnoĩata ꝑdēis ꝏ^ᵃchis ꝯt^ᵃ õs hoĩes warentizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū / In cui⁹ rei teftimoniū figillū meū vna cū figillis veñabit pat^l s ñri Đni Wiłł Glafg̃ · eꝑi / 7 đni Nichoł de Sulys tūc vicecom̃ de Rokefb^2c ꝓfenti sc^lpto appofui · Hiis teft^ᵃ Wiłło capłło de Wolle / Riē de Nichole / Ada fił Nichoł / Henr̃ de Blakedene / Henꝛ fił Robti / Joħe nepote Đni · W · Glafg̃ Eꝑi 7 Đni Regis cancellar̃ / Riē de Bouldeñ / Alano de Hertefheued ꝥuientibz abbis de Kelch̃ / 7 aliis ·

fol. 64.

Carta fup quādā ꝑtē pafture ī teneñto de Wolle ·

158 Nouint õs ꝓfentes 7 fut^2i q̃ ego Ricard⁹ de Lincolnia 7 Wathildis filia 7 heres Anfelmi de Wolle vxor mea ꝯceffim⁹ 7 hac carta ñra ꝯf^lmauim⁹ Ecclie sēe Marie de Kelch̃ / 7 ꝏonach̃ ibidē deo ꝥuientibz ī liꝑam / 7 purā 7 ꝓpetuam elemofinā paft^2am fufficientē septingentis ouibz 7 q^lnq^les · xx^ti · aĩalibz · ī paft^2am feudi ñri de Wolle / Qua paft^2a utent^2 ī bofco 7 plano tā ī berhop 7

Molle. molhope q^a ext^a 7 vbiq̃ ī eodē feudo ext^a bladū 7 p^atū / Ex^to q̃ singlis ānis Q^ndecim diebz ꝑximis añ festū sc̄i Joh̄is baptiste ī estate / vsq̃ ad festū sc̄i Pet^ı aduinc̄la abstinebūt a past^2a de berhope t̄m cū ouibz suis / Cū aīalibz u^o suis nō abstinebūt · P totū aut̄ annū ex^to ꝓnoīato tempe utent^2 cū ouibz 7 aīalibz suis past^2am tā ī berhope 7 molhope q^a alibi u^ıq̃ sic^t dc̄m est ī bosco 7 plano ꝓt bladū 7 p^atū / Et de nemore ꝓdc̄i feudi accipient sing̃lis annis q^e nec̄cia fuerīt ad caulas ouibz suis faciend̄ / Et oues 7 aīalia eoꝝ iacebūt ī eodē feudo ī caulis ut̄ ext^a caulas si monachi uoluerint / Nullū ⁊̃ inpedimentū faciem^9 ut̄ ꝑ aliquē fieri sustinebim^9 ꝑ aracionē ut̄ ꝑ aliq^am aliā exclusionē q^omin^9 h̄eant oues 7 aīalia eoꝝ libum 7 satis largū exitū 7 int^oitū de ꝓra ecc̄lie ad past^2am ꝓnoīatā / Habebūt q^oq̃ si uolunt oues 7 aīalia hōinū suoꝝ 7 suienciū int^a ꝓfatum numum aīaliū suoꝝ 7 ouiū · Concessim^9 ⁊̃ licenciā hōibz 7 tenentibz ñris locandi sup^adc̄is monach̄ 7 ꝯmodandi q^antū uolunt 7 monachis accipiendi / Et qꝫ monachi Anselmo 7 h̄edibz ei^9 decimā molēdini sui de Molle ꝑpetuo remiserūt ⁊ nos 7 h̄edes ñri monachis mult^2am iꝑoꝝ de Molle īppetuū remittim^9 7 q^ıetā clamam^9 · Licenciā q̃ eis dam^9 molendi ubicūq̃ volunt · Et si q^ando molere uolunt ad molendinū feudi ñri ⁊ molent absq̃ mult^2a statī p^9 illud q^od fuit sup Trameyl n^ı bladū đnicū iꝑi^9 đni fuit · Hec ōia sic^t ꝓsens sc^ıptū ꝯtinet affidauim^9 tā ego Ricard^9 de Lyncolnia q^a Matildis vxor mea filia Anselmi 7 heres ei^9dē ī manu Osbti abbis de Kelch̄ nos 7 h̄edes ñros sine malo ingenio obsuat^2os · Hiis test^o / Hug^o capl̄o clico Reg̃ / Galf^ıdo de Lempedlawe clico Reg̃ / Pet^o le faukuner clico Reg̃ · Ranulfo clico đni Hug̃ / Adā capl̄o de Kelch̄ · Bernardo de Haudene / Nigello de Heriz / Robto Corbet / Malcholmo de Keth / Robto de Edenham / Thoma fit̄ Salom̄ de Northā / Robto filio Herbti de Machusweł · T · de Heriz / Wil̄o de Haudene / Walto fit̄ Gilbti / Herman de Molle / Adā de Mailros / Wil̄o de Malkarwestū ·

Carta ſr q^a^mdā ptē ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de Wolle q^e^ vocat^2^ Temple acre · Wolle.

159 Oīnibꝫ ſce ꝯat^l^s eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ Ricard^9^ dcs Nichole de Wolle fił 7 heres q^o^ndā Ric dci Nichole de Wolle ſałt ī dno · Nouint oīnes tā ꝑſentes q^a^ fut^2^i me diuine pietatis 7 caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓf^l^maſſe deo 7 eccłie ſce Marie de Kelch 7 ꝯonach ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ 7 inꝑpetuū ſuituř ī purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā q^a^ndā ꝑtem ꝑre mee ī ꝑritorio de Wolle q^e^ vocat^2^ templeacre ſñ aliq^o^ retenemēto ſic^t^ eam vnquā pleni^9^ tenui uł poſſedi / que quidē ꝑra iacꝫ inf^r^ ꝑram dni Abbis 7 Conuent^9^ de Kelch ſubt^9^ occidentalē ꝑtē de Hyllokiſhou tendēs uſ^9^ auſtrū uſq; ī Bolbec ex oppoſito aule dni Gilbti Auenel / Tenendā 7 habendā de me 7 hedibꝫ meis libe / q^l^ete / plenarie / ſolute ab ōi ſuico ſeculari exacc̄ōe 7 demanda ſic^t^ aliq^a^ elemoīa libi^9^ / q^l^eci^9^ / plenari^9^ ſoluci^9^ inf^r^ regnū Scocie tenet^2^ uł poſſidet^2^ · Ita q n^c^ ego n^c^ hedes mei n^c^ aliq^l^s ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ꝑ dca ꝑra n^l^ solas oīones aliq^l^d unq^a^ inpoſ^t^tum exige poſimus / Ego u^o^ 7 hedes mei dcam ꝑram dcis ꝯonach ꝓt^a^ oīs hoīes 7 ꝑ ōi acc̄one hoſpitilarioꝝ inꝑpetuū warantizabim^9^ 7 defendem^9^ / Et ut ħ mea donacio 7 ꝓceſſio rata 7 incōcuſſa inꝑpetuū ꝑmaneat sigillū meū ꝑ me 7 hedib^9^ meis huic ꝑſenti sc^l^pto appoſui · Hiis teſt^s^ Thoma fre meo / Henrico de Blakedene / Joħe Wufford / Stepħo de Cellario / Ada iuuene / Tunnoc̄ 7 aliis · *fol. 65.*

Carta ſr · xx · acras ꝑre arabił ī ꝑritorio de Wolle ·

160 Oīnibꝫ hoc sc^l^ptū viſuř uł audituř Ricard^9^ fił Ric dci de Nichole ſałt ī dno · Nouit vniuſitas vra me dimiſiſſe ad firmā dnis Abbti 7 Conuentui de Kelch viginti acras ꝑre arabił 7 p^a^ti ī ꝑritorio de Wolle ī loco q^l^ vocat^2^ Wollehope illas ſcilicꝫ viginti ac^a^s q^a^s abbas 7 conuent^9^ de Jeddeword de

Molle. me ad f^l^mā tenuerūt / 7 pasturā sufficientē ad sexaginta oues / 7 q^a^tuor vaccas vbicūq; volūint ī tota ꝑra mea de Molle ex^to^ đnico meo blado 7 p^a^to usq; ad finē decē annoꝝ plene ꝓpletoꝝ ⁝ Incipiēte ꝑmino ad Pentecost^s^ anni gr̃e m^l^ / cc^l^ / q^l^nq^a^g̃ / q^l^nti / Tenēđ 7 habenđ totā dc̃am ꝑrā cū dc̃a past^2^a dc̃aꝝ ouiū 7 vaccaꝝ 7 cū edificiis tofto 7 crofto / pascuis 7 pasturis / 7 õibꝫ aliis ꝑtinēciis 7 liꝑtatibꝫ 7 aisiamētis ad dc̃am ꝑrā sp^e^tantibꝫ / liꝑe / q^l^ete / solute / 7 pacifice vsq; ad ꝑdc̃m ꝑminū absq; õi sc̃lari ꝗuic̃o / secta curie / auxilio đni Regis / ꝓsuetudīe / exacc̃one / 7 demāda / ꝑ hac auť ꝓcessione ꝑdc̃e ꝑre cū ꝑtinēciis 7 dc̃e past^2^e ⁝ dc̃i Abbas 7 Conuent^9^ decē marcas ꝑ manibꝫ m^l^ dederūt / Ego u^o^ ꝑdc̃s Ric̃ 7 ꝗedes mei uť assig^a^ti ꝑdc̃am ꝑrā arabilē 7 p^a^tum / 7 dc̃am past^2^am cū õibꝫ ꝑtinenciis liꝑtatibꝫ 7 aisiamētis suis ꝑdc̃is abbti 7 conuētui cont^a^ õs hōines usq; ad ꝑdc̃m ꝑminū warantizabim^9^ / acq^l^etabim^9^ 7 defendem^9^ / Et si ꝓtingat q; dc̃i Abbas 7 Cōuent^9^ ꝑ potenciā đni Regis seu đnoꝝ feodi uť aliq^o^ alio casu q^o^ min^9^ cōmodū suū de dc̃a ꝑra 7 past^2^a face potūt fuint inpediti ⁝ dc̃am ꝑrā 7 dc̃am past^2^am tā diu ī manu eoꝝ sine aliq^a^ ꝓt^a^dicc̃oe p^9^ dc̃m ꝑminū elapsū tenebūt don^e^ restituc̃oem amissoꝝ ꝑ visū ꝑboꝝ viroꝝ fuint plenarie ꝓsecuti · Et sciend̃ est q; dc̃i abbas 7 conuent^9^ ꝑdc̃am ꝑrā 7 p^a^tū ī manu sua tenebūt usq; ad festū sc̃i Martini ī hyeme ꝑx^o^ sequēs finē ꝑdc̃i ꝑmini / Et ad maiorē hui^9^ rei sec^2^itatē hos pleg̃ inueni / Dn̄m Alex̄m de Chattun tūc tempis constabulariū de Rokesburg̃ / Dn̄m Robtū Ridel milites / Joħem de Grubheued / Wiłłm de Heuiside / vnūquēq; ꝑ fidei donac̃oem ī manu đni Abbis de Kelchou ad om̄es ꝑdc̃as ꝓuenc̃oes noĩe meo fideliť ꝗuandas se ī solidū obligando · In cui^9^ rei testimoniū huic ꝑsenti sc^l^pto sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test^s^ mag̃ro Hug̃ de Bernby clico đni abbis de Kelch / Alex^o^ marescallo / Stpho de Dumfmel / 7 aliis ·

Carta šr q^m^dā ptē tre ī tritorio de Wolle · Wollr

161 Omnib3 ſce mat^r^s eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 tā fut^r^ris q^m^ pſentib3 Ricard^o^ de Lincolnia ſalt / Sciatis me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea conf^r^maſſe deo 7 eccłie ſce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 ī liba̅m / 7 purā / 7 ppetuam elemoſinā q^m^dam ptem tre ī tritorio de Wolle / ſeilic3 cult^r^am ap̄d Lathladde ꝓtinentē circa viij acras tre 7 vnā Rodā · Q^m^ trā Ricard^o^ Scotus fit Anſelmi de Wolle eis dedit 7 carta ſua ꝓfirmauit · Q^m^re uolo 7 concedo ut pdc̄i monachi pdc̄am tram ita liba̅ 7 q^r^ete / plenarie / 7 honorifice ī liba̅m 7 ppetuā elemoſinā teneant 7 poſſideant · ſic^t^ aliq^m^ elemoſinā in Regno Scocie liba̅ius / q^r^eci^o^ / pleni^o^ / 7 honorificenci^o^ tenēt 7 poſſident / Teſt^r^ Henr đ Wolle / Ric̄ Scoto / Gamello clico / Rađ fit ei^o^ / R · capłło · Hug̃ clico / Nichoł de Wolle / Wiłło cognato meo / Robto cliente Hnrici de Wolle / Hermanno / Walt̄ Hyne / Wiłł Watỏng^r^ / Ric̄ Walenſỏ / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta šr vnā bouatā tre ī tritorio de Wolle ·

162 Omib3 ſce mat^r^s eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 tā pſentib3 q^m^ fut^r^is viſuſ̄ ut audit^r^is has tras · Jsolda filia Anſelmi de Wolle salt / Sciatis me dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe deo 7 eccłie sce Marie de Kelch 7 monachis ibidē deo ſeruientib3 vnā bouatā tre ī tritorio de Wolle / de tra q^m^ teneo de Ric̄ de Nichole / scilic̄ / illā bouatā tre ab orientali pte iuxta trā q^m^ Henr Groſſus tenet đ Ric̄ Scoto ī liba̅m purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā / cū ōib3 aiſia- *fol. 66.*
mētis ad pdc̄am trām ſp^c^tantib3 q^m^ntū ptinet ad t̄m tre / Poſt mortē u° Agnetis q°ñ vxoris Anſelmi pat^r^s mei / cū Ric̄ de Nichole m^r^ aſſignauit unā carucatam tre ī Wollchopes put int nos ꝓuenit ? Ego in eſcambiū pdc̄e bouate tre pdc̄e domui de Kelcho 7 pdc̄is monach vnā bouatā tre in Wolle-

)olle. hopes ꝓferam ī meliori loco 7 vtiliori q°. iꝑi monachi volꝟint cū ꝑdc̄is aiſiamētis · Hāc auť ꝟram dedi eis ꝑ ſalute animaꝟ patꝰs mei 7 matꝰs mee 7 ꝑ ſalute anime mee ita liꝗe / qꝰete / honorifice 7 plenarie inppetuū poſſidendam ſicꝫ aliqᵃm aliam elemoſinā in Regno Scocie liꝗius qꝰeciꝰ / honorificenciꝰ 7 plenius tenent 7 poſſident / Ego uᵒ 7 ꝟhedes mei ꝑdc̄is monachis warantizabimꝰ ꝑdc̄am ꝟram contᵃ oīnes hoīes / Et hᵒ sine malo ingenio tenendū ꝑ me 7 ꝟhedibꝫ meis affidaui / Hiis teſtᵗ Ric̄ de Nichole / Wiłł auenel / Siīn Walleuerer / Ric̄ Scoto / Nichoł de Wolle / Edwardo capłło đni Eꝑi sc̄i Andꝛ [Andrea] Wanſel · Walꝟto seneſcaldo / Wiłł de Wartre / Ada de Weſtwic / cū īnltis aliis ·

Conſꝰmac̄o s̄r viij acras ꝟre 7 vnā rodā de Wolle ·

163 Oīnibꝫ sc̄e matꝰs eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ tā futᵉis qᵃ ꝑſentibꝫ · Ricardus ſcotᵒ fiť Anſelmi đ Wolle salť / Sciatis me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe deo 7 eccłie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ ī liꝗam / 7 purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā qᵃmdā ꝑtem ꝟre mee ī ꝟritorio de Wolle / ſcilicꝫ cultᵉam apᵈ Ladhladde ꝓtinentē circa · viij · acras ꝟre 7 vnā rodam / Qᵃm ꝟrā dedi ꝑdc̄is monachis ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ꝓiugis mee 7 ꝑ aīabꝫ patꝰs 7 matꝰs mee 7 ōium aīceſſoꝟ 7 ſucceſſoꝟ meoꝟ vt eam ita liꝗe 7 qꝰete / plenarie 7 honorifice ī liꝗam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſideant 7 teneāt / ſicꝫ aliqᵃm aliā elemoſinā in Regno Scocie liꝗius / qꝰeciꝰ / pleniꝰ / 7 honorificenciꝰ tenēt 7 poſſident · Teſtᵗ Henꝛ de Wolle / Ric̄ de Lincolnia / Gamello clico / Rađ fiť eiꝰ · Rꝟ capłło · Hug̃ clico / Nichoł de Wolle / Wiłło ꝓgnato Ric̄ de Lincolñ / Robto clientē Henꝛ de Wolle / Hermanno / Walť Hyne / Wiłł Wayting / Ric̄ Walensi 7 multis aliis ·

Conf'mačo šr q^ꝫſdm ꝟras · 7 poſſeſſiōes ī ꝟritorio de Ꝏolle · Ꝏolle.

164 Omnibz x^l fidelibz ꝑſens sc'ptū viſuſ uł audituſ · Gilbt^ꝯ Auenel miles 7 heres Cecilie filie Eſchine q^ondā đne de Ꝏolle salł ī đno · Noſit vniuſitas vra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ꝑ aīabz pat's mei 7 ꝏat's mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ conceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo 7 ecce ſce Ꝏarie đ Kelch 7 ꝏonachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibz 7 īppetuū ꝑuituſ ī libam / purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā omes ꝟras p^ꝛta / paſt^ꝛas / 7 ōes alias poſſeſſiones cū ōibz ꝑtinenciis 7 libtatibz ſuis sñ aliq^o retenemēto / quas dca Cecilia filia dce Eſchine ī ꝟritorio de Ꝏolle eiſdē ꝏonach ī sua viduitate 7 legitima poteſtate dedit / conceſſit / 7 ꝯfirmau^t / ꝑut carta dce Cecilie inde ꝯfecta pleni^ꝯ teſtat^ꝛ / cui^ꝯ tenor de ꝟbo ad ꝟbū talis eſt · Vniuſis ſce ꝏat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz has łras viſuſ uł audituſ Cecilia de Ꝏolle filia Eſchine de Ꝏolle ꝯtnā ī đno ſalł · Noſit vniuſitas vra me ī mea viduitate 7 pp'a ac liba poteſtate ꝯſtitutā tanq^ꝛ đnam ꝑprii iuris 7 verā hui^ꝯ donacois heredē diuine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ꝑ aīabz pat's mei 7 ꝏat's mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meorum / dediſſe / ꝯceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea ꝯf'maſſe Deo 7 Eccłie ſce Ꝏarie de Kelch 7 ꝏonachis ibidē đo ꝑuientibz 7 inppetuū ꝑuituſ ī libam puram / 7 ppetuā elemoīam toſtū 7 croſtū q' fuerūt Wiłłi de Ꝏollehope junioris jux^ꝛ exitū ꝟſus Witelawe / 7 viginti ac^ꝛs ꝟre arabił 7 sex ī dñio meo de Ꝏolle / videłz ī hauacres a ꝟra Gilbti Auenel ꝟs^ꝯ orientē novē ac^ꝛs ꝟre cū dimiđ acra ꝟre q^e iacz ꝑpinq'or riuulo q' vocat^ꝛ Aldetuneburne q^e acre iacent ibidē ꝑ ꝑticulas / 7 duas acras ꝟre ī ꝑſouhſide / 7 vnā ac^ꝛm ꝟre ꝑpinq'orē exitui q' tendit ꝟſ^ꝯ ꝑſouh / 7 vnā ac^ꝛm q^e iacz a ꝑte orientali de Benelauu / 7 nouē ac^ꝛs ꝟre 7 vnā ꝑcatā ī Dedrig q^e iacent int ꝟ Aldetuneb^ꝛne ꝟs^ꝯ auſt^m ī aſcendēdo uſq; ad duas cruces ꝑ ꝑticulas / 7 ſubt^ꝯ ꝑuulā hogā t^es ac^ꝛas ꝟre ꝑpinq'ores ꝟre dcoꝝ ꝏonachoꝝ / 7 *fol. 67.*
vnā ꝑcatam ꝟre 7 totā ꝑtem meā de Hoga / 7 dimiđ ac^ꝛm ꝟre ī kydelaweerofth / 7 in hauſtrother octo ac^ꝛs p^ꝛti / ſciłz q^ꝛtuor ac^ꝛs p^ꝛti q^e iacēt int ꝟ arabilē de

Dolle. hauacre 7 ſulcos arat^t q^t diuidūt int^r ꝑdc̃m p^ꝛtum / 7 p^ꝛtū Gilꝑti Auenel / 7 q^ꝛtuor ac^ꝛas p^ꝛti ſubt^9 pſouhſcwire q^e iacent int^r ſulcos arat^t / Dedi 7̃ eiſdē ꝏ^ꝛchis ī liꝑam purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā t^eſdecim ac^ꝛas ꝑre arabilis ī dominiis meis / videt^z totā ꝑtem meā de Ꝏolleſtelle ī qua ꝓtinent^2 q^ꝛtuor acre ꝑre 7 dimid^t 7 ꝑtē meā illi^9 ꝑre q^e iac^z ꝑpinq^tor riuulo q^t deſcendit de Brademedu uſq^ꝑ ī Bolbenth 7 dimid^t ac^ꝛam ꝑre q^e vocat^2 Crokecroft ꝑpinq^torē vie q^e tend^t ꝑs^9 pſouh / 7 duas acras ꝑre 7 dimid^t ſubt^9 bercariā meā ꝑpinq^tores exitui ꝑs^9 pſouh ī aſcendendo / 7 tres acras ꝑre ī illa cult^2a q^e iacet ꝑpinq^tor pſouh / ex^ta cult^2a Gilꝑti Auenel / 7 totā ꝑtem meā p^ꝛti de Brademedue / 7 paſt^2am ſufficientem treſcentis ouib^z 7 decē aĩalib^z 7 q^ꝛtuor eq^ts vbiq^ꝑ ī paſt^2is meis dõicis / 7 bercariā meā iux^ꝛ Aldetuneb^2ne / 7 liꝑos int^ꝛitus 7 exitus a ꝑris ſuis u^tq^ꝑ uſq^ꝑ ad paſt^2as / Et accipient de ꝑſouh ea q^e sūt nec̃cia ad carucas ſuas 7 ad walluras faciendas inꝑpetuū / Tenebūt aũ idē ꝏnachi õia iſta ꝑnoĩata ī liꝑam purā 7 ꝑpetuam elemoĩam q^teta 7 ſoluta 7 liꝑa ab omi ꝑuicio 7 ꝑuitute 7 exaccione 7 omĩoda ꝓſuetudīe 7 ab õi hoñe / 7 g^ꝛuamine / 7 erūt q^teti a mult^2a / Tenebūt 7̃ idē Ꝏonachi ꝑdc̃as ꝑras prata 7 paſturas ita liꝑe / q^tete / 7 plenarie ſicut aliq^ꝛ elemoĩa ī Regno Scocie ab aliquib^z viris religioſis liꝑius q^teci^9 / 7 honorificenci^9 tenet^2 7 poſſidet^2 / Ego u^o 7 heredes mei õia iſta ꝑnoĩata ꝑdc̃is ꝏnachis ꝓt^ꝛ ões hoĩes warantizabim^9 inꝑpetuū 7 defendem^9 · In cui^9 rei teſtimoniū sigillū meū huic sc^pto appoſui / Et ut hec mea donac̃o maioris ſec^2itatis robur optineat 7 inꝓcuſſa ꝑpetuo ꝑmaneat · ad inſtāciam meā 7 petic̃onem veñabit ꝑr ñr dñs Wiłłs đi gr̃a Glaſg̃ epc̃ / 7 Walꝑus de ꝏortuo ꝏari tūc Decan^9 ec̃c̃e Glaſg̃ sigilla sua vna cū sigillo meo ꝑſenti sc^pto appoſuerūt / Hiis teſtib^z 7 c̃ · Et ſciend^t q ego ꝑdc̃s Gilbert^9 Auenel 7 ꝑhedes mei u^t aſſignati ꝑdc̃as ꝑras / prata / paſturas / 7 ões alias poſſeſſiones ꝑdc̃as cū õib^z ꝑtinenciis 7 liꝑtatib^z ſuis dc̃e ecc̃lie ꝑe Ꝏarie de Kelchou 7 ꝏonachis ibidē deo ꝑuientib^z 7 inꝑpetuū ꝑuituris warantizabim^9 tuebim^2 7 defendem^9 con^ꝛ ões hõies inꝑpetuū · In cui^9 rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti sc^pto sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſtib^z · Ꝏag̃ro Nichol^t de Ꝏoſſet tūc Archid^t Theuidal^t / đno Galfrido tūc decano Theuidal^t / Ꝏag̃ro Walꝑo de Jarum /

Đno Willo vicar̃ de Rokesburg̃ / Đno Symone de Horsleye · Geruasio Mauns- Molle.
Maunsel / Andr̃ Maunsel · Ada sissore burgens̃ de Rokesburg̃ / 7 aliis / Datū
Anno gr̃e m° / cc° / q'nq^a ges̃ p'mo / ī c^a stino sc̃i Edmūdi ī ecc̃a sc̃i Jacobi
de Rokesburg̃ · ī pleno capitulo ·

Carta s̃r vnā acrā tre ī tritorio de Molle ap^d Theules ·

165 Vniusis sc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 Ricard^9 de Nichole salt̃ / Sciant
om̃es tā post̃i q^a psentes me dedisse 7 ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmasse
Eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 ī lib̃am 7
ppetuā elemosinā unā acram tre in tritorio de Molle ap^d theules int̃ pratū
meū 7 trā q^a m Ric̃ Scot^9 dedit monachis · Istam tram dedi eis p salute aīe
mee / 7 õium añcessor̃ 7 successor̃ meor̃ ita lib̃e 7 q'ete in ppetuā elemosinā
tenendā · sicut aliq^a m aliam lib̃ius 7 q'eci^9 tenēt 7 possident / Hiis testib3 /
Henr̃ de Molle / Robto capllo / Ric̃ Scoto / W / nepote ip̃ius Ric̃ Nichol̃ ·
Hermanno / Ric̃ Walcis / Willo Waithing^e ·

Sup loq^elā īt̃ abb̃m de Kalch̃ 7 henr̃ de Molle 7 vxorē ei^9 de q^adā past^2a ·

166 Notum sit om̃ib3 sc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 visur̃ uel auditur̃ has tras ·
q loquela q^e int̃ abbatē 7 monachos de Kalchou · 7 Henr̃ de molle 7 vxorē
ei^9 Eschinā aliqñ mota est de pastura q^a m ip̃i abbas 7 monachi petebant in
tritorio tre eor̃ de Molle iure Eccl̃ie 7 noīe psone sub amicabili composic̃oe *fol. 68.*
ita q'euit / q pdc̃s henric^9 7 pnoīata vxor ei^9 eschina ꝓcesserūt 7 hoc sc'pto
ꝓfirmauerūt pdc̃is abb̃i 7 monachis / ut habeant inppetuū in tritorio tre eor̃
de Molle pasturā septingentis ouib3 7 sexcies · xx^ti · animalib3 q^a m ip̃i
petebant iure eccl̃ie 7 noīe p^e cū om̃ib3 aisiamētis q^e psona debet h̃re · Et
ptea vicari^9 ip̃or̃ monachor̃ 7 hoīes eor̃ in tra eccl̃ie manentes h̃ebūt

Molle. cōmunē pasturā 7 cōmunia aisiamēta ī ōibz cū hōibz tre ipius henrici de Molle / Hiis testibz / Robto Archid de Glasg · Joh̄e decano de Rokesburg · Hug capHo · Helia psona de veti Rokesburg · Edwardo de Lyntun · Gamello vicar de mot · Robto capHo de m°botyl · Hberto vicecomit 7 capitlo de Theuydale ·

Sup quamdā ptē tre ī tritorio de Molle ·

167 Omnibz sce mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz has tras visur ut auditur · Aliz vxor Ricardi Scoti de MoH salt · Nouit uniusitas ura me dedisse 7 cessisse 7 hac psenti carta cōfirmasse Deo 7 Ecclie be Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibz ī libam / 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā q^a^ndam ptem tre mee ī tritorio de Molle · s · culturā ap^d^ Ladhlade cotinentē circa octo acras 7 unā Rodā · Q^a^m tram dedi 7 cessi pdcis monachis p salute aie dni mei Ricardi Scoti / 7 p salute aie mee 7 p animabz pat's mei 7 mris mee / 7 oium anteccessoz 7 successoz meoz ut eam ita libe 7 q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice / ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinam tene[a]nt 7 posside[a]nt ! sicut aliq^a^m elemosinā aliam ī Regno Scocie liberi^9^ q'eci^9^ / pleni^9^ / 7 honorificenci^9^ tenēt 7 possident · Test° hiis / Hērico de Molle / Ric de Lincolnia / Gamello clico / Radulph fit ei^9^ / Hug clico / Nichot de Molle / WiHo cognato · R · de Nichole / WiH Waiting / Ric Waleis 7 multis aliis ·

Sup quatuor acras tre in tenemēto de Molle ·

168 Omnibz sce mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz ad q°s psentes tre puenint / Adā de Roule 7 Johanna Wyschard sponsa sua filia 7 heres q°ndā dnī Henr de Halyburtun militis saltm in dno sempitnā · Nouit vniusitas ura nos divine caritatis intuitu 7 p salute animaz nraz / 7 p aiabz anteccessoz 7 successoz

ñroꝫ dediſſe ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſente carta ñra conf'maſſe ꝑ noꝑ 7 ꝗedibꝫ ñris deo 7 eccłie ꝑe Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ 7 inꝑpetuū ꝑuituſ / q^a^tuor acras ꝑre in tenemento de Molle / q^e^ iacent ī ſupiore ꝑte de Stalpelawe ꝑs^9^ occidentē / de illis treſdecī acris ꝑre iacentibꝫ ī Stalpelawe inf^r^ ꝑram Joħis de Molle filii 7 heredis q^o^nda Aleẽxi de Molle ex utraq; ꝑte ꝑre sup^a^dĉe / Habend 7 tenend dĉis monachis 7 eoꝫ succeſſoribꝫ de noꝑ 7 ꝗedibꝫ ñris inꝑpetuū in purā 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā cū õibꝫ suis ꝑtinēciis / 7 cū libero int^o^itu 7 exitu ad ꝑdcām ꝑram adeo liꝑe / pacifice / 7 q'ete in õibꝫ ſicut aliqua ꝑra elemoſinata ī Regno Scocie liꝑius q'eci^9^ 7 honorificenci^9^ ab aliq^o^ donat^2^ 7 tenet^2^ / Ita q; dĉi Monaĉħ inf^r^ dominicū nr̃m nullā comuniā uendicare poſſint ! rõe dĉaꝫ q^a^tuor acraꝫ ꝑre · Ꝑ qua quidem ꝓceſſione 7 donaĉõe ñra dĉi monachi ſuſcepūt nos 7 ꝗedes ñros ī fraꝑnitatē suā / 7 or̃onum suaꝫ ꝑticipaĉõem inꝑpetuū / 7 ad celeb^a^ndū ꝑ aĩabꝫ ñris qualibꝫ septimana vnā miſſam ī eccłia ſua de Kalchou Nichil aliud a ꝑdĉis religioſis exinde inꝑpetuū exigendo niſi ſolas or̃ones ad aĩaꝫ ñraꝫ salutē / ut ꝑdĉm eſt · Nos u^o^ 7 ꝗedes ñri ꝑdĉas q^a^tuor acras cū ſuis ꝑtinenciis ſup^a^dĉis monachis modo q^o^ ꝑdĉm eſt ꝓt^a^ om̃s mortales warantizabim^9^ inꝑpetuū acq'etabim^9^ 7 defendem^9^ · In cui^9^ rei teſtimoniū ſigilla ñra ꝑſenti carte appoſuim^9^ / Hiis teſtibꝫ / Đno Gilberto fraꝗ milite / magro Walrano de Chattoũ r^c^tore ecĉe de Jeth^a^m / Wiłło de Carnoto / Wiłło de Roule / Wiłło dĉo Anglico / Hug̃ de Roule / Wiłł de Blakelawe / 7 aliis ·

MOLLE.

Carta sup vnam bouatā ī ꝑritorio de Molle · *fol. 69.*

169 Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ has litꝑas viſuris uel auditur̃ / Ailmer^9^ Scot^9^ de Molle 7 Criſtiana vxor ei^9^ filia Jſode filie Anſelmi de Molle / salt̃ / Sciatis nos conceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra conf'maſſe deo 7 eccłie ſĉe Marie de Kelcħ 7 monachis ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ vnam bouatā ꝑre in ꝑritorio de Molle de ꝑra ſciłꝫ q^a^m Aleẽx fili^9^ Wiłłi filii Edgari 7 Jſovda vxor ei^9^ filia Anſelmi đ Molle

Nolle. tenuerūt de Ricardo de Nichole / 7 ꝑdc̃is monachis caritatis intuitu ꝓtulerūt ſciłz illam bouatā ꝑre ab orientali ꝑte iux^a ꝑram q^am Hēricus groſſus tenet de Ricardo Scoto / Tenendꝑ in liꝑam purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā cū oīnibz aiſiamentis ad ꝑdc̃am ꝑram ſpectantibz ꝑut pleni^o 7 melius in carta iꝑoꝝ Alexandri 7 Jſovde ꝓtinet^o / Nos u^o 7 ꝗedes ñri ꝑdc̃is monacꝗ warantizabim^o ꝑdc̃am ꝑram ꝓt^a ões hoĩes 7 h^o sine malo ingenio tenendū affidauim^o · Hiis teſtibz / Symone de Lyndeſaye / Symone Mauleuerer / Symone de Grubeheued / Ric̃ de Nichole / Wiłło capłło / Gilberto Auenel / Ada filio Reginaldi de yethame / Johē de Muntfort / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̃r vnā ꝑram ī burgo de Roxburg^o 7 ī Molle · 7 ī uilla de Renfruu ·

170 Vniuſis sc̃e mat^ris ecc̃łie filiis 7 fidelibz · Gauꝑ fili^o Alani · dapifer Regis Scocie salt̃ Sciant oīnes tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes · me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta conf^rmaſſe Ecc̃łie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo ſeruientibz ꝑram q^am habui in burgo de Rocaſburc / 7 in uilla de Molle unā acram ꝑre / illā ſcilicz q^e fuit ī calūpnia inꝑ me 7 ecc̃łiam eiuſdē uille / 7 in uilla de Renfriu / illam ꝑram que eſt iux^a toſtā quā Rex Dauid dedit ꝑdc̃is monachis / uſqꝫ ad riuulū q^t deſcendit de molendino in clud / 7 illā eandem toſtam q^am Rex Dauid dedit eis conf^rmo eis cū õibz r^ectitudinibz ſuis ſicut carta Regis Dauid eis conf^rmat in ꝑpetuā 7 liberam elemoſinam ꝑ ſalute animaꝝ Regis Dauid / Reg̃ Malcoł · 7 comitis Henꝛ · 7 ꝑ ſalute d̃ni mei Regis Wiłłi / 7 mea 7 añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · volo itaqꝫ ut has ꝑdc̃as poſſeſſiones de me 7 de ꝗedibz meis in liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā ita libere 7 quiete teneant 7 poſſideant ſicut aliq^am aliam elemoſinā · liꝑius 7 q^tecio tenēt 7 poſſident / Hiis teſt^o Roꝑto de Coſtentin · Roꝑto de Mungumij / Roꝑto filio Fulꝑti / Saloḿ decano / Henr̃ capłło / Adā de Molle / Wiłło fił Roꝑti / Roꝑto Croc / Jordane locard̃ / Ric̃ de Svaſam / Mathło de ouh / Wiłło de hauden / Alano filio Vitalis ·

Carta šr q^a^ſdam poſſeſſiōes 7 liƀtates ī ꝑritorio de Ꝏolle · Ꝏolle.

171 Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ ꝑſentes ꝗras viſuris uł audituris / Wiłłs de Veſci fił 7 heres q^o^ndā đni Euſtachii de Vesci e̊tnā in đno salt̃ · Noƀit vniƀſitas ũra ꝗ ego Wiłłs de Veſchi ꝑ me 7 ꝑedibꝫ meis ad inſtanciā 7 peticõem đni Gilberti Auenel ꝏilitis mei / 7 heredis Cecilie filie Eſchine q^o^ndā Đne de Ꝏolle / 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 ꝑ aĩabꝫ p̃ris mei 7 ꝏat^t^s mee 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ conceſſi 7 hac carta mea confirmaui Deo 7 eccłie ſc̃e Ꝏarie de Kalchov 7 ꝏonachis ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ 7 inꝑpetuū ſeruituſ̃ · in liƀam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · oīmes ꝗras · p^a^ta / paſturas 7 oīmes alias poſſeſſiones cū oīmibꝫ ꝑtinenciis 7 liƀtatibꝫ ſuis ſine aliq^o^ retenemento uł impedimēto / q^a^s dc̃a Cecilia filia dc̃e Eſchine de Ꝏolle · in ꝑritorio de Ꝏolle dc̃e Eccłie de Kalcł̃ 7 ꝏonachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ in ſua viduitate 7 legĩa poteſtate dedit cōceſſit / 7 ꝓfirmau^t^ ꝑut carta dc̃e Cecilie ſuꝑ ꝑnoĩatis ꝓfecta ? pleni^o^ teſtat^e^ · Et eciā conceſſionē 7 conf^r^mac̃oem đni Gilƀti Auenel ſuꝑ ꝑdc̃a donac̃oe dc̃e Cecilie filie dc̃e Eſchine de Ꝏolle ꝓfectam · ꝑut in q^o^dā inſtrumēto dc̃e eccłie de Kalchou 7 ꝏonachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ a ꝑnoĩato Gilƀto Auenel t^a^dito 7 conceſſo / pleni^o^ ꝓceditur / ꝓf^r^matur / 7 ꝓtinetur / Et sciend̃ ꝗ ego ꝑdc̃s W · 7 ꝑedes mei cont^a^ hanc conceſſionē 7 ꝓf^r^mac̃oem nūcq^a^ inp^o^terū obueniem^o^ / In cui^o^ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti sc^r^pto sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſt^o^ / Wiłło filio meo đno de Sproueſtoñ / Đno Radł de Caugẏ / Đno Symone de Luker / Đno Wiłło de Boẏs / Đno · Henr̃ de Halyb^e^tun / Ric̃ c̊lico đni / Alexandro Ꝏarſcallo aƀƀis de Kelchou / Ric̃ de Nichole *fol. 70.*
7 aliis ·

Molle. Conuenčo int̊ Abbtes 7 Conuent⁹ de Kelſou 7 de Melros ·

172 Cvm mota čet queſtio int̊ religioſos viros Abbatē 7 Conuentū đ Kalchou ex pte vna 7 Abbt̄m 7 Conuentū de Melros ex alt̊a / auctoritate ap̄lica corā subdecano Glaſg̃ cōmiſſar̄ diſc^e^to7 viro7 Abbis de Paſſelet 7 precentoris Glaſg̃ Judicū p'ncipaliū a sede ap̄lica delegato7 ſup ōimodis decimis tā maioribz q^a^ minoribz puenientibz de t̊ris q^a^s dči Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Melros ppriis manibz tūc excolebant ſeu habebant inf^a^ pochiam ecclie de Molle / Q^a^m quiđ eccłiam dči Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalchou in vſus pp'os optinēt / Tandē mediante ven̊abili viro magro Willo Wyſcard tūc Archiđ ſči Andr̄ 7 đni Regis Scocie cancellario in p̊ſencia multo7 tā religioſo7 q^a^ alio7 ſup peticione dča7 decima7 int̊ ptes inf^a^ monaſt̊iū de Kalchou fuit ordinatū sub hac forma / saluo ſtatu vicarie 7 vicarii sine diminucione pmanente / Videł3 q dči Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Melros 7 eo7 succeſſores dabūt singłis annis inppetuū dčo monaſt̊io de Kalchou p omīb3 decimis añdčis puenientibz tā de t̊ris q^a^s pp's manibz excolūt q^a^ de decimis garba7 hōinū suo7 infra pochiam dče ecclie de Molle / ſine ꝓt^a^dicčõe 7 cauellačõe uł aliq° alio inpedimēto treſdecim celdras farine bona7 auena7 Et q̃ honoroſū fuit p̊ſatis Abbti 7 Conuentui de Melros dčas t^e^ſdecim celdr̄ far̄ ad monaſt̊iū de Kalchou ſingłis annis cariare · Ideo q'ntodecīo kalend Januar̄ Anni gr̄e milleš · ducent̄ · septuag̃ · t̊cij / in ecca de Boulden in p̊ſencia abbatū dčo7 monaſt̊io7 habenciū poteſtatē specialē a suiſ conuentibz componēdi ī hac pte 7 ordinandi 7 m̄lto7 alio7 tā clico7 q^a^ laico7 de conſenſu pciū šb hac forma fuit puiſū 7 ordinatū / Videł3 / q dči Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Melros 7 eo7 succeſſores dabūt ſingłis annis inppetuū 7 ſoluēt dčis Abbti 7 Conuentui de Kalch̄ 7 eo7 succeſſoribz infra monaſt̊iū ſuū đ Kalchou p añdčis t^e^ſdecim celdr̄ farine infra octauas ſči Martini in hyeme q'ndecim marcas bono7 · nouo7 · 7 legaliū ſt̊lingo7 7 octo solid dče monete / treſdecim ſolidis 7 q^a^tuor denariis p marca q^a^libz cōputatis ſine

aliq^{a} diminucione ſeu defalcacõe / Et ſi ꝓtingat q dĉi Abbas 7 Conuent^{9} de Mollꝰ. Melros vel eo7 ſucceſſores dĉas q'ndecim marcas 7 octo ſolidos uel aliq^{a}m ꝑtem ea7dē ſuis ꝗminis 7 locis ſicut predictū eſt ſolꝗe negaꝗint vel diſtulerint / ꝑ q°d dĉi Abbas 7 Conuent^{9} de Kelchou vel eo7 ꝑcurator expenſas fecꝗint uł fecꝗit 7 dāpna vel iacturas incurrerint ⁝ liceat dĉis Abbti 7 Conuentui de Kalchou / namos dĉo7 Abbis 7 Conuent^{9} de Melros vbicumq; fuerint inuenti / cape / inparcare / 7 tā diu ſine replegiacione retiꝗe don^{c} dĉis Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kalchou tā de dampnis 7 expenſ q^{a} de p'ncipali debito ſcđm q ꝑc^{2}ator eo7dē in aĩa ſua iurauerit plene / fuerit ſatiſfĉm · Conſenſu ordinario7 đni Regis balliuo7 ſeu cui^{9}cumq; alꝗius minime req'ſito / Renūciaꝗunt inſup in hac ꝑte memorati Abbes noĩe ſuo 7 conuentuū ſuo7 ꝑ ſe ac ſuis 7 ſuo7 Conuentuū ſucceſſoribꝫ / omnibꝫ ł̃ris aplicis 7 aliis inpetratis 7 inpet^{a}ndis ſeu ꝗ p'uilegiis cui^{9}cumq; tenoris exiſtāt / 7 omni actioni 7 defenſioni ꝑ quā dĉa ſolucio ſeu ꝑſens fĉm ī toto vel in ꝑte potꝗit inpediri vel differri / In cui^{9} rei teſtimoniū vni ꝑti iſtius instrumēti in modū cyrographi ꝓfecti penes Abbĩm 7 Conuentū de Melros reſidenti ꝑdĉi Abbas 7 Conuent^{9} de Kalchou sigillū capituli ſui vna cū sigillis Laodonie 7 Theuidalie Archideaconoꝫ appoſuerūt · Alꝗi u° parti penes Abbĩm 7 Conuentū de Kalchou reſidenti / memorati Abbas 7 Conuent^{9} de Melros sigillū cōmune Monaſtꝗii ſui cū sigillo Abbis a ꝗgo / vna cū ſigillis ꝑdĉo7 Archidiaconoꝫ appoſuerūt ·

vacat. Anno gr̃e m° / cc° / t'ceſimo q^{a}rto / Ad feſtū sĉi Joħis baptiſte fĉa est hec *fol. 71.*
conuencio inꝗ Symonē Mauleuerer 7 Ceciliam filiam Eſchine de Molle ſponſam eiuſdē ex ꝑtē vna / 7 abbem 7 conuentū de Kalchou ex alꝗa / videłꝫ q dĉi Symon 7 Cecilia ſponſa eius dimiſerūt ad firmā dĉis abbi 7 conuetui ·

Wolle. Conuenco int Ric de Lyncolnia dnm de Woll · 7 Abbm 7 Cōuent· de Kelch ·

173 Omnib hoc sc'ptū visuř uł auditř Watildis q°ndā sponsa Ric de Lincolnia dni de Wolle / salłm in dno · Nouitis me dimisisse 7 condonasse ex mera consciencia 7 puro corde plene 7 integre dnis Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kelchou oiodas causas 7 querelas q^as habui uł hre potui erga ipos uł hoies 7 suientes suos usq; ad psentē diem · Similr auť do 7 concedo 7 psenti sc'pto ofirmo dcis Abbi 7 Conuentui totū quod ad me spectat řone dotis uł tcii de tra q^am dci Abbas 7 Conuentus accepunt ad firmam de pdco Ric de Lincolnia q°ndā sponso meo ī villa de Wolle / Et volo 7 concedo ut dcam tram heant 7 possideant libe 7 q'ete / plenarie 7 integre · sine calūpnia uł inpediīto mei uł hedū meoꝝ uł pc^2atoꝝ uł assignatoꝝ meoꝝ aut aliq°ꝝ alioꝝ qui aliq'd in dca tra noie meo pete potunt 7 vsq; ad tminū suū plene completū cū oib condicoib conuencoib libtatib 7 aisiamentis que sc'pto conuenconali int dcos Abbtem 7 Conuentū ex vna pte / 7 dcm Ric · sponsū meū ex alta inde ofecto plenius otinēt^2 · salua mult^2a · Ita videł q dci Abbas 7 Conuent^o exibūt Wiłło filio meo in victualib cū melioribz 7 dignioribz scolarib qui reficiūt ī domo paupū q^adiu dcam tram ī manu sua tenebūt · Hec oia concessi ī liba viduitate mea · volens hoc sc'pto obligari ad hec oia pdca fidełr obſuanda 7 cōpelli si necce fuit · In cui^o rei testimoniū huic sc'pto sigillū meū apposui / vna cū sigillo dni Walti vicař de Wolle / Dat· ap^d wolle ī die sci Bartholomei apli · Anno gre w° / cc° / sexagesio / Hiis test· Thom de hetpol · Ric de faunes / Walcolmo suiente ·

Carta sup ꝑras 7 liꝑtates ī teneñto de Ꝏolle · Ꝏolle.

174 Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ hoc̃ scᵗptū visuſ̃ uł audituſ̃ / Henricᵒ dc̃s de Halyburtoñ salt̃ in đno sempiꝑnam / Nouit vniuꝑsitas vr̃a me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ salute aĩe mee 7 ꝑ animabꝫ patᵗs mei 7 matᵗs mee 7 omniū antecessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ concessisse 7 hac carta mea confirmasse deo 7 ecc̃tie sc̃e Ꝏarie de Kalchou 7 ꝏonachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ 7 inꝑpetuū ꝑuituris ī liꝑam purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā oñes ꝑras / prata / pasturas / 7 oñes alias possessiones 7 alia iura 7 aisiamenta cū oñibꝫ liꝑtatibꝫ 7 ꝑtinenciis suis sine aliqᵒ retenemēto quas đna Cecilia filia đne Eschine qᵒndam Đne de Ꝏolle eisdē ꝏonachis ī sua viduitate 7 legĩa potestate dedit / concessit 7 confirmauit Et quas dñs Gilbertᵒ Auenel ꝏiles 7 dc̃e đne Cecilie heres dc̃is ꝏonach̃ carta sua confᵗmauit / qᵃs uidi 7 inspexi / Qᵃre volo 7 concedo ꝑ me 7 ꝑhedibꝫ meis 7 assignatis ut dc̃i ꝏonachi õia supᵃdc̃a cū oñibꝫ ad ea ꝑtinētibꝫ uel ꝑtiñe valentibꝫ / in ꝑris / pratis / pascuis / boscis / planis / 7 in oñibꝫ aliis aisiamentis sicut ī cartis đne Cecilie 7 dc̃i đni Gilꝑti Auenel militis 7 heredis eiusdē sup eisdē ꝓfectis pleniᵒ 7 liqᵗdius ꝓtinetᵒ libere / qᵗete / plenarie / 7 honorifice sñ inpedimēto 7 gᵃuamine mei heredū meoꝝ uł assignatoꝝ teneant 7 possideant 7 sicut aliqᵃ elemosina in Regno Scocie ab aliquibꝫ viris religiosis liberiᵒ qᵗecius / pleniᵒ / honorificenciᵒ tenetᵒ 7 possidetᵒ / 7 In cuiᵒ rei testimoniū ꝑsentibꝫ ꝑris sigillū meū apposui / Hiis testibꝫ / Nicholł Corbet / Willo de Sumyrvil / Nicłło de Ruthirforde / ꝏilitibꝫ / đno Willo vicaſ̃ de Ꝏoll / Robꝑto filł Alani de Edynham · Gaufredo Rydel / Ric̃ de faunes / Sym̃ ꝏarescallo ꝑuientibꝫ Abbis 7 multis aliis · Datᵒ ap̃d Kelchov ꝏense Junij anno gr̃e ꝏilleſ̃ / ducenteſ̃ / septuagesᵒ ·

Molle. Hee sūt diuiſe ꝑre de Molle ·

175 Hii sūt ꝑmini de hethou quā đna Eſchina dedit ī elemoſinā Eccłie de Kalchou ꝑ has diuiſas ſicut aqua deſcend^t de fonte ꝑ Bradeſtrother inꝑ hethou 7 faveſýde / 7 uſq ī riuulū q^l deſcend^t de Weſꝑteħeħodene / 7 ita ꝑ *fol. 72.* illū riuulū uſq ad t^a nſitū vadi ſupioris eiuſdē riuuli ꝑximi iux^a Cracgā 7 s^c in t^a nſuſum hachođ uſus orientē ſicut cruces poſite 7 foſſe fc̄e sūt 7 ſulc^9 tract^9 eſt / 7 lapides in ꝑra poſiti sūt vſq ad riuulū de Eſterhathou / 7 a vado ei^9dē riuuli aſcendendo ſicut boſcus 7 ꝑra harabilis iungunt^2 ſuꝑ halreberghe 7 ita uſus orientē uſq Grenelle iux^a lapidem albū uſq ad caput fontis ꝑnoĩatū de Bratheſtrother / Et ꝑtea q^a ndā parte ꝑre ult^a riuulū de hethou us^9 occidentē uſq Blyndewcłł ſicut pratū 7 ꝑra harabilis iungunt^2 deſcendendo uſq ꝑnoĩatū Riuulū de Hethou · In teſtimoniū hui^9 ꝑambulac̄ois huic sc^lpto sigillū meū appoſui ·

Carta s̄r Eccłiam de Molle cū ꝑra adiacenti · [Helayeſhough] ·

176 Notū ſit om̄ibz ꝑſentibz 7 futuris q ego Vctred^9 fili^9 Liulfi eccleſiam de Molle ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 aĩceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / 7 đnoꝝ meoꝝ ÐÐ · Regis 7 Henr̄ comitis Eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho in ꝑpetuā dedi elemoſinam cū ꝑra adiacenti / ſic^t ego Vctred^9 7 Aldred^9 decan^9 ꝑambulauim^9 eā / ſcilicz / ab Hulaues hou uſq ad riuū ei^9 / 7 a riuo ꝑ Hulaues hou uſq ad uadū Bolbent ꝓt^a eccłiam / 7 a vado illo furſū uſus uſq ad Haulaues hou 7 inde ꝑ uiam uſq ad Hunedune 7 iñ uſq ad cap^d riui Hulaues hou / Concedo 7̃ cōmunē paſturā Molle ville mee cū aiſiamētis / ita libere 7 quiete tenendā de me 7 hedibz meis / ſicut aliq^a ec̄ca aliquā elemoſinā liberi^9 7 q^lcci^9 poſſidet · Hiis teſt^a Hug̃ de Moruile / Ric̄ filio ei^9 / ÐÐ Olifard / Wiłło de

Sumuile / Wiłło de Moruile / Horm fił eilaf / Edmūdo de Macheſwel / Aldredo decano / Gameł de foghou / 7 aliis · MOLLE.

Carta šr tras 7 liberates ī tenemto de Molle ·

177 Nouint omes presentes 7 futᵘi q ego Ricardᵘ de Lyncolnia / 7 Matildis filia 7 heres Anſelmi de Molle vxor mea conceſſimᵘ 7 hac carta ꝓfirmamᵘ ecce sce Marie de Kelch 7 monachis ibidē deo ſeruientibz in liberam 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā totā trā 7 pᵃtū 7 nemᵘ in tritorio de Molle ab orientali pte de Ernbrandeſdene a diuiſis tre monachoꝝ de Mailros recto tᵃmite uſq; in Ernbrandeſdene 7 sᶜ p Ernbrandeſdene uſq; in vadū d bolbent / Totā ſeilicz trā 7 nemᵘ / 7 pᵃtum / a diuiſis iſtis ad orientē ꝺ uſq; in diuiſas tre ecce de Molle 7 ſurſū uſᵘ hunedune ꝺ uſq; ī diuiſas tre monachoꝝ de Mailros / Et totū Hulocheshou in boſco 7 plano 7 paſtᵘa extᵃ vna acra tre qᵃm Anſelmᵘ dedit · W · cementario ut pdca ita libere qᵗete · plenarie / 7 honorifice in liberam / 7 purā 7 ppetuam elemoſinā habeant 7 poſſideant ſicut alias elemoſinas ſuas liberius / qᵗecius / pleniᵘ / 7 honorificenciᵘ in Regno Scocie ſunt 7 poſſident · Hiis teſtᵒ · Hug capłło clico Regis / Galfrido d lempedlav camario Regis / Petᵒ le faukuner clico Reg / Ranulpho clico dni Hug / Adam capłło d Kalch / Bernardo de Haudene / Antonio Corbet / Nigello de Heriz / 7 aliis ·

Carta Henr de Molle šr Eccłiam de Molle ·

178 Vniuſis ſce ecce filiis 7 fidelibz Henr de Molle salt / Nouint oes tā poſti qᵃ preſentes me conceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe ecce sce Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſeruientibz eccam de Molle / cū toftis 7 croftis ad ipam eccłiam ptinentibz tā ab occidentali pte de Meredene qᵃ halech uſᵘ Cliftuñ / 7 cū omibz aliis ad ipam iuſte ptinentibz in liberam 7 ppetuam

Dolle. elemosinā · Concessi ⁊ eis ut ipi ⁊ capellan⁹ ⁊ hoies eoꝝ ī uilla d Dolle manētes heant cōmunia aisiamēta in pastura in bosco ī focali ⁊ ī ōibꝫ aliis aisiamentis ī ipa uilla de Dolle cū hōibꝫ meis de Dolle / Pretea concessi eis duas bouatas tre cū tosto ⁊ crosto ⁊ pasturā sufficientē quadringntis ouibꝫ xvj aialibꝫ / duobꝫ aueris / ⁊ · xii^ci suibꝫ in tritorio de Dolle ī libam ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā / ⁊ sicut testat^2 carta Eschine spōse mee que hanc elemoam eis dedit / H aut oia ꝓcessi eis ꝑ salute dni mei Regis Wilhi ⁊ ꝑ salute aie mee ⁊ sponse mee / ⁊ ōium anceslꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ nroꝝ ut ea ita libe ⁊ q^ete heant ⁊ in ppetuam elemosinā possideant ⁊ sic^t libius ⁊ q^ueci⁹ hnt ⁊ possident aliq^a^m aliā elemosinā · *fol. 73.*
Testante ⁊ h^o ipsū ꝓcedente · E · sponsa mea / Hiis testibꝫ / Hug capho Regis / Osbto capho / Robto / ⁊ Wilho clicis / Symon capho / ⁊ Wilho filio ei⁹ / Nichol ⁊ Edulfo de Dolle / Malcholoñ de Keth / Robto marchaldo ·

Kelcū ⁊ Melros.

Sr Litē motā int Abbes de Kelsou / ⁊ de Melros ·

179 In noie pat^r's ⁊ filii ⁊ spt⁹ sci amē / Cū int Abbem ⁊ Conuentū de Kalchou ex pte vna / ⁊ Abbtm ⁊ Conuentū de Melros ex alta sup decimis maioribꝫ ⁊ minoribꝫ ⁊ aliis iuribꝫ ad ecc̄am pochialē de Dolle spectantibꝫ / auct^o^itate ap̄lica lis mota fuisseꝫ / ⁊ Abbas de Passeleth ⁊ Cantor / ⁊ Thesaurar ecc̄e Glasg Judic pⁿcipales a dno [Papa] delegati offic ⁊ subdecano Glasg vices suas ī cais eis a sede ap̄lica ꝓmissis sb altnacōe ꝓmisant / ptibꝫ ī iudicio ꝑ ꝑcurator legie ꝓstitutos ꝓpentibꝫ ⁊ Copia tre p^a^ plis ⁊ alioꝝ instrumētoꝝ ī iudico exhibitoꝝ pti ree sb sigillo iudicis sca ⁊ libello conuenconali dato ⁊ cui⁹ tenor talis est · Dicūt ⁊ ꝓponūt Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ de Kalchou ꝓt^a^ abbtm ⁊ Conuētum de Melros edendo · q cū ipi Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ de Kalch ecc̄am de Dolle in Archidiaconat^e Theuidalye in ꝑp^r^os vsus optineāt ⁊ dci Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ de Melros possessiones q^a^s hnt inf^a^ limites pochie dce ecc̄e p⁹ genale conciliū adq^r^siuerūt / ⁊ de dcis possessiōibꝫ añq^a^ ad man⁹ dcoꝝ monachoꝝ de Melros puenint / decimas ⁊ alia iura pochialia memorate ecc̄e de Dolle ꝓt^a^ iusticiā

šbtraxerūt 7 adhuc subtᵃhunt 7 reddere ꝓtᵃdicūt ī iꝑoꝝ Abbtis 7 Conuentᵒ de Kalchou ꝑiudiciū 7 gᵃuamen / vnde petūt dc̃os Abbem 7 Conuētū de Melr̃ ad reſtituc̃oem dc̃aꝝ decimaꝝ 7 alioꝝ iuriū ꝑochialiū ꝑ ꝑdc̃m tempus ſubtractoꝝ / quas decimas 7 que iura eſtimant treſcentas libr̃ ſt̃lingoꝝ / compelli / 7 ad dc̃as decimas 7 alia iura ꝑochialia dc̃e ec̃c̃e impoſt̃um integᵉ ſoluendas sñiatr ꝓdempnari / Preſertī cū ex huiᵒmodi subtᵃct̃ione ꝑdc̃a ec̃c̃a de Molle gᵃuit̃ ledatᵉ / Hec dicūt saluo sᵗ iuris bñific̃o nō artantes se ad ōium ut̃ sing̃loꝝ ꝑmiſſoꝝ ꝑbōm / sʒ ut qᵃtenᵒ ꝑbaut̃int eatenᵒ fiat condēpnac̃o / Petūt 7̃ exp̃nsaſ in lite fc̃as 7 ꝑteſtantᵉ de faciend / ꝑteſtantᵉ 7̃ se velle a ꝑſecuc̃oe petic̃ois sue deſiſt̃e ! si ꝑdc̃i Abbas 7 Cōuentᵒ de Melroš aliqᵒ iure sp̃ali ſup dc̃is decimis ſubtᵃhendis oſtenderint se ī iudicio fore immunes / Sup huiᵒmodi libello iudiciis deliba̅torii̅s datis excepc̃oibʒ quibʒdā dilatoriis ꝑpōitis 7 ꝑ int̃locutoriā caſſatis lite ꝑ ꝑcᵉatorē legīe ꝓſtitutū ī forᵃ iuris ꝓteſtata · ac ꝑ ꝑcᵉatoř vtᵗuſqꝫ ꝑtis iuramēto de Vitate dicenda ꝑſtito ī iudicio / poſic̃oibʒ ex vtᵃqꝫ ꝑte ꝑpoſitis / 7 hinc inde reſponſionibʒ fc̃is / 7 šb sigillo iudicis ī scᵗptis redactis / 7 cū ꝑ reſponſiones ad poſic̃oes de intenc̃oe ꝑtis actricis liquere nō poſ̃at / ex ꝑte actrice erāt teſtes ꝑducti / iurati 7 examinati / 7 7̃ inſtᵘmenta exhibita qᵗbʒ ꝑs actrix intenc̃om suā ꝑbare intendebat / fc̃a eoꝝdē ꝑti ree copia dc̃is teſtiū in scᵗptis fideł̃r redactis atteſtac̃oibʒ publicatis eaꝝdē ꝑti actᵗci copia fc̃a / 7 ꝑti ree cū effectu oblata ħita šr hiis aliqᵃ diu diſputac̃oe ꝑcᵉator ꝑtis ree ōibʒ obiectis 7 obiciendis in teſtes 7 teſtificata renūciauit ī iudicio qᵃsdā ꝑemptorias excepc̃oes ī iudicio ꝑponēs diē petiit ad caſdē ꝑbandas ꝑ inſtᵘmenta 7 nō ꝑ teſtes ꝑciſe 7 sñ vlt̃iori dilac̃oe eaꝝdē šb sigillo iudicis copia fc̃a die adueniente qᵒ ꝑs rea excepc̃oes pemptoř ꝑbare debuiſſet nicħ oīo ꝑbauit / inſtᵘmenta ut̃ pᵗuilegia licʒ ſepiᵒ in iudic̃o 7 extᵃ reqᵗſitᵒ nᵉ exhibuit / nᵉ exhibere voluit / ꝑpt̃ qᵒd nos Sbdecanᵒ Glaſg̃ gerēs vices dc̃oꝝ Abbtis de paſſeleth cantoris / 7 Theſaurar̃ Glaſg̃ iudicū pᵗncipaliū int̃loquendo ꝑnūciauimᵒ ꝑcᵉatorē dc̃oꝝ Abbtis 7 Conuentᵒ de Melr̃ in ꝑbacione excepc̃onū pemptoř ꝑ ipm ꝑpōitaꝝ defeciſſe / ac ult̃ius ī c̃a ꝓcludentes diē vtᵗqꝫ ꝑti ad audiend̃ ꝑciſe sñiam diffinitiuā ꝑfiximᵒ / Qᵒ die

Kelcho 7 Melros.

Kelcho 7 Melros. ptibz ī iudicio p pc²atores cōpentibz nos reuoluto pceſſu 7 diligenť cū deli-
bacõe examinato intencõm dcoꝫ Abbtis 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalcḣ put ī iudicõ
erat ppõita p teſtes ydoneos / 7 7 p inſtᵘmenta ſignis autenticis ſignata plene
ce pbatā iuris pitoꝫ ꝓſilio nob affidentiū freti · inuocata ſpt⁹ ſci gra ſniaꝫr
7 diffinitiue pnūciam⁹ dcos Abbem 7 Conuentū de Melros decimaꝫ 7
alioꝫ iuriū ecce pochiaꝫ de Mohꝫ ſpᶜtanciū put ī libello pleni⁹ ꝓtinēt² illicitos *fol. 74.*
fore detentores / ſimili modo ſniaꝫr pnūciam⁹ ꝓdempnantes pc²atorē dcoꝫ
Abbis 7 Conuent⁹ de Melr 7 p ipm eoſdē Abbtm 7 Conuentū p ſniam
diffinitiuā ad reddend dcis Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kalchou rᶜtoribz ecce de
Molle decias 7 alia iura pochialia de poſſeſſionibz qᵃs adqᵘſiuerūt ī pochia
illa p⁹ generale conciliū ſcdm q dci Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalchou de aliis
pochianis ī dcis tris ꝓmorantibz aliqᵒ tempe pcipe ꝓſueuerūt / Et naturaꝫr
eqū eſt neminē debe cū altius iactura locupletari 7 p teſtes ī iudicio eſt
pbatū q Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalchou rᶜtores ecce de Molle ī ducentis 7
sexaginť marc argēti sūt dampnificati p Abbtm 7 Conuentū de Melros rone
iniuſte detencõis decimaꝫ 7 alioꝫ iuriū pochialiū ī dca pochia / ppť qᵒd noſ
eundē pc²atorē 7 p ipm dcos Abbatē 7 Conuentū ad reddend pfatis Abbi 7
Conuētui de Kalcḣ ducentas 7 sexaginta [marcas] p dāpnis qᵉ p defectu
decimaꝫ 7 alioꝫ iuriū nō soluto ꝫ incᵒrerint vna cū viginti libr noīe expnſaꝫ
taxatis iuratis 7 adiudicatis infᵃ dnicam qᵃ cantatᵉ Qᵃi modo geniti ſniaꝫr
ꝓdēpnam⁹ 7 diffinitiue / Hui⁹ ſnie execucõm de Dryburg 7 de Jeddeword
suppᵗoribz 7 decano de Mᵉſkys faciendā demandātes ꝓiunctim 7 diuiſim /
refuata nob poteſtate iuxᵃ tenorē mādati aplici 7 ꝓmiſſionis nob dirᶜte de
aliis cauſis cognoſcendi int pfatos Abbes 7 eoꝫ Conuent⁹ / 7 7 refuata nob
debita 7 canōica cohcõe ꝓtᵃ rebelles 7 ſnie nre parere nolentes / Lata eſt ḣ
ſnia ī Ecca cathedᵃli Glasg die Jouis pxᵃ añ feſtū ſci Thōe apli Anno gre
mᵒ / ccᵒ / sexag / nono / pſentibz / magro Bernardo vicar dni Theſaurar /
Dno Edgero vicar ville Glasg / Dno Joe cantore / Dno Wiho de Eſcedale /
Dno Petro capho / Dno Wiho de Cunynghᵃm / Dno Alexᵒ / Dno Hug
de louchmaban / vna cū oibz aliis dce ecce vicar / 7 7 pſentibz / Magro

Ad de Louchmaban / magro Walto de Lyndeseia / Dno Will de Svynford Lesmahag
ecce cathedral sacrsta 7 aliis / Et ad maiorē euidenciā oium pmissoy psens
scrptū sigilli ñri munimine fecim⁹ roborari · Act 7 datᵃ die 7 anno supᵃdcis ·

Carta sr Ecclam de Lesmahagu cū tota pochia ·

180 Omibz has littas visur ul auditur · Johes dei gra Ecclie Glasg minist humil salt in dno ppetuā / Sciatis me caritatis intuitu ad peticoem dni mei · DD Reg Scottoy illustrs / consilio 7 āmonicoe viroy timenciū dm / tā clicoy qᵃ laicoy / ex assensu 7 7 volūtate toti⁹ Capituli mei ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta mea confrmasse abbti 7 monachis Calchovensis monastrii Ecclam de Lesmahagu cū tota pochia sua / put eis libuerit inppetuū ordinandā / monachos ī eadē instituendo / et ipam cū monachis ibidē suitur ab oi exaccione 7 subieccoe Epali iure ppetuo liberā dimisisse 7 qrtam · Hec aut acta sūt corā dno meo Rege · dd · et multis aliis tā clicis qᵃ laicis / Anno ab incarnacoe dni / m° · c° · xl° · iiij ·

Carta sup tram de pua Kype ·

181 Vniusis sce mris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz psentibz ! 7 futur tā clicis qᵃ laicis Ricard⁹ Bard etnam ī dno salt / Nouit vniusitas vra · me dedisse 7 ꝓcessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea ꝓfirmasse domui sci Machuti 7 monach ibidem deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suitur / totā tram illā qᵉ dr parua Kyp assensu 7 cōsensu dni mei Robti sit Waldeui / p easdem diuisas p qᵗ pdca dom⁹ 7 monachi eā tenuerūt 7 possederūt de pre meo Ricardo Bard scitz p istas diuisas / a capite aqᵉ qᵉ dr Kyp ī directo 7 linealit usq ad viridem mossam qᵉ est infᵉ duas Harefawes / et sᵉ de eadē mossa usq ad prmā petrā qᵉ posita est iuxᵃ sulcū qr fcs est p diuisa / qr linealr 7 directe erigitᶻ a pnoata mossa usq ad

MAHAGU. alias petras usq cap^d de Bradewude positas · Et s^c de capite de Bradewude usq orientē lineaṁ 7 dir^cte ap^d alias petras q^e posite sūt usq ad riuulū q^l currit ex alia pte oriētali capitis de Bradewude 7 descendit 7 labit^z ī pdcam aq^m q^e đr Kyp · Et s^c ascendēdo p eandē aq^m usq ad pdcm cap^d eidem aq^e de Kyp / Tenend s^l ī liberā / purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā p salute mea 7 *fol. 75.*
cōiugis mee 7 hedū meoꝝ 7 p aiabz pris mei 7 mris mee 7 omniū ancessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ / Q^are volo ut predca eccłia sci Machuti 7 pnoiati monachi eidē ecce ibi deo seuientes heant 7 inppetuū possideant pfatā tra / libere 7 q^lete / pacifice / integ^e / 7 honorifice / 7 plenarie / In bosco / ī plano / ī pratis / ī pascuis / ī pasturis / 7 maresiis / in stagnis / ī aucupacoibz / ī piscacoibz / 7 ī venacoibz / ī molendinis / 7 edificiis / et omibz aliis aisiamentis infra diuisas pnoiatas pdce tre existentibz / Volo 7 ut eandē tram teneāt adeo libere 7 q^lete sicut aliq^a aliam elemosinā libius / q^leci / pacificenci 7 honorificenci ī regno Scocie tenēt 7 possidēt / 7 ab omi suico 7 exaccoe sint jmmunes / Hiis test^ Gregor sacdote / Arnaldo Senescaldo / Ric de Edenham / Willo albo / Willo portario / Robto de Crauford / Willo Waht^ / Ada de folcartun / Constantino de Dunan / 7 multis aliis clicis 7 laicis ·

Conf^maco Regis · Alex^l · sr tra q^m Ric Bard dedit domui Sci Machuti ·

182 Alex dei gra Rex Scottoꝝ / Omibz pbis hoibz toci tre sue salt · Sciant psentes 7 futur nos concessisse 7 hac carta nra conf^masse donacoem illam quā Ricardus Bard de cōsensu 7 assensu Robert fil Waldeui đni sui fecit domui sci Machuti 7 monachis ibidē deo seuientibz de tota tra sua q^e đr pua Kyp · Tenend 7 habend dcis monachis 7 suis successoribz inppetuū in purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā de dco Ric 7 heredibz suis p easdē diuisas q^e continent^z ī carta ipius Ric / Ita libere 7 q^lete / plenarie / 7 honorifice sicut carta dci Ric Bard / inde pleni conscā domui sci machuti 7 monachis ī eadē domo deo seuientibz 7 suituṁ iuste testat^z / Saluo fuicio nro / Test^ / Walter fil Alan

ſeneſcaꝗ · Juſtiĉ Scoĉ / Riĉ Cumỏn / Dauid de Lỏndeſ / Alex̃ Cumyn / Wiꝗo de Duueglaſ̃ / Wiꝗo de Haya / Ranulph de Dundaſ̃ / ap^d Lanarĉ octauo decĩo die Julij / Anñ Regñ đni Regis / viceſĩo ſexto · LESMAHAGU.

Conf^l^mac̃o Reg̃ Alex̃i s̃r q^a^dā pte ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de Kadyou ·

183 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scotĩ / Omĩbꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci^9^ ꝑre sue cl̃icis 7 laicis salt̃m · Sciant ꝑſentes 7 futur̃ me cõceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea conf^l^maſſe · donac̃oem illā quā Robert^9^ de Londoñ frat̃ meus fecit deo 7 ecclie sĉe Marie de Kelch̃ 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ de quadā ꝑte ꝑre ſue ī ꝑritorio de Kadihou in vaſto ſuo scilicꝫ de Roſhauañ / ſicut eā corā ꝑbis hõibꝫ ꝑambulauit / ꝑ has diuiſas / videlicꝫ a q^a^dam q^e^rcu c^u^ce signata q^e^ ſtat ad caput cui^9^dā sici 7 s^c^ ꝑ ſicū illū deſcendendo uſqꝫ ī ꝑximū riuulū / 7 s^c^ ꝑ riuulū illū deſcendendo uſqꝫ in Clude / Et ex alta pte ⁝ de ꝑdĉa q^e^rcu deſcendendo uſqꝫ ī Clud in dir^e^tum ex oppoſito ꝑre Thom̃ fit̃ Thancard / Tenend̃ ī liꝑam / 7 purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā cū õibꝫ aiſiamētis 7 liꝑtatibꝫ ad ꝑdĉam ꝑrā iuſte ꝑtinētibꝫ / 7 cū cõmuni paſtura boſci ei^9^dē Roberti de Roſhauañ ad viginti animalia / scilꝫ ad decē vaccas / 7 decē boues / Ita libere 7 q^l^ete / plenarie 7 honorifice sic^t^ carta ꝑdĉi Roꝑti fr̃is mei inde fĉa ꝑdĉis monach̃ de Kelchou teſtat^2^ ⁝ saluo ꝑuicio meo · Teſt^·^ Wiꝗo de Boſch · Canceꝗio / Roꝑto capꝗo / Walt^·^ Olifard · Juſtiĉ laod̃ / Ph̃ de Mub^a^y · Ingelr̃ de Balliol / Lauř de Abernith̃ / Joñe de Haya ap^d^ Rokeſburg̃ · x^o^ · die Jul̃ / Anno Regni mei octauo ·

Protectio p^l^orat^9^ de Leſmahag̃ ·

184 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scotĩ / Omĩbꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci^9^ ꝑre ſue salt̃ / Sciatiſ nos p^l^orē de Leſmahag̃ 7 hoĩes / 7 ꝑras / 7 poſſeſſiões ei^9^ vniuſas ſub f^l^ma pace

IAHAGU. ñra 7 ꝑteccione iuſte ſuſcepiſſe / Q^re ꝑhibem^9 firmiꝯ : ne q^ls eis iniuriā uł moleſtiā aut g^uamē aliq^od iniuſte inferre ꝯſumat ſr ñram plenariam foriſfacturā / Teſt^ / Wiłło de Boſch · cancełłio · Comiť Patriť / ap^d Traueq̃r / Nono die Decembr̃ / Anñ Regni ñri nono ·

Itē Łra pacis 7 ꝑtecc̃ois p^loris 7 ꝙonachoꝝ de leſmahag^ ·

185 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scotť / Oīnibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ toci^9 ꝯre ſue ſalť / Sciatis nos p^lorē 7 ꝙonachos de Leſmahag^ / ꝯras ſuas hoīes ſuos ac vniꝯſas eoꝝd poſſeſſiones 7 bona sua mobilia 7 immobilia tā eccłiaſtica q^a mūdana sub firma pace 7 ꝑtecc̃oe ñra iuſte suſcepiſſe / Q^re f^lmiť ꝑhibem^9ne q^ls eis malū / *fol. 76.* iniuriā / moleſtiā / aut g^uamen aliq^od infre ꝯſumat iniuſte · sup ñram plenar̃ foriſſacturā / Teſt^ Wiłło Cumyñ de kelbride / Joħe đ Dundemor̃ / 7 Joħe de Lambirtuñ ap^d Ꝙachañ septīo die Auguſti Anno Regni ñri sextodecīo ·

Carta ſr totā decimā bladi ꝯre Riť de Bard ·

186 Omnibꝫ ſc̃e ꝙat^ls eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ hoc sc^lptū viſur̃ vel audituř / Hugo de Bygris fił Roꝯti filii Waldeui de Bigris pat^onus eccłie đ Strathauan etnā in đno salť · Noꝯit vniꝯſitas vr̃a me quantū ad ꝓronū ꝑtinet dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti mea carta confirmaſſe ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ deo 7 sc̃o Ꝙachuto de Leſmahag^ et ꝙonachis ibidē deo ꝯuientibꝫ 7 inppetuū ſeruituř / In purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā Totā decimā bladi ꝯre Ricardi de Baard jacentis ex ꝑte auſtrali de Auan videlicꝫ maioris Kyp 7 minoris Kyp / 7 Glengeuel / 7 Polnebo / 7 Louhere / 7 omniū ꝯraꝝ ex illa ꝑte iacentiū q^e culte sūt uł que ꝑ tempe excoli poꝯunt / Tenendā s^l noīe simplicis bñficii / liꝯam 7 q^letā ab oīni ꝯuicio / consuetudīe / exacc̃oe 7 hoñe sc̃lari 7 eccłiaſtico / Hoc ex^to q ꝙonachi ſingłis annis viginti bollas

farine auene reddent Capłło feruiēti Capelle sce Brigide de Kip · Ne aut LESMAHAGU.
ꝓt hanc donacōem meā venire ualeam ⁊ sz ad plenā secⁿitatē sup ꝑmissis habendā ⁊ sacmentū corpale eisdē monach de Lesmahag̃ In Capitlo de Kelchou corā fidedignis prestiti / Renūcians omni auxilio 7 bñficio Juris ordinārij 7 extordinarij cōmunis 7 pⁿuati / 7 specialit illi auxilio si qᵒd mⁿ conpete posset ex minori etate / cū tempe hui collacōis decē 7 nouē annos habuerim vł ampli ꝑpⁿe existens potestatis ext tutelā 7 curā · Hiis testibz Reginaldo de Crauford / Ricardo p de Cultir · Archembaldo de Duueglas / Arkanbaldo de Strethbroc / Malcolono Loccard / Robto de Robstuñ / Wiłło fflamang Radulpł de Cormacest / Wiłło · Joł / Ad / filiis Reginaldi de Crauford / Wiłło Matalent / Thom le Bret / Joł / Ric de Bouldeñ suientibz dni Abbis / Et ut ł donaco mea rata sit inppetuū 7 fⁿma / Dñs Ric p de Cult / R · de Craufurd miles ad instanciā meā sigilla sua vna cū sigillo meo huic scⁿpto appofuerūt / Actᵒ apᵈ Lesmagu anno gre mᵒ / ccᵒ / xxviijᵒ / xvjᵒ kł Marcii ·

Carta šr dimid marc argenti ꝑcipiend de tra qm Gillemᵉ [dedit] ·

187 Omnibz sce mris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz Gillemᵉ fił Gilleconel salt · Nouitis me 7 heredes meos dedisse 7 ꝓcessisse 7 hac ꝑsenti carta confⁿmasse inppetuū deo 7 ecclie sci Machuti de Lesmahagu 7 monachis ibidē do suientibz annuati dimidiā marcā argēti / medietatē ad Pentecostᵒ 7 medietatē ad festu sci Martini ī augmentū firme ñre de tra qm de eis tenemᵒ in libam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā intuitu caritatis 7 fratnitatis · ꝑ aīabz oium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ ñroꝝ · Dni uᵒ pⁿor 7 monachi recepunt nos ī fratnitatē ipius ecclie ut simᵒ ꝑticipes oium bñficioꝝ que fiūt ut fient ī ipa ecclia / Hiis testᵒ / Dno Joł de Hunteduñ / Alexᵒ de Setuñ / Archebaldo forestar / Wił flamāg / Arkill senescał · W · Cumyn / Ad senescał / Com Patⁿcᵒ · DD · de Currocᵒ / Rogᵒ fił Jołis / 7 multis aliis ·

ESMAHAGU. Lr̃a s̃r · x · celdr̃ far̃ auena⁊ vendit̃ đno Alex° folkard · p T · de Durram q°nđ p'orē de lesmahag' ·

188 Vniuſis p̃ſentes ł̃ras inspectur̃ / Robt⁹ dei gr̃a Eps̃ Glasg̃ 7 ei⁹dē loci Capitłm salm ī đno / Monſt^a^tū eſt nob ex pte P'oris 7 monacho⁊ de Leſmahag' q Alx̃ folcard miles affit ips̃ s' tenī obligatos ī decē celdr̃ farine auene q^a^s s' vendidat vt affit Thomas de Durram anglic⁹ p'or q°ndam dc̃i loci p̃cio p eadem s' 7 domui de leſmahalg' vt affit ſoluto / penis ad fab'cam ecc̃e ñre Glaſg̃ si ī solucõe dc̃e farine ad ctos t̃ios defecit adiectis / quā farinā si ī ea dom⁹ de leſmahag' tenebat² veracit intellexim⁹ ẽe ſolutā licz ips̃i ex simplicitate sua ei⁹dē forte neq'uerint oſtendr̃ solucõem / Idc'co Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra q nos ꝓſidato q dc̃s p'or anglic⁹ erat nō solūm° bono⁊ p'orat⁹ de Leſmahag' / sz 7 monaſtii de Kelchou dū p vſurpacõem nom̃ ibiđ geſſit Abbis dilapidator / dc̃as penas si ī p̃ſenti ex c̃a p̃dc̃a debeant² ut debi ꝓtigit ī fut²um domui de Lesmahag' zelo moti rem'tim⁹ caritatis ñllo vnq^a^ tempe ad suggeſtionē vel affignacõem p̃dc̃i militis executo⁊ ut heredū ſuo⁊ ſeu alio⁊ q°rūcūq; eaſdē ab ips̃is petitur̃ / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū sigillū nr̃m vna cū sigillo capit̃li ñri p̃ſentibz eſt appens̃ / Dat̃ / ap̃d Glasg̃ q'nto die mens̃ Octobr̃ Anno gr̃e m° / ccc° / q'nto decīo ·

Reſignacõ s̃r ptic̃lam tre ī tenem̃to de Leſmahag' q^e^ đr Pollnel ·

189 Uniuſis p̃ſentes litras inſpectur̃ · Wiłłs abbas monaſtij de Melros ſalutē in đno / Nouerit vniuſitas v̄ra nos inſpexiſſe 7 legiſſe q°ddā inſt^u^mentū nō cancellatū nō abolitū / n^e^ ī aliq^a^ sui pte viciatū in hec v̄ba · Omīibz has l̃ras viſur̃ ut audituř / Wiłłs dc̃s de folkardſton^a^ fił 7 heres Ade dc̃i de folkardſton^a^ salt̃ in đno · Notū facio vob omīibz 7 singl̃is q Adā añdc̃s de folkardſton^a^ pat meus iniuſte detinuit illā pticulā tre in tenemēto de

Lesmahagu que đr Pollenele q^e fuit 7 est de iure đno7 meo7 Abbis 7 Conuent^9 de Kalchou p cui^9 illicita detencõe 7 iniusta occupacõe ! dcs Adā pat meus erat sentēcia ligat^9 exp̃icacõis añq^a de tra Scoticana recessit 7 similit omes eidē cōmunicantes / ac ei^9dē tre de Pollenele detentores / Q^are ego añdcs Wiłs dcam exp̃icacõis sentenciā volens euitare / ac dci Ade pris mei animam ab eadē liberare / recognosco 7 fateor dcm Adā prem meū 7 me nullū ius ī dca tra de Pollenele cū ptinēciis suis ħuisse uł ħre / Ideo dce tre de Pollenele renūcio p me 7 hedib3 meis 7 assig^atis omib3 7 singlis psentib3 7 futuris / 7 q^cq^d iuris ī ea habui si q^od ħui uł ħre potui uł añcessores mei habuerūt q^ocumq; titulo censeat^2 / 7 eam ī manus đni mei Henrici dei gra Abbis de Kelch ad vsus dci monast^tii de Kelch 7 eiusdē loci Conuent^9 7 õium successo7 suo7 resigno · Ita q n^c ego n^c hedes mei n^c assig^ati mei n^c aliq^s m^i succedens tempib3 futuris ī añdca tra de pollenele uł ptinēciis suis aliq^od ius uł clameū s^i potint vel potit vendicare / In cui^9 rei testimoniū psentib3 ħris sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test^o Đno Thoma Ranulfi tūc tempis camario đni Regis Scocie / Đno Nicho de Bygir milite / Đno Wiłło clico de Lanarc / Đno Wiłło Brunyng^o burgens de Lanarc / Robto dco de Edynham senescallo abbis de Kelchov · Gyllemor fił Wiłłi / Ric dco de Haxtebet / Thoma dco Were / Ad dco Tullus / Pet^o de le Grenrig^o / 7 aliis · Dat^o in curia de Lesmahag^o Anno gre milles / ducentes / sexages / nono / In cui^9 rei testimoniū sigillum nrm psentib3 est appens / Dat^o ī monasterio nro de Melros die Lune pxia añ Ascencõem đni Anno gre m^o / ccc^o / xvj^o ·

Resignaco sr maiore Ardauch 7 minore Ardauch ·

190 Omnib3 x^i fidelib3 psentes ħras visuris vł audituris Robt^9 dcs franc de Lambinist^o fił 7 heres Henr filii 7 hedis Wiłłi dci q^ondā del Ardach etnā ī đno salt · Nouitis omes 7 singli q ego Robt^9 nō coactus · nō inuitus · s3 pp^ia volūtate motus in psencia đni Alex^i đi gra Reg Scott 7 Regni

AHAGU. magnatū apd Rokesburg ī castello cōstitutꝰ tcio decīo kat Junij anno gre
m° / cc° / lx° / vj° / publice 7 manifeste viua voce recognoui 7 psenti scpto
me Robtū dcm franc recognosco Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kalch sup tris ī feodo
de Lesinahag existentibz / videlicz maiore Ardach / 7 minore Ardach cū eoꝝ
ptinēciis iniuste inplacitasse / 7 inqetasse / meqꝫ ī dcis tris vt aliqbz eaꝝ
ptinēciis oīo nichil iuris hre / 7 si qd iuris ī eisdē tris vel aliqbz ptinēciis
eaꝝ ego 7 pdecessores mei haberemꝰ vt aliqndo habuimꝰ / vt ego 7 hedes
mei seu assignati aliqbz tempibz qcūqꝫ occasione seu ca hre potuimꝰ vt
potimꝰ / dcis Abbti 7 Cōuentui de Kelch 7 successoribz eoꝝ inppetuū p me
7 hedibz meis 7 assignatis singlis 7 vniusis Idē ius p fustum 7 baculū fursū
reddidi / qetū clamaui / resignaui / 7 renūciaui / 7 dcam qetam clama-
cōem / resignacōem seu renūciacōm psenti scpto meo confmaui publice 7
manifeste recognoscēs dcas tras cū ptinēciis pure 7 absolute 7 ab antiq° ē
ius 7 patmoniū be Marie de Kalch / 7 bi Machuti 7 ad monasticū de
Kelchou 7 ciꝰdē loci cōuentū intege 7 pleno iure ptine · Ego 7 dco die
scilicz tcio decīo kat Junij in psencia dci dni Regis 7 regni eiꝰ magnatū /
corpale p me 7 hedibz meis seu assignatis pstiti sacmentū / q nc ego nc
hedes mei nc assignati ī dcis tris vt aliqbz eaꝝ ptinēciis aliqd iuris vendi-
cabimꝰ / nc dcos Abbtem 7 Cōuentū vt aliquē de eoꝝ successoribz sup dcis
tris vt aliqbz eoꝝ ptinēciis aliqndo inqetabimꝰ vt inqetari pcabimꝰ vt ꝓtꝫ
pmissa ī aliq° veniemꝰ vt aliq°d attēptari faciemus · Si u° ꝓtingat me ut *fol. 78.*
aliquē heredū seu assignatoꝝ meoꝝ aliq° tempe ī dcis tris vt aliqbz eaꝝ
ptinēciis aliqd iur uendicare / vt monasticū de Kelch seu 7 ciꝰdē loci
Conuentū aliq° m° inqetare vt molestare ? Volo 7 psenti scpto p me 7
hedibz meis 7 assignatis singlis 7 vniusis ꝓcedo q ab agendo tanqꝫ piuri
repellam · 7 q ōis actus iudicialis nob tanqꝫ piuris oīo indicat / donc
monasticio de Kelkou 7 eiusdē loci Cōuentui sup tali ac tanta offensa p me 7
hedes meos seu assignatos scdm arbitum Abbis de Kelchou vel ciꝰdē loci
Cōuentꝰ q p tempe fuerint plene fuit satisfcm · Subiciens me 7 hedes meos
seu assignatos singulos 7 vniusos ī omibz 7 singlis pmissis iurdiccōi dni Epi

Glasg̃ q' ꝑ tempe fuit vel q°rūcūq̃ Eꝑoꝝ vł archidiaconoꝝ ī quoꝝ dioc̃ nos ce ꝓtigit / vt liceat eisdē sñ ce ꝓgnicõe sing̃lis diebꝫ đnicis 7 festiuis ꝑ oms eꝑatus suos pulsatis campanis / 7 accensis candelis publice 7 f'mit nos exꝓicare 7 exꝓicatos denūciare · Si u° ꝓtingat nos vel aliquē nr̃m monastium de Kelchou / vel eiꝰdē loci Conuentū sup dcis tris vel aliq'bꝫ eaꝝ ptinēciis aliq'bꝫ tempibꝫ q°cūq̃ m° inplacitare seu molestare aliq'd iur̃ ī eisdē vel eaꝝ ptinēciis vendicando / Volo 7 ꝑsenti sc'pto ꝑ me 7 hedibꝫ meis seu assig^ntis singlis 7 vniusis concedo · q sñia dce exꝓicacõis tā diu obſuet^d don^c monastio de Kelchou 7 eiꝰdē loci conuētui de dāpnis 7 exꝑnš si que uł q^ns ronis [*ratione*] inq'etacõis alicuiꝰ vł aliqoꝝ ñroꝝ sustinuerit ꝑ nos uł aliquē nost^m plene fuit satisfcm / Insup ut q°s diuinꝰ amor a malo nō revocat · penalis saltem timor choerceat / volo 7 7 ꝑsenti sc'pto ꝑ me 7 hedibꝫ meis seu assignatis singlis 7 vniusis cōcedo q ego 7 hedes mei seu assig^nti si ꝑ nos vł aliquē nost^m vł aliq^em vł aliq°s noīe ñro vł alicuiꝰ nost^m ī aliq° ꝑmissoꝝ aliq'bꝫ tempibꝫ aliq'd fuit attēptatū ad penā ducentaꝝ libraꝝ sterlingoꝝ fab'ce monasterii de Kelchou soluendaꝝ / et ad penā eiusdē sūme pecunie soluende fab'ce ecce Glasg' teneam^d et ꝑsenti sc'pto ī religione ꝑstiti sacramēti obligem^d / Volens q̃ tociens pena cōmittat^d q°ciēs ī aliq° ꝓt^n ꝑmissa vł aliq'd ꝑmissoꝝ ꝑ nos vł aliquē nost^m aliq'bꝫ tempibꝫ aliq'd fuit attemptatū · Obligacõe p'ncipali in suo robore nichilominꝰ pmanente · In quibꝫ omibꝫ 7 singlis ꝑmissis volo 7 ꝑsenti sc'pto concedo / ꝑ me 7 hedibꝫ meis seu assignatis meis singulis 7 vniusis q simplici assercioni abbis de Kelchou q' ꝑ tempe erit vł eiꝰdem loci monachi · seu eiꝰdē loci pc^datoris ad hoc deputati credat^d absq̃ vltiori hone pbonis / Renūcio 7 in omibꝫ 7 singlis ꝑmissis ꝑ me 7 hedibꝫ meis seu assignatis meis singlis 7 vniusis · omni actioni / excepcõi / cauillacõi / cont^ndiccõi / inpet^ncioni / bñficio restitucõis [in] integrū / Judicis officii imploraconi / 7 omibꝫ tris aplicis / Regiis inpet^ntis seu inpet^ndis / 7 maxīe regie phibicõi 7 omni iur̃ remedio tā canonici q^n ciuilis / 7 ōi dco 7 fco q°d m' vł hedibꝫ seu assig^ntis meis vł alicui hedū seu assignatoꝝ meoꝝ aliq'bꝫ tempibꝫ potit pdesse 7 dcis abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kelchou · vel coꝝ successoribꝫ

Lesmahagu.

MAHAGU. aliqñ obēe · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti ſc'pto sigillū meū appoſui / Et ut ꝑſenti ſc'pture plenior fides adhibeat² sigilla đni Joħis dei gr̃a Glaſg̃ Eꝑi / 7 ꝯagri Wiłłi Wiſchard Archiđ sc̃i Andr̃ / 7 đni Regis Scocie cancellar̃ / đni hugoñ de berkeley Juſticiar̃ laodoñ / Đni Alex' vnyot̃ vicecom̃ de Lanarc̃ / Đni Thome Ranulphi vicecom̃ de Rokeſburg̃ / Đni Symoñ fraſ vicecomit̃ de Peblys / Wiłłi de Dufglas · ꝯilitis huic ſc'pto sūt appenſa ·

Cont°ꝟſia int̃ Aƀƀm 7 Cōuentū de Kelch / 7 dñm Alex^m folkard ·

191 Cvm cont°ꝟſia mota fuiſſ3 int̃ Aƀƀm 7 Conuentū ꝯonaſtii de Kelch ex ꝑte vna / 7 Dñm Alexanđ folkard militē ex alta / ſup tenemēto de Pollenel baronie de Leſmahag' / q°d quiđ tenementū dc̃s dñs Alex̃ dicebat ad iꝑm iure ħeditario ꝑtine / Iꝑis Aƀƀe 7 Conuētu ī cont^ariū aſſentib3 / Demū die lune ꝑx^a poſt feſtū sc̃i Marci ewangł / Anno đni ꝯ° / ccc° / xvj° / apud Moſſemynẏñ diſcretis 7 fidedignis viris inꝟuenientib3 dc̃a cont°ꝟſia conq'euit ī hūc modū / videlic3 q dñs Alex̃ fatebat² 7 recognouit se nullū aliud ius ħre ī tenem̃to de pollenel n' q illud de dc̃is Aƀƀe 7 Conuētu ad firmā ꝑ tempe vite sue tenebat / Reddendo inde eiſdē ſing̃lis ānis nouē ꝯarcas *fol. 79.* ſt̃lingoꝟ / 7 cū dc̃s dñs Alex̃ ī ſoluc̃oe f'me sue dc̃i tenemēti de Pollenel ꝑ nouē annos ceſſauit ! iꝑis Aƀƀe 7 Conuentu arreragia ei⁹dē cū inſtancia petentib3 / Tandē ꝑ bono pacis 7 ad inſtanciā amicoꝟ dc̃i đni Alex' / dc̃s Abbas ꝑfato đno Alex° õia arreragia dc̃e f'me vſq̃ ad sūmam viginti marcaꝟ ſt̃lingoꝟ grac̃oſe remiſit 7 cōdonauit / q^as quiđ viginti ꝯarcas dc̃s Alex̃ ꝑmiſit fidełr 7 se obligauit solutur̃ ad t̃minos s̃bſequētes / videł3 ad feſta Pentecoſt' centū soliđ / sc̃i Martini ī hẏeme centū ſoliđ / 7 p²ificac̃ois ħe virgiñ sexaginť sex ſoliđ 7 octo denar̃ īmediate poſt cōfecc̃onem iſti⁹ inſt^umenti / 7 qꝛ dc̃s dñs Alex̃ allegauit 7 implicit̃ cōquerebat² q ꝑdc̃m tenementū de Pollenel ita erat deſt^uctū ꝑ gwerrā 7 deuaſtatū q integrā

firmā nouē marcaꝝ solue nō potat n^c inde t̃m leuare / Dc̃s Abbas p̃cū LESMAHAGU
m̃ltoꝝ intuentu deuict^9 / đno Alex^o p tmino q^ntꝗ annoꝝ īmediate s̃bseq̃ntiū
de integra f^rma tres marcas fin̄glis annis remisit / Ita q de sex residuis
q^olibꝫ anno durante q^nquēnio pdc̃o eisdē Abbi 7 Conuētui ad duos anni
tminos videłꝫ ad festa sc̃i Martini 7 Pentecost^e p eq^ales medietates sñ st^epitu
7 ꝓt^adiecc̃oe satisfaciet / p^rmo tmino solucc̃ois incipiēte ī festo sc̃i Martini ī
hÿeme Anno đni m^o / ccc^o / sextodecīo 7 sic deinceps / quibꝫ q^nqꝗ annis
t^ansactis ⁊ dc̃s dñs Alex̃ pdc̃is religiosis de integra firma sua nouē marcaꝝ
õi anno p tempe uite sue sñ cauillacc̃oe respondebit 7 satisfaciet competent ·
Dc̃o aut đno Alex^o decedēte ⁊ dc̃m tenemētū de Pollenel ad monastiū de
Kelchou absq aliq^o inpedimēto reutet^2 / Ad istā aũ amicabilē conuencc̃oem
fidełr 7 sñ fraude obsuandā / dc̃s abbas manu ī p^ctore posita ī ubo sacdocij /
dc̃s dñs Alex̃ fide ī manu dc̃i Abbis pstita se astrinxerūt / In cui^9 rei testi-
moniū pti hui^9 indentature penes dc̃m dñm Alex^m residenti ⁊ dc̃s abbas suū
apposuit sigillū / pti u^o penes dc̃os Abbm 7 Conuentū residenti sigillū
dc̃i đni Alexand^r vna cū sigillo đni Ep̃i Glasguen^e apponit^2 · Hiis test^e /
magr̃o Wiłło de Luas r^ctore ecc̃e del Stanhus / magr̃o Hug̃ de Chernesÿde
clico · Alex^o Bard / Wiłło de Mauhañ / Michaeł Herł de Lanarc̃ / 7 multis
aliis ·

Resignac̃o s̃r tram de Dowane ·

192 Omnibꝫ has littas visur̃ uł auditur̃ / Adam de Dowan^a fił Danielis de
Dowan^a salł in đno / Nouint vniusitas v̄ra me die m^ocurii px^a post festū sc̃i
Mathei ap̃li 7 ew^angł / anno đni mił / ccc̃es / xcnages̃ / q^arto / ī plena
curia đni Ricardi Abbis dei gr̃a de Kelchou ap^d Lesmahag̃ totā tram q^am
ego 7 añcessores mei ī tenemēto de Dowan^a inf^ra baroniā de Lesmahag̃ aliquo
tempe habuim^9 ⁊ đnis meis Abbi 7 Conuētui de Kelch̃ p me 7 hedibꝫ meis
vł assignatis vendidisse 7 p fustū 7 bacłm fursū reddidisse p q^adā sūma

MAHAGU. pecunie qm iidem dni mei m ī mea maxīa necitate tottalit pfoluerūt / de qua sūma pecunie plene 7 intege me reputo ppagato / Excepcioni nō numate nō tradite 7 nō recepte peccunie renūciando penitꝰ 7 expresse · Et si qd iuris ut clamei ego 7 heredes mei ut assignati ī dca tra de Dowañ aliqo tempe huimꝰ ut hre potuimꝰ illi iuri 7 clameo mera 7 spontanea volūtate mea expsse renūcio p pfentes · 7 totū illud ius pdcis dnis meis Abbi 7 Conuētui de Kelch p me 7 hedibz meis vt assigtis inppetuū qetū clamo / Volo 7 cōcedo q si aliqod instrumentū ut carta futuris tempibz inueniat qod ut que m 7 hedibz meis ut assignatis aliqd iuris ī dca tra de Dowañ attbuere videat / illud instuñtū ut carta nullius sit momenti 7 vacuū seu vacua 7 viribz careat 7 nulliꝰ roboris optineat firmitatē / Et si ꝯtingat me hedes meos vt assignatos contt istā vendicōem / qetclamacōem / 7 libam resignacōm me ī aliqo face vt venire p me ut p alios / obligo me 7 heredes meos ac assignatos ad solucōem qtdraginta libray stlingoy fabce ecce Glasguenš 7 qtdtginta libray ī šbsidiū tre sce noīe dāpnoy · 7 intee soluenday añqt in aliqt lite audiam · Sbiciens me 7 hedes meos ut assignatos cohcioni 7 potestati dni Epi Glasg / 7 officiat Glasg q p tempe fuint q possint me 7 hedes meos vt assigtos exoīcare 7 p totā diocesš Glasg de die ī diē exoīcatos denūciare / qousqb de dcis quat viginti libr p dampnis 7 intee si que incrrerint p me ut hedes meos seu assignatos plenar fuit satisfcm ñllo pponēdo obstante / pdca vendicōe / qeta clamacione 7 liba mea resignacōe nichilominꝰ ī suo robore *fol.* 80.
duratur / In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū sigillū meū pfentibz est appenš / Et qz sigillū meū minꝰ est notū / sigillum venabit pris Dni Epi Glasg / 7 sigillū dni Galfridi de Aubray tūc Justiciar Laudonie / ac sigillū dni Godefredi de Roš tūc vicecom de Lanarc pfentibz apponi pcaui / Hiis test / Nichot de Benauthyñ / 7 Joe filio suo / Wito folkard / 7 Alexo filio suo / Ric Wer / 7 Ric filio suo / Reginaldo de Corrokys 7 aliis / die 7 anno supdcis ī dca curia de Lesmahag / congegatis ·

Reſignaco Ade de Douane junioris de tota ꝑra sua in dca villa de Douane cū ꝑtinēciis ſuis · LESMAHAGU.

193 Omibꝫ has ꝑras viſuř uł auditř / Adam de Dowan^c Junior salt ī đno · Nouit vniuſitas ṽra me ꝑ me 7 heredibꝫ meis seu aſſignatis reſignaſſe q^l eťclamaſſe / 7 ꝑ fuſtū 7 baculū surſū reddidiſſe ī plena curia đni Abbis de Kelchou tenta aꝑd Leſmahag̃ in vig̃lia Pentecoſt^e / Anno đni ꝏ° / ccc° / p^l mo / totā ꝑram meā de Dowañ cū ōibꝫ ꝑtinēciis ſuis / q^cm de dcis Abbe 7 Conuētu iure heditario tenui ī eſcambiū ꝑre de Hauhtiferdale / q^cm m^l 7 hedibꝫ meis dcis die 7 loco dederūt 7 cōceſſerūt · Ita videlicꝫ q n^c ego n^c hedes mei vł aſſignati seu aliq^l's alius vice aut noīe ñro aliq°d ius uł clamiū ī dca ꝑra uł aliq^c ꝑtica eiuſdē aliq° titulo / řone / vł ca inpoſſum poſim^9 uł poſunt vendicare · Et si ꝓtingat me vł hedes seu aſſig^ctos meos ſeu aliquē uł aliq°s noīe ñro / ꝑc^2acione seu ratihabicione ñra con^c iſtā reſignacōm ñram / q^l eťclamacionē / 7 surſū reddicōm ī aliq° face uł venire obligam^9 nos ad solucionē centū marcaꝝ ſtlingoꝝ fabrice ecce Glaſg̃ / 7 cent marcaꝝ ī auxiliū ꝑre sce noīe pene conutendaꝝ / añq^c in aliq^c lite audiam^2 / ꝑſenti fco ñro nichilomin^9 ī suo robore durat^2o / In cui^9 rei teſtimoniū ꝑſentibꝫ ſigillū meū appoſui / Et q^l sigillū meū min^9 notū eſt / sigillū venabił ꝑris đni Robti đi gr̃a Eꝑi Glaſg̃ / 7 sigillū đni Walteri Logan tūc vicecomit de Lanarc ꝑſentibꝫ apponi ꝑcuraui / Hiis teſtibꝫ / Đno Alexandř ffolkard ꝏilite / Đno Aylmero r^ctore eccłie de Duglas / Nicł de Benauthin / Ricardo Weř / Adā de Dowan / Dauid de Pollenele / Wiłło de Kype / Reginaldo del Corrokes / Archebaldo del Croke / Wiłło filio Brydoc / Ad filio ei^9 / 7 multis aliis ·

ESMAHAGU. De cauſa ꝟſata int nos 7 Danielē 7 Robtū de Douane 7 eoꝝ vxores ſr tra de Douāe ·

194 Omnibꝫ hoc sc'ptū viſuſ uł audituſ / Pħ · 7 Johs dei gſa de Jeddeworde 7 de Dryburg Abbes · Jn đno salt · Nouit vniuſitas ūra q cū cauſa uteret² corā nob auctoritate đni pape int Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kalchou ex vna pte 7 Danielem 7 Robtū de Dowan 7 eoꝝ vxores ex alta / sup tra de Dowan q^m dci Abbas 7 Conuent^o petebant a ꝑdcis · D · 7 · R · 7 eoꝝ uxoribꝫ sicut illicite a monaſtio suo alienatā · ad ius 7 pp'etatē iſpius reuocari / Tandē int ptes talit tūc sopita q'euit · Videłꝫ q dci · D · 7 · R · p bono pacis dederūt ꝑdcis abbi 7 monachis q^mdā sūmam pecunie 7 ꝓceſſerūt eiſdē situ cui^o đ molendini sup Kerlyngholm ſicut riuulus de Dowan deſcendit 7 cadit ī Neythan / cū libo aque ductu p trā de Dowañ ad dcm molendinū / 7 ad ſtagnū faciend / sñ ōi ꝓt^dicc̄oe 7 inpedimēto inppetuū · Conceſſerūt ꝗ 7 eiſdē 7 hōibꝫ ſuis de villa molendini / 7 omibꝫ uenientibꝫ ad ꝑdcm molendinū cōmuniā paſture de Delues a ꝑdco molendino in dir^tū uſ^o orientē uſq ad Bra ꝛ oppoſitū eid molendino / 7 ita p illud bra ꝛ deſcendendo uſq ī Naithan 7 s^e de Naythan aſcendendo uſq ad ſepedcm molendinū p ꝑdcm riuulū de Dowañ · Ita tn q hoīes de villa molendini nō paſcent ibi n' dimidio anno hyemali / sꝫ ōs uenientes ad molendinū toto anno ibi paſcent sñ inpedimēto 7 ꝓt^dicc̄oe / Et scienđ q inf^a ꝑdcas diuiſas de Delues p dcos · D · 7 R · uł eoꝝ vxores / hedes uł succeſſores ꝛ nūq^a fiet p^atū ul tra arabit / sꝫ semp iacebit ad cōmunē paſt²am vt ꝑdcm eſt / Conceſſerūt ꝗ dci · D · 7 R · 7 eoꝝ uxores ꝑdcis abbi 7 monachis cōmunā petamore q^e vadit iux^a Thorebrechs uſq ad domū q^m *fol.* 81. ꝑdcs Robt^o de Douañ fecit in eadē tra ī vita Conſtantini ꝛ cum libo ingreſſu 7 egreſſu ad petas ſuas fodiendas 7 cariandas / 7 cū ſufficiēti 7 competenti loco ad petas ſuas quas foderint iux^a locū foſſionis ſiccādas · saluo blado · Ad maiorē aut ꝑdce pacis ſec²itatē / vt'q p hui^o cyrog^aphi penes ꝑdcas ptes

sigilla ñra appoſuim⁹ / Hiis teſt⁻ / Đno W · de Dunegłas / Đno Regiñ fił vdardi / Đno Walto flandrenš / Đno J · vicar̃ de Pebł / Dunecañ p^cr de Duuegł · W · vicar̃ de Dunſyer · W · Mautalent / Ric̃ de Boulden · J · de mortuo mar̃ / Alex̃ mareſcall ſuientib3 de Kelch / 7 multis aliis · LESMAHAG

Reſignac̃ · Ade de Douane senioris de tra ī grēryg⁻ ·

195 Vniuſis ad q°s pſentes łre puenint / Adā de Douane senior salt̃ ī đno / Nouerit vniuſitas v̄ra me g^ratis 7 spontanea voluntate mea reſignaſſe oīo q^letāclamaſſe ac p fuſtem 7 baculū surſū reddidiſſe p me 7 hedib3 meis inppetuū đno Walrano Abbi monaſtii de Kelch · Capitali đno 7 eiuſdē loci Conuētui inf^cr monaſtiū ſuū pdc̃m totā tram meā q^cm ħui ī villa 7 tenemēto de Grenerig infra baroniā suam de Leſmahag⁻ cū suiſ rectis diuiſis 7 singlis ptinēciis ac libertatib3 ad pdc̃am tram q°m°cūq; sp^ctantib3 uł sp^ctare debentib3 ſine aliq° retinem̃to / habendā 7 tenendā pfatis đnis abbi 7 Conuētui 7 eo7 succeſſorib3 p sue libito volūtatis inppetuū / Ita q ego vł hedes mei aut quiuis alius noīe uł iure ñro rōe alicui⁹ conuenc̃oiſ / cōpoſic̃ois / seu ꝓtract⁹ cui⁹cūq; inł me seu pdeceſſores meos / 7 dc̃os đnos meos Abbm 7 Conuentū pdc̃i monaſtii siue aliquē aliū noīe suo q°cūq; m° initi ſeu ꝓfecti aliq°d ius uł clamiū a tempe dc̃e reſignac̃ois pſentis / dc̃is đnis Abbi 7 Conuentui ut pdc̃m eſt in tota pdc̃a tra cū suis ptinēciis / ſeu in aliq^cr pte eiuſdē ñllo modo exige vł vendicare potim⁹ / aut cont^cr pſentis sc^lpti tenorē aliq° modo venire · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū pſenti sc^lpto sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſtib3 / Đno Alexandr̃ folkard milite / Joħe de Benauthin / Thoma Were / Pat^lcio de Auuynlec̃ / Thōa dc̃o del Halle / 7 aliis ·

ESMAHAGU. Cōuēcō it nos 7 dcm Ad ·

196 Ad festū Pasch Anno gre m° / ccc° / xi° / Ita ꝓuenit int abbm 7 Conuentū monastii de Kelchov ex pte vna 7 Adā de Douañ seniorē ex alta / videt; q idē Adā resignauit dcis Abbi 7 Conuētui totā trā suā qm huit apd le Greneryg cū omib; suis ptinēciis infra baroniā suā de Lesmahag 7 eandē sursum reddidit p fustum 7 baculū / p qua quid resignacōe ⁝ inueniēt eidē Ade p suo ppetuo infra domū suā de Lesmahag sustentacōem vni serianti in victualib; 7 quolib; anno vnā robā vt unā [ ] stlingoꝝ p volūtate p'oris dci loci / 7 pdcs Adā faciet p dcis [Abbate] 7 Conuētu sectā curie ī comitatu de Lanarc 7 ipos indempnes confuabit ī omib; de dca secta qdiu potenciā sui corpis heat 7 sanitatē / 7 cū inpotens fuit illā sectā faciendi vltius nō recipiet p annū p sua roba n' dimidiā marcā ut vnū garniamentū / 7 tenebit simitr placida sua de Lesmahag qndo fuit p dcm p'orē sup hoc req'situs / In cui rei testimoniū psenti sc'pto int dcos abbm 7 Cōuentū ⁝ 7 psatū Adā indentato pti scilic; penes eosdē Abbm 7 Cōuentū remanenti ⁝ sigillū dci Ade est appens / Alti u° pti penes dcm Adā remanēti · sigillum ꝓmune coꝝdē est appens ·

Int nos 7 Reginaldū de C²rok⁻ sup tra de Kype sub titulo pmutacōis ·

197 Omib; sce mat's eccie filiis 7 fidelib; ad q°s psentes tre puenint · E · pmissione dia Abbas de Kalchou 7 eiusdē loci Conuent salt ī dno / Nouit vniuersitas vra nos de vnanimi consensu toci capituli nri dedisse concessisse 7 hac psenti carta nra ꝓfirmasse Reginaldo de Corrokys 7 hedib; suis titulo pmutacōis totā trā nram de Kype minore cū omib; ptinēciis suis 7 marchiis / libtatib; / ī moris / 7 marisis ī ptis / 7 pascuis 7 omib; aliis aisiamentis suis ppetuo tenend 7 possidend de nob adeo libere 7 quiete sine

aliq^l^bz peticõibz vł exaccõibz sĉlaribz ſic^t^ nos eā aliquo tempe tenuim^9^ uł LESMAHAG
teñe potuim^9^ / Reddendł nob annuatī p dĉa ꝑra vnā librā cymini die sĉi
Machuti ap^d^ Leſmahag̃ / Conceſſim^9^ 7 ꝑdĉo Reginaldo toto tempe uite sue
q^a^tuor celdr̃ farine auene ſinglis añis de p^l^oratu ñro de Leſmahag̃ ad duos *fol.* 82.
ꝑminos pcipiendł · videlicz duas celdr̃ ad feſtū sĉi Martini ī hyeme 7 duas
celdr̃ ad feſtū p^2^ificacõis be Mar̃ sñ vlꝑiori dilacõe vna cū honeſta ſuſten-
tacõe s^l^ 7 vni garcõi ī victualibz ī monaſtio ñro de Kalchou vł Leſmahag̃ /
Et poſt deceſſū dĉi Reginaldi a ꝑſtacõe dĉe farine erim^9^ oĩo liberi 7
immunes / sz ꝑhedibz ſuis viginti solid̃ ſtlingoꝝ singlis annis inppetuū
pſoluem^9^ ad locū 7 ꝑminos s^a^dĉos de q^l^bz viginti solid̃ ſtlingoꝝ ꝑdĉis ꝑhedibz
ꝑſati Reginaldi ut ſup^a^dĉm eſt soluendł nos tenore ꝑſent̃ obligam^9^ · Nos
ꝑdĉam ꝑrā de Kype cū ſuis ptinēciis ꝑdĉo Reginaldo 7 ꝑhedibz ſuis ꝓt^a^ oñs
hoĩes 7 feminas inppetuū warantizabim^9^ acq^l^etabim^9^ 7 defendem^9^ / Renū-
ciantes ī hoc fĉo excepĉõi ī fĉm doli mali 7 ne poſſim^9^ đre nos deceptos
vlt^a^ medietatē iuſti ꝑcii · ac oñi ꝑuilegio 7 aliis excepĉõibz iuris canõici 7
ciuilis q^e^ poſſint ꝓt^a^ ꝑſentem łram ñram obici uł obponi · In cui^9^ rei teſti-
moniū ꝑſentibz łris ſigillū cōmune capituli ñri eſt appenſ̃ / Teſtibz Đno
Aymero de Softlaw r^c^tore Eccłie de Duglas / Đno Galfrido dĉo Inirwyc
capłło · Walꝑo clĩco dĉo Aurifabr̃ burgenſ̃ de Rokyſburg̃ / magro Hugoñ
de Chirneſyde clĩco / Ric̃ de fauhnes / Mathło de Grenelau burg̃ de Kal-
kou / 7 aliis ·

Reſignac̃ · dĉi Reginaldi šr ꝑr̃ de ſincurrokis ·

198 Nobili viro 7 diſcreto / Dño Wiłło de Sĉo Claro militi suuſ Reginald^9^ de
Corrokys sałm ī Saluatore õium / Q^l^a nup totā ꝑrā meā de fỳncorrokỳs
inf^r^ baroniā de Leſmahag̃ q^a^m vos de me tenetis ad firmā p tribz marcis
annuis vſq̃ ad finē ꝑmini in ꝓuencõe inita int̃ vos 7 p̃rem meū ſtatuti /
Đnis Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kalcł supioribz đnis dĉe ꝑre ꝓ mera 7 ſpontanea

SMAHAGU. voluntate mea duct⁹ resignaui q¹et clamaui / 7 totū jus q°d hui vt hre potui q^a litcūq; ī dca tra vsq; ad hec tempa p fustū 7 baculū fursū reddidi p me 7 hedib3 meis vel assig^a is absq; aliq° retinemēto iuris m¹ conpetētis ī dca tra vt inpostum cōpetituri / Disc^e cionē vram attenci⁹ req¹ro ⁝ q^a tin⁹ de dcis t¹b3 marcis annuis ad tminos ꝓsuetos eisdē Abbi 7 Cōuentui noīe meo si plac3 am° satiffieri faciatis / Scituř q nolo q vos aliq^a m excusacōm heatis rone psone mee vt heredū meo7 p quā solūo dce annue f¹me suis tminis q°m°-lib3 impediri valeat seu differi · vel abbas 7 conuent⁹ añdci ī exaccione 7 recepcione dce annue firme fatigacōes inc²rere valeant seu iacturā · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū psentib3 apposui / 7 q¹ sigillū meū min⁹ notū est sigillū venabit pat¹s dni R · dei gra Epi Glasg' ad maiorē securitatē psentib3 apponi peuraui ·

Delibac nob fca de fic²rokis ·

199 Henric⁹ de Sco claro miles / Dilecto s¹ in xpo balliuo suo de fyncurroc salm in dno Mandam⁹ tibi 7 pcipim⁹ quatin⁹ pdcam trā de fyncorroc cū suis ptineneiis iustis delibes Abbi de Kelch vt p¹ori de Lesmahag vt eo7 attornato sñ con^a dicc'oe vt inpedimento · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū psentib3 sigillū meū est appens / Dat ap^d Edynburg q^a rto die Marcii / Anno dni M° / ccc° / q¹nto decio ·

Resignacio Willi fil Philippi de Greneryg' sr tc pt de Hatillet ·

200 Omib3 has tras visur vt audituř / Wills fil Philippi de Grenrige salm etnam in dno / Nouit vniusitas vra me die m°curij px^a post festū sci Machuti Epi Anni gre M¹ / cc¹ / sexag / sexti / ī plena curia dno7 meo7 Abbis 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kelchou apd Curroc Symonis p fustem 7

baculū surſū reddidiſſe 7 q^l^et clamaſſe ꝑ me 7 ꝓhedibꝫ meis dc̄is đnis meis Lesmahag
abbi 7 Conuētui de Kelch̄ totū ius q^o^d habui vel ħre potui in ꝓcia ꝑte de
Hautilleť cū om̄ibꝫ iuribꝫ 7 ꝑtinēciis ad dc̄am ꝓtram / ī aq^l^s / ī molendinis
ſtagnis / piſcariis / moris / mareſcis / petariis / boſcis / 7 planis / p^a^tis
7 paſcuis / 7 ōibꝫ aliis ayſiamētis q^e^ ad dc̄am ꝓtrā aliq^o^ tempe ꝑtinebāt vł
inpoſtum ꝑtiñe poſſunt ꝑ q^a^dam ſūma p^e^cunie q^a^m m^l^ ī mea magna ne-
ceſſitate dederūt / Q^a^re volo 7 ꝯcedo ꝑ me 7 ꝓhedibꝫ meis q dc̄i đni mei
Abbas 7 Conuēt^9^ de Kelch̄ dc̄am ꝓtram ī feudo de Hautilleť inppetuū ħeant *fol. 83.*
7 pacifice poſſideāt sñ clamio vel con^a^dicc̄oe mei alicui^9^ vel aliquoꝝ heredū
meoꝝ / Et ſi ita ꝯtingat q ego uł aliq^l^s heredū meoꝝ cont^a^ iſtā reſignac̄oem
7 q^l^etā clamac̄oem venire volūim^9^ ? uł dc̄os Abbm 7 Conuentū ſup añdc̄a ꝓtra
de Hauttileť cū ꝑtinēciis inq^l^etare voluerim^9^ / volo 7 cōcedo 7 ꝑ hoc sc^l^ptū
me 7 heredes meos obligo · vt ante iniciū litis quad^a^ginta libre dc̄is Abbi
7 Cōuentui ꝑ eū uł ꝑ eos inq^l^etantē uł inq^l^etantes ī pecunia numꝫata bonoꝝ
ſtlingoꝝ plenarie ꝑſoluantur / Et ad hec om̄ia sup^a^dc̄a fideliť tenēda
7 sñ dolo inuiolabiliť obſuanda obligo me corpali ꝑſtito sac^a^mento / 7
s̄bicio me 7 ꝓhedes meos iuriſdicc̄oi cui^9^cūq̄ iudicis ec̄ciaſtici uł sec̄laris
quē dc̄i Abbas 7 Cōuētus duxint eligend̄ q^l^ me 7 ꝓhedes meos ad obſuac̄om
ōium 7 sing̃loꝝ ꝑdc̄oꝝ sine strepitu iudiciali q^a^cūq̄ cenſura volūit compellat /
Renūciādo ī hiis om̄ibꝫ sup^a^dc̄is ꝑ me 7 ꝓhedibꝫ meis om̄i excepc̄oi /
cauillac̄oi 7 ōi juř auxilio canonici 7 ciuilis 7 maxīe regie ꝑhibic̄oi 7
ōibꝫ inpet^a^tis 7 inpet^a^ndis 7 om̄ibꝫ 7 sing̃lis q^e^ m^l^ 7 ꝓhedibꝫ meis ꝯt^a^ hoc
fc̄m poſſunt ꝑdeſſe inpoſterū 7 dc̄is abbi 7 Cōuentui obēe / Et vt hec
mea reſignacio 7 q^l^eta clamacio ꝑpetuā ħeant firmitatē ꝑſentibꝫ ħris sigillū
meū appoſui / Hiis teſtibꝫ / Đno Bernardo de Monte alto milite / Đno
Wiłło de Lanarc̄ dc̄o clico / Đno Gregorio de Nef^s^ milite / Robto de
Edinh^a^m seneſcallo abbis de Kelchou / Thoma dc̄o Weř / Pet^o^ dc̄o de
Grenrig / Gylmor fił Wiłłi Gylconel seneſcallo de Leſmahag̃ · 7 aliis ·

SMAHAGU. Lr̃a Đni Wiłłi de Duglas s̃r carť ſuis a noť receptis ·

201 Omnib3 has łras viſuť vł audituť / Wiłłs de Duglas dn̄s de Duglas salť in đno / Nouitis me recepiſſe de đno Abbe de Kelſou cartas meaſ q^as habuit ī cuſtodia ſua · q^as quidē cartas supplico đno dc̄o Abbi ut latori p̄ſenť deliberet · In cui^9 rei teſtimoniū łras meas dc̄o dn̄o Abbi dedi patentes / Dať ap̄d Glaſg̃ die ven̄is ī c^aſtino ſc̄i Hillarii Anno đni M^o / cc^o / octogeſ / octauo ·

De ꝓra de Polnele đno Wiłło de Duglas cōceſſa ·

202 Omnib3 xp̄i fidelib3 has litꝓas viſuť vel audituť / H · p̄miſſiōe dīa Abbas de Kalchou 7 eiuſdē loci Conuent^9 sałm ī đno sempiꝓnam / Nouit vniuꝓſitas ūra nos cōceſſiſſe đno Wiłło de Duglas ꝯiliti totā ꝓrā ñram de Pollenel in teneñto de Leſmahag̃ cū p̄tinēciis suis / p̄ fideli cōſilio 7 auxilio 7 pat^ocinio tenendā toto tempe vite ſue libere / q^ete / 7 solute / Reddendo ānuatim domui de Leſmahag̃ duas libras cere ī feſto sc̄i Machuti ī hyeme noīe firme 7 recognic̄ōis p̄ omnib3 que de dc̄a ꝓra exigi poꝓunt seu mādari · Ita q̄ dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuent^9 poſt obitū dc̄i đni · W · dc̄am ꝓrā cū p̄tinenciis ſuis sñ ꝯt^adicc̄ōe 7 obſtaculo vel inpedimēto alicui^9 vł aliquo^7 7 sñ ſtrepitu iudiciali tanq^a suū p̄p^lum teneñtū int^abūt / 7 p̄ libito volūtatis sue poſſidebūt 7 ordinabūt / Nos q^oq̄ dc̄am ꝓram cū p̄tinēciis ſuis dc̄o đno · W · coad uixit ꝯt^a oñs hoīes warantizabim^9 7 defendem^9 · In cui^9 rei teſtimoniū huic tr^aſc^lpto de originali sūpto dc̄s đns · W · de Duglaſ sigillū suū appoſuit / Dať ī craſtino p^2ificac̄ōis b̄e Marie virg̃ ap^d Glaſg̃ in plena curia iuſticiar̃ / anñ gr̃e M^l / cc^l / septuag̃ ·

Acta int nos 7 Wiłłm folkard šr tenemēt de folcardst · LESMAHAG

203 Acta ī ecca sci Jacobi de Rokesburg ī cstino sce Tnitatis / anno dni m° / cc° / nonog / qnto / corā nob rctore ecce de yetham cōmissar Religiosi viri dni Abbis de Dunfinclyn vnici iudicis seu executoris a sede aplica int ptes inf sctptas deputati sedm formā omissiōis nob dircte in hac pte / int religiosos viros Abbm 7 Cōuentū monasterij de Kelch actores ex pte vna / 7 Wiłłm dcm folcard reū ex alta dcis relig / dcis die 7 loco p frem Joh de Rokesbg monachū 7 pcatorē eoy legīe stitutū cōpentibz / Dco q W · psonalr / cū diu eet altcatum int ptes tā sup iurdiccōe ñra q šr citacōe / demū p iurdiccōe ñra pnūciauim 7 iux sessionē dci W · p citacōē añdcam ? petiit pcator dcoy relig tenementū de folcardston noīe dnoy suoy 7 sui monastij añdci *fol. 84.* tanq male alienatū a dco monastio / qd qdē tenementū dcs W · tenebat · 7 diu tenuit ī iudiciū dcoy relig / 7 monastij añdci ad ius 7 ppetatē dci monastij reduci / 7 dcm W · p nos ad h sñiałr odēpnari · Dcs q Wiłłs peticōm dci pcatoris litē otestando negaut ce verā / Nos volentes ordīem iur obfuare ? a dco pcatore de vitate dicēda recepimus iuramētū / dcs W · vt dcm iuramētū pstaret a nob sepi req fit illud ī iudico pstare expresse recusauit · Nos ad ouincendā ei maliciā licz duriorē con cū potuissem de iure fecisse pcessū / ipm citauim ut cōperet corā nob vł omissar ñris vno uł pluribz cui uł qbz intce otigit · ī ecca sci Jacobi añdca die Lune px p festū sci Barnabe apli anno supdco / ad iurandū ī dca ca 7 ad pcedend 7 recipiend vstius sedm q exigit ordo iuris ·

Carta Reg Roberti šr decē marcis ad Lumen sci Machuti concessis ·

204 Vniusis xpi fidelibz hanc cartā visur uł audituř / Robt dei gra Rex Scott salm ī dno / Nouit vniusitas vra me caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aīe mee / 7

Haudene. aĩaꝫ ꝑdeceſſoꝫ meoꝫ 7 ſucceſſoꝫ · dediſſe / cõceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfˡmaſſe Deo 7 Be Marie vˡgˡ / 7 sc̃o Machuto ac monach̃ apᵈ Leſmahag̃ đo Suientibꝫ 7 inppetuũ Suituꝝ / ad luminare cˡca Tumbã sc̃i Machuti ppetuo ſuſtinendũ decẽ marcas ſterlingoꝫ annui reddit⁹ de redditibꝫ molendinoꝫ meorũ de Maldiſley / libas 7 qˡetas ab omibꝫ exacc̃oibꝫ 7 demandis ĩ libam / purã / 7 ppetuã elemoĩam / Tenend̃ 7 habend̃ dc̃is monachis 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuis inppetuũ ad luminare ſupᵃdc̃m / ita libe / qˡete / 7 pacifice / sicᵗ aliqᵃ elemoĩa ĩ regno Scocie libius / qˡecius / 7 pacificenci⁹ a qˡbꝫcũqꝫ viris religioſis tenetᵉ 7 poſſidetᵉ / Soluend̃ eiſdem religioſis vł eoꝫ actornato sing̃lis annis infᵃ villã de Lanarc̃ ꝑ man⁹ vicecomitis ñri ei⁹dem qˡ ꝑ tempe ſuit ad duos anni terminoſ vid̃ꝫ qˡnqꝫ marcas ad feſtu Pentecoſtᵉ / 7 alias qˡnqꝫ marcas ad feſtũ sc̃i Martini ĩ hyeme / sine contᵃdicc̃oe vł strepitu aliqᵃli / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoñ ꝑſentem cartã sigilli mei munimine feci roborari / Hiis teſtᵉ ·

Carta Bernardi de hauden s̃r vna caruc̃ tre ĩ villa Haud̃ ·

205 Omibꝫ ſc̃e matˡs ecc̃e filiis 7 fidelibꝫ / Bernard⁹ de hauden ſalt̃ / Notũ sit oibꝫ tã poſtis qᵃ ꝑſentibꝫ me cõceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta cõfirmaſſe eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ 7 monachis ibidẽ deo Suientibꝫ vnã carucatã tre qᵃm h̃nt ĩ uilla de hauden / 7 h̃uerũt añqᵃ ego uł Bernard⁹ auuncłs meus ꝑdc̃am villã h̃rem⁹ · in ppetuã elemoſinã ꝑ eaſdẽ diuiſas ꝑ qᵃs eã habuerũt añqᵃ ego uł bernardus auuncłs me⁹ ad hauden venirem⁹ / 7 cũ oibꝫ aiſiamẽtis ĩfᵃ diuiſas iꝑius carucate tre · Conceſſi ꝗ eis 7 hac carta mea cõfirmaui ex donac̃oe Bernardi auunc̃li mei qᵃndã toſtã in ppetuã elemoſinã ĩ ꝑfata villa mea de hauden iuxᵃ ꝑdc̃am trã illoꝫ tã magnã qᵃm qˡlibꝫ ali⁹ in ꝑnoĩata villa habet / 7 h̃o qˡ illã toſtã de monachis tenebit ⁊ liber erᵗ ab oi Suic̃o / 7 ab oi auxilio / 7 ab oi alia ꝓfuetudine / 7 h̃ebit oia aiſiam̃ta uille de hauden sicᵗ aliqˡs alius meli⁹ 7 pleni⁹ ĩ ꝑdc̃a villa h̃uerit sc̃dm t̃m tenure 7 t̃m pᵉcunie · Conceſſi

7̃ eis 7 hac carta ꝓfmaui ex donacõe ꝑdĉi ꝑnardi auunculi mei decē acras ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de hauden ex occidentali pte eiꝰdē uille · Conceſſi 7̃ eis ex alia pte uille ꝑrā illā qᵉ eſt ex utᵃ ꝓ pte uie qᵉ uadit ad carrū ꝓtigua ꝑre eoꝝ inꝑ blindewelle / 7 aliū fontē qᵗ ẽ iuxᵃ acrā qᵗ đr croc · uſq ī diuiſas illoꝝ ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoĩā · Has autꝑ ꝑras ꝓceſſi eis ꝑ ſalute đni mei Reg̃ Wiłłi 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 uxoris mee 7 añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ / ita liꝑe / 7 qᵗete / łndã 7 ꝑpetuo poſſidendã ⁝ ſicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemoĩā ī regno Scotoꝝ liꝑius 7 qᵗeciꝰ łnt 7 poſſidēt / Hiis teſtᵒ / Sym̃ Archiđ / R · Abbe de Ailn · W · pᵗore de Carrā · H · capłło clico Reg̃ / Joħe decano / Joħe de hunteđ · Wiłł pᵃ de Liꝑtun ·

Itm dĉs Bernardꝰ s̃r octo acᵗs 7 vna roda ꝑre ī Hauden ·

Haudene.

206 Vniuſis ſĉe ꝯris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ / bernardꝰ de haudene / salt · Sciat me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfmaſſe eccłie sĉe Marie de Kelcł / 7 monacł ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ī purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā octo acras ꝑre 7 vnā rodā ī ꝑritorio uille mee de haudene ꝓtiguas ꝑre ipꝰ monachoꝝ qᵃm łnt in ipa uilla mea de haudene a pte orientali ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas qᵃs ego ipe ꝑſente Gaufredo cellerario de Kelcł ⁝ 7 aliis ⁝ eis aſſignaui / Hanc ã elemoĩā dedi 7 ꝓceſſi ꝑdĉe eccłie de Kelcł 7 eiꝰdē loci frĩbꝫ inꝑpetuū ꝑ ſalute đni mei Reg̃ Scottꝑ / 7 omium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ suoꝝ / 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee / 7 oĩū añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ / vt ipi monachi ꝑdĉam elemoĩā adeo liꝑe / qᵗete / honorifice inꝑpetuū łheant 7 poſſideāt ⁝ sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemoſinā ī Regno Scottꝑ liberiꝰ / qᵗeciꝰ / 7 honorificenciꝰ łnt 7 poſſidēt / Ipi uᵒ monachi ꝓceſſerūt mᵗ 7 ꝑhedibꝫ meis 7 familie mee inꝑpetuū capellā ī curia mea 7 ſuiciū sedm tenorē cyrogᵃffi qᵒd s̃r hoc inꝑ me 7 inꝑ monachos fĉm eſt / Hiis teſtᵒ / Sym̃ Archiđ · Hug̃ capłło / magro Wiłł de Hales / magro Rog̃ de Richemūd / Joħe Decano de Rokeſburg̃ / Joħe de Huntendux / Robto capłło / 7 aliis ·

fol. 85.

OUISTUNE. Conuēcio ĩt nos et dñm Euſtachiū veſcy ſr capl̃la ħnda ī c²ia de Sprouſt ·

207 Notū ſit omibz viſuris uł auditur has łras / q anno millesio / cc° / vij° / die m°curij añ cenā đni / Ita ꝓuenit int R · Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kelchou / 7 dñm Evſtachiū de Veſcy ad peticōem Đni Reg ſr capella q^a^m petebat łre ī curia sua ap^d^ Sprouyſten / sciłz q pdcs Abbas 7 Cōuent^o^ ꝓceſſerūt ei 7 vxori sue filie Regis 7 hedibz suiſ de ea s^o^ceptis Capellā ī curia sua 7 ibi audire diuina cū ibi venint / Ita ĩn q ſacdoſ q^l^ ibi celebrab^t^ fidelitatem pſtabit pdcis abbi 7 Cōuentui ⁝ q mat^l^x eccłia de Sp^o^ueſton ī ñllo ledetur p capellā illā p annū ad valenciā q^a^tuor denario7 / Capłs u° mat^l^cis eccłie pcipiet omes oblacōes suientiū đni Evſtachij 7 pochiano7 illi^o^ pochie siue dñs ibi fuit siue nō / Ex^tis^ hiis q^l^ pp^l^e sūt de curia đni Euſtachij vł de curia đne / Et ex^tis^ hoſpitibz ſruenientibz q^a^diu dñs uł đna ibi fuerint / ext^a^ eos q^l^ reſidenciā ħnt ī ipa pochia de Sproueston / q°7 oblacōes pcipiet sacdoſ mat^l^cis eccłie / Si aut placuit đno Evſtachio ibi aliquē capellanū annuū ꝓſtituere eandē pſtabit fidelitatē q ī ñllo mat^l^x ecca de Sproueston ledet² / Cū dñs vł đna fuint abſentes ⁝ si qui hoſpites supuenint / eo7 oblacōes cedent oio ī vſus mat^l^cis eccłie / Hiis teſt° / Đno R · Morauienſ Epo / Lambto capłło / Edwardo capłło / Joħe de Maxwel tūc vicecom / B^o^nardo de Haudene / Wiłł fił Rogi / Eudone de Kelkou [*Kerleolo ?*] / cū multis aliis ·

Carta Euſtachij de Veſcy · de viginti solid in molendino de Sprouiſton ·

208 Vniuſis sce mat^l^s eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz / Evſtachi^o^ de veſcy etnā ī đno salt · Nouint oms pſentes 7 fut²i me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac pſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe Deo 7 eccłie sce Marie de Kelchou / 7 monach ibidē deo suientibz ī libam / 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemoiam viginti solid annuatī ī molen-

dino de Sprouefton ꝑcipiendos de eo q^t ꝏolendinū iꝑm tenuit ad luminare ꝓfate ecclie de Kelch / s · ad duos ꝯmios medietatē ad pentecost^e 7 aliā / medietatē ad festū sc̄i ꝏartini / Et h^o ꝑ dec̄is iꝑius molēdini de Sp^ouefton / Et recepunt me 7 vxorē meā 7 hedes meos / 7 omes añcessores 7 successores meos ī frnitatē 7 societatē Kalchoens ecc̄e 7 absoluunt aīam ꝑris mei 7 ñris mee / 7 aīas añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ / 7 ꝑticipes fecunt ōium bonoꝝ sp̄ualiū q^e fiūt 7 fient in ꝏonastio de Kelchou inꝑpetuū / Q^are volo ut ꝓfati ꝏonachi heant 7 possideant ꝓdc̄am elemosinā inꝑpetuū ita libe 7 q^tete sic^t aliq^m elemosinā aliā ī Regno Scocie libius 7 q^teci^9 tenēt 7 possidēt · Hiis test^e / Johe de Ꝏacch^9weH tūc vicecom / B^ernardo de Haudeñ / Evdone de Kerleolo / WiH fiH Rogij / Edwardo capHo dni Ep̄i de sc̄o Andr / Pat^cio clico de Home / Walto de Haliburtoñ / 7 ꝏltis aliis ·

Cōf^m dc̄i Eustachij sr tr ñris ī Sprouistone ·

209 Omibꝫ sc̄e ꝏat^s ecclie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ tā ꝓsentibꝫ q^a fut^ris has tras visur *fol.* 86.
vt auditur / Evstachi^9 de Vescy salt / Sciatis me ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmasse deo 7 ecclie sc̄e Ꝏarie de Kelch 7 ꝏonachis ibidē deo seruientibꝫ omes tras / possessiones / iura / 7 libtates / tā ī ecclīis q^a ī aliis q^e tenēt ī tra mea / Tenend 7 possidend ī libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā ꝑ diuisas noīatas ī cartis donatoꝝ ita libe / q^tete / plenarie / 7 honorifice sic^t ronabiles carte donatoꝝ testant^r 7 ꝓf^mant / 7 sic^t alias elemosinas suas libius / q^teci^9 / pleni^9 / 7 honorificenci^9 tenēt 7 possidēt · Hiis test^e / Comite Pat^cio / Ingelram de Baillol / P · fiH Comit / Ingelram de Vlecot^e / Ivoñ de Carleol / WiHo de T^rberuill tūc scn · Reginald de Capetot / Robto de Line / Pet^o de Valoñ / Ric de Vescy fre dni / 7 aliis ·

HAUDENE. Carta Margarete de Vescy · šr dčis vigīt' solid ·

210 Omibz sče ris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz visuř ul' audituř has tras / Margarita de vescy filia Reg Scottř ctnā ī đno salt / Nouint omes tam psentes q^a^ fut^2^i me dedisse / 7 ꝓcessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea ꝓf'masse deo 7 ecclie sče Marie de Kelch / 7 monach ibidē đo suientibz ī libam 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā viginti solid argēti annuatī ī molēdino meo de Sproueston pcipiendos de eo q' molendinū ipm tenuit ad luminare pfate ecce de Kelch / ad duos tminos / medietatē ad pentecost' / 7 aliā medietatē ad festū sči Martini / 7 h° p dčis ipius molendini de Sproueston / Ipi v° monachi recepunt me 7 dňm meū 7 hedes meos / 7 oms añcessores 7 successores meos ī frnitatē 7 societatē Kalchoens ecce 7 pticipes fecunt ōiū bonoꝝ spitualiū q^e^ fiūt ul' fient ī ipa ecca Kalchoens inppetuū · Q^a^re volo ut pfati mo^a^chi heant 7 possideāt pdčam elemosinā inppetuū ita libe / 7 q'ete sic' aliq^a^m aliā elemosinā ī regno Scottř libius 7 q'eci^9^ tenēt 7 possidēt / Hiis test' Đno Bricio Morauiens epo / Henr 7 Alexandr frib ei^9^ / Đno Evstachio de Vescy đno meo / Joe de Machuswel tūc vicecom / Bernard de Haudeñ / Evdone de Karleol 7 aliis ·

Finalis ꝓcordia it nos 7 Bernard de Haudene ·

211 Hec est finalis cōcordia de omibz q^e^relis que fuerūt int Abbm 7 Conuentū Calkoense / 7 B^o^nardū de Haudeñ / 7 int eos ita fca / q Abbas 7 Conuent^9^ ꝓcesserūt ipi B · 7 hedibz suis hre capellā ī curia sua 7 suiciū suū salua indēpnitate ricis ecclie ī omibz ita q ipe · B · 7 hedes sui 7 familia sua 7 hospites sui toto anno audiant suiciū suū ī ipa capella pt tm tres dies cui^9^libz anni · s · die Natiuitat' đni 7 die Pasche · 7 die sči Michael / 7 illis t'bz diebz veniēt ipe 7 hedes sui 7 familia sua ad mat'cē ecclīam de Sprou-

eſton ad audienđ ibi ſuiciū ſuū / Alij auť hoĩes de Haudeñ a ꝓrice eccłia HAUDENE.
õia ſpĩtualia recipiēt / 7 ibi ſuiciū suū toto āno audient · Iſpe ã · B · 7
ſhedes ſui inuenięt capłm capelle sue 7 õia neccia capłło 7 capelle miniſt^a^ būt
de suo abſq̧ õi expēſa Abbis 7 Cōuent^o^ / 7 ꝓricis eccie / 7 q^l^cūq̧ capłs eidē
capelle ſuierit ! añq^a^ ī ea ſuiat fidelitatē faciat Abbi de Kelcł / 7 ꝓrici eccłie /
7 iurabit q̧ oms obuencōes 7 oblacōes iſpi^o^ capelle ꝓrici eccłie reſtituet /
7 iſpe · b · fidełr ꝑmiſit ꝑ se 7 ſhedibz ſuis q̧ n^e^ iſpe n^e^ heredes sui aliq^l^d
machinabunt^2^ ꝑ q^o^d aliq^l^d dampni vł diminucionis ꝑueniet eccłie Kalcł
uł ꝓrici eccłie occaſione ſdce capelle / Q^a^ndo u^o^ ſdci ꝓōachi hanc capellā
ei ꝓceſſerūt ! iſpe · b · ītuitu caritatis 7 fr̃nitatis dom^o^ de Kalcł habende
dedit eis · viij^o^ · acras 7 vnā rodā ſre in liſbam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ſt ſras
q^a^s iſpi ꝓonachi p^l^us łuerūt in hauden · 7 illā ſrā ꝓfirmauit eccłie de Kalcł ·
7 cōceſſit ut łeant ſuā carucatā ſre ī hauden cū omibz liſbatibz ſuis · 7 exitū
ad paſcua ꝑ eandē ſrā 7 ea utant^2^ secđm cartas ſuas ita q̧ n^e^ iſpe n^e^ heredes
sui n^e^ hoĩes ſui ꝑturbabūt eis liſbates ſuas · n^e^ utent^2^ paſtura iſpius carucate *fol.* 87.
ſre abſq̧ volūtate iſpoꝝ / Cōceſſit ã eis decimā molendini sui ꝑpetuo · Iſpi
u^o^ relaxauerūt eiđ · b · 7 ſhedibz suis cōmunā paſture q^a^m petebant ī paſt^2^a
de hauden rōe eccłie de Sprouest^o^ · Hiis teſt^o^ / Symoñ Archiđ · R · Abbe
de Ailros / W · P^l^ore de Carrā · H · capłło cl^l^ico Reg̃ · Joħe de huntedun̄ /
W · p^a^ de liſbtuñ ·

Margareta vxor euſtachij de vescy s̄r libertat̄ · ñris īſra ſrā ſuam ·

212 Omnibz sce ꝓris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz tā ſſentibz q^a^ fut^2^is viſur̄ uł audituř
has łras Margareta filia đni Reg̃ Scocie vxor Evſtachi de Veſcy salt̄ ·
Sciatis me ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea cōfirmaſſe Deo 7 eccłie sce Marie de
Kelcł 7 ꝓonachis ibidē ſuientibz · oms ſras poſſeſſiōes / paſt^2^as / iura /
7 liſbtates · tā ī eccłiis q^a^ ī aliis que tenēt ī ſra mea / Tenēda 7 poſſidēda ī
liſbam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ diuiſas noĩatas ī cartis donatoꝝ ita liſbe / q^l^ete /

HAUDENE. plenarie / 7 honorifice ſic[t] ſonabiles carte donato⁊ eo⁊dē teſtant[2] 7 cōfirmāt 7 sic[t] alias elemoſinas ſuas liberi[9] / q[1]eci[9] / pleni[9] / 7 honorificenci[9] tenēt 7 poſſident / Hiis Teſt[·] Comite Pat[1]cio / Evſtach de veſcy đno meo / Ingelram de Baillol · P · fil comit / Ingelram de Vlecote / Ivon de Carleol / Will de T[2]beuill tūc ſeneſcald / Reginald de Capetot / 7 ꝯltis aliis ·

Bernard[9] de hauden ſr molendin 7 ſtagno de Reuedene ·

213 Vniuſis ſce ꝯris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 tā ꝑſentib3 q[a] futuris bernard[9] de haudene salt · Nouint ōs ad q[o]⁊ noticiā sc[1]ptū hoc pueniit me cōceſſiſſe 7 q[1]etū clamaſſe inppetuū deo 7 eccłie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 q[1]cq[1]d petebā de iure siue de molendino de Reuedeñ ſiue de ſtagno ei[9]dē molendini / ſiue de ptičla illa prati q[e] iac3 a boreali pte dimidie carucate eo⁊dē monacho⁊ uſq ad foſſatū fcm int illā dimid carucatā tre 7 trā meā uſq in riuulū q[1] fuit antiq[1]t[9] tmin[9] int Haudene 7 Reuedene · Tenend inppetuū abſq ōi reclamacōe ul de me ul de hedib3 meis ī lib̄am / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā / ita lib̄e / q[1]ete / honorifice / 7 plenar ſicut aliq[a]m aliā elemoſinā / lib̄ius / q[1]eci[9] / honorificēci[9] / 7 pleni[9] tenent ul poſſident . Hiis teſt[·] Joe de maccuſwell fil herbti vicecom / Robto fre ei[9] / Andrea Manſel / Galtio fil Gilbti / 7 ꝯltis aliis ·

Bernard[9] filius Brien ſup vna carucata terre ī villa de Haudene .

214 Omib3 ſce ꝯris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 Bernard[9] fili[9] Brien ⁝ salt / Notū sit omib3 tā poſtis q[a]m ꝑſentib3 me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ꝓf[1]maſſe eccłie ſce Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 vnā carucatā tre q[a]m int ī uilla de hauden · 7 habuerūt añq[a] ego ꝑdčam uillam habem in ppetuā elemoſinā · p eaſdē diuiſas p quas eā habuerūt añq[a] ego ad hauden uenirē

7 cū ōibz aiſiamētis infra diuiſas iꝑius carucate ꝥre · Dedi ꝗ eis 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaui qᵗndam toſtā ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā in ꝓfata uilla mea de hauden iuxᵗ ꝓdcam ꝥrā illoꝝ tā magnā qᵗ qᵗlibz alius ī ꝓnoīata uilla ħt / 7 ħo qᵗ illā toſtā de ꝙonachis tenebit ⁊ liber erit ab ōi ꝯuicio 7 ab ōi auxilio / 7 ab ōi alia ꝓſuetudine / 7 ħebit ōia aiſiam̃ta uille de hauden ſicut aliqᵗs alius meliꝰ 7 pleniꝰ ī predca uilla habuerit ſcdm ēm tenure 7 ēm pecunie / Hanc autē ꝥrā dedi 7 ꝓceſſi eis ī ꝑpetuā elemoīā ꝑ ſalute aīe mee / 7 ꝑ ſalute pentū 7 amicoꝝ meoꝝ 7 ꝑ ſalute dni mei Reg̃ Wiłłi 7 añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ illiꝰ Tenend de me 7 heredibz meis liꝑam 7 qᵗetā ab ōi ꝓſuetudīe 7 ſuicio ſicᵗ aliqᵗm aliā elemoſinā liꝑius 7 qᵗeciꝰ tenēt ī regno Scottoꝝ / Hiis teſtᵗ / Nichoł canceł / Hug̃ clico Regis / Hug̃ de Sartis / Wiłło dolepenne / Rog̃o de valoines / Rog̃o capłło de golin / vlkillo de haudex · Haudene.

Radulphꝰ de Veyre ſup vna bouat̃ ꝥre in villa de Sprouiſtune ·

215 Uniuſis ſce ꝙris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz / Rad de veir / salt̃ · Nouint ōs tā poſti qᵗ ꝓſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝓſenti carta ꝓfᵗmaſſe eccłie ſce Marie de Kelchou 7 ꝙonachis ibidē deo ꝯuientibz unā bouatā ꝥre in ꝥritorio de Sproweſtun / Tenendā de me 7 ħedibz meis inꝑpetuū ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Qᵉ uideliez ꝥra iacz ꝑxīo loco iuxᵗ ꝥrā qᵗm dedi vmfᵗdo hōi meo / Hanc aū ꝥrā dedi eis ꝑ ſalute dni mei · W · Reg̃ Scot̃ 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee / 7 ꝑ aīabz ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / ut eam ħeant 7 poſſideāt ita plenarie / liꝑe / 7 qᵗete ab ōi ꝯuicio 7 ꝓſuetudīe / 7 exaccōe / ſicut aliqᵗm aliā elemoſinā liꝑius 7 qᵗeciꝰ 7 pleniꝰ habent 7 poſſident / Teſte Roꝑto fre meo 7 Roꝑto fre W · de Wýndeſovere / Andr capłło de Sprouestun / Hug̃ capłło Reg̃ / Ofꝑto capłło de Kelſou / Roꝑt̃ 7 Wiłł clicis / Roꝑto portar̃ / Helya / 7 Patᵗcᵉ ꝯuientibz de Kelkou / Walꝑto capłło de Cᵗneſtun / Hug̃ de Reueden / 7 aliis ꝙltis · fol. 88.

Haudene. Serlo clericus Dni Reg̃ sr dimid caruc̃ · tre ī Sprouiston ·

216 Serlo clicus Reg̃ Scocie : Omibz amicis suis 7 omibz fidelibz sce omis ecclie salt̃ / Sciant tā psentes qa futuri me dedisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmasse ecclie sce Marie de Kelch / 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz dimidiā carucate tre qam hui in Sprouestun ex dono Malcolmi Regis libe 7 qlete tenendā saluo suicio Regis / s · qlbusdā calcaribz deauratis sing̃lis annis / Hanc aũ trā dedi pdce ecclie p aīa Malcolmi regis dni mei / 7 p salute Regis · W · dni mei / 7 p salute aīe mee / 7 añcessoz 7 successoz meoz / Hiis testb / Magro Adā / Wiho capho de Edenhā / Sansone capho / Robto capho de Rocasburc̃ / Robto frebeř / Rogo de barneuile / Wiho fit Robti filij Gundonis / Wiho de Tiningham ·

Itm bernardi fit Brien sr · x · acls tre apd haudene ·

217 Vniusis sce omis ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Bernardi fit brien salt̃ · Nouint omis tā postl qa psentes me dedisse 7 ꝓcessisse 7 hac psenti carta ꝓflmasse ecce sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz : decem acras tre ī tritorio de Haudene ex occidentali pte eidē uille ubi eis assignaui / 7 ex alia pte uille trā illā qe est ex utaq; pte uie qe vadit ad carrū ꝓtigua tre eoz int blindewel / 7 aliū fontē ql est iuxa acrā ql dr croc : usq; ī diuisas illoz sicut eis corā ñltis pambulaui ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā / Has aũ tras dedi 7 ꝓcessi eis p salute dni mei Regis Wilti / 7 p salute aīe mee 7 uxoris mee 7 añcessoz 7 successoz meoz ita libere / 7 qlete hndā 7 ppetuo possidendā : sicut aliqam aliā elemosinā ī regno Scottoz libius 7 qlecii hnt 7 possidēt / Hiis testb / Margareta sponsa mea / Adā capho / Magro Adā de Nichole / Andr clico de Sproueston / Rog̃ clico / Gilbto pposito / Rogio nepote meo / 7 aliis ·

Hugo de Reueden šr q^{a}đ ꝑte ꝓre aꝑd Reuedene · REUEDENE.

218 Omibʒ hoc sc'ptū viſuř vł audituř / Joħes fił hugonis de Reuedene salł / Nouitis me ī curia đni Abbis 7 Cōuent^{9} de Kelchou aꝑd pontē de Eterig̃ ꝑ me 7 ꝓhedibʒ meis q'etū clamaſſe 7 reſignaſſe ꝑ fuſtū 7 baculū dc̄is abbi 7 cōuentui q^{a}mdā ꝑtem ꝓre in ꝓritorio de Reuedene q^{e} vocat^{2} Floris tanq^{a} dominicū ſuū tottałr sñ aliq^{o} retenemēto / Q^{a}m q'dem ꝓram · ego 7 añceſſores mei con^{a} iuſticiā 7 dc̄oꝟ abbis 7 Cōuent^{9} voluntatē diu tenuim^{9} 7 poſſidem^{9} / Hec acta sūt Anno gr̃e m^{o} / cc^{o} / l^{o} / viij^{o} · die Lune ꝑx^{a} poſt feſtū sc̄i Bartholomei aꝑli · loco 7 curia ſup^{a}dc̄is · In cui^{9} rei teſtimoniū huic sc'pto sigillu meū appoſui · Hiis teſt^{ᵒ} / Đnis Thoma de Gordun / Aylmero de haudene militibʒ / Alex^{o} vicecom̃ de Selekirke / Magro Hugoñ de Bernby / Robto fił Alani de Edenham 7 aliis ·

Iť dc̄s hugo šr totam ꝓrā suam ī ꝓritorio de Reuedene 7 aꝑd Home similiť ·

219 Vniuſis ſc̄e m̃ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibʒ ad q^{o}s ꝑſentes łre pueńint · Hugo de Reuedene fił 7 heres Joħis filij Hugoñ de Reuedene ſałł ī đno / Nouitis me Idus maij Anno gr̃e m^{o} / cc^{o} / octogeš q'nto ī plena curia đni Ricardi đi gr̃a abbis de Kelchou aꝑd Reuedene / totā ꝓrā q^{a}m ego 7 añceſſores mei tā ī ꝓritoriis dc̄e ville de Reuedene q^{a} de Home aliq^{o} tempe ħuim^{9} ! đnis meis Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kelchou ꝑ me 7 ꝓhedibʒ meis ꝑ fuſtū 7 baculū ſurſū reddidiſſe ꝑ quadā sūma pecunie q^{a}m iidem đni me m' ī mea magna neceſſitate ꝑſoluerūt / 7 si q'd iuris uł clamei ego 7 ꝓhedes mei ī aliq^{a} ꝓra ꝓritorioꝟ de Reueden vł de Home ħuim^{9} vł łre potuimus / illi iuri 7 clameo spontanea volūtate mea expresse renūcio *fol.* 89.
7 totū illud ius ꝑdc̄is đnis meis Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kalchou ꝑ me 7 ꝓhedibʒ meis inppetuū clamo q'etū / Volo 7̃ q si aliq^{o}d inſtrumentū vł

HAUDENE. carta futuris tempibꝫ inueniat² / q°d vt que m¹ 7 hedibꝫ meis in dcis tenemētis de Reuedene aut de Home aliq¹d iuris att¹buere videat² / illud instrumentū ut carta ñllius sit momenti 7 vacuū seu vacua 7 viribꝫ careat / Salua tn m¹ carta q°ad varanciā dimid carucate tre de Home die ꝓfeccōis psent ꝓcessa 7 t^d dita / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū psentibꝫ sigillū meū apposui / 7 q̃ sigillū meū min⁹ est notū ⁊ sigillū dni hugoñ de perysbi tūc vicecom̃ de Rokisburg / 7 Alexand¹ de Maxstoñ tūc Constabular ei⁹d vna cū sigillo meo psentibꝫ apponi pcuraui / Hiis test° / Dno Radulph de hauden milite / Dno Rogo vicar de Sproueston / Pet° de kokeburne / Walto aurifab° burgens de Rokesburg / Joñe clico dco de Malcaruistoñ 7 aliis ·

It Resignac dci hugoñ sr dca tra p vicec de Roxb ·

220 Nobilibꝫ viris 7 discretis / Dno H · de Perisby vicecom̃ de Rokesburch 7 Alex° dco de Maxstoñ constabular ei⁹dē loci / Hugo de Reuedeñ fit 7 heres Joñis de Reueden salm ī saluatore oium / Discetionē vram oi qua possū pcū instancia duxi exorand / q^d tin⁹ put ī psencia vra ꝓstitut⁹ ī cast° de Rokisburg alias vos rogaui ⁊ tre resignacōis mee sup tra de Reuedene int me ex vna pte 7 Abbm 7 Conuētū de Kalch ex alta sigilla vra apponе velitis p meis pcibꝫ 7 amore / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū has tras patentes vob duxi destinādas · Dat ap^d Reuedene · Idus marcij / Anno gre m° / cc° / octog · q¹nto ·

Resignac · W · glasguens decani sr · x · marc · 7 dec de Lāgt · ·

221 Viris venabilibꝫ dnis ac amicis kmis · H · di gra abbi de Kelch 7 ei⁹dē loci Conuentui / W · Glasg ecce decan⁹ / salt / 7 pata ad bñplacita voluntatē cū oi reuencia 7 honore · Annuū redditū · x · marcaꝫ quē ex liballitate vra

pcipio / 7 f'mā decimaꝫ de Langton quā a voꝗ teneo vna cū inſt^u^mentis eaꝫdē donacōis 7 firme v̄re donacōi reſigno / In cui^9^ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſentibꝫ ł̄ris ſigillū meū appoſui / Daꝗ ap^d^ Glaſg̃ die sc̄i Mich Anno gr̄e / m° / cc° / ſeptuages̄ p'mo · Camsy.

Carta Waldoueni Comitis de Leſnax s̄r eccleſia de Kamſy cū ſuis liꝑtatibus ·

222 Omnibꝫ sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis ꝑſentibꝫ 7 futuris has ł̄ras viſuꝝ vł̄ audituꝝ / Waldoueni Comes de Leſnax salt̄ / Noꝟit vniꝟſitas v̄ra me diuine pietatis intuitu dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo 7 eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē ſuientibꝫ ꝑ aīa mea 7 oium aūceſſoꝫ 7 ſucceſſoꝫ meoꝫ Eccl̄iam de Camſy cū omnibꝫ ꝑtinenciis 7 liꝑtatibꝫ ſuis · In liꝑam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · ita liꝑe 7 q'ete ſicut aliq's pat°nus laicus ī regno Scocie aliq^d^m eccl̄iam ī elemoſinā liꝑius 7 pleni^9^ viris religioſis dare poteſt 7 cōfirmare / 7 sicut ī carta Comitis Dauid / 7 ꝯfirmacōibus d̄ni Will̄i Illuſt's Regis Scocie / 7 bone memorie Jocelini q°ndā Glaſg̃ ep̄i pleni^9^ ꝯtinet^2^ / Ad hui^9^ rei ꝑpetuā ſec^2^itatē ꝑſenti sc'pto / sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſt° / Walꝟto Seneſcaldo d̄ni Regis / Gallepradhe / Walcolmo begge seneſcaldo meo / Symone fil̄ Symon / Gillecriſt° / 7 haſeway fr̄ibꝫ d̄ni Comit̄ / Gilꝑto Judice / Duſne camario meo / 7 multis aliis ·

Int̄ nos 7 Wagr̄m 7 fr̄es tēpli Jerł̄i ī Scoc̄ s̄r ecc̄a de Cult̄ ·

223 Memoranđ q cū corā de Jeddeword 7 de sc̄a cruce Monaſtioꝫ Abbibꝫ Judicibꝫ a sede ap̄lica delegat̄ 7 eoꝫ commiſſaꝝ / ac demū corā s̄bp'ore 7 sac'ſta de Dryburch eoꝫd̄ cōmiſſaꝝ tottał̄r 7 ī solidū fuiſſꝫ queſtio aliq^d^diu agitata int̄ viros religioſos abbm 7 Cōuentū monaſtij de Kalch actores ex ꝑte

Cultre. vna / 7 magr̃m / 7 fr̃es milicie templi Jerlitani ī Scoč reos ex alta sup capella dom^o Templi ecclie de Cultir Abirdoñ dyoč q^am dči Abbas 7 Cōuent^o de Kalch ī pochia de Cultyr Abirdoñ dyoč q^am se ī vsus pp^los canōice optine *fol. 90.* dicebāt de nouo ꝓstructā ẽe afferentes auc^ate cui^odā priuilegij / vt nhs ī pochiis ecclia7 q^as ī pp^los vsus optinēt ecclam ul capellā pt eo7 assensū de nouo edificare valeat s^l a felicis recordacionis p^ap̃ vrbano q^arto indulti decni pecierūt sententiatr fore dirruendā / n^e nō sup decis maioribz 7 minoribz ac obuencōibz ōimodis puenientibz tā de tris 7 culturis pp^lis eo7dē magri 7 fr̃um ⁊ q^a de aliis bonis suis omibz infra dcam trā suā de Cultir existentibz / q^as iidē Abbas 7 Cōuent^o ad dcam ecclā pochialē de Cultir sp^ctare 7 a magro 7 fr̃ibz pdčis occupatas 7 iniuste detentas ẽe afferentes s^l noīe dce ecclie pochiat de Cult restitui pecierūt / 7 ipos magr̃m 7 fr̃es ad ea7 restitucōem sentenciatr ꝓdēpnari 7 cōpelli ⁊ exhibuerūt magr̃ 7 fr̃es pdči quedā p^luilegia sedis aplice ex q^o7 insp^ecione cōstare videbat^2 fr̃ibz sui ordinis genalit ẽe indultū ab antiq^o q libi sint 7 exempti a pstacōe decia7 tā de tris suis q^as ad cult^2am deduxerūt vt deducūt ⁊ q^a de tris illis q^as pp^lis manibz ac sūptibz excolūt / n^e nō de ortis / virgultis / molendiñ / p^atis 7 piscariis suis ac aīaliū suo7 nut^lmentis / q^odq̃ liceat ei^odē ordis fr̃ibz ī tris deftis s^l pia deuocōe collatis ecclias seu capellas 7 cimitia p se 7 hōibz suis ibidm manētibz ī tris aut cult^2is s^l iusto titulo collocatis p se ac familia sua 7 t^anseuntibz fab^lcare / pponēdo se hui^omodi p^luilegio7 auctate dcam capellā libam pleno iure ap^d domū suā de Cult cū cimitio 7 baptistio ei^odē / n^e nō decias 7 obuencōes ōimodas de ortis / virgultis / molendiñ / p^atis / piscar̃ / 7 cult^2is pp^lis / ac 7 aīaliū suo7 nut^lmentis / n^e nō de tris suis · s · de Tulischezirt 7 Blaris s^l de foresta Regis dū deserte suant 7 inculte collatis q^ad^aginta annis 7 amplius pacifice possedisse ⁊ Ꝑposuerūt 7 q suis hōibz ī aliis tris suis · s · kincolsi / Estully / 7 de vt^aq̃ Deliburry manētibz / q^os tempatr fouere tenent^2 7 tueri / sepulturā ecclastica baptismū 7 alia sac^amenta ecciastica instant petentibz cū egerēt negare nō potant n^e debebant · Tum q̃ iidem hoīes 7 volentes ad dcam ecclā pochialē de Cult t^ans flumen g^ande sitā venire ppt magni-

tudinē illi⁹ fluminis inſc²rentis pontem uł poncionē nō ħntis praro accede Cultre.
poſſūt 7 potūunt ab antiq° / ꝑpt q°d tā corpum q^a^ animaꝝ hoĩum iꝑoꝝ
frequēs picłm hacten⁹ īminebat · Tum 7 qꝛ iꝑi fr̃es templi tras ꝑdc̃as
ī quibꝫ iidē hoĩes cōmorant² ꝑp'is suis ſūptibꝫ 7 laboribꝫ ad culturā p'mit⁹
redegerūt · ꝑpt q°d scđm tenorē p'uilegioꝝ ꝑdc̃oꝝ lic̃e dicebant eis decĩas
7 ecc̃iaſticas obuenc̃oes ōimodas traꝝ iꝑaꝝ utpote inculta ſeu deſertaꝝ
lib̃e suiſ vſibꝫ applicare · Tandē ut omis maſia q̃onis ſup ꝑmiſſis int ꝑtes
ꝑdc̃as inꝑpetuū tolleret² · autoritate s̃bp'oris 7 sac'ſte de Dryburch cōmiſſar̃
ſup^a^dc̃oꝝ inſuēient · ꝑtes ꝑdc̃e ſup ꝑmiſſis amicabiłr cōpoſuerūt ī hūc modū ·
Videlicꝫ q ꝙagiſt 7 fr̃es ꝑdc̃i capellā suā ꝑdc̃am pleno iure lib̃am ħeant
inꝑpetuū cū cimiſtio 7 baptiſtio ei⁹dē ꝑ se 7 familia sua 7 t^a^nſeuntibꝫ ac 7 ꝑ
hōibꝫ ꝑ tempe manentibꝫ ī tris ſuis ꝑdc̃is s' de foreſta Regis dc̃o m° collatis /
n^c^ nō decĩas 7 obuenc̃oes ōimodas tā de ꝑp's cult²is / molendiñ / piſcar̃ / p^a^tis
7 aĩaliū suoꝝ nut'mentis / ac aliis bonis ꝑp'is suis omibꝫ q^a^ de ꝑdc̃is tris s'
de foreſta Regis collatis / 7 hōinū ī eiſdē tris ꝑ tempe manenciū lib̃e 7
q'ete ħeant 7 ꝑcipiant inꝑpetuū scđm tenorē p'uilegioꝝ suoꝝ Jus 7 pochiał
7 decĩaꝝ 7 obuc̃c̃onū / q°d 7 q^a^le dc̃m ꝙonaſtiū de Kalchou 7 ei⁹dē
loci Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ ħuerūt uł ħre poſtūt ī aliis tris ꝙag̃ri 7 fr̃um ꝑdc̃oꝝ
scłt de Kincolſy / Eſttully / 7 de vt^a^q Dulybuiry app'abūt 7 cōſolidabūt
iidem ꝙag̃r 7 fr̃es ꝑdc̃e capelle sue inꝑpetuū ꝑpt c̃as supi⁹ aſſig^a^s 7 idē
ius adeo lib̃ū sic' iꝑam capellā saluo iure vicarij ꝑpetui pochiał ecc̃e de
Cultyr ħebūt 7 tenebūt inꝑpetuū / Reddendo ꝙonaſtio ꝑdc̃o de Kalchou
annuatī ꝑ recōpenſac̃oe fructuū 7 ꝑuentuū q°s Iđm ꝙonaſtiū de tris *fol.* 91.
ꝑdc̃is Kincolſy / Eſttully / de vt^a^q Duliburry 7 hōibꝫ habitantibꝫ ī eiſdē
noĩe decĩaꝝ 7 obuenc̃onū ꝑcipe ꝓſueuit / octo ꝙarcas 7 dimiđ ſtlingoꝝ
annuas ī domo Templi de Blantrodoc ad feſtū sc̃i Jacobi cui⁹libꝫ anni /
T°mino p'me soluc̃ois incipiente ī feſto sc̃i Jacobi aꝑli anni đni ꝙ' / cc' /
lxxx^mi^ · octaui · Et ut dc̃a cōpoſic̃o rata 7 f'ma 7 inꝓcuſſa inꝑpetuū
ꝑmaneat · ꝑtes ꝑdc̃e se ad iꝑi⁹ cōpoſic̃ois obłuac̃om tā iurañto corpalit
ꝑſtito q^a^ legĩa ſtipłōe obligarūt / 7 nichilomin⁹ ꝑ ſtipłōm legĩam s' inuicē

Cultre. alſtnati ſolue ꝑmiſerūt inſtce tociēſ con^er ptē dcam cōpoſicōm nō ſuantē cōmittend / 7 [ꝑ] ptē cōpoſicōm iſam fideliſ obſuantē exigend ⁝ q^ociens ptē alſtutrā con^er cōpoſicōm ſdcam ī aliq^o venire ſeu con^er eā p^eua machinacōe q^lcq^ld attēptare ꝯtigit / Rata nichomin^9 manēte ī omibz cōpoſicōe sup^er-dca / Adiciētes 7 ſpaliſ cōcedentes q hui^9modi inſtce q^ociēſ cōmiſſū fuit ꝑbet^2 solo sac^ermēto ꝑc^2atoris ꝑtis ſepedcam cōpoſicōm obſuantis / Et ad maiorē hui^9 cōpoſicōis sec^2itatē ꝑtes ſnoſate renūciauūt ī hac ꝑte ꝑ ſe 7 succeſſoribz ſuis inppetuū excepcōi doli 7 ī fcm cōdicōi ex lege 7 sñ ca uł iniuſta ca / bñficio reſtitucōis ī integrū 7 nouaꝫ ꝯſtitucoñ / łris 7 aplicis sup bonis alienatis 7 diſtractis / n^c nō g^eatiis / indulgēciis / 7 p^luilegiis con^er cōpoſicōm ſſentē ab eadē sede optētis 7 optinēdis / ac ōi accōi 7 excepcōi / ꝯſuetudini / 7 ſtatuto n^c nō ōi cauillacōi 7 inpūgnacōi / ac ōibz auxiliis / 7 remediis tā iuris q^er fci q^lbz dca cōpoſicō 7 ei^9 effectus poſſent inf^lmari vł impūgnari seu inpediri uł diffri / Ad hec ſdci Abbas 7 Cōuent^9 vna cū ſdcis magro 7 fribz ꝑcurabūt 7 faciēt q^eten^9 ī eis eſt supplicando / q eps Abirdonens sup^edcam cōpoſicōm ꝑ ſe 7 succeſſoribz ſuis ratificabit 7 approbabit · 7 q Decan^9 7 capłlm Abirdonens sup^edcis ratificacōi 7 approbacōi ꝯfirmatoriū ꝯſenſū ſſtabūt · In cui^9 rei teſtimoniū ꝑti hui^9 inſt^umenti cyrog^ephati biptiti penes dcos magrm 7 frres reſidēti / Sigillū cōmune monaſtij de Kalchou / 7 sigilla ſdcoꝫ subp^loris 7 sacriſte cōmiſſar sūt appenſa · ꝑti u^o penes dcm monaſtiū de Kalchou reſidenti · appenſa sūt sigilla magri dom^9 Templi ī Scocia / 7 cōmune sigillū Templi Anglie 7 cōmiſſarioꝫ ſup^edcoꝫ · Dat ap^d Laweder die martis ꝑx^er poſt feſtū ōium scoꝫ / Anno dni m^o / cc^o / lxxx^mo / septimo ·

Cōfirm · Gilbti Aberdenēs^e · eſpi ſup ecclia de Cultre ·

224 Vniuſis sce ris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā ſſentibz q^er fut^2ris Gilbtus pmiſſiōe diuina Ecce Aberd minist humił ctnā ī dno salt · Vniuſitati vre

notū facim⁹ nos dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe eccłie łcē Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 ſuituris Eccłiam de Cultre · cū tris / decimis / obuēcionibz / 7 oblacōibz / 7 ōibz aliis ad ipam eccleſiā iuſte ptinentibz / Tenendā 7 habenđ ī libam / 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā / adeo libe / qᵗete / plenarie / 7 honorifice / sicᵗ aliqᵃ eccłia ab aliqᵗbz viris religioſis ī tota dyoceſi ñra · Libius / Qᵗeci⁹ / Pleni⁹ 7 Honorificēci⁹ tenetᵗ 7 poſſidetᵗ · Cōceſſim⁹ 7 eiſ pfatā eccłiam ī vſus ppᵗos ꝓute / Saluis epalibz / 7 ſalua vicaria / Hiis Teſt· / Dno Malcolm archiđ / magro Alexᵒ Decano / magro Wiłło Thesaurar / magro Robto de Leiceſtre / đno Jurdañ capłło ñro / Dno Edwarđ canoñ / Symoñ de Stᵗueł / 7 mltis aliis ·

Qđ eccłia de Cultre ſit nob in pprios vſuſ ·

225 In noīe pris 7 filii 7 spt⁹ sci Am · Nos A · cancellari⁹ Morauie / R · theſaurar / 7 magr Johis de Euley canonici Dulkendens ī ecca de Benkoritarni ꝓſtituti anno gre mᵒ / ccᵒ / qᵗnqᵃges / die mᵒcurii pxᵃ p⁹ feſtū sci Petᵗ aduincla / pſentibz pcᵉatoribz abbis 7 cōuent⁹ de Kalch / mandato aplico / 7 inſtrumentis eoꝝ qᵉ łnt sup eccłiam de Cultur ī Epatu Abirdoñ diligēt soliciteq; inſpectis / łito pᵘdentū viroꝝ 7 iurispitoꝝ ꝓfilio euident ppendim⁹ pdcam eccam ñllo iure sᵗ ce penſionariā sz ī vſ⁹ ppᵗos canōice deputatā / vnde aucᵃte aplica nob ī hac pte cōmiſſa · inhibicōm qᵃm fecit venabił pr Eps Abirdeñ vicario ſuo de Culturr 7 pochianis ei⁹dē eccłie de redditu ſuo *fol.* 91. 7 firma eis nō soluend ſentencialit penit⁹ reuocam⁹ / refuata nob poteſtate cohercendi ꝓtᵃdcores 7 rebelles si qui fuint inpoſtum .

Camsy. Carta šr Ecclias de Camſy 7 de Alterꝩunyñ cū ꝓris 7 decis ī Lewenas ·

226 Vniuſis ſce ꝓris eccłie filiis · DD · fr̃ Regis Scott̃ ſalt̃ / Sciant ꝑſentes 7 futuri me p⁹ deceſſū filij Radulphi de Camꝑa ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ aĩabꝫ oꝫium añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / 7 ꝑ ſalute Wiłłi Regis fr̃is mei 7 mea dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac mea carta ꝓfirmaſſe / Eccłie ſce Marie de Kelch̃ / 7 ꝩonachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ Eccleſiam de Camſy 7 eccłiam de Alꝑmuniꝑ in Leuenas / cū ꝓris / 7 decimis / 7 oꝫibꝫ aliis rᵉtitudinibꝫ ad eaſdē eccłias iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ / Qr̃ uolo ut iꝑi ꝑnoĩatas eccłias ita liꝑe 7 qᵗete / plenar̃ 7 honorifice teneāt 7 poſſideant / ſicut iꝑi alias eccłias ſuas in regno Reg̃ fr̃is mei liꝑius / qᵗeci⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenent 7 poſſident / Teſt· Hug̃ Giff· / Wiłło fił Eñe / Roꝑto de Kerneł / Wił de sc̄o ꝩich̃ / Wiłło de Mortem̃ / bernard̃ fił brien / Walꝑo Giff· / ap^d Rokeſburg̃ ·

Culter. Sup admiſſionē Alani de Solt^e capłłi ad vicariā eccłie ñre de Culter ·

227 Radulfus miſac̄oe dĩa Aberdenenſ̃ Epc̄ / Oꝫibꝫ ꝑſens scᵗptū inſpectur̃ 7 audituris etnā in d̄no salt̃ / Nouit vniuſitas ūra nos ad ꝑſentac̄om Abbis 7 ꝩonachoꝝ de Kalch̃ adm̃iſſe Alanū de Soletre capłłm ad vicariā eccłie ſue de Culter / eiſdē Abbi 7 ꝩonach̃ in ꝑpᵗos uſus cōfirmate / Qᵗre volum⁹ vt dc̄s · A · vicar̃ nob de cura animaꝝ 7 de ſp̃ualibꝫ reſpōdeat 7 dc̄is Abbi 7 ꝩonach̃ de tempalibꝫ / scilꝫ de decē 7 octo marcis ānuis in suo ꝑpetuo ꝑ decimis garbaꝝ qᵗs de eis ad firmā tenet / satiſfaciat / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſens scᵗptū ſigilli ñri impſſione duxim⁹ roborandū · Hiis teſt· veñabilibꝫ fr̃ibꝫ · A · 7 · J · de Abirbroth̃ 7 de Lundors Abbibꝫ / D̄no Valcolm̃ Archid̄ ñro / ꝩagr̃o R · offic̄ ñro / Vagr̃o · W · de Boſco / D̄no J · de soletre / 7 ꝓltis aliis ·

Sup donacõm ꝑdĉe eccłie ꝑdĉo Alano · CAMSY.

228 Omnibꝫ ꝑſens scᵗptū viſuſ̃ uł audituſ̃ / Hugo ꝑmiſſiõe dĩa abbs de Kelcł̄ 7 eiuſdē loci Conuent⁹ et̄nā ī đno salt̄ / Nouitis nos anno gr̃e ꝏ° / cc° / xl° / ad feſtū sĉi Joł̄is Bapt̄ dediſſe cõceſſiſſe 7 ꝑſenti carta cõfirmaſſe / Alano de Soletre capłło dilĉo 7 fideli cłico ñro vicariā eccłie ñre de Culter / cū õibꝫ iuſtis suiſ ꝑtinēciis / refuatis noƀ õimodis decimis garbaꝝ ei⁹dē ecĉe / Qᵃs eidem · A · ī ſuo ꝑpetuo ꝓceſſim⁹ ad firmā ꝑ decē 7 octo marcis noƀ annuatim soluendis ad duos t̄minos / videł mediętatē ad Aſcenſionē đni / 7 mediętatē ad Aſſūpcõem ƀe Marie virg̃ / Memorand̄ taſ̃ q̃ sedđſ t̄min⁹ ſoluĉõis dĉe fᵗme de anno ꝑcedenti ſemꝑ debet intelligi · Dĉs uᵒ A · dĉe ecclie honeſte faciet defuiri / Et de omnibꝫ eꝑalibꝫ dĉam Eccłiam ꝓtingentibꝫ plene reſpondebit · Ad iſta 7 õia ꝑdĉa fideliť obſuanda 7 q̃ dĉam firmā sñ malo ingenio / 7 abſq̃ õi ꝓtᵃdicĉõe 7 cauillacõe ꝑſoluet ⁊ Idē A · corā viris veñabilibꝫ de Aberbrotł̄ 7 de Lundors abbibꝫ corpale ꝑſtitit iuramētū / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti scᵗpto ī modū cyrogᵃphi ꝓfecto 7 penes [nos] reſidenti ad peticõm iꝑius A · sigillū veñabił viri đni A · abbis de Aberbrotł̄ vna cū sigillo đni · J · Abbis de Lundors eſt appoſitū / Alt̄i uᵒ ꝑti penes dĉm Alanū reſidenti ⁊ sigillū capituli ñri appoſuim⁹ / Hiis teſt· magro Hug̃ de Boſco / magro Wiłł de Boſco / magro Ric̃ offic̃ Aberdeñ / đno J · de Soltre fr̃e dĉi A · vicarii 7 multis aliis ·

Compoſiĉo sup · x · marĉ ab ecĉa de Camſy debit̄ ·

229 Omnibꝫ sĉe m̃ris eccłie filiis ꝑſentes łras inſpectuſ̃ uł audituſ̃ / Ricardus Rector Eccłie de Camſy 7 Cancellaſ̃ Glaſg̃ salt̄ in đno sempit̄nā · Nouerit vniuſitas v̄ra q̃ cū corā offic̃ đni Glaſg̃ int̄ đnos Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kelchou ex ꝑte vna 7 me ex alta orta eſſet matia q̃onis ſup decē marcis

Camsy. annuis ꝑ eofdē Abbm 7 Conuentū petitis ab ecclia de Camfy rōe cui⁹dā
coñficionis fce int bone memorie dñm Gautum Glafg epm 7 ei⁹dē loci
capitulū ex pte vna ⁝ 7 dcos Abbm 7 Conuentū ex alta / Et cū sup eifdē
decē marcis annuis corā dco offic diuci⁹ fuiffz litigatū / tandē ego · R · in
iudicio pfonalr ꝓftitut⁹ corā eodē offic confeffus fum me ī dco redditu annuo
decē marcaꝫ singlis annis eifdē soluēdo teneri / Et scdm cōpoficois pfate
tenorē sine ꝓt^a diccōe aliq^a eifdē obligari / De arreragiis aū dci annui red-
ditus int dcos Abbm 7 Conuentū 7 me ita ordinatū eft · q ego soluā eifdē
decē marcas ad P^2ificacōm be Marie / anni dni milles / ducent / sexag /
sexti / 7 decē marcas ad feftū pentecoft^e px° seqns pt annuū redditū q^ln^q
marcaꝫ ad dcm tminū debitaꝫ / 7 decē marcas ad feftū sci Martini ī hyeme *fol. 92.*
px° feqns simili m° pt annuū redditū q^ln^q marcaꝫ illo tmino debitaꝫ / Et
fi potit aliq° tempe ꝓftare q ego ī maiori sūma arreragioꝫ tenear eifdē /
ea sñ cauillacōe vel st^e pitu iudiciali me pmitto solutur eifdē / Et ad iftā
solucōm faciend sicut dcm eft fide media me obligaui / Et fi ꝓtigerit q abfit
q ī solucōe dci annui reddit⁹ suif tminis faciend ul in arreragiis pnoiatis
tminis fuis soluend defecto / ul aliq° pdcoꝫ tminoꝫ / centū solid p⁹ q^lndenā
cui⁹libz tmini elapfi fab^lce ecclie Glafg noie pene me pmitto solutur / Ex-
penfas aū c^lca dcam litē fcas ad fupplicacōm dni Regis Scotī / 7 q°ꝫdā
alioꝫ magnatū ufq ad q^lnq marcas dci Abbs 7 Conuent⁹ sui gra m^l re-
mifunt / q^as q^lnq marcas ad feftū sci Martini ī hyeme / Anni dni m^l / cc^l /
lx^l / vij^l / fide media eifdē me soluturū ꝓftituo / sb pena supi⁹ annotata /
In cui⁹ rei teftimoniū vna cū sigillo meo sigillū officialitatis Glafg pfenti
sc^lpto apponi pcuraui / Acta sūt hec ap^d Kelchou vigla Purificacois be
Marie virginis / anno dni M° / cc° / sexagesī / sexto ·

Sup Ecclia de Camſy · CAMSY.

230 Anno milleſ / ducenteſ / viceſ p'mo / In capella caſtelli de Rokeſburg̃ die Innocentiū Martirū Ita euenit amicabilit int dñm · W · Epm Glaſg̃ et Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kalchou sup ꝓtꝰuſia q^e uertebat^z int ꝑdcos Epm · 7 Abbm 7 Conuentū sup Ecclam de Camſy / ꝑſentib3 dno W · de Boſco dni Reg̃ Cancellar̃ / 7 dno Hug̃ de mortuo mari decano glaſg̃ / 7 dnis Rob / 7 Thom̃ canonicis Glaſguenſ / 7 aliis magnatis plurib3 de curia dni Regis / videl3 q dci Abbas 7 Conuent^9 q'etū clamauunt dco Epo 7 ei^9 succeſſorib3 / 7 Ecclie Glaſg̃ inppetuū om̃e ius q^ꝰd habuerūt in Ecclia de Camſy / Ita q q'cumq; tenuerit ecclam de Camſy de dono Epi dci ul succeſſo7 ei^9 ſoluet annuatī domui de Kalchou decē marcas argenti noie ſimplicis bñficii q'ctas ab oi hone / Et fidelitatē dce domui faciet / q ꝑdcas decē marcas eidē domui ſoluet tminis ſtatutis · scil3 · medietatē ad Pentecoſt^e 7 medietatē ad feſtū sci Martini / et ſi ceſſatū fuit ī ſolucoe ad aliquē tminū / Epc ul capitulū Glaſguense eū qui tenuit dcam Ecclā / ad solucom decē marca7 ꝑdca7 faciendā dce domui p cenſurā ecclaſticā appllone remota cōpellet / Omia aū inſt^umēta p que dca dom^9 de Kalch potuit s' ius vendicare ī ꝑdca ecclia de Camſy / dca cōpoſicoe hinc inde fideliť obſuata ? viribz careāt inppetuū / Vt aū hec amicabilis cōpoſicio firma pmaneat 7 ppetua int Ecclias de Glaſchu 7 de Kalchou dcs Abbas 7 Capitlm Kalchoenſe ꝑſenti sc'pto sigilla sua appoſuerūt / Hiis teſt^e / Dno W · de Boſco dni Reg̃ cancellar̃ / Dno Hug̃ de mortuo mari decano Glaſguenſ / Dno Robto officiali Glaſguenſ / magro Hugone de Pottun / magro T · de Aneſlei / Robto cancellar̃ dni Epi / T · Gilbto / Adā / Andrea clicis dni Reg̃ 7 aliis ·

Camsy. Sup · x · marc de ecclia de Camsy / p magrm Abel pcipiend ·

231 Omibz hoc scptū visur ul audituř Herbertꝰ dei gra Abbas de Kalchou 7 eiꝰdē loci Conuentꝰ etnā in dno salt / Nouitis nos caritatis intuitu · dedisse / cōcessisse 7 hac carta nra ꝓfmasse magro Abel dilcto 7 fideli clico nro p fideli suicio suo decē marcas argenti singlis annis vite sue pcipiendas p manū ministntis in ecclia de Kamsy ad duos tminos scilz qnq marcas ad Pentecost 7 qnq ad festū sci Martini / In cuiꝰ rei testimoñ psenti scpto ī modū cyrogphi ꝓfecto dcs magr Abel sigillū suū apposuit / particle uo rescpti sigillū capituli ñri apposuimꝰ / Teste caplo / Dat anno gre mo / cco / tcesio qnto In cstino Inuencois sce crucis apd Kalchou ·

Resignaco · x · marc de Ecclia de Camsy ·

232 Viris venabilibz 7 amicis ī xpo kmis / Dno · H · Abbi de Kelchou 7 eiꝰdē loci Conuentui / suus ubiq Ric Rector ecce de Camsy Cancellar Ecclie Glasg salt / 7 ad gta obseqa se patū / Sciatis q volo 7 ꝓcedo vt de ceto singlis annis toto meo ppetuo possideatis 7 pcipiatis decē marcas de ecclia mea de Camsy secdm tenorē carte int dnm Walt Epm Glasg sr eisdē decē *fol. 93.* marcis ꝓfce ex pte vna / 7 vos ex alta / In cuiꝰ rei testimoñ sigillū meū vna cū sigillo dni · W · decani Glasg apposui huic scpto / Dat apd Glasg die Sabbi px a añ festū sci Marcij ewāgeliste / Anno gre mo / cco / lxo / sexto ·

Lr̃a s̃r lib̃tates sp^c^tantef ad eccl̃iam de Culter · Cultre.

233 Om̃ib3 has l̃tras vifur̃ ul̃ auditur̃ / Gaut̃ius byfeth et̃nā ī d̃no salt̃ / Notū fit vniuſitati ṽre q̄ ego ī manu d̃ni Herb̃ti ab̃bis de Kelch̃ ī pleno capit̃lo Kalchoens̃ affidaui p̄ me 7 p̄ õib3 ſ̃hedib3 7 succeſſorib3 meis / 7 sac^r^mento me obligaui f^l^mit̃ obſ̃uare lib̃tates ad ec̃cam fuā de Cultir sp^c^tantes 7 indēpnitatē in õib3 7 p̄ õia · ne occaſione [ ] quē ad op^9^ Templario7 in t̃ritorio p̃dc̃e ec̃ce de Cultir ꝓſtruxi / aliq^l^d p̄eat de reb3 ul̃ de iure q^o^d ad eandē eccleſiā ꝓſueuit ul̃ dinoſcit^2^ p̄tin̄e / vt aũ p̃ſenti pagine fides firma adhibeat^2^ ⁝ eandē sigilli mei auctoritate roboraui / 7 d̃nm meū Regē Alex^m^ p̄ inſtanciā ꝓfirmare feci meā / Hiis teſt^s^ / D̃no Rob̃to cognato meo / Wil̃l̃ Wautalent / Ada de Bernewile / Ada de Herithe / Ric̃ 7 Joh̃ de Bowilden ſuientib3 ab̃bis de Kelchou 7 aliis ·

Sup̄ · x · marc̃ de Eccl̃ia de Camſy · Camsy.

234 Rob̃tus dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ / Diſcretis viris / Decano 7 Canōicis / totiq̄ capitulo ecc̃lie Glaſg̃ ac officiali curie eiuſdē p̄ ip̃os ꝓſtituto dil̃ct̃is 7 fidelib3 ſuis / salt̃ / Q^l^a p̄ ct̃as euidencias nob̃ oſtenſas veracit̃ intellexim^9^ 7 compim^9^ · q̄ corā bone memorie d̃no Rob̃to d̃i gr̃a q^o^ndā Ep̃o Glaſguenſ^s^ ſentencia diffinitiua lata fuit p̄ religioſis viris Ab̃be 7 Conuētu de Kelchou / 7 p̄ vos approbata s̃r annua penſione decē marca7 eiſ debita de Eccl̃ia de Camſy / Vobis firmit̃ p̃cipiendo mandam^9^ ⁝ q^a^tin^9^ eandē sentenciā execuc̃oi debite demandetis / Ita q̄ p̃dc̃i Religioſi de annua [pensione] p̃dc̃a plenā p̄cipiant soluc̃om / 7 h^o^ in fide 7 fidelitate quib3 nob̃ tenemini ñllo m^o^ omittatis / Dat̃ ap̃d Berewycū sup̄ Tweddā / xij die Ap^l^lis Anno regni ñri sexto decimo ·

.KARUSTUN. Carta ſr Eccłiam de Walkaruſtun ·

235 Vniuſis ſce mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz · Walt' Corbet / Sciant omns tā poſti q' pſentes me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac pſenti carta cōfirmaſſe Eccłie ſce Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz Eccłiam de Walkaruſtun cū toftis 7 tra ad eandem ECCłiam ptinente p eaſdē diuiſas p q's eā tenuerūt in die q° hec carta fca eſt / cū decimis 7 omibz ad eandē eccłiam iuſte ptinentibz / 7 cū quadā tra q'm eidē eccłie ī dotē cū dedicaret² dedi / q' iacz iux' Tvedā ap' Broccheſſorde / Q'a u° ptem tre eccłie que m' erat necc'ia eis excambiaui 7 peiorē eis dedi p illi' excambii emendacōe 7 p amore dei dedi eis q'mdam trā que vocat² Gret RIGEſmedue / Hanc aū eccłiam 7 trā pdcam dedi 7 cōceſſi eis ī ppetuā elemoſinā p ſalute aīe mee 7 p ſalute añceſſoz 7 succeſſoz meoz 7 p ſalute dni mei Reg Wiłłi 7 añceſſoz 7 succeſſoz eius / ita libere 7 q'ete tenendā ſicut aliq' alia elemoīa libius 7 q'ecius tenet² ī regno Scottoz / Hiis teſt' / Dna Aſa · Rod fił ei'dē Walt' / Goiſlino prbo caſtelli / Gocenlino diacono / Jacobo clico / Ailauo clico de Walk' / DD fił Rod Widonis 7 aliis ·

Carta ſr dimidiā carucatā tre ī tritorio de Walkaruſt' ·

236 Vniuſis sce omris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz · Gaut' Corbet / salt Nouint omns tā poſti q' pſentes me cū aſſenſu 7 cōceſſione sponse mee 7 hedis mei · dediſſe / 7 hac pſenti carta ofirmaſſe p ſalute aīe mee 7 oiugis mee 7 añceſſoz meoz 7 ſucceſſoz meoz / Eccłie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz dimidiā carucatā tre in tritorio de Walcareueſtun cū toftis 7 croftis ad pdcam tram ptinentibz sicut ego ipe eas aſſig'ui · Volo itaq; ut hanc pdcam tram de me 7 hedibz meis ita libam 7 q'etā ī mult²is 7 omibz aliis libtatibz teneāt 7 poſſideant ! ſic' ī eadē uilla aliā trā ſuā ad

ecclam ptinentē libus 7 quieci⁹ tenēt 7 possident · ita ⁊ ut liceat eis MALKARUST
bladū suū de dcā uilla siccatū 7 nō siccatū / ad abbathiā uł alias ad tras suas deferre q° uoluerint / Hiis test⁻ / Robto fił meo / Gilbto de Vmfrāuill / Bernardo fił Brien / Antonio / Wiłło fił Robti / Jacobo clico 7 aliis ·

Carta šr duas acras tre ī tritorio de Malkarust⁻ ·

237 Uniusis · sce ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz has łras visuř uł audit²is / Michael de Malkarwestun 7 xana vxor ei⁹ / salt / Nouit vniusitas ūra nos dedisse 7 ꝓcessisse / 7 psenti carta ꝓfirmasse / Deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz in purā 7 ppetuā elemoīam 7 in frnitatē duas acras tre ab aqlonali pte uie que descendit de Langtune vers⁹ Rokesb²c / Tenendas ita libe 7 qete ab ōi suicio 7 exaccōe seculari ⁊ sicut aliqm aliam elemosinā libius 7 qeci⁹ tenēt 7 possidēt / Hiis test⁻ / Robto 7 Walt Corbeth / Hug capłło dni Reg / Reginald fił Antonij / Walt fił Robti de Scottun / Mathło de Hou / 7 ñltis aliis ·

Carta šr añdcas duas acras ·

238 Vniusis sce ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz visuř uł audit²is has łras / Walt Corbet salt / Nouint oms tā psentes qm futuri me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea cofmasse Deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē do suientibz illas duas acras tre ab aqlonali pte uie que descendit de langtun vers⁹ Rokesburg quas Michael de Malkaruist⁻ cōsensu 7 assensu xane vxoris sue eis dedit ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā 7 ī frnitatē · Tenendas ita libe 7 qete ab omi suicio seculari 7 exaccōe sic aliqm aliā elemosinā libius 7 qeci⁹ tenēt 7 possident / Hiis test⁻ / Robto 7 Walto

KARUSTUN. filiis meis / Hug̃ capĦo đni Reg̃ / Reginaldo fiŧ Antonij / Walŧ fiŧ Robti de Scottun / Riĉ gualenſi / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̃r capellā in curia đni p Abbm 7 Conuent̃ cōceſſam ·

239 Omib̃ hoc sc'ptū viſuſ̃ uŧ auditu ſ̃ / Wiłs fiŧ Pat'cij com̃ de Dumbar etnā ī đno salŧ / Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra dñm Hugonē abbm de Kelch̄ 7 ei⁹dē loci cōuentū g^ratis 7 mere cōceſſiſſe m' 7 hedib̃ meis celebracōm diuino7 in capella mea inf^ra curiā meā de Walkarueſton ſita / Saluis ecce mat'ci dĉe uille t'b̃ oblacōib̃ p annū / scilic̃ die Natał đni / die Paſche / die sc̄o7 ap̄lo7 Pet' 7 Pauli / cū sciŧ̃ ego uł hedes mei ibi fuim⁹ / saluis ⁊ eidē mat'ci ecce celeb^rcionib̃ ſponſaliū 7 baptiſmi puo7 / Ita q capłs qui ī dĉa capella p tempe defuierit / fidelitatē mat'ci ecce sup p̄miſſis faciet / Ego u° de cōſenſu 7 aſſenſu Nichoł filij mei 7 hedis p ſalute aĩe mee 7 Criſtiane Corbet vxoris mee 7 ōium añceſſo7 7 succeſſo7 meo7 libaliŧ 7 caritatiue dĉis abbi 7 Conuētui remiſi 7 q'etū clamaui inppetuū totū clamum q°d me ħre dicebā aliq° tempe in tris eo7dē 7 ī omib̃ aliis reb̃ tā ſĉlarib̃ q^ra ecceſticis 7 ōi accōi 7 calūpnie ſup p̄miſſis mote uł mouende p me 7 hedib̃ meis ſimpliciŧ 7 abſolute renūciaui n' p ipos uł eo7 ſucceſſores ſteterit / Et ad ħ ōia a me 7 hedib̃ meis fidełr tenēda ī manib̃ venabilis đni Gaufredi đi gr̃a Dunkeldens̃ Ep̄i affidaui / Vt ig² ōia ſup^rdĉa ppetue f'mitatis robur optineāt p̄ſens sc'ptū ſigilli mei munimine vna cū appenſiōe sigilli dĉi venabiŧ pat's Dunkeldens̃ Ep̄i roboraui / Hiis teſt° / Đno Alex° de St'uelin tūc conſtabłaſ̃ de Rokeſburg̃ / Đno Ada de yethaṁ milite meo / Magro Robto de Stuteuill / Magro Joħe de Euertley / Magro Thoma r^ctore scola7 de Rokeſb²c / Nich̄ fiŧ 7 hede meo / 7 aliis / Act̃ Anno Natiuitaſ̃ đnice m° / cc° / xl° / p'mo / In c^rſtino sĉi Mathei ap̄li 7 ewangeliſte ī domo capituli de Kelchou ·

Carta ſr hoſpitale ſci Leonardi de Vpſedelington · Vpsedelin

240 Omib3 hoc ſcptū viſuſ ut audituſ Robert9 Byſeth dns de Vpſedilingtoñ etnā ī đno salt / Nouitis me de cōſenſu 7 volūtate Cſtiane uxoris mee diuine pietatis intuitu dediſſe / cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe Deo 7 ecce ſce Maſ de Kelkou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 · 7 ſeruit2is ī purā 7 *fol. 95.*
ꝑpetuā elemoſinā hoſpitale ſci Leonardi ī tritorio meo de Vpſedilingtoñ iux^a^ Twede ex oppoſito de Horwerdeñ fundatū / cū oib3 ꝑtinenciis ſuis 7 aiſiamētis 7 qb3cūq; aliis libtatib3 tā ī aqs q^a^ ī aliis locis / ita tn q ext^a^ fines ſuos 7 limites tre dci hoſpitalis nullā cōmunā hebūt / Infra u° limites 7 tminos ſuoſ edificabūt 7 piſcabūt 7 totū comodū ſuū ꝑut magis s vidint expedire faciēt / Ita videlicz q abbas de Kalchou 7 oms ſucceſſores ſui inueniēt inꝑpetuū capellanū quemdā ī dco loco ꝑ fidelib3 diuina celeb^a^ntem / 7 ſuſtētabit duos paupes ī eodē loco / q°s ego 7 hedes mei duxerim9 ibidē inſtituendos / 7 si forte dci paupes ibidē inſtituti cū habiles fuint ad laborand noluerint laborare ! ꝑ dcm Abbm 7 ꝑ me 7 heredes meos ſuꝑ hoc fiet correctio / In cui9 rei teſtimoniū ꝓfectū eſt inſt^u^mentū in modū cirographi in duas ptes diuiſū quaꝝ vni penes dcos Abbtm 7 Cōuentū reſidenti sigillū meū appoſui · Alij u° pti penes me reſidenti sigillū dci Abbis 7 Conuent9 apponit2 · Hiis teſt° Walto byſeth / magro Ada de Walkaruiſton / Đno Wilo de Horwerden / Andꝛ pſona de vpſedelington / magro Robto de Paxtoñ / Henr Belle / Wil Byſeth / Robto de Corceg^a^ue / Henr ſciſſore / 7 multis aliis / Hanc aū donacom ego 7 heredes mei warantizabim9 inꝑpetuū 7 defendem9 con^a^ oms ·

DINGSTUN. Carta ſr Treuerlen cū suiſ diuiſis ·

241 · H · filius Regis Scocie / Eſpis / Abbibz / Comitibz / Juſticie / Baronibz / vicecomitibz Prepoſitis / miniſt's 7 omibz fidelibz suiſ clericis 7 laicis / francis / 7 Anglicis / Scottis / 7 Galwelenſibz tā futuſ q^a ꝑſentibz toci^9 tre ſue / salt · Sciatis me ꝓceſſiſſe 7 ſimul dediſſe cū ꝑre meo Deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 abbi 7 fribz ibidē deo ſuientibz ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / Treulen cū ſuis rectis diuiſis ſicut vnq^a Vuiet eā meli^9 7 pleni^9 tenuit 7 habuit / 7 Cragā ſicut ꝑr ms 7 ego 7 Epc Johs 7 multi alij ꝑag^a uim^9 7 diuiſim^9 int canonicos ecclie ſce Crucis 7 ꝑdcm Vuiet / Hanc aū Trauerl dedit eis ꝑr ms 7 ego ī eſcambio decē libratay tre ī hardingeſthorn · q^a m acomodauerūt pat' meo ad ſuū magnū negociū / Volo itaq; ut ꝑdcam trā teneant 7 habeāt ita bñ 7 ī pace libere 7 honorifice in tra 7 ī aqua · 7 paſcuis sicut meli^9 7 libi^9 7 honorificenci^9 cetas poſſeſſiōes ſuas tenēt 7 poſſidēt / Preſentibz teſtibz / Johe Glaſguenſi Epo / Ethwaldo Carlonenſi Epo / Gregorio Epo de Duncaldin / Wilho nepote Reg · Dunecañ / Com / Coſpat'co fil Goſpat / Hugon de Moruil / Herbto Camario / Wilho de Lindeſia / Dauid Olifard / Robto Aueneil / Alfwin Macartl / Ric milit / Thor de Trauernēt · Malbeth / apud caſtellū puellay ·

Carta sup Eſtirdodingſt^e conceſſ^s Thōe fil Reginald de Boſcho ·

242 Vniuſis ſce oris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Hbert^9 dei gra Abbas de Kelchou 7 ciuſdē loci ꝓuent^9 etnā ī dno salt / Nouint tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes nos de cōmuni conſenſu capitli ñri ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe Thome filio Reginaldi de Boſcho / 7 hedibz suiſ totā trā de Eſtdodineſtuñ p r^c tas diuiſas ſuas cū oibz ꝑtinēciis ſuis / q^a m Ricard^9 fil hugonis q'etam clamauit ī capitulo ñro p ſe 7 heredibz ſuis inppetuū / Tenebit aū idē Thom 7 hedes

ſui ꝑdc̃am ꝛrā de noꝫ in pᵃtis 7 paſcuis / ī molendinis 7 aqˢ / 7 ceꝛtis aiſiamentis ad ꝑdc̃am ꝛrā de Eſtꝛdodineſtun de iure ſpᵉtantibꝫ · 7 cū medietate petere de Camerū · liꝫe 7 qˢete in feudo 7 ꝗeditate / Reddendo noꝫ ſingꝫlis annis ꝑ ꝑdc̃a ꝛra · decem marcas argēti ad duos anni ꝛminos / qˢnqꝫ videlicꝫ ad Natiuitaꝫ sc̃i Joh̃is Bapꝫ / 7 qˢnqꝫ ad feſtū sc̃i / Martini / 7 faciēdo forinſecū ſuiciū đno Regi 7 noꝫ qᵃntū ꝑtinet ad ꝛciam ꝑtem vniᵖ uille · Iꝑe uᵒ Thom̃ 7 heredes ſui ꝑpetuā alienac̃om de ꝑdc̃a ꝛra uꝫ de pte ꝑdc̃e ꝛre nō faciēt / nᵉ ꝑdc̃am ꝛrā uꝫ iꝑius ꝛre medietatē inpignorabūt sñ aſſenſu 7 voluntate ñra · Teſte Caꝑlo · Teſtibꝫ ꝫ hiis / Đno Wiłło de Boſch̃ canceł / Đno Nees de Rameſ̃ / Đno Michaeł Wymet / Magꝫro Stephn̄ de lilliſclif / Hug̃ le bret 7 Thoma fr̃e eiᵖ · Ric̃ de Dodineſtun / Wiłło Mautalent / *fol. 96.* Teodorico de Reuedeñ / Alano de Herteſheued / Petᵒ de Hauden / Petᵒ de faunes 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̃r villā 7 tenemētū de Eſtrekraneſtᵉ ·

243 Vniuſis ſc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis ad qᵒs ꝑſens ſcˢptū pueñit / Hugo Rideł dñs de Craneſton ſał ī đno ſēpiꝛnā · Noꝫit uniuſitas v̄ra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Deo 7 Eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ 7 inppetuū ſuituſ̃ / ī liꝫam purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / villā 7 tenem̃tū de Eſtirkraneſtoñ que vocatᵒ Preſtoñ / vł Preſteſtoñ cū ſuis rectis diuiſis 7 ꝑtinenciis / Hndam 7 tenendam ſupᵃdc̃is monachis inppetuū in puram 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā vt ꝑdc̃m eſt cū omnibꝫ ſuis ꝑtinenciis liꝫtatibꝫ 7 ayſiamentiſ quibuſcūqꝫ ad ꝑdc̃am ꝛrā / siue tenementū ſpectantibꝫ / uł aliqᵒ mᵒ ſpectare valentibꝫ ī boſcis / planis / viis / ſemitis / pratis 7 paſcuis / aqˢ / ſtangnis / 7 molendinis / moris / mareſiis / petariis / turbariis / piſcariis / viuariis / 7 ī õibꝫ aliis locis tā nō noĩatis qᵃ noĩatis / longe 7 ꝑpe / infᵃ dc̃m tenementū 7 extᵃ / adeo liꝫe / qˢete / plenarie pacifice 7 hono-

RANESTUN. rifice ī omibz sicut aliq^a tra elemosinata ī Regno Scocie / libius / q^ecie^9 / 7 honorificenci^9 tenet^2 seu possidet^2 / Et q ipi monachi 7 successores sui libe possint p volūtate sua de pdca tra 7 tenemēto cū ōimodis suis ptinēciis dispone 7 cōmodum suū vndip exinde face put s^t melius vidint expedire / absq ōimodo suicio forinseco 7 int^tnseco / 7 7 ab ōimoda osuetudie / accōe / 7 ab omi one seculari / Saluis m^t 7 hedibz meis viginť solid bonoy stlingoy annuatī inppetuū ab eisdē mo^achis pcipiendis / q^os iidē Abbas 7 Conuent^9 debent m^t 7 hedibz meis p ōimoda multura q^e exigi potit de pdca tra / ad duos anni tminos / videlt / vnā medietatē ad festū Pentecost^s 7 aliā medietatē ad festū sci Martini ī hyeme / Et saluo m^t 7 hedibz meis q nō licebit dcis Abbi 7 Conuentui firmare molendinū sup [aquam] de Tyne in piudiciū meū / Ego u^o sup^adcs hugo 7 hedes mei dcam donacōm 7 oceffionē meā pfate ecclie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suituř / ī purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā fcam ut pdcm est / con^a oms hoies 7 feminas warantizabim^9 inppetuū / acq^etabim^9 7 defendem^9 / In cui^9 rei testimoniū pfenti carte sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test^s / Elya Abbe sce Crucis de Edynburg / Geruasio Abbe de Neubotyl / Dno Henř de sco Claro / Dno Rob de Keth / militibz / Magro Joe de Keth rectore Ecclie de Creithoñ / Dno Ada de Keth rectore de cadē / Thoma de Creihtoñ / Willo de Prestoñ / Galf^do de ffresleý 7 aliis ·

Carta sr villā 7 tenemētū de Estrecranest^s q^e voca^2 Prestoñ ·

244 Vniusis ice mat^s ecclie filiis ad q^os pfens sc^ptū puenit / Hugo Ridel dns de Cranestoń salm in dno sempiuna / Nouit vniusitas vra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aie mee anceso 7 successoy meoy dedisse osessisse 7 hac pfenti carta mea ofirmasse deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kalchou 7 mo^achis ibidē deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suituř / ī libam / purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā / Villam 7 Tenementū de Estircranestoń que vocat^2 Prestoñ uł Prestestoń^a /

p has diuiſas / videlt / incipiendo ad aquā de Tyne ſbt⁹ Craneſton a pte Cranestun
orientali ex oppoſito hoge / 7 sᶜ ūs⁹ aqˡlonē deſcendendo ſedm antiq̃um
curſū 7 nouū dce aque de Tyne ſeorſū vſq̃ ad pᵃtum qᵒd vocatᵈ le Abbotiſ-
medue / 7 sᶜ de incepcōe dci prati p vetem curſū dce aque cˡca dcm pratū /
qᵒuſq̃ alias p eundē anticū curſū venit ī dcam aquā de Tyne · 7 sᶜ ex tʳnſūſo
dce aque p vetem curſū ei⁹dē vſq̃ in trā de Ormiſtoñ / 7 sᶜ p diuiſas int trā
de Preſtoñ / 7 de Ormeſtoñ / incipiēdo ad vnā uallem ūs⁹ auſtrū aſcendendo
ſurſū p syketū / uſq̃ ad antiquā balcam qᵉ eſt antiqᵃ marchia ad pedē del
Whitelawe / 7 sᶜ aſcendendo p dcam balcā dirᶜte uſq̃ ad crucē que ſtat ī
marchia int Preſtoñ 7 Ormeſtoñ ī via qᵉ tendit ūſus Hadingtoñ / 7 a cruce
ūſus auſtrū orient / vſq̃ ad le Pethheuid / 7 sᶜ deſcendēdo ī riuulū qˡ vocatᵈ
Wreke 7 aſcendendo p dcm riuulū / 7 ī aliqᵒ loco p antiq̃ū curſū dci riuuli *fol. 97.*
qᵒuſq̃ ueniat ad sycū qˡ venit de New craneſton / 7 aſcendendo p illū syketū
tʳnſeuntē int tram arabilē de Preſtoñ 7 de Ormeſtoñ / qˡ siket⁹ ē antiqua
marchia / qᵒuſq̃ vēiat ad syketū qˡ vēit extᵃ le farenyacredene / 7 aſcendēdo
dcm syketū del farenyacredene p extᵉmitatē tre del morehuſes / qᵒuſq̃
pueñit ad finē del kenelmore · Deiñ p orientalē ptem dce more vers⁹ auſtrū
p balcā lapideā iuxᵃ trā arabilē del morehuſes ſurſū vſq̃ ad caput illi⁹ balce
ad qᵃndam gierie lapidū / 7 sᶜ ūſ⁹ orientē vſq̃ ad quēdam lapidē ad infiorē
ptem de Rennecheſtre / 7 de illo lapide ſurſū ūſus auſtrū p quādā balcā
latā ex pte orientali de Rynchestir vſq̃ ad quēdā syketū a pte boreali del
Tyh Witemore / 7 p syketū ūſ⁹ orientē int extᵉmitates tre uſq̃ ī quemdā
antiq̃ū foſſatū / 7 surſū p illū foſſatū ūſ⁹ auſtrū p cōcauū foſſati vſq̃ ad le
Hareſtañ ex pte orientali de Bercinbote 7 deinde ſurſū a pte boreali syketi
qˡ vocatᵈ Schanke / p lapides pōitos in antiqua marchia / vſq̃ ī capud del
Schanke / 7 deinde uſq̃ ad quēdā lapidem ex pte orientali riui cui⁹dā fontis /
7 de illo lapide p syketū ūs⁹ auſtᵐ orientis vſq̃ ad extᵉmitatē borealē del
poules / 7 deinde ūs⁹ boreā orientis p quēdā syketū deſcendēdo ī aliū
syketū / 7 p illū syketū ūs⁹ auſtrū vſq̃ ad quēdā lapidē iacentē ī coſta illi⁹
syketi ūs⁹ auſtrū / 7 sᶜ p quēdā balcū vers⁹ orientē int trā de Ormeſtoñ 7

Cranestun. trā que vocat² Thewles vſq̃ ad quēdā lapidē ī fine balce / 7 sᶜ ī auſtrū ꝑ aliā balcā int trā de Thoules 7 trā de Ormeſtun vſq̃ ī riuulū qᵗ vocat² Paynesburne / ī marchia de Paſetoñ / 7 furſū ꝑ illū riuulū uſq̃ uenit de Neucraneſtoñ / 7 aſcendendo ꝑ illū riuulū uſq̃ ad le Brademedue / 7 de illo riuulo vſq occidētem ꝑ quēdā balcū uſq̃ ad lapidē ex ꝑte boreali del Brademedu / 7 de illo lapide uſus boreā uſq̃ ad capud fontis qᵗ vocat² ꝑouleſwell / 7 ab illo fonte uſq boreā ꝑ q̃ndā antiq̃ū balcū qᵗ eſt marchia vſq̃ ī le Redyſtroꝑeſ / 7 ꝑ mediū illi Rediſtroꝑeſ / ꝑ q̃ndā balcū furſū vſq̃ ad le Tyhwitemore 7 ꝑ eundē balcū vltᵃ dcam morā uſq̃ ad extᵉmitatē tre arabil de Neucraneſtoñ / 7 uſq boreā ꝑ illū balcū qᵒuſq̃ venit ſeorſū in le orchidiardſtrother / 7 ex tᵃnſuſo illi ſtrothir ꝑ q̃ndā foſſatū vſq̃ ī syketū / 7 ꝑ syketū uſq occidentē uſq̃ ad petariā / 7 ꝑ coſtā petarie ꝑ syketū ī occidentē uſq̃ le Oxinfalde ꝑ vnū balcū ī occident ex ꝑte auſtᵃli del Oxinfalde vſq̃ ī uiā que venit de Neucraneſtoñ / 7 ꝑ illā uiā ī antea qᵒuſq̃ venit ī borealē angulū del Oxinfalde / 7 deinde ꝑ cultᵃam qᵉ vocat² Croſſlatte / seorſū ꝑ extᵉmitates tre de Preſtoñ / vſq̃ ī uiā qᵉ vēit de Neucraneſtoñ / 7 ꝑ illā uiā seorſū ꝑ pedē ꝓeliui vſq̃ ī uetem curſū de Tyne / qᵒuſq̃ venit ꝑ eundē curſū ī aqᵃm de Tyne ꝓtᵃ molendinū de Weſteraneſtoñ ſbt hogam · Habend 7 tenend ſupᵃdcis monachis inꝑpetuū ī purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ut pdcm eſt / cū omib3 ſuis ꝑtinēciis libtatib3 7 aiſiamētis qᵗb3cūq̃ ad pdcam trā ſiue tenem̃tū spᶜtantib3 uł aliqᵒ mᵒ · spᶜtare valentib3 / ī boſcis / planis / viis / ſemitis / pratis 7 paſtᵃis / aqᵗs / ſtagnis 7 molendinis / moris / mareſiis / petar / turbar / viuar 7 ī omib3 aliis locis tā nō noīatis qᵃ noīatis longe 7 ꝑpe infᵃ dcm tenementū 7 exᵃ / adeo lib / qᵗete / plenar / pacifice 7 honorifice ī omib3 sīcᵗ aliqᵃ tra elemoſinata ī Regno Scocie lib / qᵗeci / 7 honorificenci tenetᵃ seu poſſidetᵃ / 7 q ip̃i monachi 7 ſucceſſores ſui 7 eo7 tenētes libere poſſint ꝑ voluntate sua de pdca tra 7 tenem̃to cū omib3 ſuis ꝑtinenciis diſpone 7 cōmodū ſuū vndiq̃ exinde face ꝑut sᵗ meli viderint expedire / abſq̃ ōimodo ſuico forinſeco 7 intᵗnſeco 7 ꝛ̃ ab ōimoda ꝓſuetudīe exacc̃one 7 demāda / 7 ab ōi one sclari / Saluis mᵗ 7 hedib3 meis viginť soł

ſtlingoꝫ bonoꝫ annuatī inppetuū ab eiſdē monach̄ pcipiendis ad duos anni Vlfkelist.
tminos / videlt vnā medietatē ad feſtū Pentecoſt 7 aliā medietatē ad feſtū
sc̄i Martini ī hyeme / q°s iidem Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ debnt m¹ 7 hedibz meis
p ōimoda m̄ltura q^e exigi potit de pdc̄a tra / Et saluo m¹ 7 heredibz meis
q nō licebit dc̄is Abbi 7 Cōuentui f^mare molendinū ſup aq^am de Tyne ī *fol.* 98.
piudiciū meū / Ego u° sup^adc̄s Hugo 7 hedes mei dc̄am donac̄om 7 ꝓceſſionē
meā pſate ec̄c̄e de Kalchou 7 monach̄ ibid̄ do Suientibz 7 inppetuū Suituſ̄
ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā fc̄am ut pdc̄m eſt ꝓt^a om̄ſ hoīes 7 feīas warantizabim⁹
inppetuū acq¹etabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū pſenti
carte sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſt / Elya Abbe ſc̄e Crucis de Edynburg̃ /
Geruaſio Abbe de Neubotil / Dno Henr̄ de Sc̄o claro / Dno Robto de Keth
militibz / Magro · J · de Keth r^etore eccl̄ie de Creyhton̄ / Dno Ada de Keth
r^etore ec̄c̄e de eadē / 7 aliis ·

Carta sup v · carucatas tre in Vlfkeliſt

245 Vniuſis ſc̄e m̄ris Eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz / Alanus fil Rolandi de Galweia conſtabulari⁹ dni Regis Scottoꝫ / Salt̄m / Nouint tā fut⁹i q^a pſentes me dediſſe
7 l^ac pſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe deo 7 Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis
ibidē deo Suientibz p redditu quē solebant hre de Galweia tempibz pdeceſſoꝫ meorū q¹nq; Carrucatas tre in Vlfkelyſton̄ ī lawederdale / ī libam 7
ppetuā elemoſinā cū om̄ibz cōmunibz ayſiamentis ei⁹dē uille / In paſturis /
In focali 7 cet̄is ayſiamētis / cū molendino si volūint 7 habuerint ayſiam ī
pte sua / Et si neceſſe habūint ? licenciā heant firmādi ſtagnū molendini ex pte
mea ad trā meā / Et pſati monachi remiſerūt m¹ 7 mat¹ mee 7 hedibz ūris / 7
animabz pat¹s mei Rolandi / 7 aui mei Huhtredi / 7 pdeceſſoribz meis om̄ibz
7 succeſſoribz om̄em Redditū quē ſolebant pcipe de pdeceſſoribz meis de
Galweia / Et calūpnias q^as hebant adūſū nos inppetuū p pdc̄is redditibz /
Et totū reragiū q°d petebant a diebz Huhtredi aui mei vſq; ad die q° carta

LFKELISTON. ꝑſens fca eſt / 7 abſoluerūt animas pat's mei Rolandi 7 aui mei Huhtredi / 7 recepunt ī cōmune bñficiū Kelchoeñ Eccłie / Simiłr ꝓceſſerūt noꝫ / 7 recepūt nos sciłt me 7 ñrem meā 7 oms ꝗedes ñros / oms añceſſores 7 succeſſores ñros / ī societatē 7 frnitatē ōium bñficioꝝ ſpualiū q^e fiūt 7 fient inppetuū ī ꝑfata eccłia Kelchoeñ · Q^are uolo ut ꝑfata eccłia Kelchoeñ / 7 mo^achi ei^ꝯdē loci ħeant 7 poſſideāt ꝑdcam elemoſinā de Vlfkeliſtoñ ꝑ eaſdem diuiſas ꝑ quas ego iſe eā pambulaui / cū probis hōibꝫ / videłt a capite del Holdene deſcendendo ꝑ Riuulū de Holdene uſq; ī Dereſtrete / 7 s^c ꝑ Dereſtrete uſus boreā uſq; fuleforde ꝑ diuiſas Samſonis uſq; ī ledre · 7 s^c ꝑ ledre recto t^amite aſcendendo uſq; ad capud orientale ei^ꝯdē uille de Hulfkeliſton / 7 a capite orientali de Vlfkiliſt^o recto t^amite ꝑ vicū auſtralē aſcendendo uſq; ad Dereſtrete / Ex^tis toſtis 7 croſtis Wiłłi de Colilawe / 7 Ricardi fił Gaufredi / 7 s^c ꝑ eanđ viā uſus auſtrū uſq; ad crucē / 7 inde uſus occidentē ſic^t cruces poſite sūt 7 foſſe fce sūt uſq; ad uiā uenientē de Holdene / 7 s^c ꝑ eandē uiā uſq; ad capud de Holdene / Liberā 7 q'etā ab omni sclari ſuicio 7 coſuetudīe ī sempiꝯnū / Ita libere 7 q'ete et honorifice ſic^t aliq^a Elemoſina / ī Regno Scottoꝝ liꝗbius q'eci^ꝯ 7 honorificenci^ꝯ tenet^ꝯ 7 poſſidet^ꝯ / Hiis teſt^o / Đno · Joħ Eꝑo Candide caſe / đno Huğ capłło / magro Ađ pſona de Laweder / Thoma de Colewiłł / Henr de ferlinł / Pet^o de haga / Alex^o de Hecford / Walꝯo Anglico cū multis aliis / Teſte 7 Capiłlo Kalchoenš ·

Carta šr viij · soł ꝑcipienđ annuatī de Wiłło de hertiſheued 7 ꝗedibꝫ 7 succeſſoribꝫ ſuis ·

246 Omibꝫ sce oris Eccłie filiis ad q^os ꝑſens ſc'ptū pueñit / A · fił Rolandi Scoc cōſtabular / salł / Sciatis nos cōceſſiſſe / dediſſe / 7 ꝑſenti carta ñra ꝓf'maſſe deo 7 Eccłie sce Marie de Kelch / 7 mo^achis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ / ꝑpꝯ q^aetā clamacom toci^ꝯ iuris 7 clami inppetuū q^od habuerūt uł ħre

potūt ī carucata tre de fulwidnes q^m dedim^9 ī elemosinā domui de Soltre / INUERWYC.
octo solid annuatī pcipiendos de Wilho de Hertisheued 7 hedib3 ul succesforib3 suis de tra q^e fuit Gillesalyñ ī vlkilleston / medietatē / s · ad Pentecost^s / 7 medietatē ad festū sci Martini / 7 vnū toftū 7 vnū croftū ī orientali pte ei^9dem uille sup ripā · q^od · s · Rog̃ fil Ailif tenuit / Habend 7 tenend inppetuū libe 7 q^tete ab omī suicio ꝯsuetudīe 7 sclari exaccōe / Vt aū pdca rata pmaneāt 7 illibata / ea psenti sc^pto 7 sigilli ñri appone *fol. 99.*
cōmuniuim^9 · Hiis test^s / Dno · A · abbe de [Melros] Catanēsis ecclie Elco / Dno Pet^o de la haga / Dno Rad de Campania / Dno Robto de Ros / Dno Wilho de la Mare / Dno Viuiañ de Mulynaus / Dno Wilho de Geueleste / Dno Pat^cio de Culweñ / magro A · de Thorentoñ / Dno Ric 7 dno Helya capHis / 7 aliis ·

Carta sr trā q^m Walt dapifer ded^t nob ī tritorio de Inuerwyc ·

247 Vniusis sce mat^s ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 ad q^os psens sc^ptū pueñit / Waltus fil Alani dapifer Regis Scocie etnā ī dno salt / Nouit vniusitas vra me caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aīe mee / 7 dni mei illust^s Reg̃ Scoc̃ Alex^r 7 omium añcessor 7 successor meor dedisse ꝯcessisse 7 h^c psenti carta mea ꝯfirmasse deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelch / 7 mo^achis ibidē deo suientib3 7 inppetuū suitur / ī libam / purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā trā meā in tritorio de Inuerwic que ꝯtinet^z int has diuisas / videlt a Bothkil ascendendo p riuulū q^t cadit a Scoulande vsq̃ ad Scoulanddesheued / ubi sulc^9 t^ahitur / 7 p illū sulcū vsq̃ ad uiā que tendit de Risibrigg̃ us^9 Inuerwic / 7 s^c ab illa via ascendēdo p sulkū us^9 orientem vsq̃ ad q^andā fossā 7 s^c ab illa fossa descendēdo p sulcū usq̃ ad Meldresclocsheued / 7 s^c p riuulū de Meldresel semp descendēdo usq̃ ī Maninet / 7 s^c semp descendēdo p Maninet vsq̃ ad buccā de Estfulhope / 7 s^c ascendēdo p Estfulhope vs^9 occidentē iux^a diuisas de Ellum 7 de Risibrigg̃ / usq̃ ī

INUERWYC. Weſtfulhope / 7 de Weſtfulhope uſq; ī Withedre / 7 de Withedre / vſq; ī Bothkil / 7 s^e ſemp aſcēdendo p Bothkil vſq; ī pdcm riuulū q^l cadit de Scouland / Liſbam / 7 q^letā ab ōi ſuicio int^lnſeco 7 ext^lnſeco / 7 ab ōimoda ꝓſuetudīe 7 exaccone 7 ab ōi hoſte secīlari 7 ecc^aſtico / Dci aū mo^achi liſbe p volūtate sua de dca tra diſponēt / 7 cōmodū suū modis ōib3 faciēt / N^c ego n^c ſucceſſores mei n^c aliq^ls alius infra dcas diuiſas aliq^o tempe cōmunicabim^9 cū eiſdē / Ego 7 p me 7 succeſſoribz meis q^letū clamaui inppetuū eiſdē monachis ānuū redditū viginti solido7 7 duo paria bota7 / q^e noīe feude firme p paſt^2a de Inuerwic m^l 7 pdeceſſoribz meis ſolute ꝓſucuerūt / Dedi 7 7 ꝓceſſi dcis monachis licentiā inppetuū firmandi ſtagnū molendini sui ſup trā meā / n^c ego n^c ſucceſſores mei inpediem^9 eos q^ln poſſint hre aq^am ſufficientē ad molendinū / Q^are volo vt pdci mo^achi dcam trā cū omib3 ad eā sp^ectantib3 / ita libere / 7 q^lete / plenarie / 7 honorifice de me 7 hedib3 meis inppetuū teneāt 7 poſſideant sic^t aliq^a elemoſina ī Regno Scocie liſbius q^lecius / pleni^9 7 honorificenci^9 tenet^2 7 poſſidet^2 / Si u^o aīalia pdco7 monacho7 egreſſa fuint diuiſas ſuas / 7 deueſtint ī paſt^2as meas nō ducent^2 ap^d Inuerwic s3 tenebunt^2 ī faldicio fco iux^a diuiſas q^oufq; vn^9q^lſq; paſtor p imparcacte aīaliū suo7 soluit vnū denariū · Si aū paſtor dederit uadium ! aīalia nō impcabunt^2 · Simili m^o faciēt paſtores mei eiſdē mo^achis 7 eo7 ſuientib3 p aīalib3 meis / Ego u^o 7 hedes mei dcis monach pdcam trā cū ōib3 pnoīatis warantizabim^9 cont^a omis hoīes 7 inppetuū defendem^9 / In cui^9 rei teſtimoniū pſens sc^lptu ſigilli mei inp^eſſione duxi roborandū / Hiis teſt^o / Dno · A · Abbe de Melros / Dno · W · Abbe de Paſſelet / Dno Rogo · Abbe de Neubotle / Robto de Mundegumeri / Robto Mohaut · [Roberto] Croch · Wiho / 7 Ric de Hauecareſton militib3 / Robto vicar de Craneſton / R · Capho Dni / W · de Cluniñ clico / 7 aliis ·

Confmaco ſr Cōuencōm int nos 7 hoīes de Inuerwick · INUERWYC.

248 Vniuſis ſce ꝯris Eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz / Alanus ſit Walſti dapif Reg Scott ſalt · Nouint oms tā poſti q ꝑſentes me ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe · Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kelcho ꝓuencōm que eſt int eos 7 hoīes meos de Inuerwic / ſcłt · Robtū de Kent 7 Robertū Hunaud / 7 Rolanđ gener Nichoł de Conſtant / de tra 7 nemore 7 paſtura tritorij de Inuerwic / q videlicz tra 7 nem 7 paſt a eſt ꝓt tram eoꝝdē monachoꝝ de Kelcho / ſicut *fol.* 100.
uideł riuulus de Edwardeſcloch cadit ī Bothkil iux Elzieſhalech / 7 ita ſicut Bothkil deſcendit vſq ad buccā de fulhope / 7 p fulhope in tnſuſū p diuiſas de Inuerwic / 7 de Ellum · uſq ad Maninet 7 p Maninet vſq ad aqlonarē ptem de Witſlede / 7 ab aqlonari pte de Witſlede ī tnſuſū uſq ī Edwardeſcloch / [ubi] cadit ī Bothkil / Tenebūt aū hanc trā 7 nem 7 paſt am inf ꝑdcas diuiſas de ꝑdcis hōibz meis ad firmā tginta tbz annis · liđam / 7 qetā ab ōi ſuicio · 7 de Inwarde / 7 de vtwarde / 7 de ōibz auxiliis 7 ab ōimoda ꝓſuetudīe 7 exaccōe / Reddendo eis 7 hedibz eoꝝ ſingłis annis viginti ſolić ad feſtū ſci Jacobi · Liceb aū ꝑdcis moꝯchis ubicūq uoluint int ꝑſcptas diuiſas habitacła 7 ſcalingas s 7 hōibz ſuis / 7 ālibus ſuis ꝓſtuere 7 habitare / 7 alio m q uoluerīt cōmodū ſuū facе / Nec licebit alicui n p ipos int diuiſas ꝑſcptas ſcalingas uł caulas poñe / nc manſiones facе / Ipi 7 monachi 7 hoīes eoꝝ accipiēt de boſco aiſiamta ſua ad ardendū 7 edificandū qntū uoluerint / tā ad uillā de Sptildun · q ad illā trā qm tenēt de ꝑdcis hōibz meis / Sz nō licebit eis qcq de boſco uendere / sz de bruere licebit eis 7 hōibz eoꝝ uende / Ponēt 7 ꝑſati moꝯchi ī defenſione vnā ptem nemoris ad aiſiā ſuā sict ꝑdci hoīes mei eis ꝓceſſerūt / 7 ſcpto ſuo ꝓſmaunt / 7 ponēt foreſtariū ad ipm nemus cuſtodiend ? ſi uoluint · Ita q nłs inde qcqm accipiet n p licēciam ipoꝝ moꝯchoꝝ / Si aū aliq caſu uł euentu ꝓtigit ut ꝑdca uilla de Inuerwic ſiue ꝑdca tra nem 7 paſt a ī manū meā uł alicui heredū meoꝝ inf [tempus] ꝑſcptum ueñit ? omem hanc ꝓuencōm oīo

Inuerwyc. ex integ° ego 7 hedes mei tenebimus pdčis moᵃchis de Kelcho usq ad tminū pnoĩatū 7 ipi reddent mˡ 7 hedibz meis singlis annis xx · solid · sicᵗ pfatis hõibz meis redde ꝓsueuerūt / si u° ego uł hedes mei aliq° tempe ultius pdčam trā 7 nemᵍ 7 pasturā alicˡ uende uł ad firmā pone uł ī elemosinā dare uoluerimᵍ ⁝ ñlli eā uendemᵍ uł ad firmā ponemᵍ uł ī elemosinā dabimᵍ ⁝ nˡ pdčis moᵃchis de Kelch si eā ene uł ad firmā hre uoluerint Nec paciem² ego uł hedes mei ut iā dči hoĩes mei uł hedes eoꝝ pdčam trā aliq° tēpe alicˡ uendāt ł ad firmā ponāt ł ī elemosinam dent ⁝ nˡ pnoĩatis moᵃchis · Hanc tram 7 hanc ꝓuencõm ego 7 hedes mei warantizabimᵍ eis 7 defendemᵍ adusus oms hoĩes · Hanc enī ꝓuencõm stabilit tenendā p me 7 hedibz meis sine malo ingenio affidaui · Incep añ tminᵍ ad festū sči Martini pximū pᵍqᵃ Philippᵍ Rex francie 7 Ric Rex Anglie iuerūt ierosolimam / Qˡ fuit annᵍ millesimᵍ / centesimᵍ / nonagesimᵍ / ab incarnaco dni / Hiis testᵗ / Dōpno Ricardo Abbe de Drieburg / Wiłło canonico eiᵍ / Hug capłło clico Reg / Thoma fił eiᵍ / Jeruasio Auenel / Wiłło de Sumirwiłł / Rog de Berkeley / Robto croc / Wiłł Passelehu / Malcolono de Keth / Wiłło de Swatham / 7 aliis ·

Carta šr sextā ptem de tritorio de Inuerwick ·

249 Vniusis sce oris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Robtus Hunaud · nepos Nichoł de Constantiñ / salt / Nouint ões tā posti qᵃ psentes me dedisse ad feudā firmā inppetuū 7 hoc scˡpto meo ꝓfirmasse Abbi 7 monach de Kelcho trā meā 7 nemᵍ 7 pasturā que ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet / scilc sextā ptem de tritorio de Inuerwic que est conᵃ trā eoꝝdē moᵃchoꝝ de Kelcho / sicut videlc riuulus de Edewardescloch cadit ī bothkil iuxᵃ Elziesshalech / 7 ita sicut Bothkil descendᵗ usq ad buccā de fulope 7 p fulope ī tᵃnsusū iuxᵃ diuisas de Ellum usq ad [Ma]ninet / 7 p maninet / usq ad aqˡlonarē ptem de Witslede / 7 ab aqˡlonari pte de Witslede in tᵃnsusū usq ī Edwardesclochs / [ubi] cadit ī

bothkil / Tenebūt aũ ꝑram 7 nem⁹ 7 paſt²am que ad me 7 ꝗedes meos ꝑtinet / INUERWYC.
s · sextā ꝑtem de Inuerwic inf^a ꝑdc̃as diuiſas de me 7 ꝗedib3 meis ad feudā
firmā õi tēpe inꝑpetuū / liꝑam / 7 q¹etā ab õi ꝗuicio / 7 de Inware 7 de
vtware / 7 de om̃ib3 auxiliis / 7 ab õimoda ꝓſuetudīe 7 exacc̃o̅e / Reddēdo
inde m¹ 7 ꝗedib3 meis ſing̃lis annis inꝑpetuū quad^a ginta denar̃ ad feſtū sc̃i
Jacobi / 7 duas botas ad feſtū sc̃i Andree / Licebit aũ ꝑdc̃is monach̃ ubicūq̃
uolu̅int int^a diuiſas ꝑſc¹ptas habitac̃la 7 ſcalingas s¹ uł hõib3 ſuis vł aĩalib3
ſuis ꝓſtruere 7 habitare / arare / 7 fēinare / 7 alio m° q° uolu̅int ꝓmodū ſuū
fac̃e / Nec c¹libet licebit n¹ ꝑ iꝑos mo^achos int^a diuiſas ꝑſc¹ptas ſcalingas
po̅ne vł manſiones fac̃e / Iꝑi q°q̃ monachi 7 hoĩes eo7 accipient de boſco *fol.* 101.
aiſiamēta ſua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q^antū uolu̅int tā ad uillā de Sper-
teldun ⁝ q^a ad illā ꝑram q^am de me tenēt / S3 nō licebit eis q¹eq^a de boſco
vendere ⁝ ſ3 de bruere licebit eis 7 hõib3 eo7 uenc̃e · Ponēt ꝗ̃ ꝑſati monachi ī
defenſione unā ꝑtem nemoris ad aiſiam ſuam · 7 ponent foreſtariū si uolu̅int
ad iꝑm nem⁹ cuſtodienđ · ita q̃ nHs inde q¹eq^am accipiet n¹ ꝑ licenciā
mo^achoꝛ · Hanc ꝑrā 7 hanc ꝓuenc̃o̅m ego 7 ꝗedes mei warantizabim⁹ eis 7
defendem⁹ inꝑpetuū · Hanc enī ꝓuenc̃o̅m ſtabilit̃ inꝑpetuū tenendā ꝑ me 7
ꝗedib3 meis ſine malo ingenio affidaui / Hiis teſt° / Hug° capHo cl̃ico Reg̃ /
Thoma filio ei⁹ / Radulpho cl̃ico ei⁹ 7 Robto hoĩe ei⁹ / Hoſbt̃ capHo /
Robto 7 WiH cl̃icis / Robt̃ de Kent̃ / Rolanđ de Inuerwic / Malcolmo de
Keth / Robto de Edenhā / Thoma de heriz / 7 aliis ·

Sup sextam ꝑtem de ꝑritorio de Inuerwyck ·

250 Vniu̅ſis ſc̃e mris eccl̃ie filiis 7 ſidelib3 Rolland⁹ de Inuerwic̃ 7 Helewis uxor
ei⁹ salt̃ · Nou̅int ões tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes nos dediſſe ad feudā firmā inꝑpetuū
7 h° sc¹pto ñro ꝓfirmaſſe abbi 7 monachis de Kelcho ꝑrā ñram 7 nem⁹ 7
paſturā · que ad nos 7 ꝗedes ñros ꝑtinet · s · sextā ꝑtem de ꝑritorio de
Inuerwic̃ q^e eſt ꝓt^a ꝑrā eo7dē mo^achoꝛ de Kelcho / ſic¹ uidelc̃ riuulus de

Inuerwyc. Edwardeſcloch cadit ī bothkil iux^{a} elzieſhalech · 7 ita ſic^{t} bothkil deſcendit uſq̃ ad buccā de fulhope 7 ꝑ fulhope ī t^{a}nuſū iux^{a} diuiſas de ꝓllum uſq̃ ad maninet 7 ꝑ maninet uſq̃ ad aq^{l}lonarē ꝑtem de Witflede 7 ab aq^{l}lonari ꝑte de Witflede [in] t^{a}nuſū uſq̃ ī Edwardeſcloch · 7 ita ſic^{t} riuulus de Edwardeſcloch cadit ī bothkil / Tenebūt aũ õem trā 7 õe nem^{o} 7 omem paſturā que ad nos 7 hedes ñros ꝑtinet · s · sextā ꝑtē de Inuwic̃ infra pdc̃as diuiſas tā ī boſco q^{a} ī plano de noꝑ 7 hedibz ñris ad feudā firmam omi tempe inꝑpetuū libam 7 q^{l}etā ab õi suicio / 7 de Inwar̃ 7 de vtwar̃ 7 de omibz auxiliis 7 ab õimoda ꝓſuetudīe 7 exacc̃oe / Reddēdo iñ noꝑ 7 hedibz ñris singlis annis inꝑpetuū · xl · denar̃ ad feſtū sc̃i Jacobi / 7 unas botas ad feſtū sc̃i Andr̃ / Licebit ã pdc̃is mo^{a}chis ubicūq̃ uolunt int^{a} diuiſas pſc^{l}ptas habitac̃la 7 ſcalingas s^{l} uł hõibz ſuis uł aĩalibz ſuis ꝓſt^{u}ere 7 habitare 7 alio m^{o} q^{o} uolunt ꝓmodū ſuū face / Nec cuilibz licebit n^{l} ꝑ ipos mo^{a}chos int^{a} diuiſas pſc^{l}ptas ſcalingas pone uł manſiones face / Ipi q̃^{o} monachi 7 hoĩes eoꝝ accipiēt de boſco ad aiſiamenta sua ad ardendū 7 edificand̃ q^{a}ntū uolunt tā ad uillā de Sperdeldun q^{a} ad illā trā q^{a}m de noꝑ tenent / Sed nō licebit eis q^{l}eq^{a} de boſco uende sz de bruere licebit eis 7 hõibz eoꝝ uende / Ponēt ã pfati mo^{a}chi ī defenſione unā ꝑtem nemoris ad aiſiā ſuā / 7 ponēt foreſtariū si uolunt ad ipm nemus cuſtodiendū ita q̃ nłs inde accipiet q^{l}eq^{a} n^{l} ꝑ licenciā mo^{a}choꝝ / Hāc trā 7 hāc ꝓuenc̃om ego 7 uxor mea / 7 hedes ñri warantizabim^{o} eis 7 defēdem^{o} inꝑpetuū · Hāc enī ꝓuenc̃om ſtabilit inꝑpetuū tenendā ꝑ noꝑ 7 hedibz ñris sñ malo ingenio uſq̃ affidauim^{o} / Teſt^{s} Erkenꝑ · abbe de Dumfermel / Hug̃ capłło · 7 clico reg̃ / Hereꝑ de Machuſw̃ / Gaufredo clico regis de Rokeſburg̃ / Walto fił Andr̃ de Rokeſburg̃ / Wiłł fił Pet^{l} de Malkarueſtoñ / 7 ꝏltis aliis ·

Carta ſr duas ꝑtes ſre ī ſritorio de Inuerwyc̃ · INUERWYC.

251 Vniuſis ſcĕe mat's ecĕe filiis 7 fidelibz · Wiłł de Hauekeriſtoñ / 7 Ada vxor ei⁹ / Ric̃ de Hauekeriſtoñ 7 Emma uxor ei⁹ / Joħs de Mundegumi 7 Helena uxor ei⁹ / ſhedes Roƀ de Kent / salt̃ / Noſuint ões tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes nos dediſſe ad feudam firmā inppetuū 7 h^o sc'pto ꝓfirmaſſe abbi 7 monacħ de Kelcho / ſrā ñram 7 nem⁹ 7 paſturā q^e ad nos 7 ſhedes ñros ꝑtinet / s · duas ꝑtes in ſritor̃ de Inuerwic̃ que eſt ꝓt^a ſrā coꝫdē mo^achoꝫ de Kelcħ / sic^t videlicz riuulus de Edwardeſclouch cadit ī bothkil iux^a Elzieſhalec / 7 ita sic^t bothkil deſcend^t vſq̃ ad buccā de fulhope / 7 ꝑ fulhope in tr^aſuſu iux^a diuiſas de Ellum uſq̃ ad maninet / 7 ꝑ maninet uſq̃ ad aq'lonarē ꝑtē de Witſlede / 7 ab aq'lonari ꝑte de Witſlede ī t^anſuſum uſq̃ ī Edwardeſclouch / 7 ita sic^t riuulus de Edwardeſclouch cadit in bothkil / Tenebūt ã ſrā 7 nemus 7 paſt²am / q^e ad nos 7 ſhedes ñros ꝑtinet / s · duas ꝑtes inf^a ꝑdĕas diuiſas de noƀ 7 ſhedibz ñris ad feudā f'mā õi tempe inppetuū liƀam 7 q'etā ab õi ſuiĕo / 7 de Inware / 7 de vtware / 7 de omibz auxiliis 7 ab õimoda ꝓſuetudīe / 7 exacĕõe / Reddendo inde noƀ 7 ſhedibz ñris ſingłis annis inppetuū vnā marcā argenti / ad feſtū sĕi Jacobi / Licebit ã ꝑdĕis mo^achis ubicūq̃ volſuint int^a ꝑſc'ptas diuiſas habitaĕla 7 scalingas ſibi 7 hõibz suis 7 aĩalibz *fol.* 102.
ſuis ꝓſt^uere 7 ħitare / 7 alio m^o q^o nolſuint ꝓmodū ſuū faĕe / Nec licebit alicui n' ꝑ iꝑos mo^achos int^a diuiſas ꝑſc'ptas ſcalingas poñe uł manſionē faĕe / Iꝑi quoq̃ 7 hoĩes coꝫ accipiēt de boſco aiſiamta sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q^antū volſuint / tā ad uillā de Sperteldun / q^a ad illā ſrā q^a de noƀ tenent / sz nō licebit eis q'cq^a de boſco uende sz de bruere licebit eis 7 hõibz coꝫ vende / Ponēt ꝗ ꝑſati mo^achi ī defenſiõe vnā ꝑtē nemoris ad aiſiā ſuā 7 si volſuint ponēt foreſtariū ad iꝑm nem⁹ cuſtodiend · Ita q nħs iñ q'cq^a accipiat ! n' ꝑ licenciā mo^achoꝫ / Hāc ſrā 7 hāc ꝓuĕcionē nos 7 ſhedes ñri warantizabim⁹ eis / 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū / Hāc · ñ · ꝓuencõm ſtabiliſ inppetuū tenendā / ꝑ noƀ 7 ſhedibz ñris sñ malo ingenio affidauim⁹ /

INUERWYC. Hiis Teſt᷑ / Ðno · P · Abbe de Jeddeword / T · p'ore de Coldinghā · T . deColewiłł / Gilbto de la val / magro · W · de Grenlaw / magro Rad de Erth medico / Alano de Mundegunly / Wiłł de Heriz / 7 ꝯltis aliis ·

Carta s̄r sextam ptem de tritorio de Inuerwyc̄ ·

252 Vniuſis sc̄e ꝯris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz / Vincenci᷑ fił Robti Auenel / salt̄ / Nouint oms tā poſti q᷑ pſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe ad feudā firmā inppetuū / 7 h᷑c carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Abbi 7 mo᷑chis de Kelcho trā meā 7 nem᷑ 7 paſturā que ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet · s · sextā ptē de tritorio de Inuerwic q᷑ c̄ ꝯt᷑ trā eoꝝdē mo᷑choꝝ de Kalcho / sic᷑ videłz riuulus de edewardeſcloch cadit ī bothkil iux᷑ elzieſhalec̄ / 7 ita sic᷑ bothkil deſcendit uſq; ad buccā de fulhope / 7 p fulhope in t᷑nſuſū iux᷑ diuiſas de Ellum uſq; maninet / 7 p maninet uſq; ad aq'lonarē ptē de Witſlede / 7 ab aq'lonari pte de Witſlede ī t᷑nſuſū uſq; ī edwardeſcloch / 7 ita sic᷑ riuul᷑ de edwardeſcloch cadit ī bothkil / Tenebūt ā trā 7 nem᷑ / 7 paſt᷑am q᷑ ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet · s · ſextā ptē de Inuwic̄ int᷑ pdc̄as diuiſas de me 7 hedibz meis ad feudā f'mā ōi tempe inppetuū libam 7 q'etā ab ōi suic̄o 7 de Inware / 7 de vtware / 7 de omibz auxiliis / 7 ab ōimoda ꝯſuetudīe 7 exacc̄oe · Reddendo iñ m' 7 hedibz meis ſing̃lis annis inppetuū · xl · denar̄ ad feſtū sc̄i Jacobi / 7 unas botas ad feſtū sc̄i Andr̄ / Licebit ā pdc̄is mo᷑chis u'cūq; uoluint int᷑ diuiſas pſc'ptas habitac̄la 7 ſcalingas pone s' uł hōibz ſuis uł aīalibz ſuis ꝯſtu᷑ere / hitare / arare 7 seīare / 7 alio m° q° uoluint cōmodū ſuū face / Nec licebit c'libz n' p ipos mo᷑chos int᷑ diuiſas pſc'ptas ſcalingas pone uł māſiones face / Ipi q°q; mo᷑chi 7 hoīes eoꝝ accipiēt de boſco aiſiamēta ſua ad ardendū 7 edificandū / q᷑ntū uoluint tā ad villā de Spteldun q᷑ ad illā tram q᷑m de me tenēt / ſz nō licebit eis q'cq᷑ de boſco uende sz de bruere licebit eis 7 hōibz eoꝝ uende / P᷑fati 7 mo᷑chi ponēt ī defenſione unā [partem] nemoris ad aiſiā ſuā / 7 ponēt foreſtar̄ ſi voluint ad ipm nem᷑ c᷑todiend / ita

q nHs inde q'eq^a accipiet n' p licēciā monachoꝝ / Hāc trā 7 hāc ꝓuencōm ego 7 hedes mei warantizabim^9 pdcis mo^achis 7 defendem^9 inppetuū / Et ad hāc ꝓuencōm stabilit inppetuū tenendā p me 7 hedibz meis sñ malo ingenio tactis sac^o scis ewangliis cū iuramento affidaui ⁝ q nūcq^a p me vt aliquē meoꝝ de pdcō tenemto psatis monachis ꝓt^ousia mouebit^2 / Hiis test^o Robto Auenel pat^e meo / Alano de Mundegumery · J · fit ei^9 / Nich fit Rolandi / WiHo de Hauekerestun / Ric fre ei^9 / WiH capHo de Kalch · WiH Ribaud / Michaele fit Salomōis de Norrhā / 7 mltis aliis ·

Conf'macio šr quādā conuencōm int nos 7 Robtū de Kent^o ·

253 Vniusis sce mris ecce filiis 7 fidelibz · Walt^o fit Alani dapifer Reg Scocie / Salt · Nouint ões tā posti q^a psentes me ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmasse monach de Kelch totā cōuencōm ex integ^o q^am fecerūt cū militibz meis · s · Robto de Kenth · 7 cetis · de tra · 7 nemore · 7 pastura · 7 aliis aisiamētis ī tritorio de Inuwic / sic^t in inst^umentis inde int eos fcis ꝓtinet^2 · 7 sic^t carta Alani pris mei testat^2 / Hiis Testibz · Dno Walto de Lendeseia / WiH de Lend · Joh · vicecom de Rokesburg / Bernardo de Haudeñ / Robto de vpsetlingtune / Malcolono Lochard / Rob Crok / 7 aliis ·

Carta šr vnā Salinam in Lochkendeloch ·

254 Vniusis sce mris ecce filiis 7 fidelibz Roland^9 de Galweia fit Vchtredi ꝓstabularius Reg Scott / salt · Sciant oms tā posti q^a psentes me dedisse 7 ꝓcessisse 7 h^ac carta mea ꝓfirmasse deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelch / 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibz ī liberā 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā vnā salinā apd Lochkendeloch / 7 aisiamentū de bosco meo / sufficiens ad patellā sustinendā 7 pasturā ad q^atuor boues / 7 ad unū caballū / 7 vnū mesuagiū / 7 curtilagiū / *fol.* 103.

INUERWYC. Hāc ã elemosinā dedi eis 7 concessi · ita libe 7 quiete hindam inppetuū 7 possidendā ! sicut aliquā aliā elemosinā ī Regno Scottī libius / 7 quieci hint 7 possident · Suscepi ⁊ sdcos monachos 7 eoꝝ hoīes qui ī sdcō loco mansuri sūt ī firma pace 7 protectione mea / Hiis testes · R · Abbe de Mailros · G · prore / Hug capHo 7 clico Reg / Hug capHo meo / Gautes clico meo / Henr de sco claro / Alano de Thirlestano / Petro de la haga / Alexro de CresseweH / Gilbto de MorewiH / Alano de Claphaṁ ·

Carta sr duas ptes tre in tritorio de Inuerwyc ·

255 Vniusis sce oris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Robtus de Kent salt / Nouint omis tā posti quā psentes me dedisse ad feudā firmā inppetuū 7 hro scpto meo confirmasse Abbi 7 monach de Kelch trā meā 7 nemo 7 pasturā que ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet · s · duas ptes in tritorio de Inuwic / que ē ot trā eoꝝdē monachoꝝ de Kelch sicut uidelt riuulus de edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil / iux elziesshalech 7 ita sicut bothkil descendit usq ad buccā de fulhope / 7 p fulhope ī tnsusū iux diuisas de ellum / usq ad maninet 7 p maninet · vsq ad aqlonarē ptē de Witslede / 7 ab aqlonari pte de Witslede ī tnsusū usq ī Edwardescloch 7 ita sicut Edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil / Tenebūt aũ trā 7 nemo 7 pastoam qe ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet · s · duas ptes inf sdcas diuisas de me 7 hedibz meis ad feudā firmā ōi tpe inppetuū · libam 7 quietā ab ōi suicio / 7 de Inware 7 de vtware / 7 de omibz auxiliis / 7 ab ōimoda consuetudie 7 exaccōe / Reddendo iñ m 7 hedibz meis singlis annis inppetuū vnā marcā argēti ad festū sci Jacobi / Licebit aũ sdcis mochis ucūq nolint int psctas diuisas habitacla 7 scalingas s 7 hōibz suis ⁊ ustere 7 hitare / 7 alio mo quo nolint cōmodū suū face / Nc licebit alic n p ipos mochos int diuisas psctas scalingas pone t mansiones face / Ipi qo 7 hoīes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aisiamta sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū quntū volint tā ad villā de Spteldoñ quā ad illā trā qum de me tenēt / sz nō licebit eis quequ

de boſco vende / ſz de bruere licebit eis 7 hõibz eoɣ uende · Ponēt 7 ꝑſati Inuerwyc.
moᵃchi ī defenſione unā ꝑtem nemoris ad aiſiā ſuā / 7 ſi uolunt ponēt
foreſtaſ ad iꝑm nemᵍ cuſtodiēd · Ita q nHs iñ qᵗeqᵃ accipiat nᵗ ꝑ licenciā
moᵃchoɣ / Hāc trā 7 hāc ꝓuencõm ego 7 hedes mei warantizabimᵍ eis 7
defendemᵍ inppetuū / Hāc · ñ · ꝓuencõm ſtabilit inppetuū tenendā ꝑ me
7 hedibz meis sñ malo ingenio affidaui / Hiis Teſtᵒ / Hug capHo clico Reg /
Thoma fit eiᵍ / Radulpho clico eiᵍ / 7 Robto hoīe eiᵍ / Ofbto capH · Robto /
7 WiHo clicis / Rob Hunaud / Roland de Inuwic / Walc de Ketli / Rob
de Edinhā / Thoᵃ de Heriz ·

Conuencio sr qᵃmdā tram ī tritorio de Inuerwyc ·

256 Vniuſis ſce oris eccſie filiis 7 fidelibz / Robertᵍ de Kent / 7 Robtᵒ
Hunaud / 7 Roland gen Nichol de Conſtantᵒ salt / Nouint omns tā poſti
qᵃ ꝑſentes nos dediſſe ad firmā tᵗginta tᵗbz annis 7 hᵒ scᵗpto ñro ꝓfirmaſſe
Abbi 7 moᵃchis de Kelch tram ñram 7 nemᵍ / 7 paſtᵗam ī tritorio de
Inuwic qᵉ ē ꝓtᵃ trā eoɣdem moᵃchoɣ de Kelcho / sicᵗ uidelt riuulᵍ de
Edwardeſcloch cadit ī bothkil iuxᵃ Elzieſhalech / 7 ita sicᵗ bothkil deſcendᵗ
uſqꝫ ad buccā de fulhope 7 ꝑ fulhope ī tᵃnſuſū ꝑ diuiſas de Inuerwic / 7
de Elluo uſqꝫ ad maninet / 7 ꝑ maninet uſqꝫ ad aqᵗlonarē ꝑtē de Withſlede /
7 ab aqᵗlonari ꝑte de Withſlede ī tᵃnſuſū uſqꝫ ī Edwardeſcloch / 7 ita sicᵗ
riuulᵍ de Edwardeloh cadit ī bothkil · Tenebūt aū trā / 7 nemᵍ / 7 paſtᵗam
infᵃ ꝑdcas diuiſas de nob 7 hedibz ñris tᵗginta tᵗbz annis / libā 7 qᵗetā
ab oi suico / 7 de Inware 7 de vtware 7 de oibz auxiliis / 7 ab oimoda
ꝓſuetudie 7 exaccõe / Reddēdo nob iñ 7 hedibz ñris ꝑ fᵗma ſingls annis
viginti sol ad feſtū sci Jacobi · Licebit ã ꝑdcis moᵃchis uᵗcūqꝫ uolunt intᵃ
ꝑſcᵗptas diuiſas hitacula 7 scalingas sᵗ t hõibz suis t aialibz ſuis ꝓſtᵘere
7 hitare 7 alio qᵒlibz mᵒ comod ſuū face · Nᵉ licebit cᵗqᵃm nᵗ ꝑ iꝑos fol. 104.
moᵃchos intᵃ ꝑſcᵗptas diuiſas scalingas pone t manſiones face / Iꝑi qᵒ

INUERWYC. 7 hoīes eoꝝ accipiēt de boſco aiſiam̃ta sua ad ardend̄ 7 edificand̄ q^a^ntū uolūint tā ad uillā de Spteldun / q^a^ ad illā ꝑrā q^a^m de nob̄ tenēt / sʒ nō licebit eis q^l^cq^a^ de boſco uendere / sʒ de bruere licebit eis 7 hōibʒ eoꝝ uende / Ponēt ꝗ ꝑſati mo^a^chi ī defenſione unā ꝑtem nemoris ad aiſiam suā / 7 ponēt foreſtar̄ si uolūint ad iꝑm nem^o^ cuſtodiend̄ / ita q nꝗs ind̄ q^l^cq^a^ accipiet n^l^ ꝑ licenciā mo^a^choꝝ · Si u^o^ nos uł ꝗedes ñri aliq^o^ tempe ulꝑius ꝑdc̄am ꝑrā nem^o^ 7 paſturā alic^l^ vende uł ad firmā pone uł ī elemoſinā dare volūim^o^ ? ñlli eā uendem^o^ uł ponem^o^ ad f^l^mā · uł ī elemoſinā dabim^o^ n^l^ ꝑdc̄is mo^a^chis de Kelcho si eā eme uł ad firmā ꝗre uolūint / Hanc ꝑrā 7 hāc ꝓuenc̄om nos 7 ꝗedes ñri warentizabim^o^ eis 7 defendem^o^ ꝑdc̄is xxx^ta^iij · annis · Hanc enī ꝓuenc̄om ſtabilit̄ tenēdam ꝑ nob̄ 7 ꝗedibʒ ñris sñ malo ingenio affidauim^o^ / Incep^t^ aū ꝑmin^o^ hui^o^ ꝓuenc̄ois ad feſtū sc̄i Martini ꝑximū p^o^q^a^ Philipp^o^ Rex francie 7 Ricard^o^ Rex Anglie iuerūt ieroſolimā / Q^l^ / fuit ann^o^ / millesim^o^ / centesim^o^ nonagesʒ^o^ ab incarnac̄oe d̄ni / Hiis Teſt^s^ d̄no Ricardo abbe de Driburch · Wiłło canonico eius / Hugone capłło clico regis · Tho^a^ filio eius · Guaſio Auenel · 7 m · a ·

Carta s̄r sextā ꝑtem de ꝑritorio de Inuerwyc̄ ·

257 Vniūſis sc̄e m̄ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibʒ / Robert^o^ Auenel · salt̄ Noūint om̄s tam poſti q^a^ ꝑſentes me dediſſe ad feudā firmā inꝑpetuū 7 h^o^ sc^l^pto meo ꝓfirmaſſe abbi 7 mo^a^chis de Kelcho ꝑrā meā · 7 nem^o^ · 7 paſturā · que ad me 7 heredes meos [pertinet] · s · sextā ꝑtem de ꝑritorio de Inuerwic̄ · q^e^ eſt ꝓt^a^ ꝑrā corūdē monachoꝝ de Kelcho · sic^t^ videłt riuulus de Edwardeſcloch cadit ī bothkil iux^a^ Elzieſhalech · 7 ita sicut bothkil deſcendit uſqꝫ ad buccā de fulhope · 7 ꝑ fulhope in t^a^nſūſū iux^a^ diuiſas de Ellum uſqꝫ ad maninet · 7 ꝑ maninet uſqꝫ ad aq^l^lonarē ꝑtem de Witſlede 7 ab aq^l^lonari de Witſlede in t^a^nſūſū uſqꝫ ī Edwardeſcloch · 7 ita sicut riuulus de Edwardeſcloch cadit

ī bothkil · Tenebūt aũ ꝑram 7 nem⁹ 7 paſturā q^e ad me 7 ꝓedes meos ptinet · s · sextā ptem de Inuerwīc̃ / infra p[dictas] diuiſas de me 7 ꝓedibʒ meis ad feudā f^l mā om̄i tempe inppetuū · liꝑam 7 quietā ab ōi ſuicio 7 de Inware 7 de vtware / 7 de om̄ibʒ auxiliis / 7 ab ōimoda ꝯſuetudīe 7 exacc̃oe / Reddendo inde m^l 7 heredibʒ meis sing̃lis annis inppetuū / xl · denar̃ ad feſtū sc̃i Jacobi · 7 unas botas ad feſtū sc̃i And̃r̃ / Licebit ã pdc̃is monach̃ ubicūq; uoluerīt int^er diuiſaſ pſc^lptas habitac̃la 7 ſcalingas ſibi ut̃ hōibʒ ſuis ut̃ aĩalibʒ ſuis ꝯſt^uere 7 habitare arare ꝗ 7 ſeminare / 7 alio m^o q^o uoluerīt cōmodū ſuū facꝛe / Nec c^llibet n^l p iꝑos mo^erchos int^er diuiſas pſc^lptas ſcalingas poꝛe ut̃ manſiones facꝛe · Iꝑi q;^o monachi 7 hoĩes eoꝝ accipiēt de boſco aiſiam̃ta ſua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q^entū uoluerint tam de Spteldun / q^e ad illā ꝑrā q^em de me tenēt / sʒ nō licebit eis q^leq^e de boſco uendere sʒ de bruere licebit eis 7 hōibʒ eoꝝ uendꝛe · Ponēt ꝗ pfati mo^erchi in defenſione unā ptem nemoris ad aiſiā ſuā / 7 ponēt foreſtariū ſi uolꝛint ad iꝑm nem⁹ cuſtodiendū ita q nHs inde q^leq^e accipiet n^l p licēciam monachoꝝ · Hanc ꝑrā 7 hāc ꝯuenc̃om ego 7 heredes mei warentizabim⁹ eis 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū / Hanc · ñ · ꝯuenc̃om ſtabiliꝛ inppetuū tenendā p me 7 heredibʒ meis sñ malo ingenio affidaui / Hiis Teſt^e · Roꝗ de Kent · Alano de Mundegum̃i · Joh̃ Hoſc / Rollando de Inꝛwīc̃ · Nich̃ fil̃ ei⁹ / Henꝝ de Kent / 7 aliis ·

Carta sup paſt^lam de Inuerwyck^e ·

258 Vniꝛſis sc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibʒ · Roꝗ · de Kent salt̃ · Sciāt om̃s tā pſentes q^er poſti / q ego Roꝗt⁹ de Kent / 7 Raḋ paꝛ m̃s fidei inꝛpoſic̃one f^lmauim⁹ mo^erchos de Kelcho / q si paſturā de Inuerwīc̃ alic^l ad firmā dare uellem⁹ ? ñlli n^l eis eā darem⁹ · Si ig̃^e Mailroſ̃ ut̃ quilibʒ alii aliq^rm cartā ōnderint ad pbanḋ q iꝑis pdc̃am paſturā ad firmā ꝯceſſerim ? Sciāt ōes fideles illā cartā ꝯt^er fidē meā p subrepc̃om fuiſſe inpet^ertā / 7 icc^lco

Inuerwyc. ñllam vim ł efficaciā prorſ⁹ ħre debet · Neqꝫ enī ego hui⁹modi cartā ꝓt^cr Kalchoenſes ivſte dare poſſam neq Mailroſenſes eā n¹ iniuſte poſſant impet^cre · Volo g¹ firmiſ 7 ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfirmo ut mo^cchi de Kelch ꝑdcam paſt²am de me 7 ſhedibꝫ meis inꝓcuſſe teneāt inppetuū / sicut cyrog^cſſū teſtat² q°d inſ me 7 illos fēm eſt / 7 sic^t ego 7 ꝑr ñs affidauim⁹ · Hiis Teſt^o · Hug̃ capHo cłico Reg̃ · Oſbto capHo de Kelch · Ingolf / 7 Abſalon 7 Ada capHis de Rok^o / 7 multis aliis ·

Controuſia inſ Abbm 7 Cōuenſ de Kelch · 7 dñm Alanū de Mundegumy militem · *fol.* 105.

925 Omnibꝫ sce ōris eccłie filiis · Hugo dei gr̃a Abbas de Driburc · Thom̃ p¹or de Coldinghā / Laurenci⁹ Archid sci Andr̃ salt̃ ī đno · Cū cā quedā uteret² inſ dñm Herbertū Abbm de Kelch 7 ei⁹dē loci ꝓuentū ex vna pte · 7 dñm Alanū de Mundegumery militē ex alta · Eadē nob a đno legato vt finē ꝓt°uſie impoſnem⁹ · In ħ vba cā fuit ꝓmiſſa · fr̃ Jacob⁹ đni ꝑꝑ · pñiari⁹ 7 capHs apłice ſedis legat⁹ · Dilctis ī x° filiis Abbi de Driburg̃ · P¹ori de Coldīghā · magro · L · archid sci Andr̃ salt̃ / Accedentes ad nos dilcti filii ñri Abbs 7 mo^cchi de Kelch · ſuā nob expoſuere q^eremoniā · Q Alan⁹ de MundeGumery miles s̃r exaccōe q^crūdā decimaꝫ 7 dāpnis illatis · Reſpondēdo ſimpliciſ · nō · Q¹a u° morā nō poſſum⁹ longiorē ī ptibꝫ iſtis · Diſc^eciōi v̄re auc^cte legacōis q^c fungim² diſt¹cte ꝑcipiendo mandam⁹ · q^ctin⁹ ptibꝫ ꝓuocatis audiatis cām · 7 cā fine debito ſminetis · facientes p cenſurā eccłiaſticā f¹miſ obſuari · Teſtes ā q¹ fuerīt noīati · ſi ſe gr̃a · odio · uł timore sbt^cxerint · 7 ceſa · Q si nō oms hiis exeq̃ndis inſce potuitis ! duo uſm nicłomin⁹ exeq^cnt² · Daſ ap^d Kelch ī q^cdrageſia · P⁹ ñlta g¹ edicta ptibꝫ ī ꝑſencia ñra ꝓſtitutis · multis qꝫ hīc inde ppoſitis · Demū inſ pteſ amicabiliſ s^c ꝓuenit / 7 illa ꝓt°uſia corā nob ī hac for^c sopita eſt · Videłt q ꝑdcs A · de Mundegumy pmiſit ī fide ſua p ſe 7 ſhedibꝫ ſuis

7 7̃ oīnibz aliis ſuis corā nob ī pleno capitlo de merſkes ap^d Edinhā · die venis px^er p^l đnicam qua cantat^2 · Letare ierłm · ꝓſtituto · Anno ab incarnacõe m° / cc° / xxi · ſe nūcq^er aliq^em moturū ꝓt°uſiā erga dc̃os Abbm 7 mo^echos · sup exacc̃oe decimaꝫ tre sue · q^em ipi Abbas 7 mo^echi de Kalch colere fecunt de vaſto ī tritorio de Inuwic̃ / uł multure ex fructu eiuſdē tre puenientis · ſup q'bz ipe · A · t^ehebat^2 in c̃am corā nob ab eiſdē Abbe 7 mo^echis · N^e 7̃ aliq°d eis illaturū g^euamē ſup aliq^er re ad dc̃os Abbm 7 monach ptinēte · Promiſit 7̃ idē A · miles ſe p poſſe suo ipis Abbi 7 monach · 7 rebz illoꝫ · sicut s' 7 suiſ fore puiſurū · ꝓſiliaturū 7 auxiliaturū · Vt ã h que corā nob ī iudicio acta sūt tā euidentiā · q^er ppetuā fut^2is tempibz obtineāt f'mitatē · Nos iuram̃to a dc̃o · A · milite ad pacis hui^l obſuac̃om corpalit ꝓſtito · 7 a nob recepto · 7 sigillo suo appõito · cōpoſic̃om iſtā auc^ete q^er fungebam^2 roborauimus · 7 ꝓſenti sc'pto ſigilla ñra ī teſtimoniū appoſuim^l · Teſte toto capitlo đ Merſkis ·

Conf'macio s̃r ꝓvenc̃oem fc̃am cū đno Robto de Kent milite ·

260 Vniuſis ſc̃e mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz · Alan^l fił Walti dapifer Regis Scoc̃ / Salt · Nouint ōs tā poſti q^er ꝓſentes me ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe monachis de Kelch totā ꝓuenc̃om ex integro q^em fecerūt cū militibz meis · s · Robto de Kent · 7 cetis de tra 7 nemore · 7 paſtura · 7 aliis aiſiamētis ī tritorio de Inuerwic̃ · ſic^t teſtat^2 cyrograffū int eos inde fc̃m · Hiis plegiis 7 teſtibz · Symone Locard / Willo Paſſeleue · 7 Robto Croch · Audoeno de Witflede · Hiis ī teſtibz / Ofbto capellano de Kelch · Robto diacono · Walc̃ de Keth ·

Inuerwyc.

INUERWYC. It Confirmacio sr eandē ꝓuencom fcam it Abbm 7 Cōuent de Kelch 7 R · de Kent · 7 alios ·

261 Vilis dei gra Rex Scott · Omibz pbis hoibz toci tre sue clicis 7 laicis Salt · Sciant psentes 7 futi me dedisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmasse ꝓuencom fcam int Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kelchou · 7 Robtū de Kent 7 Robtum Hunaud · 7 Rolanđ genum Nichol de Costentin · s · de tra · 7 pastura · 7 bosco ī tritorio de Inuwic p easdē diuisas sicut ī Cyrogpho int eos fco ꝓtinet · 7 cū omibz eisdē iustis ptinenciis · Tenenđ a festo sci Martini px° pq Ricard rex Anglie · 7 Philipp Rex francie pfecti sūt us Ierosolimā · usq ad tminū tginta tum annoꝝ pactum · Ita libe 7 qete / plenarie 7 honorifice sict Cyrogphū int eos fcm testat 7 sicut ꝓfirmacio Alani fit Walti dapifi Regis ꝓfirmat / saluo suico meo · Test Robto capllo meo · Philippo de Valoñ · Malc fit Com Dunekañ · Will Comyñ ·

Q possum licite ingedi tram de Bothkyl ·

262 Pateat vniusis q nos Patci de Dumbañ Comes marchie volum 7 cōcedim p psentes q Abbas monasti de Kelch 7 eiusdē loci Conuent possint licite ingedi trā suā de Bothkyl cū oibz suis ptinenciis · que est inf distruct ñros · 7 eā pacifice possidere · 7 q possint oimodā vtilitatē suā exinde face / modis oibz qbz meli vidint s expedire · sñ pt bacoe ñra 7 calūpnia · ac balliuoꝝ ñroꝝ · In cui rei testimoniū psentes tras sigillo ñro signatas dcis Abbi 7 Cōuentui fieri fecim patentes · Dat ap Dūbar · die martis px p festū Inuencois sce Crucis · Anno gre · milles / tcentes · decimo · *fol.* 106.

Reſignačo ſr calūpniā ī ſtagno Molenđ de Sperteldoñ · Merchelye

263 Vniuſis ſce ris eccłie filiis ac fidelibz Edulf9 fił Gamcł · salt · Nouint ōs poſti 7 ſpſentes me q'etā clamaſſe omnē calūpniā q^m ħui ī ſtagno molendini de Spteldun · q̄d eſt sup Whitteder · de me 7 de ōibz meis inppetuū · Eccłie ſce Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz · Dedi 7 eis 7 h° sc'pto ſf'maui ī liſbam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā omne ius q°d inde habui / Hiis teſt · Gilſto ſpoſito · Leuenađ piſtore · Alano de sart'n Ric de Suaſhā · Ric Scotto · 7 aliis ·

Carta ſr Merchelye ·

264 Omnibz ſce ris ecclie filiis · Walter9 de Bolebech · salt · Sciatis me dediſſe / 7 ſceſſiſſe 7 ſpſenti carta mea ſfirmaſſe inppetuū · Deo 7 ſce Marie · 7 fri Wiłło de Mercheleye 7 ōibz ei9 succeſſoribz q°ddā hemitoriū q°d vocat2 Merchingleye · 7 fundat2 de vaſto meo iux^a Merchingb2nā cū ecca ſce Marie ibidē ſſt^uta · 7 cū ōibz ad ſpdcm locū ptinentibz ī liſbam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · ī boſco · ī plano / ī p^atis ī aq's · ī ſtagnis 7 molendinis 7 ī cōmunibz aiſiamtis / 7 ī ōibz cōibz paſcuis aīalibz suiſ p totā trā meā · 7 foreſtā meā / 7 liſbum exitū 7 int°itū hōibz suiſ 7 aīalibz ſuis p totā trā meā / ex q^acumq; pte ſpdci loci volūint · 7 accipient ext^a diuiſas ſuas de viridi boſco meo ad edificanđ 7 de mortuo ad ſburenđ q^antū volūint · 7 q'eti erūt de pānagio de đnicis porcis ſuis · Hanc ā elemoſinam dedi 7 ſceſſi 7 ſpſenti carta mea ſfirmaui inppetuū ſpdco fri Wiłło · 7 ōibz viris religionis ſpdco Wiłło ī ſpdco hemitorio de Merchingleye succedentibz p anima mea 7 sponse mee sibille · 7 p aīabz hedū meoz / 7 añceſſoz 7 succeſſoz meoz · tenendū ita liſe / 7 q'ete ſic' aliq^a elemoſina ab aliq'bz viris religionis / liſbius / 7

MERCHELYE. q'eci⁹ / tenet² / Hiis teſt⁻ / Sibilla de Bolebech / Regiñ de kenebelle / Oſbto monacho / Wdardo p^a / Symūdo de Kent / Roſbto de Grej / 7 aliis ·

Conf'rmačo šr Mercheleye ·

265 Vniuſis sče ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā fut²is q^a ꝑſentibz / Walter⁹ de Bolbech salt̄ · Sciatis q ego Walter⁹ de Bolebech · fil Walſti de Bol · ad peticōm 7 aſſensū Hugonis de Bolebech fr̄is mei 7 hedis mei p aīa mea 7 ſponſe mee 7 aīabz añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ dedi 7 ꝓceſſi 7 h^ac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓf'maui inppetuū Deo 7 sče Marie / 7 Willo 7 Rogo monach de ordīe Kelchoenſi q°ddam hemitoriū q°d vocat² M°chingleie · q°d fundat² de vaſto p̄ris mei 7 meo iux^a M°chingb²nā · cū eccłia sče Marie ī eodē loco ꝓſt^uĉta · 7 cū ōibz ad ꝑdc̄m locū ꝑtinentibz · ī libam / purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā p has videlt diuiſas q'cq'd ꝓtinet² inſ^a clauſt²as ſuas ex vt^aq; pte M°chinb²ne p c'cuitū de vado figuloꝝ vſq; ad vadū u' ſtaineſdenb²ne deſcendit ī M°chinb²ne · ī boſco · ī plano / ī aq's / ī ſtagnis / ī molendinis / ī p^atis 7 ī ōibz cōibz aiſiamētis / 7 libtatibz / 7 ī cōibz paſcuis u'q; p c'cuitū ꝑdc̄i hemetorii · ex ut^aq; pte M°chingb²ne p trā meā 7 foreſtā meā · 7 u'cūq; ꝑdc̄s · Will · ul ꝑdc̄s Rog̃ paſt²am huerūt aīalibz ſuis in tempe pat's mei 7 alioꝝ 7 ī meo tempe / 7 libum exitū 7 int°itum s' 7 hōibz ſuis p totā trā meā 7 foreſtā meā ex q^acūq; pte ꝑdc̄i loci uoluerīt / ⊖ si un⁹ ꝑdc̄oꝝ mo^achoꝝ deceſſerit ! dedi 7 ꝓceſſi 7 hac carta mea ꝓf'maui ꝑdc̄m hemitoriū de M°chingleie alti illoꝝ cū ōibz ꝑtinēciis ſuis tenendū inppetuū ita libe 7 q'ete sic' aliq^a elemoſīa libius 7 q'eci⁹ ab aliq° viro religiōis tenet² · Poſt deceſſū u° ut°rūq; mo^achoꝝ Willi videlt 7 Rogi dedi 7 ꝓceſſi 7 hac carta mea ꝓf'maui ꝑdc̄m hemitoriū de M°chingleie cū ꝑdc̄a ecc̄a sče Marie ibidē ꝓſt^uĉta 7 cū ōibz ad ꝑdc̄m locū ꝑtinentibz ſemp inppetuū vni monacho ul duobz

de habitu 7 ordīe Kelchoenſi 7 ñlli⁹ orđis uł habit⁹ religiōis nˡ orđis 7 ħitus ecc̃e Kelchoens̃ ſñ ſbieccione tam̃ ecc̃e Kelchoens̃ uł alicui⁹ dom⁹ religiōis alſtius orđis · tenend̄ ita liƀe qˡete / 7 honorifice ſicᵗ aliqᵃ elemoſina liƀius qˡeci⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenetᵗ ab aliqˡbʒ viris religionis · Hiis Teſtᵒ · Sibilla de Bolebech / Hug̃ de Boł fił ei⁹ / Gilƀto de laual / Roƀto de Inſula / Regiñ / de Kenebelle / Roƀto ꝏoreł / 7 aliis · Mercheleye.

Conſˡmacō s̄r t̄rā de Aᵛcheleia ·

266 Sciant ōes tā p̄ſentes qᵃ futuri q ego Walter̃ de Bolebech fił Walſti de boł · peticc̃oe 7 aſſenſu Hug̃ de Bolebech fr̄is mei 7 h̄edis mei p aīa patˡs mei Walſti de Boleƀc / 7 p ſalute aīe Sibille de Boł ꝏatˡs mee 7 p aīa mea 7 fr̄is mei p̄dc̄i Hug̃ de boł 7 p aīabʒ ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ dedi 7 ꝓceſſi 7 hᵃc p̄ſenti carta mea ꝓfˡmaui inppetuū Deo 7 sc̄e Marie / 7 fr̄i Wiłł 7 fr̄i Rogo ꝏoᵃchis de Aᵛcheleia 7 aliis ibidē deo ſuientibʒ 7 ſuituris inppetuū · totā t̄rā heremitorii mei qᵒd fundatᵗ ſup Aᵛchingbᵗna · ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoīam cū ōibʒ liƀtatibʒ 7 aiſiamētis qᵃs p̄dc̄s fr̄ Wiłł 7 sui habuerūt ī tempe patˡs mei 7 alioꝝ 7 ī meo tempe · Tenendā de me 7 h̄edibʒ meis inppetuū · liƀe / qˡete / honorifice / 7 integᵉ · 7 p⁹ deceſſū p̄dc̄i Wiłłi · uł Rogeri ? dedi 7 ꝓceſſi / 7 ꝓfˡmaui p̄dc̄m h̄emitoriū de ꝏᵒchigł · duobʒ ꝏoᵃchis inppetuū de habitu eodē · s · de ordīe Kełchouens̃ · sñ calūpnia tam̃ 7 exacc̃oe / 7 s̄bieccoe tam illi⁹ qᵃ alicui⁹ dom⁹ religionis · vt duo tantū ꝏoᵃchi 7 nō plures semp ħeant p̄dc̄am elemoſinā de Aᵛcheł 7 teneāt adeo liƀe / 7 qˡete / 7 honorifice / 7 integᵉ · sicᵗ p̄dc̄i ꝏoᵃchi · W · 7 R · tenuerūt p has diuiſas · videłt qˡeqˡd ꝓtinetᵗ infᵃ clauſtᵗam p̄dc̄oꝝ ꝏoᵃchoꝝ p cˡcuitū de vado figuloꝝ uſq ad uadū nˡ Stainefdefbᵗna defcēdᵗ ī Aᵛchinbᵗne · Hiis Teſtᵒ / Đna Sibilla de Bolefƀ · Hug̃ de boł · fił ei⁹ · Gilƀto de Laual · Roƀ de Inſula · Wiłło de ffenwīc / 7 ꝏltis aliis ·

LEYCHESTRES. Conf'mačo šr · xxvi · acras ꝑre iux^a Heleycheſtres ·

267 Sciant ꝑſentes 7 futuri q ego Hugo de Balliolo ꝓceſſi 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaui inppetuū Deo · 7 sče Marie 7 Rogo monacho de M^ochingleya 7 ōib3 ei^9 succeſſoribz monachis ī loco de M^ochingleya deo ſuituī inppetuū viginti 7 sex acras ꝑre iux^a heleycheſtres · q^as Euſtachi^9 pat meus ih dedit ī liberam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · Hanc ā elemoſinā dedi ih 7 ꝓfirmaui inppetuū tenendā ita libe / q'ete / 7 honorifice / cū omibz cōmunibz aiſiamtis 7 libertatibz · s' 7 hōibz ſuis 7 aīalibz ſuis u'q; sup ꝑrā meā · sicut aliq^a elemoīa libius / quieci^9 7 honorificenci^9 7 meli^9 tenet^2 uł teni poteſt ab aliq'bz viris religionis · Hiis teſtibz / Ingelramo de Balliolo · Bernardo de Bah · Henī de vi · Guidone de fontibz / Huğ de Normāuilla · 7 multis aliis ·

Carta šr Eccłiam de Halýburtoun ·

268 Vniuſis sče ōris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz · Dauid fił Tructe · salī · Sciāt ōs tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes me dediſſe · 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ꝓfirmaſſe Eccłie ſče Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz · Eccłiam de Halyburī villa mea cū tofta 7 crofta · 7 duabz bouatis ꝑre · 7 cū ōibz aliis ad ipam eccłiam iuſte ptinentibz · ī libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · Hāc aū eccłiam dedi 7 ꝓceſſi eis p aīa dni Coſpat'cii comitis · 7 p ſalute aīe mee · 7 añceſſoz 7 succeſſoz meoz · ita libe / 7 q'ete · tenendā 7 poſſidendā sic' aliq^a aliā elemoſinā libi^9 / 7 q'eci^9 · tenent 7 poſſidēt / Hiis Teſt^o · Gauī Archid sči Andī · Simī Archid de Teuid · Gauī clico · Joh fił Decani · Magro Nichoł · J · clico de ffoghou · Pat'cio clico fił comiī / Rog fił Robi freb / 7 ōltis aliis ·

Conf'macio s̃r Capellā de Halyburtun · HALYBURTUN.

269 Vniuſis sc̃e mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā p̄ſentibz q^a^ futur̃ viſur̃ ul̃ audituṛ̃ has l̃ras · Walt̃us fil̃ Dauid filii Truite · ſalt̃ · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me intuitu caritatis dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 h^a^c carta mea ꝓf'maſſe Deo 7 ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 ſuituris Capellā de Halyburtuñ · t̃ra mea 7 eā reſignaſſe mat'ci ecclie de Grenelawe que ip̄oꝝ mo^a^choꝝ ē sic^t^ ius illi^9^ ecclie cū t̃ris / decimis / paſcuis 7 focalibz / 7 ōibz aliis ad eā iuſte ꝑtinentibz / Hāc aū elemoſinā feci eis ꝑ ſalute pat's mei 7 aīe mee · 7 ꝑ aīabz ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meorū · Q^a^re volo ut p̄dc̄i mo^a^chi p̄dc̄am capellā teneāt ī purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · ita liḃe / q'ete / honorifice / 7 plenarie / sic^t^ aliq^a^m aliā ecclīam ul̃ capellā ī regno Scocie liḃi^9^ / q'eci^9^ / honorificenci^9^ / 7 pleni^9^ tenēt ul̃ poſſident · Si u° aliq° tempe aliq°d sc'ptū ul̃ Ep̄i ul̃ alicui^9^ alt̃ius ꝓt^a^ eos · 7 ꝓt^a^ hui^9^modi conceſſionē 7 reſignac̄om ab aliq° fuit inpet^a^tū ul̃ ꝑlatū / uolo 7 ꝓcedo ut sc'ptū illud uiribz careat · 7 locū nō teneat · Ip̄i u° mo^a^chi recepūt pat^e^m meū 7 me · 7 ōs añceſſores 7 ſucceſſores meos ī fr̄nitatē dom^9^ sue de Kalcho · 7 ꝑticipes fecerūt ōium or̄onū 7 bñficioꝝ que fiūt ul̃ fient ī eoꝝ ecclia inꝑpetuū · Hiis Teſt' / Com̄ *fol.* 108.
Pat'cio / Euſtach̄ de Veſci · Wil̄ Pat'c̄ / Ric̄ Nano · Joh̄ vicecom̄ de Roxburg̃ · Bernardo de Hauden · 7 m̄ltis aliis ·

Conf'mac̄o s̃r capellā de Halyburtun ·

270 Om̄ibz x^t^ fidelibz p̄ſens sc'ptū viſur̃ ul̃ audituṛ̃ · Philipp^9^ de Halyburton̄ ct̄nā ī dno salt̃ / Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me diuine caritatis intuitu · 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee 7 om̄ium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe / ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓf'maſſe Deo 7 Ecclie b̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 inꝑpetuū ſuituṛ̃ 7 eoꝝ ecclie mat'ci de Grenelawe ī liḃam / purā

HALYBURTUN. 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Capellā de Haliburtun · cū tris / decimis / 7 ōibz aliis ptinēciis · libtatibz 7 aisiamētis suis · Et eā dce Ecce de Grenelawe tanqa filiā mat sue spctantē p me 7 hedibz meis ut assigais inppetuū resignasse 7 qetā clamasse · Qare uolo 7 ꝓcedo ut dci moachi dcam capellā cū ōibz libtatibz ptinenciis 7 aisiamtis suis · adeo libe qete / plene / 7 honorifice absq; omi inpedimēto seu clamio mei ut meoꝝ heant / teneāt / 7 possideāt inppetuū / sicut aliqa ecclam ut capellā ī Regno Scocie · libi ꝓ / qeci ꝓ / pleni ꝓ 7 honorificenci ꝓ hnt tenēt aut possidēt / 7 put carte Dauid fil Trute · paui mei · 7 Walti fil eidē aui mei sup eadē capella collate eisdē moachis ꝓfecte pleni ꝓ 7 melius testant · In cui ꝓ rei testimoñ psenti scpto sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test Magro Rolando de Lambedeñ · Canonico Morauiens · Dno Hērico de Haliburtoñ milite / Magro Hug de Bernby / Rob de Edinhā · 7 aliis ·

Resignaco sr Jus 7 clameū ī capella de Halyburtun ·

271 Omibz xt fidelibz ho scptū visur ut audituř / Philipp ꝓ de Haliburton salt in dno · Nouit vniusitas ūra me ius meū 7 clameū qod hui ut hre potui ī capella de Halibtun matci ecce de Grenlaw qe est dnoꝝ abbis 7 Cōuent ꝓ de Kalch resignasse p me 7 hedibz meis ut assignatis inppetuū 7 collacom pdecessoꝝ meoꝝ sr eadē capella dcis abbi 7 ꝓuentui fcam ratificasse 7 ꝓfmasse · Et ne ꝓta hui ꝓmodi qetā clamacom / ratificacom seu ꝓfirmacom ego 7 hedes mei ut assignati · psentando · seu alio qocūqb mo ius dcoꝝ abbis 7 Cōuent ꝓ ī dca capella inpediendo venire potim ꝓ · obligo me 7 hedes meos ut assigatos iurdiccoi ipi ꝓ abbis qt p tempe fuit · vt possit nos p sniam exꝓicacois ī psonis nris sn cae cognicoe fulminand / 7 p ōia loca p que vidit expedire qociens 7 qando solempniť publicand · siue p quācūqb aliā cohcom qam ī nos excere voluit cōpellere ad centū libras stlingoꝝ fabce ecclie soluend · qociens ius ipoꝝ ī dca capella psentando ut aliqo mo impedire

attēptaŭim⁹ · Renūcio inšr ī hac ꝑte ꝑ me 7 ꝗedib3 meis uł affig^a^is p'uilegio fori ſpeciałr 7 õi accõi / excepcõi / 7 defenſioni / regie ꝑhibicõi 7 õib3 łris inpet^a^tis 7 inpet^a^ndis · 7 õi q°d poſit obici ꝯt^a^ iſtud fc̃m uł ꝓſens inſt^u^mentū · 7 õi tā iuris civilis q^a^ canonici remedio · In cui⁹ rei teſtiñ ꝓſenti sc'pto sigillū meū appoſui ꝑ me 7 ꝗedib3 meis uł affig^a^tis · Dať q'nto kł octobꝛ anno đni · ꝏ° · cc° / lx° · p'mo ·

Carta šr Eccłiam de Kamb⁹naythan cū õib3 iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ·

272 Uniŭſis sc̃e m̃ris Eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 has łras viſuř uł auditur̃ / Radulph⁹ de Cleꝛ fił Rađ de Cleř salť · Noŭit vniŭſitas v̄ra me de cōſenſu Rogii ꝗedis mei · 7 ad peticõm ei⁹dē ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯf'maſſe Deo 7 eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelcł 7 mo^a^chis ibidē deo ſuientib3 Eccłiam de Cambꝫnaithan cū õib3 ad eandē iuſte ꝑtinētib3 / ī liba / 7 purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoĩam / Ꝑtea ꝯceſſi eiſdē 7 ecc̃e de Cambꝫnaithan totā decimā m̃lture 7 exit⁹ molendinoꝝ meoꝝ de Cambꝫnaithan ī liba̅m 7 purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · volo ꝗ 7 ꝯcedo ut eadē ecc̃a bladū suū molat p'mo p⁹ quēcūq̃ molentē inueñit ī ꝓdc̃is molendinis / siue dñs siue ali⁹ q'cūq̃ fuŭit · Ipi ã monachi ꝯceſſerūt m' ut faciā p'uatā capellā inf^a^ curtē meā sñ det'mēto uł dāpno mat'cis ecc̃e · Hāc aŭ ꝯceſſionē feci eis 7 ꝓdc̃e eccłie ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ / Et q̄ ad ꝓſens sigillū meū magnū ñ habui sigillo meo secreto vna cū sigillis militū meoꝝ · 7 sigillo đni Wiłłi Auenel *fol.* 109. ꝓſens sc'ptū corroboraui · Hiis teſt° / Ricardo de Langetoft° · Thom̃ de Wireceſt⁹ / Wiłło Auenel / 7 Gilbto fił ei⁹ / Rogo de Cleř / 7 m̃ltis aliis ·

SYMPRING. Carta šr Ecclıam de Sympˈngᵉ cū ꝑtinenciis ſuis ·

273 Omibʒ uiſuſ uł audituſ has łras Hye de Simprinc / salt · Sciatis me ꝑſente Petro filio meo 7 ꝓcedente dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea ꝓfˈmaſſe Deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelcł 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibʒ Ecclıam de Simprinc / cū toſto 7 croſto · cū decē 7 octo acris tre · ita libe tenendā 7 poſſidendā ī libam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / cū tris / decimis / 7 aliis Ecclıaſticis bñficiis sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā ecclıam ī Regno Scocie libius / qˈeciᵖ 7 pleniᵖ tenēt uł poſſident / Hāc aū elemoſinā feci eis ꝑ ſalute aīe Regis Dauid 7 ꝑ ſalute đni mei Regis Malcoloni / 7 ꝑ ſalute mea 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ſalua tenura Thor Archiđ ī vita sua · Hiis teſtᵉ · Berculfo de Hupſetligtun / Ricardo Marchaldo / Wicio de Wiceſtun / Dodino de Dodineſtun / Joħe ꝑſona de ffogghou / Magro [ ] de Hupſetligtū / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta šr Ecclıam de Lyntunruderycᵉ cū ꝑtinētibʒ ·

274 Uniuſis sce mris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibʒ / Ric Cumyn · salt / Sciāt ões tā poſti qᵃ ꝑſentes · me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ꝓfirmaſſe / Ecclie ſce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibʒ / Ecclıam de Lyntunruderic cū õibʒ ad iſam ecclıam iuſte ꝑtinentibʒ · Dedi 7 ꝑdce ecclie ī libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā dimidiā carucatā tre ī uilla ꝑnoīata ꝑ aīa Henrici comitis đni mei / 7 ꝑ aīa Joħis filii mei / qᵒꝝ corꝑa apᵈ eos tumulantᵉ 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee / 7 añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Volo itaq; ut ecclıam ꝑdcam 7 trā ꝑnoīatam · ita libe 7 qˈete teneāt 7 poſſideāt sicut aliqᵃm aliā elemoſinā libius 7 qˈeciᵖ tenēt 7 poſſidēt / Abbas uᵒ 7 Cōuentᵖ · me 7 Hextilđ ſponſā meā · 7 filios ñros ī frnitatē suā ſuſcepunt / 7 bñficia ecce sue nob ꝓceſſerūt · Hiis teſtᵉ / Hextilđ ſponſa mea · Ođ filio meo / Adā de Bonekil / Bᵒnarđ fił Brien · Gaufredo Ridel ·

Carta ſr Eccłiā de uilla thancardi · s · Wodekyrke · WODEKYIRCH

275 Uniuſis ſce ꝰris eccłe filiis 7 fidelibꝫ Anneis de Brus ſalt ī đno · Sciant tā ꝑſentes q^a futuri me dediſſe / 7 ꝓceſſiſſe / 7 hac mea carta ꝓfirmaſſe Deo 7 ſce Marie 7 eccłie de Kelchou 7 Cōuentui ibidē Deo ſuienti Eccłiam de uilla Thancardi · s · Wdekýrch cū ōibꝫ ꝑtinēciis que ad eandē eccłiam de iure ꝑtiñe debent / ī liḃam 7 purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · tenendā 7 poſſidendā inꝑpetuū · ita liḃe / q^ete / plenarie 7 honorifice ? ſicut iſ̄i ꝰo^achi de Kelcho aliq^am eccłiam ī aliq^o feudo alicui^9 ꝰilitis ī regno Scocie liḃi^9 q^eci^9 pleni^9 7 honorificenci^9 tenēt 7 poſſident · Hiis teſt^ / Đno Joē glaſg̃ eſ̄po · Hug̃ capłło Reg̃ / Wiłło Ꝑalcuiē · Joħe decano de Theuidale · Walt 7 Joħe cłicis Eſ̄pi · Pet^o de Biggres / 7 ꝰultis aliis ·

Sr̃ inſpeccōm q^a^ꝫdē cartaꝫ 7 ꝓf^mačoñ ſr q^asdā eccłias ī eſ̄patibꝫ ſci Andr̃ 7 Glaſg̃ ·

276 Omibꝫ x^t fidelibꝫ ad q^os ꝑſens ſc^ptū ꝑuenit · N · O · de Jedđ · 7 de Driburc · Aḃḃes 7 prior̃ de Coldingh^am ſci Andr̃ 7 Glaſg̃ dioē · salt eternā ī đno · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra nos q^aſdā cartas n^e nō 7 ꝓfirmacōes · sigiłł ſci Andr̃ 7 Glaſg̃ q^ondā eſ̄poꝫ n^e nō coꝫdē locoꝫ caſ̄loꝫ sig^atas ſup q^bꝫdā eccłiis ac aliis bonis ī ꝑdcis dioceſ̄ viris religioſis Aḃḃi 7 Conuentui de Kalcł ordis ſci Bñdicti ſci Andr̃ dioceſ̄ n^e nō 7 p^oratui iſ̄po de Leſmahag̃ caritatiue ī ꝑp^os uſus collatis · ñ cancellatas nō raſas · nō abbolitas · n^e ī aliq^a ꝑte sue forme viciatas · sꝫ sñ ōi vitupacōe 7 vicio diligent inſpexiſſe · 7 efficacit ꝓſidaſſe · q^aꝫ tenorē ī forma inferi^9 annotata de vbo ad ubū duxim^9 t^anſc^bendū · 7 cū sigillis ñris ſignand ·

SYMPRING. Conf'macio s̃r Ecclíam de Symprinc ī pp'os vſus ·

277 Omibz h° sc'ptū viſuſ uł audituſ · Dauid pmiſſiōe dīa Ecclie sc̃i Andr̃ minist humił etnā ī đno salt · Cū vniusoꝝ s̃biectoꝝ vtilitati teneam² patna sollicitudine puidere · ad eoꝝ t̃n vtilitatē pc²andā speciali⁹ obligam² · q' q^e sua sūt ad ſuſtentacōm hoſpitū · paupū · 7 peg'noꝝ · effundūt · 7 ī religiōis augmentū ꝓfūt · Hinc eſt q cū dom⁹ Kalchoens · paupibz 7 peg'nis se exhibeat hoſpitalē ⁊ nos t^anquiłłati mo^achoꝝ ibidē deo ſuienciū puidere cupientes · puida delibacōe ordinauim⁹ · 7 ſtatuim⁹ vt pdci mo^achi ecclie de Semprinc · q^am eis ad uſus pp'os dam⁹ · 7 ꝓcedim⁹ · nō p vicariū sz p honeſtū capłnū q' nob 7 succeſſoribz ñris de ſpualibz reſpōdeat · 7 p clicū ſufficientē faciāt inppetuū defuiri · Ipi ã ōs fruct⁹ dce Ecclie ī uſus ſuos ppetuo ꝓfūtant · n^e ad vicarioꝝ pſentacōm teneant² · cū modicū aut fere *fol.* 110. nichil eis accreſcet · si ad eandē vicarios pſentarēt · Vt ã ħ donacō ñra ppetuū robur optineat ⁊ pſens sc'ptū sigilli ñri munimine fecim⁹ roborari · Saluis epopalibz nob 7 ſucceſſoribz ñris · Dat Anno gre m° / cc° / l° · p'mo · In nat be Marie v'ginis ·

Sr̃ inſp^ecōem cui⁹dā sc'pti đđ Epi sc̃i Andr̃ ·

278 Omibz h° sc'ptū viſuſ uł audituſ · Joħs p'or sc̃i Andr̃ 7 ei⁹dē loci Cōuent⁹ ī đno salt · Nouit vniusitas v̄ra nos sc'ptū venabił pris ñri · đđ · đi gra Epi sc̃i Andr̃ inſpexiſſe ī hec vba · Omibz hoc sc'ptū viſuſ uł audituſ · đđ · pmiſſiōe dīa Ecclie sc̃i Andr̃ minist humił etnā ī đno salt · cū vniusoꝝ s̃biectoꝝ vtilitati teneam² · 7 c̄ · Nos g' ſup^aſc'pte ordinacōi 7 puiſiōi dci venabił pris ñri g^atū pbentes aſſenſū · ad maiorē sec²itatē cā ꝓf'mam⁹ · 7 sigilli capitli ñri robore cōmunim⁹ · Teſte ipo capitlo ñro ·

Conf'mačo sr ões Ecclias 7 Elemosinas ñras ī Espatu de Glasg ·

279 Walt dei gra Glasg Epc · vniusis sce oris filiis 7 fidelibz tā fut'is q^ꝫ psentibz · salt / Nouitis nos ad imitacom añcessoy ñroy · s · Hebti 7 Jocelini · oceffiffe · 7 Espali auctoritate psenti carta ofirmasse · Ecclie sce Marie de Kelch 7 mo^ꝫchis ibidē deo suientibz oms ecclias 7 alias elemoias q^ꝫs hnt ī Espatu Glasg · de oceffiōe pdecessoy ñroy 7 ñra · videlt Ecclias 7 scolas de Rokesburc burgo Reg · libas / 7 q'etas ab ōi ofuetudīe · s · ab ōi redditu sinodi 7 ab ōibz auxiliis · 7 hospiciis 7 orediis sic^t bone memorie Hbt^o · 7 Jocel · Glasg epi eisdē monach carta sua ofirmauerūt · 7 ptea · Ecclia de Mackeswel · 7 capellā de Harlawe · sic^t int ipos mo^ꝫchos 7 lepsos pdci loci de ipa capella ouenit · Ecclam de Sp^ustun / Ecclam de Molle · Ecclam de Boulden · Ecclam de Selekirc / Ecclam de alta Selekirc · Eccam de Dunfres · Ecclia de Lesmahag · Eccam de Kilmaurū · Ecclam de Lintonrotheric · Eccam de Insulethan · Ecclam de uilla Wice cū duabz capell · s · ville Robti fris Lambini · 7 ville Johis Priuingi / Baldewini · Ecclam uille Thancardi que dr Wdekirke / Eccam de uilla Symonis lockardi / Ecclam de Cambusneithan / Ecclia de Dunsyer · 7 decē marcas ānuatī p manū minist^ꝫntis ī ecca de Camsy · Eccam de Stapilgorton · Ecclam de Dung^ꝫi · Ecclam de T^ꝫuerflat · Ecclam de Mortun · Ecclam de Kilosebern · cū ōibz earūdē ecclay capllis · 7 aliis ptinēciis · pnoiatas aū ecclias · 7 capellas 7 oms ea y obuēciōes · cū tris / decimis · 7 ōibz ea y ptinēciis · 7 r^e titudinibz · 7 psonatū ea ydē ecclay plibate ecclie de Kalchou 7 pp'is usibus 7 sustētacoibz mo^ꝫchoy ibidē deo suienciū ! Espali auc^ꝫte dam^o 7 of'mam^o inppetuū · Saluo nob 7 successoribz ñris iure Espali ī omibz · Hiis Test^ꝫ · Dno · H · Archid ñro · Dno · R · de Craf · canonico Glasg · Dno · Adā · capHo ñro · Magro Symone de Bigen / 7 multis aliis · Dat ap^d Alnecrom · Anno gre m^o · cc^o · xxx^o ii^o · die Potenciane Virgis ·

STRAHAVAN. Conf'mačo šr decimā bladi ꝑre Rič de Barde ·

280 Omib3 x^l fidelib3 has ꝑras visuř uł audituř · Walť mifačoe dīa · Glasğ ecclie minist etnā ī đno salť · Notū facim^9 vniusis · nos ad instanciā Hugonis fił Robti de Bigris pat^oni ecce de St^ahauan · 7 Reginaldi fił đni Reginaldi de Crauforde · psone ecce de St^ahauan · dedisse 7 ꝓcessisse · 7 hac ꝑsenti carta ñra ꝓf'masse · Deo 7 ecce ꝑi Machuti · 7 monach ibidē deo suientib3 · 7 inppetuū suituř · ī libam · 7 q'etā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā decimā bladi ꝑre Rič de bard iacentis ex pte aust^ali de Auan · s · maioris Kipe 7 minoris Kipe · 7 Glengeuil · 7 Polnel · 7 Louuhir · 7 omiū ꝑraꝫ ad ꝑnoĩatas ꝑras de iure ptinenciū · que iā culte sūt · uł inpostum coli potūt · Tenendā s^l noĩe simplicis bñficii · libam 7 q'etā · ab ōi suicio · ꝓsuetudīe · exaccoe · 7 hone sclari 7 ecclıastico · Hoc ex^to q mo^achi singlis annis · viginť bollas far̃ auene · reddent capłło suienti capelle sce Brigide · de Kipe · Hiis testib3 · Reginalđ de Crauford · Arkenbaldo de Duglas · R · p^a de Cultir · H · de Cormannoc · 7 multis aliis ·

Conf'mačo šr Ecclıam de Kilmauř ī Cunygham ·

281 Vniusis x^l fidelib3 · hoc ꝑsens sc'ptū visuř uł audituř · Wiłłs mifačoe dīa Ecclie Glasğ minist · etnā ī x^o salť · Nouit vniusitas v̄ra nos dīc pietatis intuitu · Ecclıam de Kilmauř ī Cunyghā · p'ori 7 viris religiosis q^l p tempe fuerīt ap^d Lesmahağ ī usus pp'os ꝓcessisse · Ita ĩn ut bona 7 f^uctus ei^9dē ecclie de Kilmauř · ī usus 7 cōmodū dom^9 de Lesmahağ integ^e expendant^2 · Si u^o pcessu tempis noť ꝓstare potit ! q puent^9 dce ecce de Kilmauř ī alios q^a ī pp'os usus dce dom^9 de Lesmahağ · alias expendant^2 ! uolum^9 ut ꝑdča *fol.* 111. ecca de Kilmauř cū ōib3 ptinēciis suis ī p'stinū statū quo añ hāc ꝓcessionē ñram fuerat ! reducat^2 · Salua tenura Wiłłi de Cunyghā ī uita sua n^l cessit

ut deceſſit · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoñ ſigillū nr̃m apponi fecim⁹ huic scᵗpto · Dat̃ ap^d Caſteltarris die dõica px^ᵃ p° Exaltac̃om sc̃e Crucis · Anno Natiuitatis dñice ꝏ° / cc° / xl°v° · Pontificat⁹ ñri anno · duodecio · KILMAURS.

It̃ Confᵗmacio s̃r eand Eccl̃iam ·

282 Uniuſis xᵗ fidelib3 has l̃ras viſur̃ ut audit²is · Will̃s de Lyndeſheye decan⁹ · 7 Capitl̃m Glaſguens̃ · salt̃ i dno · Nouit vniuſitas ṽra noſ ad inſtanciā venabil̃ patᵗs ñri Will̃i Ep̃i Glaſg̃ · ꝓfᵗmaſſe donac̃om 7 ꝓceſſionē illā q^ᵃm ip̃e Epc̃ fecit Pᵗori 7 Conuentui de Leſmahag̃ de eccl̃ia de Kilmauros in Cunygham i eo7 ꝑpᵗos uſus habenda 7 retinēda · Ita ut bona 7 fruct⁹ ip̃ius eccl̃ie i uſus 7 cõmodū dom⁹ de Leſmahagu 7 i domo de Leſmahag̃ expndant² · ⊖ si alit̃ aliq° tempe de ꝑdc̃is bonis 7 fructib3 fieri ꝓtigit ⁝ eo ip̃o dc̃a ꝓceſſio dioceſanis ꝑdc̃is Pᵗori 7 Cõuentui fc̃a de dc̃a ec̃ca i vſus ꝑpᵗos poſſidenda nõ valeat s3 uirib3 careat 7 effectu · Hac ã ꝓfᵗmac̃om ñram ꝑdc̃is ꝏ^ᵃchis fecim⁹ ⁝ Ep̃ali 7 ꝏag̃ri Will̃i de Cunigh^ᵃm rᶜtoris dc̃e eccl̃ie i omib3 iure · saluo · In hui⁹ rei teſtimoñ sigillū cõmune capituli ñri ꝑſenti scᵗpto fecim⁹ apponi · Teſte eodē Capitl̃o · Ap^d Glaſg̃ · vij · kl̃ · Apᵗlis · Anno ānunciac̃ois d̃nice · ꝏ° · cc° · quad^ᵃgeſio · sexto ·

Carta s̃r Eccl̃iam de Kylmauŕ cū ꝑtinentib3 ·

283 Vniuerſis sc̃e ꝏatᵗs eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Robert⁹ fil̃ Wernebaldi · salt̃ · Nouint õs tā poſti q^ᵃ ꝑſentes · me dediſſe · 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ꝓfᵗmaſſe · Eccl̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · 7 ꝏonachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 · Eccl̃iam de Kilmauro · uilla mea de Cunygh^ᵃm cū dimidia carucata t̃re ad ip̃am eccl̃iam ꝑtinente · 7 cū õib3 ad ip̃am eccl̃iam iuſte ꝑtinentib3 · Hanc aũ eccl̃iam dedi eis i ꝑpetuā elemoĩam ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee / 7 ꝑ ſalute añceſſo7

Kilmaurs. meoꝫ 7 succeſſoꝫ meoꝫ · liḃe 7 q'ete tenēdam sic^t aliq^a aliā elemoſinā liḃius 7 q'eci^9 poſſident · Pꝛea recepunt me ī fr̄nitate ſua / 7 ego si uitā meā mutare voluo añ mortē meā ⁊ p ꝓſiliū eoꝫ mutabo / Vbicūq; u^o mortuus fuo ⁊ dedi ꝑſate eccl̄ie de Kelcho · duas ꝑtes ſubſtancie mee q^e m^l ꝓtingit · Hiis teſt^ · Teſte eodē capitlo · Ꝑ Waldœuo de P^endergeſt^ · Hugo de A^ybotyl · Rogo de A^ybotele · Milone de Stichele · 7 ꝯltis aliis ·

Conf'mac̄o s̄r Eccl̄iam de Kylmauro cū dimid̄ carucata ꝯre ·

284 Vniuſis sc̄e mat's eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Robert^9 fil̄ Robti filii Wernebaldi / salt̄m · Nouitis me ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kel̄ 7 monac̄h ibidē deo ſuientib3 donac̄om q^am fecit pat̄ m̄s Eccl̄ie de Kilmauro uilla mea de Cunyghā · cū dimidia carucata ꝯre ad ip̄am eccl̄iam ꝑtinēte · 7 cū ōib3 ad eandē eccl̄iam iuſte ꝑtinentib3 · Hanc eccl̄iam ꝑſatis monac̄h de Kelc̄h sic^t eā illis pat̄ m̄s donau^t ⁊ ꝓceſſi · 7 annui p ſalute aīe mee · 7 p aīa p̄ris mei 7 aīab3 añceſſoꝫ 7 succeſſoꝫ meoꝫ · liḃe · 7 q'ete tenendā · ſicut aliq^a aliā eccl̄iam liḃius 7 q'eci^9 poſſident · Pꝛeꝛea sup^adc̄i mo^achi · recepunt me ī fr̄nitate sua · 7 ego si uitā meā mutare uoluero añ mortē meā ⁊ p conſiliū eoꝫ h^o faciā · Vbicūq; u^o mortuus fuo dedi ꝑſate eccl̄ie de Kelcho duas ꝑtes ſubſtancie mee q̄ m^l ꝓtingit · Hiis teſt^ · Ric̄ de Morv̄ · conſtab̄ Reḡ Scocie · Waldef^ vicecom̄ · Jacobo de Drafan · Thoma fr̄e Erkenebaldi · Wil̄ fil̄ Lungfve · 7 mult̄ aliis ·

Il̄ Conf'mac̄o s̄r eandē Eccl̄iam cū ꝑtinenciis ·

285 Uniuſis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 · R^9 de Moreuil̄ . Conſt^ · Reḡ Scoc̄ · Salt̄ · Nouint ōs tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes me ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝑſenti carta conf'maſſe ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de Kelcho / 7 mo^achis ibidē deo ſuientib3

Ecc̃am de Kilmauro · uilla Robti filij Wernebaldi de Kunigham · cū dimid carrucata tre · ad ip̃am ecc̃am ptinente · 7 cū oib3 ad ip̃am ecc̃am iuste ptinentib3 · sic̄ carta ip̃i Robti testat̄ · Hiis test̄ · Dna Avice · Wiho fil meo · Osmūdo p̄ore de Derby · 7 ālt̄ aliis · KILMAURS.

Īt Conf̄mac̄o s̄r eandē Ecclam ·

286 Eng̃ dei gr̃a · Glasg̃ Epc̃ · Vniusis sc̃e ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 toci diocesis sue salt̄ · Sciant omīs tā fut̄i q̄ psentes me ꝓcessisse · 7 hac psenti carta ꝓfirmasse Ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monach̄ ibidē deo suientib3 ecclam de Kilmauro · de Cunighā · lib̄e / 7 q̄ete / tenendā · sic̄ carta Robt fil Weremb̄ 7 carta Ric̄ de Moreuilla testat̄ · salua tenura Hug̃ de la Rokele de medietate pdc̃e ecclie ī uita sua · Hiis Test̄ · Osbto Abbe de Gedd · Andr̄ Archid · de Lawdon̄ · Sym̄ Archid de Theuidal · Ric̄ de Hastaned · 7 mult̄ aliis · *fol.* 112.

Carta s̄r Ecclias de Home · 7 de ffoghoh ·

287 Ep̄is · Archidiaconis · Abbatib3 · Comitib3 / Baronib3 · 7 oib3 fidelib3 sc̃e ōris ecc̃e tā psentib3 q̄ fut̄is · Comes Cospat̄ci salt̄ ī dno · Noscant tā psentes q̄ post̄i me ī ppetuā elemosinā dedisse · 7 psenti sc̄pto ꝓf̄masse · Ecclam de Home cū oib3 ei iure appendentib3 · eo tenore q° Horm sacdos lib̄ius / q̄eci / 7 plenari possedit · 7 ecclam de ffoghoh cū uniusis appendiciis suis Ecclie b̄e uirg̃is Marie de Kelcho · 7 fr̄ib3 ibidē deo suientib3 p aīa pie memorie · DD · Reg̃ Scottoꝝ · 7 filij · H · comit̄ 7 pat̄s 7 mat̄s mee · 7 oium pdecessoꝝ meoꝝ 7 mea · Saluo iure pontificali · Hiis Test̄ · T · Archid · W · Abbe sc̃e Crucis · Nigello sacdote · Magro Andr̄ · 7 ālt̄is aliis ·

Home. Carta šr vnā carucatā ꝑre ī Houm · eanđ uillā · 7 dimiđ Gordune ·

288 Notū ſit õibʒ fidelibʒ tā clericis q^a laicis · me Coſpat^ricū comitē ꝓceſſiſſe eccłie sči Nicholai de Houm ī honore đni ñri iħu x^ri · 7 sče Marie v^rginis · 7 sči Nicholai · 7 õium sčoꝝ · ī die dedicačõis ſue · i · carucā ꝑre · 7 ꝑochiā · s · eandē uillā · 7 dimidiū Gordune · ad redēpčõm p^ecaminū · 7 salutē aĩe · ī · x · kł · Ap^rł · Notū ꝗ sit · Coſpat^riū · 7 Edwardū · 7 Edgarū filios comitis · 7 ſponſā illud idē ꝓceſſiſſe · Teſt^e · Rodꝑto Eꝑo / Thora decano · deldredo ꝑſbiꝑo · de Dalwenſide · Hugoñ de Tinghehā · Vlkillo fił meldredi / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta šr totā ꝑrā q^am Adam Long^g tenuit ī ꝑritorio de Home ·

289 Omnibʒ has łras viſuſ uł audituſ · Pat^rci^g miles fił đni Walꝑi de laynale · salł ꝑtnā ī đno · Noꝑit vniꝑſitas ṽra me red^rdiſſe deo · 7 łe Marie de Kelcł 7 monacł ibidē deo ꝑuientibʒ 7 inꝑpetuū ꝑituſ totā illā ꝑrā cū mcſuagiis · toſtis · 7 croſtis · p^atis / 7 paſcuis / liꝑtatibʒ / 7 õibʒ aliis ꝑtinēciis · q^ocūqꝗ noĩe appellant^z · q^am Adā Long^g · q^ondā tenuit ī ꝑritorio de Home de ciſdē 7 q^am Roꝑtus de Home fił dči Ade m^ri ꝓtulit · ꝑut carta dči Roꝑti inde ꝓfecta pleni^g teſtat^z · Et omne ius 7 clamiū q̃d łui uł łre potui ī eadē ꝑ me 7 łedibʒ meis inꝑpetuū reſignaſſe 7 q^retū clamaſſe · Ego v^o Pat^rcius 7 łedes mei uł aſſign^ai ꝑdčam ꝑrā cū ꝑtinenciis ſuis ꝑdčis mo^achis ꝓt^a omns hoĩes warantizabim^g · acq^retabim^g · 7 defendem^g inꝑpetuū · In cui^g rei teſtimoniū ꝑſentibʒ łris sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis Teſt^e · magro · G · de Batonya · magro Hug de Bernbi · Rogo de Home · Thom de Preſton^a / Roꝑto de Hedenhā · 7 aliis ·

Obligačo ad signanđ quādā ꝥram ꝓfᵗmatoriā · HOME.

290 Omibꝫ has ꝥras visuſ uł auduſ · Wiłłs dñs de Home fiꝥ nobilis viri đni Wiłłi militis qᵒndā đni dče ville de Home salꝥ ī đno sempiꝥnā · Noſuit vniuſitas vra me teſti religioſis viris Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kalcł · 7 p hoc scᵗptū eisdē obligari ad signandū eisdē ꝥram ꝓfirmatoriā sup ecčā dče ville de Home · cū ꝥris 7 aliis libꝥatibꝫ dče ecče ptinentibꝫ · 7 etiā illā pticulā ꝥre que đr Pullys sigillo meo cū ꝓtiꝥit me arma sume militaria · 7 ī assūpcione armoꝝ sigillū meū mutare · Licet ego dčam ecclesiā de Home · cū ōibꝫ ꝥris · libꝥatibꝫ · 7 ōibꝫ iuribꝫ suis · 7 eciā illā pticulam ꝥre · que đr Pullys ī ꝥritorio de Home · alias dčis Abbi 7 Conuētui · ꝓfirmauim · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū ꝑsentibꝫ ꝥris sigillū meū apposui · Daꝥ apᵈ Kalchou ī cᵃstino sči Andr̄ apli · Anni gre mᵗ · ccᵗ / sexag̃ · Noni · corā đno Wiłło vicar̄ de Stychiꝥ · fre Jołe de Bryghā monacho · Jołe dčo de Eboꝝ monacł de Kelch · Robto de Edinhā · 7 mltis aliis ·

Confᵗmačo sr Ecclam de Home cū ptinentibꝫ ·

291 Omibꝫ has ꝥras visuſ uł auduſ · Wiłłs dñs de Home fiꝥ 7 heres Nobilis viri đni Wiłłi militis · 7 qᵒndā đni dče uille de Home · salꝥ ī đno sempiꝥnā Noſuit vniuſitas vra me ꝓcessisse 7 hac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝓfᵗmasse · Deo 7 be Marie de Kelcł · 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibꝫ 7 inppetuū suituſ Ecclam ville de Home · qᵃm dñs Cospatᵗci⁹ qᵒndā Comes de Dunbar eis contulit p suā cartā · cū ꝥris · dečis · 7 ōibꝫ ad dčam ecclam ptinentibꝫ · sicᵗ ī carta dči đni Comitis pleni⁹ ꝓtinetᵉ · Et ⁊ illā ptičlam ꝥre · qᵃm đna Ada dča de Curteney · qᵉ đr Pollys · 7 iacꝫ ad ptē occidentalē ꝥritorij de Home sr riuulū de Edyn · sicᵗ ī carta dče đne Ade pleni⁹ ꝓtinetᵉ · eisdē monacł · p suā cartā ꝓtulit · 7 ꝓcessit · Qᵃre volo 7 ꝓcedo p me 7 hedibꝫ meis vł *fol.* 113.

Home. assig^ris · vt dĉi monachi dĉam ecclam · cū ōibz tris · iuribz · 7 ptinēciis suis · 7 eciā añdĉam trā de Pollys · inppetuū hcant · 7 possideant · ī liberam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Et p easdē diuisas · q^s dĉas tras habuerūt · 7 tenuerūt die q° ista tra est ꝓfecta · Tenend · 7 habend · s^t 7 successoribz suis · adeo libe · 7 q^tete · sicut aliq^s alias elemosias ī regno Scocie libius 7 q^teci^ꝰ tenēt · 7 possident · absq; secta curie · multura · 7 ōibz aliis exaccōibz 7 demandis · q^e de dĉis ecclia 7 tris aliq° vsu ut ꝓsuetudie exigi potuūt · vel potūt · infuturū sñ ꝓt^ediccione 7 inpedimēto mei vel meoꝝ seu successoꝝ meoꝝ · Volo 7 ꝓcedo p me 7 hedibz meis 7 assignatis · q añdĉi Abbas 7 Cōuent^ꝰ totū cōmodū suū de ōibz tris suis · q^s ijdem hnt ī tritorio de Home · faciant · 7 de eisdē put s^t meli^ꝰ viderīt expedire · ordinēt · 7 disponāt · sñ inpedimēto mei · seu meoꝝ · vel aliq°ꝝ alioꝝ m^t succedentiū · Renūciaui hiis p me 7 hedibz meis · 7 assig^tis · ōi iuri si q°d ī dĉis ecĉa · 7 tris aliq° tempe habui · vel hre potui · In cui^ꝰ rei testimoniū · psenti sc^pto sigillū meū apposui · Hiis test^ · Dno Pat^cio · Eadgar̃ milite · Dno Adā vicar̃ de St^uelyñ tūc tempis offic̃ dni Archid Laudoñ · Dno · W · vicar̃ de Svyntoñ tūc tempis Decano de Ay°schis · magro Henr̃ pcentor̃ morauiens · magro Robto de Ay°ley clico · J · de mortuo mari · 7 aliis · Act̃ ap̃d Kelchou ī c^stino Concepcōis be Marie · Anno gre m° / cc° / lx° viij° ·

Resignaĉo sup trā q^m Adā long^ꝰ tenuit ī tritorio de Home ·

292 Omibz h° sc^ptū visur̃ ut audituř · Adā Long^ꝰ de Home etnā ī dno salt · Nouit vniusitas vra me dedisse / ꝓcessisse · 7 hac carta mea ꝓf^massе · Robto filio meo sicut assignato meo totā trā q^m tenui de dōpno · Robto Abbe · 7 Cōuentu de Kalch ī tritorio de Home sñ aliq° reteneñto · 7 eciā totū ius 7 clamiū q°d ī dĉam trā hui · ut hre potui eidē Rob fil meo 7 assig^to resignaui · 7 q^tetū clamaui · Tenendā 7 habendā s^t 7 hedibz suis de dĉis dōpno Abbe 7 Cōuentu · 7 eoꝝ successoribz · Ita libe 7 q^tete ī ōibz sic^t ego dĉam

trā de dēis dōpno Abbe 7 Conuentu tenui · put meli⁹ 7 pleni⁹ ī carta Home.
ꝓtinet² q^m dēs Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ m^t de dēa tra dederūt · Pdēs u° Rob
7 hedes sui pfoluēt p pdēa tra dēis dōpnis de Kelchou 7 eo⁷ successoribz
singlis annis decē solid · p ōibz suiciis · que exigi possūt · s · q^tnq^b solid ad
festū sēi Martini · 7 q^tnq^b sol ad Pentecost^e · Et vt hec mea donacō · 7 q^teta
clamacio ppetuā heat f^mitatē 7 stabilitatē pfenti sc^pto sigillū meū apponē
feci in testimoniū · Hiis Test^e · Dno Henr de Haliburtun milite · Dno Hug
Decano de Naithanesthyrne · Andr Mauinsel · Rogo de Home 7 aliis ·

Carta sr trā q^m J · de Cnolles tenuit de nob ī villa de Home ·

293 Omnibz hoc sc^ptū visur ut audituř · Robt⁹ dei gra Abbas de Kalcouie · 7
ei⁹dē loci Conuent⁹ etnā ī dno salt · Nouit vniusitas vra nos cōmuni ꝓsensu
Capituli nri dedisse · ꝓcessisse · 7 carta nra [confirmasse] Ade Longo de
Home totā tram cū ōibz iustis ptinenciis suis · q^m J · de Cnolles de nob
tenuit ī villa de Home · ex^tis duabz bouatis tre q^s idē J · dedit Galf^do
fri suo ī villa de Home · Tenendā 7 habendā dēo Ade 7 hedibz suis · vel
suis assignatis de nob inppetuū · adeo libe · q^tete · 7 pacifice p ōia · sic^t
eandē trā uneq^r dēs J · de nob tenuit 7 possedit · Reddendo inde nob
annuatī p pdēa tra q^tnq^b solid ad festū sēi Martini · 7 alios q^tnq^b ad Pente-
cost^e · p ōi suicio 7 demanda · q^e nob de dēa tra potūt ptine · Concedim⁹ 7
7 ꝓf^mam⁹ istā pfatā trā pfatis Ade 7 hedibz suis ut assig^ntis p ōia cū iustis
ptinēciis suis 7 aisiamntis · sic^t pfat⁹ Johs eā tenuit ut tene potuit · libius / fol. 114.
7 q^teci⁹ · Nos v° pdēam tram pdēis Ade 7 hedibz suis ut assig^ntis con^r omns
gs warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū · In cui⁹ rei test^e pfenti sc^pto
sigillū Capitli nri appofuim⁹ · Acta Anno dni m° / cc° · l° · mense Maij
ap^d Kelchou ·

Home. Lr̃a s̃r q^a^mdā f^l^mā t̃re de Home ·

294 Omib3 visur̃ ut audituř has tras · P · comes de Dūbar · 7 P · fit ei^9^ · salt · Ad vniuſitatis ũre noticiā uolum^9^ puenire · q cū Abbas 7 monach de Kelch · Willo de Curteneya · 7 A · vxori ei^9^ teneant^2^ reſponde ī fine septimi anni ꝓuencois int eos fce de f^l^ma t̃re fue de Home · Iſpi ad peticom ipius · W · 7 ñram · sexto anno ꝓuencois inite · p manū Jordani fit urſi · xx 7 v · marc soluerūt · ita q ī fine septimi anni · eidē · W · de · xxv · marc tenent^2^ satisfacde · 7 s^c^ tota f^l^ma decē añoꝝ ex integ^o^ er^t^ soluta · 7 q ab eis nich ampli^9^ exiget^2^ ⁝ plegii ſum^9^ · 7 ad teſtimoniū uitati ⁝ ſigilla ñra · cū sigillo J · fit urſi huic sc^l^pto fecim^9^ apponi · Hiis teſt^s^ de solucoe sexti anni fca · Gaufr̃ Burnald · Rob de Aneſcia · Rog de M^o^ley · 7 mult aliis ·

Lr̃a s̃r vnā carucatā t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Home ·

295 Precentor de Scona gerēs vices dni p^l^oris de Coldinghā · judicis p^l^ncipat tottatr s̃b altnacoe · viris diſc^e^tis magro monialiū de Ecclys · 7 Decano de M^o^ſkys ſalt ī dno · Cū nup tras ñras vob direxim^9^ ꝓtinētes q dōpnos Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kalch · ī poſſeſſione vni^9^ carucate t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Home auct^a^te ñra īmo poci^9^ aplica inductos · p sñias exꝓicacois ſeu intdci tueremini ⁝ Ac Rob de Home q^e^m poſſeſſionē dcoꝝ mo^a^choꝝ īpedientē r̃one tuicois vob cōmiſſe exꝓicaſtis · p^9^ sñiam · eandē poſſeſſiōm ī dñm · Pat^l^ciū Edgar̃ militē q^a^i ī potencorē ut dci mo^a^chi suo iure defraudent^2^ · ut intellexim^9^ t^a^nſtulerit ⁝ Diſc^e^cioni v̄re s̃b pena s^9^penſiois f^l^mit iniūgendo mandam^9^ q^a^tin^9^ t^l^na monicoe pmiſſa pdcm · militē 7 ceros q^o^s inuenitis t̃re pnoiate detentores p sent̃nças s^9^penſiois / exꝓicacois / seu intdci · ad reſtitucom poſſeſſionis dcoꝝ mo^a^choꝝ celerit ꝓpellatis · 7 sñiam exꝓicacois ī pdcm Rob fulminat vna cū sñciis ī dcm militē 7 ceros detētores fulminādis

q°uſq; bñficiū abſolucõis ꝗuerint · ꝑ totū decanat̃ de Ay°chis solēpniť publicari faciat̃ · Dat̃ ap^d Sconam · ij · Noñ · Decembꝛ · Anno g̃re m° / cc° / l° viij° · Lambeden.

Carta s̃r vnū toftū 7 croftū ī villa de Lambedeñ ·

296 Vniuſis sc̃e m̃ris ecc̃e filiis 7 fidelib3 · Joħs de Lambedene falt̃ · Nouint oms tā p^9teri q^a ꝓſentef · me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe · Ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ 7 mo^achis ibidē deo ſuientib3 ī liba̅m 7 ꝑpetuā elemoīā toftū 7 croftū ī uilla de Lambedene iux^a toftū ecclie ip̃i^9 uille ab orientali ꝑte · sic^t unq^a Nigellus capħs ip̃m toftū 7 croftū meli^9 7 pleni^9 tenuit · Hūc ã toftū 7 croftū dedi eis ꝑ ſalute aīe mee · 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ita liba̅ 7 q^ete tenendū · 7 ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſidendū · sic^t aliq^am aliā elemoſinā liba̅ius / q^eci^9 / 7 pleni^9 tenēt 7 poſſidēt · Hiis Teſt^o · Hug̃ capħo clico Reg̃ · Oſbto capħo abbathie · ꝺꝺ fit Truite · 7 m̃lt^o aliis ·

Carta s̃r vnū Toftū ī Lambeden ·

297 Uniuſis sc̃e m̃ris ecclie [filiis] 7 fidelib3 · Joħ de Lambdene falt̃ · Nouint ōs tā poſti q^a ꝓſentef me ꝓceſſiſſe / 7 dediſſe / 7 hac mea carta ꝓf^maſſe / ecclie ſc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ 7 mo^achis ibidē ꝺo ſuientib3 · vnū toftū ī Lambedene · q°d eſt ī ꝑxio loco iux^a toftū ecclie · 7 duas acras ꝗre ī cāpo ꝓſate uille · vnā · s · ac^am ī ext^ema ꝑte cult^2e · q^e ꝺr Morilau · uſus orientē · aliā u° acrā ī cult^2a q^e ꝺr Croftū Arthuri · illā uidelc̃ ac^am q^e eſt ī ext^ema ꝑte ci^9dē cult^2e uſus occidentē · Pfatū aū toftū · 7 iſtas duas acraſ ꝗre ꝓceſſi 7 dedi eis ī liba̅m 7 ꝑpetuā elemoīam · ut eā ita liba̅ 7 q^ete ħant 7 poſſideāt ſic^t aliq^am aliā elemoſinā · liba̅i^9 7 q^eci^9 ħnt 7 poſſidēt · Teſte

LAMBEDEN. Gauť fiť meo · 7 Hiis 7̃ testibz · Huğ capĦo 7 clico Reğ · Ofbto capĦ de Kelcħ · WiĦo capellano de Lambedeñ · 7 aliis ·

Carta s̃r Toftū 7 Croftū ī villa de Lambdeñ cū viij^to ac's tre ī eaď villa ·

298 Vniusis sce ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz ťras istas uisuť uť audit²is · Joħs de Lambedene fiť · W · de St'uelyñ salť · Sciatis me dedisse 7 ꝓcessisse / 7 h^ac carta mea ꝓf'masse ī libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā ecclie sce Marie de Kelcħ · 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz · vnā toftā 7 croftū ī uilla de Lambeď · q^e est ꝑxīa illi tofte q^am Nigellus capĦs dudū tenuit · 7 · viij^o · acras tre ī agro ei⁹dē uille · videlicz q^atuor acras ex una ꝑte uille ī cult²a q^e ďr Morilau · usus orientē · 7 · iiij^or · acras ī arture croft · usus occidentē · Ħ aū ōia dedi 7 ꝓcessi eis ī libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā · ꝑ salute aīe mee · 7 ōium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · ut ea ita libe 7 q'ete ħant 7 possideāt / sic^t aliq^am aliā elemosinā · libius 7 q'eci⁹ ħnt 7 possidēt · Teste Walto fiť meo · 7 idip̄m ꝓcedente / Hiis 7̃ Test^· · magro · Adā de Lyncolñ · ĐĐ · fiť Truite · Ric̄ diacono · Joħ fiť Henr · 7 ōltis aliis ·

WEDERLEY. Carta s̃r Capellā de Wedirlye cū tris 7 aliis libtatibz ·

299 Vniusis ice ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz · Gilb fiť Aldani de Hom · salť · Nouerint oms tā posti q^a psentes me ꝓcessisse · 7 q^antū ad me · 7 ad oms meos ꝑtinet dedisse · 7 hac carta ꝓf'masse ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz Capellā de Wederleie · cū ōibz ecclíasticis bñficiis ip̄ius tā de uiuis q^a de mortuis · 7 cū · v · acris tre culte ad toftū 7 croftū · 7 aliis · v · acris · tre arabiť ī campo · 7 cū pastura ad centū oues · 7 · xl · aīalia · 7 agnis · c · ouium · 7 vitulis · xl · aīaliū don^e cōpleuint annū vnū · 7 Concessi eis ōia ꝓmunia aisiamēta ꝑdce ville · sic^t p^a ece debet

fol. 115.

ħre · q^e^ õia dedi ꝑfate capelle · 7 Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · in liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Hāc aũ elemoſinā feci ꝑdc̃e ecclie de Kelcħ · ꝑ aĩa p̃ris mei · 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ut cā ita liꝑe 7 q^l^ete ħeant · 7 ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſideāt · sic^t^ aliq^ᵃ^m aliā elemoſinā liꝑius 7 q^l^eciꝰ ħnt poſſidēt · Hiis Teſt^ᵃ^ · magr̃o Andr̃ Archiđ · 7 Andr̃ nepote eiꝰ · Hug̃ capłło reg̃ · Joħ decano · Hug̃ de Dunš 7 Ꝑlt^ᵃ^ aliis ·

Cont^o^ꝑſia inꝑ Abbm 7 Cōuent̃ de Kelcħ · 7 Gilꝑt^ᵃ^ fił Alden de Home s̃r bñficiis ecc^ᵃ^ſticis de Wedirlye ·

300 Noꝑint ões łras iſtas lect^2^i 7 audit^2^i · q̃ q^e^ſtio q^e^ ꝑtebat^2^ inꝑ Abbem 7 Cōuentū de Kelcho · 7 Gileberť · fił Alden de Hom · de bñficiis ecclıaſticis de Wederleye · q^e^ petebant Kelchoenſes · dicentes ea ꝑtiñe ad ecclıam ſuā de Home ? amicabili cōpoſicõe ita sopita eſt · Prefatꝰ · G · ꝓceſſit 7 q^ᵃ^ntū ad se 7 ad õs suos ded^t^ 7 inꝑpetuū oĩo q^l^eta clamauit ecclie Kelchoenſi · 7 mat^l^ci ecclie sue de Home õia penitꝰ bñficia ecclıaſtica tā de uiuis q^ᵃ^ de mortuis de ꝑdc̃a uilla de Wedirley · Abbas aũ 7 Cōuentꝰ de Kelcho ꝓceſſerūt ꝑnoĩato · G · 7 ħedibꝫ suiſ ut faciant 7 ħant capellā ī ꝑdc̃a uilla de Wedirł · sꝫ 7 ꝑdc̃s · G · dedit 7 ꝓceſſit 7 carta sua ꝓf^l^mauit eidē capelle 7 monacħ de Kelcħ ī ꝑdc̃a uilla de Wedirł · v · acras ħre culte · ad toſtū 7 croſtū ī cōpetenti loco 7 ad aiſiañta coꝝ · 7 alias · v · acras ħre arabił ī cāpo inꝑ hoĩes ſuos · 7 paſt^2^am ſufficientē · c · ouibꝫ · 7 xl · aĩalibꝫ · cū cetis aiſiamētis · q^e^ ꝑſone ecclie debent^2^ in liꝑam · 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Ad ħ Abbas 7 Cōuentꝰ de Kelcħ · ad peticõm 7 ꝑ amore iꝑiꝰ · G · ꝓceſſerūt eandē capellā eiꝰ noĩe tenendā ī uita sua de iꝑis · Reddendo ꝑ singlos annos eiſdē monacħ dimiđ pet^ᵃ^m cere ad f^m^ ſc̃i Jacobi · Iꝑe u^o^ eſlicꝰ coꝝ q^ᵃ^diu uiꝫit faciet eidē capelle ſuire t^l^bꝫ diebꝫ ī ebdomada · 7 ī feſtis diebꝫ q^l^ ſtatuti sūt ī eꝑatu · 7 eciā cotidie si volꝫit · Poſt cuiꝰ obitū · ꝑnoĩati mo^ᵃ^chi de Kelcħ · de iꝑa capella · 7 de õibꝫ bñficiis eiꝰ · faciēt liꝑe q^o^d

Wedirlye. uolunt · 7 eā cui uoluerint tradent · 7 faciēt ei suiri trib dieb ī ebdomada 7 festis dieb ī diocesi restitutis · a capho de home uł de Halyburtun · uł a quocūq alio uolunt · Oi aū fut^o tempe tā ī dieb pfati clici eor · qa pro mortē eis inppetuū · ōia corpa mortuor sepedči loci de Wederł deferent^ad mat^cē ecclam suā de Home sepelienda · ffča est cōposičo ista sub testio Sinodi apd Berewič · Testib · A · Archid laod · Hug capho Reg · magro Andř iuniore · Magro · T · Osbno capho · 7 aliis ·

Conf^mačo šr tras 7 past^a ī villa de Wedirlye ·

301 Nouint ōes łras istas lect^ai 7 audit^ai q questio qe utebat^a int Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kalchou · 7 Gilbtū fił Alden de Home · de bnificiis *fol. 116.* ecclasticis de Wedirleye · que petebant Kelchoenses dicentes ea ptine ad ecčam suā de Home · amicabili cōposicione ita sopita est · Prefat · G · cessit · 7 qntū ad se 7 ad ōs suos dedit · 7 inppetuū oio q^eta clamauit · ecclie Kelchoensi 7 mat^ci ecclie sue de Home · ōia penit bnificia ecclastica tā de uiuis qa de mortuis de pdča villa de Werdirley · Abbas aū 7 Conuent de Kelcho cesserūt pnoiato · G · 7 hedib suis · ut faciāt · 7 łeant capellā ī pdča villa de Wedirł · s 7 pdčs G · dedit 7 cessit 7 carta sua sf^mauit eidē capelle 7 mochis de Kelcho ī pdča uilla de Wedirł · v · acras tre culte ad toftū 7 croftū ī spetenti loco · 7 ad aisiā illor · 7 alias · v · acas · tre arabił · ī cāpo · 7 pasturā sufficientē centū ouib 7 agnis eor · usq dū spleuint annū vnū · 7 xl · aialib · 7 vituł eor usq dū spleuint annū vnū · cū aliis aisiamtis qe psone ecclie debent^a · ī lib̄am · 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Abbas uo 7 Conuent de Kelcho facient fieri suiciū ī pdča capella trib dieb ī ebdomada · 7 festis dieb ī diocesi restitutis a capho de Home · ł de Halyburtun · ł a quocūq alio uolunt · Oia aū corpa mortuor sepedči loci de Wedirł . defent^a ōi tempe ad mat^cē ecclam suā de Home · sepelienda · fča ē aū ħ cōposicio šb testimonio Synodi apd Berewyc · Test^o magro A ·

Archiđ · Laođ · Huğ capĦo Reğ · ꝏağro Andř Juniore · Thoñ · Oſbno · capĦ · Gaufř de Līpedlaue · 7 ꝏltis aliis · WEDIRLYE.

Conf'mačo šr tres acraſ ꝥre ī ꝥritorio de Wedirlye ·

302 Oñibʒ x' ſidelibʒ ꝑſens sc'ptū viſuř uł audituř · Roꝑtus de Poulwrtł ꝏiles · salť ī đno · Noüitis me ex aſſenſu 7 volūtate Beat'cis sponſe mee · diuine caritatis intuitu · 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · dediſſe · cōceſſiſſe . 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝯf'maſſe deo 7 ecc̃e Ꝯarie de Kelchou · 7 ꝏonacħ ibidē deo ꝗuientibʒ · 7 īppetuū ſuit²is ī liꝑam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · treſ acras ꝥre ī ꝥritorio uille mee de Wedirleye · s · toſtū 7 croſtū · que Oſbert⁹ tenuit ī villa de Wedirł iux^ꝛ eccłiam · vna cū duabʒ acris ꝥre ꝑpinq'oribʒ iux^ꝛ illud toſtū 7 croſtū dc̃i Oſꝑti ꝗſus eccłiam · ī eſcambiū duaꝝ acraꝝ ꝥre q^ꝛs dc̃i ꝏonachi dc̃e dom⁹ de Kalchou ħuerūt ī medio ville mee de Wedirł · ex dono Gilꝑti fił Aldani q°nđ de Home · Ita liꝑe / q'ete / plenař / 7 honorifice / 7 pacifice / ſic^t aliq^ꝛm aliā elemoſinā ī Regno Scoc̃ / liꝑius / q'eci⁹ / pleni⁹ / honorificēci⁹ / 7 pacificenci⁹ tenēt 7 poſſident · Nicħ oĩo ꝑ dc̃a ꝥra faciendo n' ſolas oř̃ones ad salutē aĩaꝝ · Et volo 7 ꝯcedo ut dc̃i-ꝏonachi dc̃e dom⁹ de Kelcħ · 7 eoꝝ hoĩes tā de dc̃is toſto 7 croſto · q^ꝛ de duabʒ acris ꝥre · ut s^ꝛdc̃m eſt ? cōmodū ſuū ꝑ volūtate ſua faciant inppetuū · ſine aliq° inpediñto mei · heredū / succeſſoꝝ / uł hōinū / meorū g^ꝛuamine / 7 exacc̃oe / Et uolo ut liꝑum ħeant int°itū 7 exitū ad dc̃as tres acras ꝥre cū f^u^ctibʒ ōimodis ad caſdē acras ſp^ctantibʒ ppetuałr · Ego n° dc̃s · R · 7 ꝗhedes mei uł aſſig^ꝛti dc̃am donacc̃om ut s^ꝛdc̃m eſt ꝯ^ꝛ ōes hōines 7 feĩas dc̃is ꝏo^ꝛchis dc̃e dom⁹ de Kelcħ inppetuū warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ · Ad ħ aũ ōia obſuanda 7 fidełr adimplenda šbicio me 7 ꝗhedeſ 7 ſucceſſores meos iuriſdicc̃oi Eꝑi sc̃i Andř / 7 Archiđ Laođ q' ꝑ tempe fuerint ut poſſint nos cōpellere ꝑ cenſurā eccłiaſticā ōia ſup^ꝛſc'pta inuiolabiłr obſuare · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoñ ꝑſenti sc'pto sigillū meū

Foghou. eſt appenſū · hiis Teſt· · Đno · T · de Gordun · Pat'cio Edegeř ꝏilitibʒ · Gilꝑto de Totherig̃ · T · de Dauchb²ne / 7 ꝏlt̃ aliis / Dat̃ ap^d Kelch̄ · sexto Id⁹ Julij anno gr̃e · ꝏ° / cc° / l°viij° ·

Carta s̄r Eccl̄iam de ffoghouh cū ꝑtinenciis ·

303 Vniuſis sc̄e ꝏris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibʒ has l̄ras viſuř ul̄ audit²ris tā ꝑſentibʒ q^a futuř · Wil̄s fil̄ Comitis Pat'cij de Dūbar ſalt̃ ī đno · Vniuſitati v̄re notū facio me dediſſe · cōceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea / ꝯfirmaſſe Deo 7 eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 ꝏnach̄ ibidē deo ꝑuientibʒ 7 inꝑpetuū ſuituř · ī liꝑam · purā · 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Eccl̄iam de foghou · cū oīnibʒ ꝑtinen- *fol.* 117.
ciis ſuis · videlc̄ cū illa manſione q^am Joh̄s Decan⁹ poſſidebat tēpe ſuo · 7 cū croſto adiacente · 7 q^andā ꝑrā eidē croſto ꝯtiguā tendentē uſus auſtrū vſq̄ ad Grenrig̃ · 7 ex t^anſuſo Grenrig̃ ꝑ quandā antiq^a ſemitā uſq̄ ad p^atum meū q̄ iacʒ int̄ Grenrig̃ 7 Aldefoghou / 7 ab illo p^ato uſus occidentē vſq̄ ad lapides poſitos ꝑ diuiſa int̄ ꝑrā eoꝝdē ꝏnachoꝝ / 7 ꝑrā hōinū ville / 7 de lapidibʒ uſq̄ ad q^endā riuulū deſcendentē de Blyndewelle Et q^andā aliā ꝑrā ī orientali ꝑte uille de foghou / cū toſtis 7 croſtis / 7 domibʒ ſuppoſitis · Dedi eciā eiſdē ꝏnachis 7 ꝯceſſi totā illā ꝑrā ī ꝑritorio meo de foghou q^am Joh̄s Decan⁹ tenuit tempe ſuo noīe eccl̄ie de foghou · 7 ꝑ iſtas diuiſas · videl̄t a quadā spina q^e sita eſt int̄ ꝑrā eoꝝdē ꝏnachoꝝ deſcendendo ꝑ quandā ſicam uſus aq'lonē uſq̄ ī blak· Eder · 7 s^e ī deſcendendo ꝑ blakeder uſus orientē / cū p^atis / paſt²is / 7 hawhes / 7 hogis adiacentibʒ uſq̄ ad Ricardeſſflatt · 7 s^e aſcendēdo ī dir^etū uſus auſtrū ꝑ quēdā fontē uſq̄ ī Eſtbucterſtrothir aſcendēdo uſus occidentē ꝑ quandā sicā uſq̄ ī Weſtbucterſtroh̄ · 7 de Weſtbucterſtroh̄ uſus occidentē ꝑ quēdā riuulū uſq̄ ad ꝑdc̄am spinā · Ꝑtea dedi eiſdē ꝏnachis q^atuor acras ꝑre ꝯtiguas ꝑre eoꝝdē ꝏnachoꝝ ex orientali ꝑte · iacentes ex vt^aq̄ ꝑte uie q^e tendit uſ⁹ Berewic que vocant² Ricardflat iux^a blakeder · Q^are uolo ut dc̄i ꝏnachi de Kelch̄ h̄ant 7 poſſideant inꝑpetuū

ꝑfatā Eccłiam cū ōibꝫ ptinēciis ſuis · viđꝫ · cū ꝓris 7 pᵃtis adiacentibꝫ 7 cū ōibꝫ liꝑtatibꝫ eiᵒdē eccłie / 7 ōibꝫ aiſiamētis iꝑiuſ ville de foghou qᵗbꝫ Joħs deanᵒ vtebatᵉ toto tempe ſuo · Hāc aũ Eccłiam / ꝏanſiōes / ꝓras / pᵃta / paſtᵉas / 7 ceꝑa aiſiamm̃ta intuitu caritatis dedi eiſdē ꝏoᵃchis 7 ꝯceſſi ī liꝑam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 ꝑ aĩabꝫ ōiū añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ita liꝑe / qᵗete / 7 plenaĩ tenēda ꝑpetuo 7 poſſidēda ⁝ ſicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemoſinā liꝑius qᵗeciᵒ / pleniᵒ ī regno Scocie tenēt 7 poſſidēt · vt aũ ħ mea donacõ [et] ꝯceſſio futᵉis tempibꝫ firme ꝑmaneāt 7 ſtabiles · ꝑſens scᵗptū sigilli mei appoſicione corroboraui · Hiis Teſtᵒ · Đno P · ſr̃e meo · Đno Walt̃ de Lyndeſei t̃c vicecomite de Berewic · Bᵒnardo fraſer · Ada de Poolword · Bᵒnarđ de Haudeñ ·

Confᵗmacõ s̃r vniuſas poſſeſſiōes dataſ ecc̃e de Kalcħ · ꝑ Coſpatᵗciū ·

304 Omnibꝫ sc̃e ꝏris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ · Waldeuus fił Comitis Coſpatᵗcij ſalt̃ · Nouint tā futᵉi qᵃ ꝑſentes me ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac mea [carta] ꝯfᵗmaſſe ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · 7 ꝏonachis iꝑius eiuſdē eccłie uniuſas poſſeſſiones · qᵃs dedit p̃r m̃s noĩate eccłie ⁝ ī eccłiis · ī ꝓris · ī paſcuis · ī ſcalingis · ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · sicᵗ p̃r m̃s illas ꝯceſſit · ut ħeant 7 teneant illas ita liꝑe 7 qᵗete inꝑpetuū ⁝ ſicᵗ aliqᵃm poſſeſſionē ſuaꝝ · liꝑius 7 qᵗeciᵒ poſſident · Teſtᵒ · Huctredo capłło · Walꝑio de Teyſe · Wiłło fr̃e Elgerā canceł reg̃ · Huctredo ꝑpoſito · 7 aliis ·

Carta s̃r Capellā de ſſoghouh cū ꝏolenđ eiᵒđ 7 aliis liꝑtatibꝫ ·

305 Sciant ões tā ꝑſentes qᵃ futuri · q ego Patᵗiciᵒ Corbet dn̄ſ de foghou · ꝑ salute aĩe mee · 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ dedi · ꝯceſſi · 7 hac ꝑſēti carta mea ꝯfᵗmaui Deo 7 eccłie ꝑe Marie de Kelchou · 7 ꝏonachis ibidē

Foghou.

Foghou. Deo Suientibꝫ 7 inppetuū fuituſ̄ Capellā de foghou · cū molendino eiꝰdē cū tris · pᵃtis · paſcuis · redditibꝫ · libtatibꝫ · ayſiam̄tis · ac ōibꝫ 7 sing̃lis ptinēciis ſuis · qᵉ dñs Wiłłs pat meus · 7 Dñs Nichoł fr̄ m̄s dc̄e capelle ī tenem̄to de foghou qᵃlitcūq; ꝓtulerunt · ſolutā 7 qᵗetā ab ōi exacc̄oe sc̄lari · 7 demanda · Tenend 7 habend dc̄is Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kelch 7 eoꝝ succeſſoribꝫ inppetuū ita libe 7 qᵗete pacifice / plenarie · sicᵗ aliqᵃ elemoſina ī regno Scoc̄ liberiꝰ / pleniꝰ / 7 qᵗeciꝰ ab aliqᵗbꝫ Religioſis tenetᵉ 7 poſſidetᵉ · Ita q nᵉ ego nᵉ hedes mei · aut aliqᵗs succedentiū aliqᵗd de dc̄a capella · uł de aliqᵗbꝫ ad eandē spectantibꝫ · vł spᵉtare ualentibꝫ pt miſſas 7 or̄ones exige potimꝰ · Dc̄i uᵒ Religioſi tref monachos · uł tres capłłos secularef p volūtate eoꝝdē ī dc̄a capella diuina celebᵃntes p aīabꝫ añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ *fol.* 118.
meoꝝ inppetuū inueniēt · Ego uᵒ 7 hedes mei dc̄am capellam cū ōibꝫ ad eandē spᵉtantibꝫ put supᵃdc̄m eſt pdc̄is Abbi 7 Cōuentui 7 eoꝝ succeſſoribꝫ ꝓtᵃ om̄es hoīes 7 feminas warantizabimꝰ / acqᵗetabimꝰ / 7 defendemꝰ inppetuū · In cuiꝰ rei teſtᵒ pſenti scᵗpto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis teſtibꝫ · Dno Nichoł de Rothirford milite · Joh̄e de Valcaruiſtun clico · Wiłło de Karnoto / Ricardo de favnes / Ad Tunnockᵒ / mathło de Grenlawe 7 multī aliis ·

Confᵗmac̄o s̄r Capellā de ffoghouh cū molend eiꝰdē 7 aliis libtatibꝫ ·

306 Om̄ibꝫ has tras viſuſ̄ uł auditu / Patᵗciꝰ de Dumbar comes Varchie salt ī dno · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me p ſalute aīe mee · 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · dediſſe · ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 hac pſenti carta mea ꝓfᵗmaſſe deo 7 ecclie sc̄e Varie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo Suientibꝫ 7 inppetuū Suituſ̄ · ī libam / purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā capellā de foghov · cū molendino eiuſdē · cū tris / pᵃtis / paſcuis / redditibꝫ / libtatibꝫ / 7 ayſiamētis / ac ōibꝫ 7 sing̃lis ptinēciis suiſ · que dñs Wiłłs filius comitis · 7 dñs Nichoł Corbet̄ · ī tenem̄to de foghou pdc̄e capelle qᵃlitcūq; ꝓtulerūt / soluta 7 qᵗeta

ab ōi exaccōe ſclari 7 demanda · Tenend 7 habend dcis Abbi 7 Conuētui 7 eoꝝdē succeſſoribꝫ inppetuū ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · ita liſe / honorifice / pacifice / 7 q'ete · sic^t aliq^ᵃ elemoſina ī regno Scocie · liſius / honorificenci^ꝰ / 7 q'eci^ꝰ ab aliq'bꝫ religioſis tenet^ꝛ uł poſſidet^ꝛ / Ita q nᶜ ego nᶜ ſhedes mei aut aliq's m' succedentiū aliq'd de dca capella uł de aliq'bꝫ ad eandē spᶜtantibꝫ ſt ſolaſ oōnes exige poſim^ꝰ · Dci uᵒ religioſi tᵉs capłos diuina celebᵃntes ī dca capella inppetuū inuenient · In cui^ꝰ rei teſtᵉ sigillū meū ſſentibꝫ appoſui · Hiis Teſtᵉ · Đno Pat'cio fił meo / Đno Ricard dco de foghou Rectore ecclie de Lyntoun · magro · Henr de Lemontoun rᶜtore eccᵉ de Duns · Đno Ada de Tonirgaith capło meo · 7 aliis ·

Conf'mačo šr Capellā 7 Molend de ffoghouh ·

307 Omnibꝫ ad qᵒs ſſentes łre pueniit · Pat'cius de Dumbar comes Marchie · ſał ī eo q' eſt ōium uera saluſ · Noūit vniūſitas Pat'ciū Corbeth dm de foghou nob p łras ſuas patentes dudū supplicaſſe q nos vellem^ꝰ abbm 7 Conuētū de Kelchou · quibꝫ idē Pat'ci^ꝰ capellā 7 molendinū de foghou cū ſris 7 ōibꝫ rebꝫ ad eandē capellā spectantibꝫ caritatiue ꝓceſſerat 7 donauat ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā ī poſſeſſionē ei^ꝰdē capelle induce corporalē · 7 eiſdē dcam capellā cū omnibꝫ ſuis ptinenciis ꝓf'mare / Hinc eſt q supplicacōi ei^ꝰdē Pat'cij fauorabiłr inclinati ⁝ p ſalute aīe mee · ancesſoꝝ meoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ſayſinā ſſate capelle 7 omium reꝝ ad eandē capellā spᶜtantiū vna cū ꝓfirmacione nra ī ſſencia fidedignoꝝ put moris eſt dedim^ꝰ 7 delibauim^ꝰ · noīe dci Pat'ē Corbeth Abbi 7 Conuētui memoratis · secdm formā łraꝝ patentᵉ nob ab eodē · P · šr hoc ſpeciałr directaꝝ que q'dē łre patenteſ adhuc ī nro theſaurario int alia nra sc'pta peneſ nos dinoſcunt^ꝛ veracit reſidere · Et hᵒ omnibꝫ qᵒꝝ intereſt 7 q'bꝫ fuit significand tenore ſſentᵉ intimam^ꝰ · In cui^ꝰ rei teſtimon sigillū nrm ſſentibꝫ eſt appens · Dat ap^d Dūbar die sci Mathie apli · Anno đni / mᵒ / cccᵒ / iiijᵒ ·

Foghou.

Foghou. Confᵗmačo šr Capellā de ffoghouh cū ꝑtinenč ·

308 Omibʒ sče ⁊atᵗs Eccłie filiis ad qᵒs ꝑſentes łre pueꝑint · Wiłłs ffraſer dei ꝑuidencia Eccłie sči Andree ⁊iniſꝑ humił salł ī đno / Cū capella ſči Nichoł de foghou ſita ſit infᵃ limites ꝑochie eccłie pochiał de foghou que qᵗdem Eccłia ꝑochiał ad ius 7 ꝑpᵗetatē ⁊onᵃſꝑii de Kelch ꝑtinet · 7 Nobilis uir Patᵗcius Corbeth cuiᵍ ꝑgenitores iꝑam capellā ex suo patᵗmonio fundaꝑint ñro ad hoc accedente ꝓſenſu · iꝑam capellā cū õibʒ suiſ redditibʒ / ꝑris / poſſeſſionibʒ / liꝑtatibʒ / ayſiamētis / 7 ꝑtinenciis ſuis · Deo 7 ⁊onaſꝑio de Kelcho · ꝑpetuo ꝓceſſerit 7 donaꝑuit ꝑ cartā suā ī hec ꝑba · Sciant oñs tā ꝑſentes qᵃ futuř · q ego Patᵗciᵍ Corbeth dñs de foghou · ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · dedi cōceſſi / 7 hᵃc ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaui · Deo 7 Eccłie sče Marie de Kelch 7 ⁊onach ibidē deo *fol.* 119. ſuientibʒ 7 inꝑpetuū ꝑſituř capellā de foghou · cū ⁊olendino eiᵍdē · cū ꝑris / pᵃtis / paſcuis / redditibʒ / liꝑtatibʒ / ayſiamtis ac õibʒ 7 singłis ꝑtinēciis ſuis que dñs Wiłłs paꝑ ñs 7 dñs Nichoł fř ñs dče capelle ī teneñto de foghou qᵃliꝑcūqꝫ ꝓtulerūt · solutā 7 qᵗetā ab õi exaccõe sčlari 7 demanda · Tenend 7 łnd dčis Abbi 7 Conuentui · 7 eoꝝ succeſſoribʒ inꝑpetuū · ita libere / pacifice / plenař / 7 qᵗete sicut aliqᵃ elemoſina ī regno Scoč liꝑius pleniᵍ / 7 qᵗeciᵍ / ab aliqᵗbʒ religioſis tenetᵗ 7 poſſidetᵗ · Ita q nᶜ ego nᶜ ꝑedes mei aut aliqᵗs mᵗ succedentiū · aliqᵗd de dča capella uł aliqᵗbʒ ad eandē spᶜtantibʒ ꝑꝑ solaſ oñones exiꝑe poꝑimᵍ · Ego uᵒ 7 ꝑedes mei dčam capellā cū õibʒ ad eandē spᶜtantibʒ ꝑut supᵃdčm eſt / ꝑdčis Abbi 7 Conuētui 7 eoꝝ succeſſoribʒ / ꝓtᵃ oñs hoĩes warantizabimᵍ / acqᵗetabimᵍ / 7 defendemᵍ inꝑpetuū · In cuiᵍ rei teſtimoñ ꝑſenti scᵗpto sigillū meū appoſui · Teſtibʒ · Đno Nicholao de Rothirford ⁊ilite · Joh de Malcaruiſton clico · Wiłło de Carnoto · Ricardo de favnes / Ada Tunnockᶜ / 7 ⁊ultis aliis · Nos gᵗ ꝑſati nobilis Patᵗcii / 7 dčoꝝ Abbis 7 Conuentᵍ de Kelch piis 7 iuſtis petičõibʒ gᵃto ꝓcurrētes aſſenſu ⁊ ꝓceſſionē 7 donačõm dči nobił auctoritate

ñra Eꝑali ꝓfᵗmamᵍ / ratificamᵍ / 7 approbamᵍ 7 defectū si qᵗs sit ī ꝑmissis ñra aucᵃte eꝑali supplemᵍ · refuata noƀ 7 successoribʒ ñris pᵗte cōpellendi dc̄os Aƀƀm 7 Cōuent̄ de Kelchou ꝑ bona sua ī ꝑochia dc̄e eccl̄ie de foghou existencia 7 sequestᵃcionē eoꝝdem ad inueniend̄ tres ꝙonach̄ vl̄ tres capl̄os ad honestā sᵍtentacōm ī dc̄a capella diuina celebᵃntes ꝑ aĩa dc̄i Patᵗc̄ 7 suoꝝ añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ / ac ōium fideliū defūctoꝝ aĩabʒ / 7 ad sustinend̄ ornamnta vestimnta / libros / ac edificia ad eandē capellā ꝑtinēcia ī bono 7 honesto statu inꝑpetuū sicᵗ ī carta sua sup hᵒ ꝓfecta ⁝ pleniᵍ ꝓtinetᵗ · Et si ꝓtingat q aliqᵗs ꝙonachᵍ ul capl̄s ī dc̄a capella defuiēs ī fata decesserit ⁝ vl̄ āmotᵍ fuit ⁝ iidem abbas 7 ꝓuentᵍ aliū loco iꝑiᵍ decedētis vl̄ āmoti ⁝ ꝓsensu diocesani ad hᵒ accedente infᵃ qᵗndenā instituēt · 7 ad hᵒ licebit noƀ 7 successoribʒ dc̄os Religiosos qᵒcūqꝫ mᵒ volūimᵍ ꝓpellere · In cuiᵍ rei testimoñ ꝑsenti scᵗpto sigillū nr̄m apponi fecimᵍ ·

Confᵗmac̄o s̄r Ecclam de Grenlaw · cū capel̄l suis ·

309 Vniūsis xᵗ fidelibʒ ad qᵒs ꝑsentes l̄re pueñint · Wil̄s de Lambirtoñ d̄i gr̄a sc̄i Andr̄ ꝑpē salt̄ ī d̄no sempiṫnā · Cū ꝙonastiū sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ ñre diocēs situ ī ꝙarchia Anglie / 7 Scoc̄ sit ꝑ cōmunē gwerrā 7 diutᵗnā deꝑdac̄oē / bonoꝝ spoliac̄oe incendio stᵃgeqꝫ destructū / 7 q̄d dolentes refim / ꝙonachi 7 ꝓūsi eiᵍdē ꝑ alia loca religiosa regni Scoc̄ victū mendicantes querūt 7 vestitū ī qᵒ loco celeberrimo diuinᵍ cultᵍ ī magna m̄ltīdīe ꝑsonaꝝ pululare ꝓsueuit · cū innum̄is opibʒ caritatis · ac 7̄ onera 7 incomoda ꝓfluentiū utᵗusqꝫ Regni subportautᵗ / 7 añ gwerrā ōibʒ indigentibʒ se exhibuit hospitale / cuiᵍ statui cōpatimᵗ vehement̄ · Idcirco ħito sup hᵒ diligenti tractatu cū capitlo ñro sc̄i Andr̄ · de cōsensu dc̄i capitli ñri zelo caritatis ac pietatis ī s̄bleuamen dc̄i ꝙonastij de Kelch̄ · Et ut āniūsariū nr̄m singlis annis ī dc̄o Monastio libenciᵍ celebretᵗ 7 memoria aĩe ñre ī vna collecta ōi die ad magnū altare ibidē ħeatᵗ ⁝ Damᵍ ꝓcedimᵍ 7

GRENLAWE. tenore ꝑſent᷑ ꝓfirmam⁹ ꝑdc̃o mo⁊ſtio de Kelch · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 7 inppetuū ſuituris · Eccl̃iam suā de Grenlaw ī ꝓp⁹os vſus cū ſuiſ capellis de Haliburtun · 7 de Lambeden ī lib̃am / purā / 7 ꝓpetuā elemoſinā / cū ꝑris decimis / fructib3 / 7 obuenc̃oib3 o̅imodis / tā maoribꝫ q⁊ minoribꝫ ad dc̃as eccl̃iam 7 capellas de iure 7 ꝓſuetudīe ꝓtinentib3 uł ꝓtin̄e valentib3 ꝓp⁹is vſib3 dc̃oꝫ monachoꝫ ꝓpetuo conu̅tendis cedente uł decedente đno Nichoł nūc vicar̄ ei⁹dē eccl̃ie de Grenlawe · Tenend̄ 7 habend̄ dc̃is monach̄ 7 eoꝫ succeſſoribꝫ inꝑpetuū adeo lib̃e / q⁹ete 7 plenar̄ / sicut aliq⁊ eccl̃ia cū suiſ capellis lib̃ius / q⁹eci⁹ / ab aliq⁹b3 viris Religioſis ī uſus ꝓp⁹os ab aliq° Ep̃o ī Regno Scocie tenet² seu poſſidet² · *fol.* 120.
Abbas u° 7 Conuent⁹ ꝑdc̃i monaſt̃ij de Kalchou q°ciēs ꝓtig̃it vicariā dc̃e Eccl̃ie vacare ⁊ ꝑſentabūt nob̄ 7 succeſſoribꝫ ñris vicar̄ ad eandē ecc̃am q⁹ curā aīaꝫ ꝓchie de Grenlaw ħebit ac nob̄ 7 succeſſoribꝫ ñris de plebis cura reſpondebit / Q⁹ q⁹dē vicar̄ ꝓcipiet sing̃lis annis centū solid̄ st̃lingoꝫ ꝓ porcione sua s⁹ ꝓ dc̃os Abbm 7 Conuentū de fruc̃tib3 dc̃e eccl̃ie aſſignādos q⁊m porcionē ep̃ali auc⁊te dc̃o vicario limitam⁹ 7 taxam⁹ · cet̃is o̅ib3 ip̄i⁹ eccl̃ie de Grenlaw / 7 capellaꝫ eiuſdē / decimis / fruc̃tib3 / redditib3 / 7 obuenc̃oib3 tā minoribꝫ q⁊ maoribꝫ tottałr 7 integre ī uſus monachoꝫ ꝓuertendis · facientq; dc̃i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ ꝑdc̃is capellis more solito defuiri · saluiſ nob̄ 7 succeſſoribꝫ ñris ꝑc²ac̃onib3 ñris · 7 aliis iuribꝫ ep̃alib3 / ordinariis / 7 ext⁊ordinariis / ac ⁊ iuribꝫ Archid̄ Laudonie q⁹ ꝓ tempe fuit ī ꝑdc̃is eccl̃ia 7 capeł · Et h° vniu̅ſitati v̄re tenore ꝑſent᷑ ſignificam⁹ / Et ut iſta donac̃o caritatiua ñra robur ꝓpetue f⁹mitatis optineat ⁊ ꝑſens carta ñra sigilli ñri 7 capit̄li ñri ꝑdc̃i munimine roborat² · Hiis Teſt᷑ / Dōpnis · Wił · de Melroſ / Wił de Driburch / Helia de sc̃a cruce / Geruaſio de Neubotil Abbib3 / Wiłło Archid̄ Laudonie / 7 multis aliis ·

Pmutaco int Ecclias de Cnestun 7 Naythantheren cū suis appendiciis · NAYTHANTH

310 Ad ppetuā rei memoriā est sciendū q venabilis ī x° pat dns Wilhs de Lambirtoñ dei gra sci Andr Eps habens Ecclia pochialē de Naythanthirñ · 7 capellā de pua Neuthon ad mensā suā Epalem spctantes · monastio de Kalch eiusdē diocesē deppe vicinas · Et Wilhs de Alynerome eadē gra Abbas eidē monastij de Kalchou hns Ecclam pochial de Cranifton / tris / 7 possessionib3 dci dni epi vtilius adiacentē / hito sup h° plus diligenti 7 solempni tractatu ex vtq pte / pensata vtilitate vtusq Ecclie videlt sci Andr / 7 sce Marie de Kelch de vnanimi ꝓsensu 7 assensu vtusq capituli sci Andr / 7 Kalchouiens · Anno ab incarnaco dni · m° / ccc° / xvj° · sdo die mens marcij apd Cranifton sc dcas Ecclias adinuicem pmutarūt · uidelt q dcs dns Eps 7 sui successores hebunt / inppetuum pdcam Ecclam de Craneston cū tra de Preston ad eandē Ecclesiam spctante · cū omib3 7 singlis libtatib3 7 ptinenciis / 7 cū eisdē diuisis 7 onerib3 / cū qb3 dci Abbas 7 Cōuent pfatas ecclam 7 tram tenuerūt · Predci vero Abbas 7 Conuent monastij de Kalch hebunt Ecclam de Naythanthirn pdcam / 7 capellā de pua Neuthon sl 7 monastio suo in pprios vsus inppetuū / cū tris / decimis / fructib3 / 7 obuencoib3 oimodis tā maoribz qq minorib3 ad dcas Ecclam 7 capellā q°q° iure spctantib3 liberas a pstaco pcuraconū epaliū / 7 Archidiacoliū · Ita libe/ qlete / 7 pacifice / sicut aliqui viri Religiosi ī Regno Scoc aliqm ecclam vel capellā liberi / seu qlecci in pprios vsus ab aliq° Epo tenēt 7 possident · Et si Epc vel Archid pdcas Ecclam ul capellam visitare voluerīt ? suptib3 suis ppriis ipas visitabūt · Saluis Epo 7 Archidiacono iurib3 Epalib3 7 Archidiaconalib3 ī eisdē · Et dci Religiosi ad dcam Ecclam de Naythanthirn pfentabūt Epis ql p tempe fuerint vicariū ad porcionē centū solidoz tantū · ql plebis curā hebit ? 7 de plebis cura Epis respondebit / Quam qldē Ecclam de Naythanthirn 7 capellā de pua Neuthoñ / dcs dns epc 7 sui successores pfatis abbi 7 Conuetui

IANTHERYN. con^{ter} omis hoies cū suis immunitatibz / libtatibz / 7 ꝑtinenciis ꝓnotatis warantizabūt / adq^{l}etabūt / 7 defendent inꝑpetuū · Predci vero Abbas 7 Conuent^{o} *fol.* 121.
dco dño Eꝑo 7 suis successoribz ꝓdcas Ecclam de Cranyston 7 trā de Preston cū oibz suis libtatibz 7 ꝑtinenciis simili modo cont^{ter} omis hoies warantizabūt / adq^{l}etabūt / 7 defendent inꝑpetuū · Et vt hec ꝑmutacio ꝑpetue f^{l}mitatis robur optineat · huic ꝑti sc^{l}pture penes Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kalchou residenti ⁝ sigilla dci dñi Eꝑi 7 sui Capitli sci Andr sūt appensa · Parti v^{o} penes dñm Eꝑm 7 successores suos residenti ⁝ sigilla dcoꝝ Abbis 7 Cōuent^{o} sūt appensa · Hiis Test^{o} · Dnis dei gra · Helya de sca Cruce / Wilo de Melros / Geruasio de Neubotil Abbatibz / magro Wil de Egglish^{ter}m Archid Laudonie / magris · J · flemyng official curie Glasguens / Ada de Morauia · Hugone de Chirnesyde · et aliis ·

Composicio int Eꝑm sci Andr · 7 Abbm 7 Conuent de Kelch ·

311 Vniusis x^{l} fidelibz ad q^{o}s ꝓsentes lre puenint · Wils ꝑmissione dia Epc sci Andr salt i dno · Cū nos de voluntate 7 cōmuni ꝓsensu capitli ñri ꝑmutauim^{o} Ecclam ñram de Naythantherñ · 7 capellā de ꝑua Neuton · ad mensā ñram spectantes · cū Abbe 7 Conuentu monastij de Kalchou ꝑ sua Ecclia de Cranston 7 tra de Preston ad dcam ecclam sp^{c}tante · Et q^{l} dca ecclia ñra de Naythanthern 7 capella ꝓdca de Neuton sūt exiles 7 ꝑ cōmunē gwerrā destructe 7 deuastate ⁝ ac ꝓfata ecclia de Cranston 7 tra de Preston^{ter} habūdat i decimis 7 redditibz vsq ad valorē viginti q^{l}nq marcaꝝ / ex^{tis} oñibz dce Ecclie de Cranston incūbentibz ⁝ ex ꝓuencōe speciali int nos 7 dcos Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kalch inita · Obligam^{o} nos 7 successores ñros tenore ꝓsent^{o} ad soluend eisdē abbi 7 Conuētui uel eoꝝ actornato ꝑ tmio decē annoꝝ · a festo Pentecost^{o} · Anni dni / m^{l} / ccc^{l} / xvij^{l} · ap^{d} Cranston q^{o}libz anno viginti q^{l}nq marcas stlingoꝝ ad duos anni tminos ꝑ equales medietates · videlt ad festū sci Jacobi apli / 7 p$^{\text{2}}$ificacōis

ꝑe V^l^ginis / p^l^mo ꝯmino solucꝯois incipiente ad festū sc̃i Jacobi aꝑli eiusdē anni · 7 s^e^ deinceps · n^l^ ecclia ꝑdc̃a de Naythanthirn cū capella de Neuton infim aliq^o^ anno ad valorē viginti q^l^nq̃ ꝗarca⁊ deuenit ⁝ deducto salario vni^9^ capellani q^l^ defuiet ecc̃e añdc̃e / 7 tūc ad solucꝯem sūme ꝑdc̃e nolum^9^ obligari · Et est sciend̃ q q^l^cq^l^d dc̃i Religiosi de dec̃is 7 fructib3 dc̃a⁊ ecclie de Naythanthirn 7 capelle de Neuton q^o^lib3 āno dc̃o⁊ decē anno⁊ vlt^a^ salariū dc̃i capellani ꝓcepint nob̃ 7 successoribꝫ allocabūt ī solucꝯe sūme p^c^cunie añdc̃e scd̃m estimacꝯm viro⁊ fidedigno⁊ ex vt^a^q̃ pte electo⁊ / Et si ecc̃a de Cranston 7 ꝯra de Preston^a^ ꝑ cōmunē gwerrā durante ꝯmino decē anno⁊ ꝑdc̃o⁊ · oīo destruant^2^ ⁝ simili m^o^ a ꝑstacꝯe dc̃e p^c^cunie erim^9^ immunes 7 absoluti · si v^o^ ꝑ pte ⁝ fiet nob̃ 7 successoribꝫ ñris remissio de ꝑdc̃a sūma viginti q^l^nq̃ ꝗarca⁊ ꝑ q^a^ntitate ꝓtis destructe scd̃m fidedigno⁊ estimacꝯm 7 visū · Transacto ã ꝯmino ꝑdc̃o decennij ⁝ cessabūt oīo hui^9^modi solucꝯo 7 remissio · 7 ecc̃e ꝓmutate penes ꝓtes scd̃m formā ꝓmutacꝯois inꝑpetuū remanebūt · cū suis emolumitis 7 det^l^mentis · sub q^l^b3cūq̃ ꝓcꝯlis pacis siue gwerre · In cui^9^ rei testimoñ ꝑsentib3 ꝯris sigillū nr̃m est appens̃ · Dat̃ ap^d^ Neubotil die Jouis ꝓx^a^ post festū ꝑbi Gregor̃ pape · Anno d̃ni ꝗ^o^ / ccc^o^ / sexto decimo ·

NAYTHANTHERYN.

Composicio s̃r exempcꝯe 7 ꝑuilegiis Abbis 7 Conuent^9^ de Kelch̃ ·

312 Vniūsis ꝑsentes ꝯras inspectur̃ · Wilꝯs ꝓmissioe dīa Eps sci Andr̃ · salt̃ ī d̃no · Nouit vniūsitas v̄ra q cū nos ex vnanimi ꝓsensu Capli ñri ꝓmutaūim^9^ Ecclam ñram de Naythanthirn 7 capellā de pua Neuton ad ꝗensā ñram ꝓpalem sp^c^tantes cū Abbe 7 Conuctu de Kalch̃ ꝓ ecclesia sua de Cranstoñ 7 ꝯra de Preston · dc̃e ecclie annexa · Nolētes exempcꝯi seu p^l^uilegiis dc̃o⁊ abbis 7 Conuent^9^ ꝗonastij de Kalchou optentu dc̃e Ecclie de Naythanthirn 7 capelle · seu ꝓmutacꝯois añdc̃e iñ derogari · ꝓ nob̃ 7 successoribꝫ ñris tenore ꝑsent^e^ ꝓfitem^2^ · q ro̅ne ꝓmutacionis ꝑdc̃e · seu optent^9^ Ecclie de

fol. 122.

HANTHERYN. Naythanthyr̃ añdc̃e con^{cr} monaſtiū de Kelchou ſeu Abbm vel monachos eiuſdē vbiora iura nolum$^{\text{9}}$ · n^{c} intendim$^{\text{9}}$ inpoſtum vendicare · Dat̃ ap^{d} Neubotil Nonodecio die Marcij · Anno đni m° / ccc° / sexto decio ·

Lr̃a de Sayſina s̃r dc̃am eccłiam cū f^{u}ctibz ·

313 Wiłłs miſeracc̃oe dīa sc̃i Andr̃ Epc̃ · Dilecto s^{t} Michi cłico seneſcallo ſuo in ptibz Laudonie ſalt̃ cū bn̄diccc̃oe dīa · Q^{t}a pmutauim$^{\text{9}}$ cū Religioſo viro đno Abbe de Kelch̄ Eccłiam ñram de Naythanthr̃ cū fructibz ei$^{\text{9}}$dē ſcđm ꝓuencc̃om int̃ nos 7 ip̄m initā · Vob mādam$^{\text{9}}$ firmit̃ ꝑcipientes ⁊ q^{cr}tin$^{\text{9}}$ ſaiſinā dc̃e Eccłie cū fructibz / scđm q vidītis ī dc̃a ꝓuencc̃oe / eidē deliberari faciatis · Et h° ñllaten$^{\text{9}}$ om^{t}tatis / Dat̃ ap^{d} Monimel die m$^{\text{9}}$cur̃ px^{cr} añ f^{m} be Margaret̃ Regine · Anno đni m° / ccc° / xvij° ·

It̃ Sayſina s̃r eanđ Eccłiam ·

314 Michael cłic$^{\text{9}}$ seneſcall$^{\text{9}}$ tray đni Ep̄i sc̃i Andr̃ ī ptibz Laudonie Henr̃ Stulp balliuo de Wedale salt̃ 7 amorē · Q^{t}a mandatū a đno ñro Ep̄o recepi ad tradendū ſaiſinā Eccłiay de Naythanthirñ 7 de pua Neuton cū suiſ ptinēciis Abbi de Kelch̄ vt̃ suo cto actornato · Vob mandam$^{\text{9}}$ 7 ꝑcipim$^{\text{9}}$ ex pte dc̃i đni ñri Ep̄i q^{cr}tin$^{\text{9}}$ ſaiſinam detis abbi dc̃o seu ei$^{\text{9}}$ cto actornato de ꝑdc̃is Eccłiis cū oibz ſuis ptinenciis sic^{t} ꝓuentū eſt int̃ ꝑdc̃m dn̄m nr̄m Ep̄m 7 dc̃m Abbatē · Et h° ñllo m° om^{t}tatis · In cui$^{\text{9}}$ rei teſtimoniū has łras meas sigillo meo ſignataſ vob fieri feci patentes · Dat̃ ap^{d} Petindreyh die đnica px^{cr} añ f^{m} be Margarete v^{t}g̃is · Anno đni m° / ccc° / septio decio ·

Q Archid Laudonie ñllas capiat pc²acões de Eccłia de Naythantherin · CRANESTON.

315 Vniusis psentes łras inspctuř · Wiłłs de Eglisham Archid Laudonie salt ī đno sempitnā · Nouit vniusitas vra q cū Eccłia de Naythanthirn / 7 capella de pua Neuton ad mensā epalem sci Andř spctantes sint pmutate / cū abbe 7 Conuentu monastij de Kelchou p eccłia sua de Cranifton / 7 tra de Prestoñ dce Eccłie ānexa · de qbz Eccłia de Naythanthirn / 7 capella de Neutoñ · nos nc pdecessores ñri pc²acões ñllo mo recepim9 nc recipe osueuim9 · Concedim9 p nob 7 successoribz ñris q pc²acões de eisdē in futurū nullaten9 exigem9 · sz cū ipas visitare volum9 ⁊ sūptibz ñris ipas visitabim9 · put ipa pmutacõ in se pportat 7 testat² · In cui9 rei testimoniū sigillū nřm psentibz est appens · Dat ap^d Neubotil · Nonodecio die mens marcij / Anno gře m° / ccc° / sextodecio ·

Confmacõ šr Eccłiam de Cranest ·

316 Omnibz xt fidelibz ad q°s psentes litte puenint de Melros 7 de Driburg Abbes salt ī đno · Nouit vniusitas vra nos inspexisse cartas Hug Ridel · Ric Ridel / 7 Ric Ridel nō cancellatas nō rasas nc ī aliqa sui pte viciatas ī ħ vba · · · Vniusis sce oris ecce filiis 7 fidelibz · Hugo Ridel salt · Nouint os tā p9teri qa psentes me dedisse 7 osessisse · 7 hac carta mea osfmasse eccłie sce Marie de Kelch · 7 Conuētui ibidē deo seruienti · s · ad vsus secctarij · Eccłiam de Cranestoñ cū oibz ad ipam iuste ptinētibz · ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā · salua tenura Ysaac ī vita sua · Salua 7 multa de tra ipius Eccłie · pt decimā seget ipi9 pochie qe liba ert 7 qeta de multa · Tenebūt ā istā Eccłiā · ita ⁊ q eā ñlli psone dabūt · nc ad firmā ponēt · sz ī dōinio Eccłie *fol.* 123.
sue · 7 ī manu sua eā tenebūt · 7 ad vsus secretarij · Hanc ā Eccłiam dedi

CRANESTON. eis ꝑ aĩa Regis Dauid · 7 Comitis Henr̃ đni mei · 7 Hug̃ filii mei · 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · 7 ſponſe mee · 7 õium añceſſoꝝ · 7 õiũ heredũ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · Ita liƀe / q'ete / 7 honorifice tenendā in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſidendā · sic^t aliq^m aliā Eccłiam ī Regno Scoc̃ / liƀius / q'eci^9 / 7 honorificenci^9 · tenēt 7 poſſidēt · Hiis Teſtibꝫ · Symone Archiđ de Glaſg̃ · Hereƀto Decano de Glaſg̃ · 7 Wiłł fił ei^9 / Hug̃ capłło 7 cl̃ico Reg̃ · 7 aliis ·

Conf'mac̃o s̃r Eccłiam de Craneſt^r ·

317 Vniuſis sc̃e ꝟris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ Ric̃ Ridel · salt̃ · Nouint õs tā poſteri q^æ ꝑſentes me ꝓceſſiſſe 7 h^æc carta mea conf'maſſe Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelcł · 7 Cõuentui ibiđ deo ſuiēti Eccłiam de Craniſton · sic^t Hugo Ridel pat̃ m̃s dedit illis eā · s · ad vſus secretarij cũ õibꝫ ad eā iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ ī liƀam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · salua tenura Yſaac ī vita sua · 7 multᵗa de ꝟra iꝑi^9 eccłie · ꝑt̃ decimā seget̃ iꝑi^9 ꝑochie · q^e liƀa er^t 7 q'eta de multᵗa · Tenebūt ã iſtā Eccłiam ita ⁝ q ea ñlli ꝑſone dabūt n^c ad firmā ponēt sꝫ ī đnio Eccłie sue · 7 ī manu sua eā tenebūt · 7 ad vſ^9 Secretarij · Hanc ã Eccłiam dedit eis pat̃ m̃s me ꝓcedente 7 ꝓf'mante · ꝑ aĩa Regis ÐÐ · 7 Comitis Henr̃ đni sui 7 ꝑ aĩa Hug̃ Ridel fił sui · 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe ſue 7 sponse sue · 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · 7 ꝑ aĩabꝫ õium añceſſoꝝ 7 õium ꝟedum 7 ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · ita liƀe / q'ete / 7 honorifice tenendā 7 ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſidendā ⁝ sic^t aliq^m aliā Eccłiam ī Regno Scotł̃ · liƀius / q'eci^9 7 honorificenci^9 tenēt 7 poſſident · Hiis Teſt^r · Hereƀto Decano de Glaſg̃ · Hug̃ capłło 7 cl̃ico Reg̃ · Oſƀto capłło de Kelcł · 7 aliis ·

Carta ſr ꝑultura ꝯre de Preſtona ·

318 Omibꝫ xpi fidelibꝫ hoc ꝓſens ſcptū viſuſ uł audituſ · Riĉ Ridel · salł in đno · Noſuit vniuſitas vra me dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe 7 inppetuū ꝑ me 7 hedibꝫ meis qetā clamaſſe abbi 7 Conuētui de Kelch totā ꝑultura ꝯre de Preſtona · salua m 7 hedibꝫ meis ꝑultura vni carucate ꝯre · qm hoīeſ dĉoꝝ Abbis 7 Conuent ī eadē villa tenuerūt ad firmā tempe ꝑagri Ade de Walcarwiſtoñ vicaſ de Craniſtoñ · scđm q antiqit ex eadē carucata ꝯre m 7 añceſſoribꝫ meis ꝑult²a dari ꝯſueuat · Tenendā 7 hndā inppetuū sibi 7 succeſſoribꝫ suiſ · liḃe / qete / plenaſ / 7 honorifice / abſq; õi ſuicio / ꝯſuetudīe / exacĉõe / 7 demanda · Ita · s · q dĉi Abbas 7 Conuent vł illi q dĉam ꝯram ꝑ ꝓdĉos abbm 7 ꝯuent excoluerīt bladū ſuū de dĉa ꝯra ꝑueniēs ad ꝑolendinū nſm de Craniſtoñ liḃe molēt vel alibi u volſuint · ex^to blado ꝑueniēte ex ꝓdĉa carucata ꝯre · Ego ꝗ uł hedes mei de ꝓdĉa ꝯra de Preſton^m nichil inpoſtum ſone alicui iuris vł fĉi · n ꝑultura ꝓdĉe carucate ꝯre vendicabim · In cui rei teſtiñ ꝓſenti scpto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis Teſt^s · Đno Roḃto de sĉo Claro · ꝑagro Ad de Walcaruiſtoñ · Ranulpho de Muſkilburg · 7 aliis ·

Carta ſr qmſdā Eſchalingas ī Lambirmore ·

319 Omibꝫ sĉe ecclie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ · Wiłłs de vyerpunt / ſalł · Noſuint tā fut²i qm ꝓſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe ꝯceſſione Matildis vxoris mee qmſdā eſchalingas ī lambremore · que ꝑtinebāt ad hworuordeñ · Ecclie sĉe Marie de Kelcho · 7 ꝑonachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ · liḃas · 7 qetas ab õi ſuicio 7 ꝯſuetudīe ī ppetuā elemoſinā · sic ꝓnoīata ecĉa aliqm poſſeſſionū suaꝝ liḃius 7 qeci poſſidet · Concedente 7 teſtificante Matilde vxore mea · Teſt^s · fulcone de vyerpūt · Gilḃto de beleawe · Hug de lyſures · 7 aliis ·

Carta ſup duas acᵃs pᵃti ī ꝯritorio de Horwerden ·

320 Omnibꝫ xᵗ fidelibꝫ hoc scᵗptū viſuſ uł auditᵉis · Dñs Wiłłs miles 7 heres horuirden etnā ī đno ſalt · Notitis me ex aſſenſu 7 volūtate Mariorie ſponſe mee dediſſe · ceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea ſcᵗmaſſe Deo 7 Eccłie sce Marie de Kelcł · 7 monacł ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ · 7 inppetuū ſuituſ · ī purā · 7 ppetuā elemoſinā duas acras pᵃti ī ꝯritoſ meo de horuden ī pᵃto q̃d đr follawes · īcipiēdo ī occidentali pte de follawe medu · 7 sᶜ totū iłłd pᵃtum deſcendēdo vſus orientē int ꝯrā cultā de follawe ex auſtᵃli pte · 7 brewlandes ex aqᵗlonali pte vſq · ī puū foſſatū ex nouo fcm ī longū 7 latū · Ita liber / qᵗete / plenarie / honorifice / 7 pacifice / sicut aliqᵃm aliā elemoſinā ī regno Scoc · liberius / qᵗeciᵍ / pleniᵍ / honorificenciᵍ 7 pacificenciᵍ tenēt 7 poſſidēt · Hāc ã donacom duaꝫ acraꝫ pᵃti dedi ꝑdcis Eccłie 7 monacł de Kalcł ut supᵃdcm eſt · p ſalute aĩe mee · 7 oium aĩceſſoꝫ 7 succeſſoꝫ meoꝫ · nichil p eis inpoſtum exigendo ! nᵗ ſolaſ oĩones ad ſalutē aĩaꝫ · Et volo 7 cedo ut dci monacł dce domᵍ de Kalcł tā de dcis duabꝫ acris pᵃti · qᵃ de ſolo dcaꝫ duaꝫ acraꝫ cōmodū ſuū p volūtate ſua inppetuū faciāt · sñ aliqᵒ inpediñto · Et volo ut liberum łeant intᵒitū 7 exitū cū fructibꝫ oimodis ad ꝑdcas duas acras ſpᶜtantibꝫ ppetuałr · Ego vᵒ dcs · W · dñs 7 heres 7 łedes mei · dcam donacom ut dcm eſt ! ꝓtᵃ oñs hoĩes dce domui de Kelcł 7 monachis ! inppetuū warantizabimᵍ · 7 defendemᵍ · In cuiᵍ rei teſtimoñ ꝑſenti scᵗpto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis Teſtᵒ · Đnis · P · pᵗore · 7 Wiłło Tunnoc · moᵃcł de Kelcł · Marioria spōſa dci đni · W · Elena filia dci · W · Đno Roƀ de Neſbit milite · 7 oltis aliis ·

fol. 124.

Confirmačo šr Ecclam de Worweldeñ · cū q'bz[dam] scalingis ī Lambm̃ · Brockesmu

321 Wills de veti ponte · Omibz amicis suis / salt̃ / Sciatis me ꝓcessisse 7 psenti carta ꝓfirmasse Ecclie sce Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz Ecclam de Worueldeñ qm dedit eis pat meus · 7 qsdā scalingas ī Lambremore · cū suis rectis diuisis · qs dedit eis pat ms · sicut carta pris mei testat² · Hiis Test · Engelramo Glasg̃ Epo · Dauid fre Regis · Ric capllo Reg̃ / Gilbto fil Ric · 7 aliis ·

Confirmacio šr · vj · bouatas tre ī tritorio de Brockesm̃ ·

322 Vniusis sce matris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz · Robert de Landeles · 7 Muriel sponsa ei · salt̃ · Sciant oms tā posti q psentes nos ꝓcessisse · 7 hac psenti carta ꝓfirmasse · Ecclie sce Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz · vj · bouatas tre ī tritorio de Brochesmuth · cū tofto 7 crofto · 7 communibz aysiamētis eiusdē uille ad vj · bouatas tre ptinentibz in libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā · qs Wills de Moreuilla · 7 ego Muř sponsa ei pri in elemosinā dedim · 7 ꝓcessim · tempe Regis Malcol · Hanc ã trā habeant 7 teneant ita libe · 7 q'ete sic aliqm aliam elemosinā libius 7 q'ecius tenēt 7 possident · Hiis Test · Osbto abbe de Geddewrth · Liulfo filio Macus · Hug̃ de Landeles · Sequard de Landeles · 7 mltis aliis ·

Confirmacio šr qddā tenem̃tū in Brockesmuth ·

323 Vniusis sce m̃ris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz · Robert de Burneuill fil Matildis filie Geroldi de Thanu · etnā ī dno salut · Nouint ōs psentes 7 futur me ꝓcessisse · 7 hac psenti carta mea ꝓfirmasse Deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de

Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz p salute dnoꝫ meoꝫ Regis Willi · 7 filij eiꝰ Alex̃ · 7 p salute p̃ris mei 7 mea · 7 cōiugis mee · 7 hedū meoꝫ · 7 p aĩabz aui mei Geroldi · 7 m̃ris mee filie eiꝰ · qᵉ fuit pᵗmogenita eiꝰ de Marsiena · ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā totū tenem̃tū qᵃntū ad me ptinet in Brockesmud quod jdē monachi habuerūt · 7 tenuerūt ī eadē uilla añqᵃ ego venirē ad heditatē meā de Brockesmud · Scilicz ex dono aui mei Geroldi · totā ptem illiꝰ tre qᵉ olim ptinebat ad Brockesmud · 7 qᵉ iacz ab orientali pte vie qᵉ vadit ad Neythenstirne · totū ius · 7 totū dnium · *fol.* 125.
qᵒd ego ipe ī tris pnoĩatis hui · Qᵃre uolo ut dci monach dcas tras ita libe 7 qᵗete possideant · sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemosinā ī Regno Scoc ī burgo ut extᵃ burgū tenent · 7 possident · In huiꝰ uᵒ rei noticiā 7 secᵈitatē psens scᵗptū corā m̃ltis sigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hiis Testᵒ · Pᵗore · 7 Cōuentu de Melros · Edmūdo · 7 Petᵒ de haluch · M · spōsa mea · Henr̃ hede meo · 7 m̃ltĩ aliis ·

Resignacō šr qᵃsdā cartas de ecclia de Dunfres ·

324 Vniusis sce matᵗs ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tras istas visur̃ ut audituř · Rog̃ · di gr̃a Epc̄ sci Andr̃ · 7 Willi abbas de sca Cᵘce · 7 magr̃ Rob de sco Andr̃ · salt̃ ī dno · Cū ca qᵉ uteba² int Abbem 7 monach de Kalch · 7 Rad · decanū de Dūfres · 7 Martinū clicū · ipiꝰ Rad nepotē · sup ecca de Dūfres · auctoritate aplica nob cet cōmissa ? Tandē ī psencia ñra amicabili lis ipa ꝓpōne qᵗcuit · šb hᵃc forᵃ · Pnoĩati Rad · 7 Martinꝰ · si qᵒd ius ī ecclia de Dūfres aliqᵒ tempe huisse uidebant² ? ipi iuri ī audiencia ñra penitꝰ renūciaunt · 7 cartas qᵃs de ipa ecclia penes se habuerāt ī manū abbis resignaūt · ita q si aliqᵒd instᵘm̃tū de hac eadē ecclia aliqᵒ tempe inuentū fuit ? nō eo utent² · sz penitꝰ ī irritū deuocabit² · Pdci uᵒ abbs 7 moᵃchi intuitu m̃ie ꝓcesserūt ipi Martino clico 7 fideli eoꝫ Ecclam de Dūfres cū capellis de burgo 7 castello · 7 cū oibz ptinenciis suis

tenēd ī uita ſua de iſpis ꝙo^cch · Reddēdo ſingl̃is annis iſpis ꝙ^cch noīe pēſiōis · xx · ꝙarc̃ argent̃ ap^d Kelch · x · viđz ꝙarc̃ ad feſtū sc̃i Ꝓich · 7 x · ꝙarc̃ ad Paſch · 7 eſpopalia ꝑ ōia ꝑſoluēdo · Si ã ꝑra de Dūfres ꝑ gwerrā deſt^uꝯta fuit · ꝑdc̃i abbs 7 · ꝙ^c · faciēt ꝑnoīato Ꝓart̃ aliq^cm relaxac̃om de pēſione ſua sc̃dm eſtimac̃om bono7 viro7 · Hanc ã amabilē ꝓpōnem int̃ ꝑfatū abbm 7 Cōuentū · 7 int̃ ꝑdc̃m · Ꝓ · cſicū auc^cte đni ꝓp^e q^c fungim^2 ratā c̃e uolum^9 · 7 inuiolabłr obſuari · vt ã ħ cōpoſicio illeſa ꝑmaneat ꝑ appoſicione sigillo7 ñro7 eā roborauim^9 ·

Conf^łmac̃o s̃r donac̃om pullano7 haracij Gilbti de Vmf^cmwił ·

325 Omīibz sc̃e ꝙris eccłie filiis ad q^os ꝑſens ſc^łptū pueñit · Gilbt^9 de Vmf^cuiłł · ꝯtnā ī đno salt̃ · Noñit vniuſitas ũra me ꝑ ſalute aīe mee · 7 añceſſo7 7 succeſſo7 meo7 cōceſſiſſe · 7 h^cc ꝑſenti mea carta cōf^łmaſſe · deo 7 Eccłie b̃e Ꝓarie de Kelſou 7 ꝙonach ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 ſuituris ī liba̅m 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā donac̃oem pullano7 haracij mei qui ꝑueniūt ad decimā sic^t carta đni Odenełł de Vmf^cmuiłł aui mei teſtat^2 · Ꝑtea dedi · ꝓceſſi · 7 h^cc ꝑſenti carta cōf^łmaui ꝑdc̃is ꝙonach ī liba̅m 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ amore dei 7 salute aīe mee 7 añceſſo7 7 succeſſo7 meo7 ī augmentū ꝑdc̃e elemoīe oīem decimā pullano7 haracij de eq^cbus paſcentibz inf^c foreſtā meā ex occidentali ꝑte de Cotteneſhopp̃ · Hiis Teſt^s · đno Robto de Vmf^cmuill fr̃e meo · đno Pet^o de Insula · đno Walto Bataiłł · Joñe de Herł · Sym̃ de Ruheeſtr̃ · 7 aliis ·

It̃ Conf^łmac̃o s̃r dc̃am donac̃oem pullano7 ·

326 Oīibz sc̃e ꝙris eccłie filiis ad q^os ꝑſens ſc^łptū pueñit · Gilbert^9 de Vmf^cmuiłł · salt̃ · ī đno · Noñit vniuſitas ũra me ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ōium

añcessoꝫ 7 successoꝫ meoꝫ cōcessisse · 7 hac ꝑsenti carta mea cōfirmasse Deo 7 Ecclie be Marie de Kelchou · 7 monach̄ idem deo suientibꝫ 7 suituris ī liberā · purā · 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā donacōm pullanoꝫ tociꝰ haracij mei qui pueniūt ad decimā · sicut carta d̄ni Odeneh̄ de Vmfamuih̄ aui mei testatur · Ꝑtea dedi 7 ꝯcessi 7 hac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝯfirmaui ꝑdc̄is monach̄ ī lib̄am · purā · 7 ꝑpetuā elemos̄ totā decimā pullanoꝫ haracij de om̄ibꝫ equabꝫ pascentibꝫ infra forestā meā ex occidētali ꝑte de Cottenesshope · 7 vt ōes pullani *fol.* 126.
eoꝫdē monachoꝫ ad decimā ꝑuenientes ⁊ eoꝫ signo signati seqntur matres suas ī foresta mea · vsq; dū duos annos plene coplebunt · Hanc ã donacōm · cōcessionē · 7 confirmacōm · ego Gilbertꝰ · 7 h̄edes mei ꝑdc̄is monach̄ contra om̄s hoīes · warantizabimꝰ · Hiis Testib̄ · d̄no Rob̄to de Vmfamuih̄ fr̄e meo · Dno Walto Bataih̄ · Dno Malcolmo fil̄ Waldeui · Sym̄ de Ruhcestr̄ · 7 aliis ·

Cōfirmacio s̄r decimā dc̄oꝫ pullanoꝫ ·

327 Ricardꝰ de Vnframuilla · Om̄ibꝫ hōibꝫ tociꝰ ꝯre sue · 7 om̄ibꝫ fidelibꝫ sc̄e ecclie salt̄ · Nouint om̄s tā posti quam ꝑsentes me dedisse 7 cōcessisse · 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monach̄ ibidē deo suientibꝫ · ī lib̄am · purā · 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā · ꝑ aīa patris mei · 7 matris mee · 7 fr̄um meoꝫ aīabꝫ · 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee · 7 ōium successoꝫ · 7 h̄edū meoꝫ · decimā pullanoꝫ tociꝰ mei haraz · 7 ōium h̄edū meoꝫ inꝑpetuū · quam ⁊ elemosinā · pat̄ meus · 7 fr̄es mei añ me eis dederāt · ad tenend̄ de me 7 h̄edibꝫ meis · ī lib̄am · 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā · sicut aliquam aliā elemosinā · lib̄ius pleniꝰ · 7 meliꝰ tenēt 7 possident · Hiis Testib̄ · Thoma ꝑsona de Ouīghā · Rob̄to de ffenwīc̄ · Rob̄to de Bucleśd̄ · Henr̄ Batail · 7 aliis ·

Ad deliꝑand decimā pullanoꝝ monachis de Kelch ·

328 Ricardꝰ de Vnfrāuiłł · Omnibꝫ suientibꝫ · 7 custodibꝫ tociꝰ sui haraz sał · Mando uob 7 firmiꝑ ꝑcipio · qtinꝰ p fidem 7 fidelitatē qm mi debetis detis 7 tdatis monachis de Kalchou · siue hōibꝫ eoꝝ qs ppꝑ hoc ad uos miserint : singlis annis inppetuū · decimā pullanoꝝ tociꝰ mei haraz bene 7 fideliꝑ 7 sine cuiꝰlibꝫ retencōis fraude · sicꝫ diligitis aias patis mei 7 frum meoꝝ · qi illā eis ī elemosinā añ me dederūt · 7 sicut diligitis aiam meam · ita ut 7 ego 7 uos inde sñ pēto simꝰ · Teste tota curia mea apud Whelpintux ·

Confimacō sr donacōem ꝑdcam pullanoꝝ ·

329 Wills de vmfuiłł · Omibꝫ hōibꝫ tociꝰ ꝑre sue salt · Sciatis me ꝓcessisse 7 hac mea carta ꝓfimasse Deo 7 Ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibꝫ ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā donacōm pullanoꝝ haracij mei qi pueniūt ad decimā p salute aie mee · 7 aiabꝫ ōium añcessoꝝ meoꝝ sicꝫ carta pris mei eis testatꝰ 7 pportat · Hiis testꝫ · Walto bataile · Henr fił eiꝰ · Rob fił Rob · Alano fił Ogi · apd Oterburne ·

Resignacō Rog Rctor ecce de Ellesden sr decimā ꝑdcoꝝ pullanoꝝ ·

330 Omnibꝫ xpi fidelibꝫ ꝑsens scipti uisur uł audituř · Rogus rector ecce de Ellesdene salt in dno · Nouit vniusitas vra me noīe ecclie mee de Ellesdene ōi iuri qd me łre debā ī decimis puenientibꝫ ex eqicio dni Gilbti de vmfuilla · ī capitulo de Kelch corā Abbe 7 Cōuentu 7 aliis płibꝫ expsse renūciasse · 7 corpali sacmēto pstito casdē decimas ī meo ppetuo abiurasse · Anno gre m° · cc° · xx° viij° · die sci Clemntis · Qre qntū in me est noīe

Redisdale. ecclie mee de Ellesdene · volo · 7 ꝓcedo ut ꝑdc̃i Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ dc̃as decimas pacifice ꝑ put huc usq̃ habuerūt teneant 7 possideāt inppetuū · sic̃ carta ꝑdc̃i Gilbti eis sup ꝑdc̃is decimis collata testat² 7 ꝓfⁱmāt · nᶜ aⁱs alius ꝑ me uł ꝑ consiliū meū siue assensū unq̃ᵃ de ceto mouebit q̃onem ꝓᵃ ꝑdc̃os abbm 7 monach̃ sup ꝑdc̃is decimis · vt aū hec mea renūciacio 7 abiurac̃o robur fⁱmitatis obtineāt ī ꝑsencia eoꝝdem Abbis 7 Cōuent⁹ · 7 alioꝝ plimoꝝ ꝑsenti scⁱpto sigillū meū apposui · Hiis Test· · magro R · de staint̃ · R · capłło de Ellesdene · Petᵒ Bataile · Ad̃ de Bneuile · 7 multis aliis ·

Composicio s̃r quamd̃ Lite ī Abbm 7 Cōuent̃ de Kalc̃ · 7 Rog̃ · rᶜtor̃ ec̃ce de Ellesden̄ ·

331 Omnibz xp̄i fidelibz has łras visur̃ uł audituř · Magr Galfⁱd⁹ ꝑcentor · 7 magr Ric̃ Cancellar̃ Eborac̃ salt̃ ī d̃no · Sic̃ boni iudicis est lites semp odiosas dirime · ita ad ei⁹ spᶜtat diligñciā cū semel fuint decise ne itū recidiua ualeāt q̃one suscitari · Ea ꝑpt̃ ad cōmunē uolum⁹ noticiā puenire ·
q̃ cū int̃ Rogum rᶜtorē ecclie de Ellesdene ex pte vna · 7 Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kelch̃ ex alta · s̃r decimā eqⁱcij d̃ni Gilbti de Vmfrāwiłł ex qᵃdā foresta ī Redesdale puenientibz ꝑ has diuisas · s · de Blachope usq̃ ī Rammeshope · 7 de Rāmeshope usq̃ ī Harhope · 7 de Harehope usq̃ ī Goldingpottes · 7 de Goldingpott̃ vsq̃ ī flexlei · 7 de flexley usq̃ ad Caldelaue supᵃ Wilkewde · 7 sᶜ usq̃ ī capᵈ de Yerdehope · Nob̃ una cū magro Godardo p̄niario Eborac̃ se ad totā c̃am excusante · a sc̃issimo p̄re ñro Gregor̃ Nono c̃a c̃et s̃b hᵃc forᵃ omissa · Greg̃ Epc̃ suus suoꝝ dei · Dilc̃tis filiis ꝑcentori · Cancełł 7 p̄niario Eborac̃ · salt̃ · Rog̃ rᶜtor̃ ec̃ce de Ellesdene nob̃ mōstᵃuit oq̃rendo · q̃ Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kelch̃ · G · miles · 7 qⁱdam alii sc̃i Andr̃ · 7 Dunelm̃ dioc̃ s̃r decimis · possessiōibz · Redditibz 7 rebz aliis iiuriant² eidē · Idoq̃ discꝛcioni ūre ꝑ aplica scⁱpta mandam⁹ · qᵃten⁹ ptibz ꝓuocatis audiatis c̃am · 7 appllac̃oe remota fine debito ꝗminetis · facietēs qᵒd decꝛuitis ꝑ

fol. 127.

cenſurā eccłiaſticā f'mit obłuari · Teſtes ã q' fuint noĩati si se gr̃a · odio · uł timore s̃bt^a^xerint ? ꝑ cenſurā eandē appellacõe ceſſante cogatis uitati teſtim̃ phibe · ⊖ si nō om̃s hiis exeq̃ndis potuitis intẽe duo uŕm ea nicłomin^o^ exeq^a^nt^2^ · Dat̃ · Lat̃ · xvi · kł febr · pōtificat^o^ ñri anno p'mo · Nos ad inſtāciā dc̃i · R · p^e^ · de Elleſdene dc̃os Abbm 7 Cōuent̃ de Kelcł ꝑibz edc̃is corā nob ī ius uocauim^o^ · Ip̃is tanđ ꝑ G · de Coldingh^a^m monac̃ ei^o^đ loci ꝓpentibz sufficient ꝓſtitutū pc^2^atorē ī c̃a memorata ꝑ abbe 7 Cōuentu tā ad agenđ q^a^ ad t^a^nſſigenđ · lis amicabili cōpōne s̃b h^a^c for^a^ q'euit · Remiſſis hinc inde exp̃ns̃ · viđz dc̃o pc^2^atore corā nob ī iure iuſ dc̃oꝝ monachoꝝ · n^c^ nō 7 longā t̃pis poſſeſſionē ꝑponente · 7 ob h^o^ ab impeticõe dc̃i R · p^e^ de elleſdeñ noĩe ei^o^dē eccłie de Elleſdeñ ꝑ Abbe 7 Cōuentu de Kelcł petiit inſtant abſolui · Audito q'dē 7 intłcto iure monachoꝝ siml cū longi t̃pis poſſeſſione ad p̃ſc'pc̃onē ſufficientiſ 7 ip̃o R · corā nob in iure eadē recognoſcente ꝑ se noĩe Eccłie de elleſdene dc̃e liti renūciau^t^ exp̃ſſe · sac^a^mento corpałr p̃ſtito se nō moturū litē de ceto s̃r p̃miſſis decimis · 7 dc̃os monacł noĩe ecc̃e Kalchoens̃ ſup^a^dc̃i eq'cij decim̃ inppetuū debe gaude publice corā nob ꝓfeſſus eſt · Nos u^o^ audita recognicõe memorati R · 7 ꝓfeſſione publica ei^o^dē corā nob ī iure ? de Cōſilio Juris ꝑitoꝝ nob aſſidentiū Ecc̃am de Kelcł 7 monachos ei^o^dē loci ab impeticõe dc̃i · R · p^e^ de elleſdene noĩe ecc̃e de elleſdene auctoritate đni p̃p^e^ qua fungim^2^ abſoluim^o^ 7 abſolutos denūciam^o^ · Saluo iure ecc̃e de Elleſdene ī õibz aliis decim̃ 7 obuēcõibz ex dc̃a foreſta ꝑuenientibz · vt aũ corā nob s^e^ acta rob^2^ ꝑpetue f'mitatis obtineant ? sigilloꝝ ñroꝝ appoſicõe ea roborauim^o^ · Et acta sūt ī maiori ecc̃a Eborac̃ · Anno gr̃e m^o^ · cc^o^ · xx^o^viij^o^ · Preſidente đno Walto đi gr̃a Eborac̃ Archiep̃o · In craſtino aĩaꝝ ·

REDISDALE.

Dunfres. Compoſiĉo int nos 7 Henr̃ Wytwel ſr q^a^ſdā tras ī uilla de Dunfres ·

332 Die Martis px^a^ p^9^ feſtū Decollaĉois ſĉi Joħis bapt̃ · fĉa fuit ħ ꝓuēcio int Religioſos viros dñm Abbm de Kalcħ · 7 ei^9^dē loci conuētū ex pte vna · 7 Henr̃ Wytwele burgenſ̃ de Dūfres ex alta · viđz · q dĉs dñs Abbas 7 ei^9^dē loci cōuent^9^ ꝓcefferūt 7 ad firmā dimiſūt dĉo · H · 7 aſſig^a^is ſuis totas tras illas q^a^s ħuit Malcolm^9^ fiſ Vtredi de T^a^uereglis ex deceſſu hereditatis noĩe q^o^ndā WiHi fiſ Bele · cū toftis 7 croftis ī tritorio 7 uilla de Dūfres p oñs ſuas r^c^tas diuiſas s̃bſc^l^ptas · ſic^t^ iacēt · viđz · int trā sĉi Joħis q^e^ iacz iux^a^ cimiriū mat^l^cis ecĉe de Dūfr̃ ex pte boreali · 7 s^c^ p viā q^e^ ducit de villa de *fol.* 128. Dunfr̃ us^9^ caſt^m^ vſq; uiā que ducit vs^9^ capellā sĉi Laurēcij de Keldwod ex pte auſt^a^li · 7 s^c^ us^9^ orientē iux^a^ trā regiā vſq; ad Riuulū de Dūfres q^l^ solebat deſcende ī ſtagnū molendini de Dūfres · Tenend 7 habend dĉo Henr̃ 7 aſſig^a^is ſuis vſq; ad finē vite dĉi · H · de Abbe pdĉo 7 Cōuentu 7 eo7 ſucceſſoribz · Reddēdo inde ānuatī dĉis đno Abbi 7 Cōuentui · xii^cī^ ſol ſtlingo7 p eq^a^les medietates ad duos anni tminos ad feſta · s · Pentecoſt^e^ · 7 sĉi Martini ī yeme · p^l^mo tmīo soluĉoiſ incipiente ad feſtū sĉi Martini ī yeme · Anno 7 c̃ q^l^ntodecio 7 s^c^ deinceps vſq; tminū uite ſue sñ aliq^a^ dilaĉoe · excepĉoe · ſeu cauillaĉoe · 7 si ꝓtingat q abſit ⁝ q dĉs · H · ī soluĉoe dĉe f^l^me deficiat ita q f^l^ma pdĉa semel p aliquē pc^2^atorē Abbis sit petita nō t̃n optenta p q^o^libz die soluet sex deñ noĩe exp̃nſa7 · Pdĉs u^o^ abbas 7 Cōuent^9^ pdĉam trā ꝓt^a^ oñs hoĩes 7 feĩas dĉo · H · vſq; ad tminū vite ſue warantizabūt 7 defendent · Inſr si ꝓtingat dĉam trā p cōem gwerrā ĉe deſt^u^ctā ita q dĉs · H · fructibz dĉe tre gaude nō poſit ⁝ sed̃m viſū fideliū 7 iurañtū eo7 de f^l^ma ſua relaxabit^2^ · In cui^9^ rei teſtimoñ ad ptem indentatā relictā cū đnis Abbe 7 Cōuentu pdĉis · q̃ sigillū dĉi H · eſt min^9^ notū sigillū Abbis de Jedd ex req^l^ſiĉoe dĉi · H · vna cū sigillo suo eſt appenſ̃ · Ad alam u^o^ ptē penes dĉm · H · relictā sigillū capituli de Kalcħ eſt appenſ̃ · Dat̃ ī monaſtio pdĉo die s^a^dĉo anno 7 c̃ · xv^o^ ·

Conf^r^macio šr Eccłiam de Symondeſtoñ cū ꝑtinēciis ſuis · SYMONDSTON

333 Omnibꝫ has łras viſuſ uel audituſ tā ꝓſentibꝫ q^a^ fut^z^is · Symō loccarđ filius Malcolmi Locarđ cſnā ī đno ſałm · Noſit vniuſitas ūra me ſolo diuine miłacōis intuitu · 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee · 7 ōium ꝓdeceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 h^a^c ꝓſenti carta mea ꝓf^r^maſſe Deo 7 ꝑbe Marie de Kalchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ 7 mat^r^ ei^ꝰ^ · Ecc̄am de Symondeſton cū omnibꝫ ꝑtineneiis · 7 liberatibꝫ ſuis · Et eiſdē monachis q^r^etū clamaſſe totū jus si q^o^d añceſſores mei vel ego vnq^a^ habuim^ꝰ^ vel łre potuim^ꝰ^ ī aduocacōe dc̄e ecc̄e de Symondeſt^o^ · Q^a^re nolo 7 ꝓcedo ꝑ me 7 hedibꝫ meis ōibꝫ īpoſtum fut^z^is q dc̄i monachi de Kalcł łeant / teneāt / 7 poſſideāt dc̄am ecc̄am de Symondeſt^o^ cū ōibꝫ liberatibꝫ ſuis / 7 ꝑtineneiis · ī ꝑp^r^os uſus inꝑpetuū · q^a^ntū ad me 7 hedes meos ꝑtinet vł ꝑtine poſit · Ita libe / 7 q^r^ete / plene / 7 honorifice ſic^t^ aliq^a^m ecc̄am ī ꝑp^r^os uſus libius / 7 q^r^eci^ꝰ^ / pleni^ꝰ^ / 7 honorificēci^ꝰ^ tenēt 7 poſſidēt · Sedm q ī autenticis eꝑoꝝ Glaſguenſiū · 7 Romanoꝝ pontificū plenaſ ꝓtinet^z^ · In cui^ꝰ^ rei teſtim̄ ꝓſentibꝫ łris ⁝ sigillū meū duxi apponend · Hiis Teſtibꝫ · magro Walto de Jarum · magro Hug de Breychiñ · magro Wiłło de Grenlawe · magro Robto de ſtuteuil · 7 aliis ·

Compoſicō int Abbm 7 Cōuent · 7 dñm Symoñ Lockard militē ·

334 Memorand q int Religioſos viros Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kelcł ex ꝑte vna · 7 dñm Symoñ Locard militē ex ꝑte alta · šr q^r^bꝫdā iniuriis 7 g^a^uaminibꝫ ꝑ eundē dñm Symoñ ī decimis ecc̄e de Symondſtoñ dc̄is Abbi 7 Cōuentui illatis cōtencōe šborta · Tandē die Lune px^a^ añ feſtū sc̄i Laurencij · Anñ đni · Miłł / ducent · septuag ſcio · ap^d^ Caſteltarris corā venabile p̄re đno Robto dei gr̄a Eꝑo Glaſg ꝑtibꝫ legīe ꝓſtitutis ⁝ dc̄a contēcio ī hūc modū amicabilit conq^r^euit · videlicꝫ q dc̄s dñs Symon publice 7 manifeſte ī iudicio

MONDSTON. recognouᵗ se ī dc̃a ec̃c̃a de Symondſton seu patᵒnatu eiᵈdē nichil iuris ħre · seq̃ dc̃os Abbm 7 Cōuentū in decimis 7 aliis eiᵈdē ec̃c̃e ꝑtinēciis īiuſte inqᵗetaſſe · 7 si qᵗd iuris ī eiſdē ec̃c̃a patᵒnatu · decimis 7 aliis ꝑtinēciis ? iꝑe uł ꝑdeceſſores ſui aliqᵗbꝫ tēpibꝫ ħrent ? uł qᵃcūq̃ occaſione ħre poſſent totū iłłd ius ꝑ se 7 ꝓhedibꝫ ſuis 7 aſſigᵃis · dc̃is Abbi 7 Cōuentui 7 eoꝝ suc- *fol.* 129.
ceſſoribꝫ qᵗetū clamauᵗ 7 reſignauᵗ inꝑpetuū · publice recognoſcēs dc̃am ec̃c̃am de Symondſton ad ius 7 ꝑpᵗetatē be Marie de Kelkou 7 eiᵈdē loci Cōuentᵈ integᵉ ꝑtiñe · Idē uᵒ dc̃s Symō eodē die ī ꝑſencia nobiliū · Dni Thome Ranulph · tūc dni Reg̃ camarij · dni Wiłłi de Duglas · Dni Nichoł de Bigir · tūc vicecom̃ de Lanarc̃ · ac alioꝝ fidedignoꝝ · ꝑ se 7 ꝓhedibꝫ ſuis 7 aſſignatis corpale ꝑſtitit sacᵃmentū · q̃ nᶜ iꝑe nᶜ ꝓhedes ſui uł aſſigᵃti · ī dc̃a ec̃c̃a · patᵒnatu · Decimis · vł aliis ꝑtinēciis aliqᵗd iuris vendicabt · nᶜ dc̃os Abbm 7 Cōuentū vel eoꝝ vicariū qᵗ ꝑ tempe ī eadē ec̃c̃a de Symondſton fuit inſtitutᵈ · vel eoꝝ ꝑcᵉatoreſ · vel aliquē de succeſſoribꝫ eoꝝdē ſr ꝑdc̃is inqᵗetabūt · vel ab aliis inqᵗetari ꝑᵉabūt · Si uᵒ ꝓtingat dc̃m dñm Symonē vel aliquē ꝓhedū uł aſſigᵃtoꝝ ſuoꝝ ī dc̃a ec̃c̃a · iure patᵒnatᵈ eiᵈdē · decimis vł ꝑtinēciis aliqᵗd iuris vendicare · ſeu dc̃os Abbm 7 Cōuentū · eoꝝ ꝑcᵉatores uł vicarioſ aliqᵒ mᵒ inqᵗetare vł moleſtare · qᵒ minᵈ de decimis 7 de aliis dc̃e ec̃c̃e de Symondſtᵒ ꝑtinēciis ꝑ ſua volūtate valeāt diſpoñe ? Cōceſſit idē dc̃s Symō ꝑ ſe 7 ꝓhedibꝫ ſuis 7 aſſigᵃtis · q̃ ab agendo tanqᵃ ꝑiuri repellantᵉ · 7 q̃ ōis actus iudicialis eiſdē tanqᵃ ꝑiuris inꝑdicatᵉ · donᶜ Monaſtio de Kelch · 7 eiᵈdē loci Cōuentui ꝑ tanta offenſa fuit plene satiſfc̃m · Subiciēs ſe 7 ꝓhedes ſuos 7 aſſigᵃtos iurdicc̃oi dc̃i dni Eꝑi Glaſg̃ · vel eiᵈdē offic̃ · qᵗ ꝑ tꝑe fuint · vt liceat eiſdē ſñ cāe cognic̃oe ſing̃lis diebꝫ dnicis 7 feſtiuis ꝑ totū Eꝑatū Glaſg̃ pulſatis cāpanis 7 accēſis candeł publice 7 solēpniꝑ eos exꝓīcare 7 exꝓīcatos denūciare · 7 q̃ eadē ſñia exꝓīcac̃ois nūqᵃ relaxetᵉ · pᵗuſqᵃ dc̃is Abbi 7 Cōuentui de dāpnis 7 expenſis qᵉ vel qᵃs rōe inqᵗetac̃ois huiᵈmodi ſuſtinuerīt plenar̃ fuit satiſfc̃m · Inſr ut qᵒs dñs a malo nō reuocat ? penalis ſaltē timor coherceat · Cōceſſit dc̃s dñs Symō ꝑ se 7 ꝓhedibꝫ ſuis 7 aſſigᵃtis · si ꝑ eos vł aliquē eoꝝdē vł aliū noīe iꝑoꝝ ſr ꝓmiſſis ꝓᵃ dc̃os Abbm

7 Cōuentū aliq'd fuit attēptatū · q ad penā viginti libraꝫ fab'ce ecce [Glasguensis] · 7 ad penā ci⁹dē sūme fab'ce ecce Kalkoens soluendaꝫ inf^er q'ndeci dies p⁹ cōmissū psenti sc'pto ī religione pstiti sac^rmēti obligent² 7 teneant² · Vult 7 dns Symō q tociēs pena ꝓmittat² q°ciēs ꝓt^er pmissa vt aliq'd pmissoꝫ fuit attēptatū · p'ncipali obligacōe ī suo robore nichomin⁹ pmanēte · Renūando oib3 tris impet^rtis 7 inpet^rndis 7 oi dco 7 fco · q°d dco dno Symoni 7 hedib3 suis 7 assig^ris ꝓt^er psens fcm posset pdesse · 7 dcis Abbi 7 Cōuentui 7 eoꝫ successoribz obce · Et p⁹ hāc suā q'etāclamacōm · Resignacōm 7 obligacōm / spōtanee fcam / dci Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ ad instanciā 7 supplicacōm dci dni Epi ac psc'ptoꝫ nobiliū q^rd^rginta q^rtuor celdras farine q^rs con^er iusticiā de decimis ecce de Symondst^r recepat misicordit s' cōpaciendo vsq; ad septē celdr remisunt · De q'bz septē celdr dcs dns Symō t^es celdr soluet [sine] dilacōe · 7 residuas q^rtuor celdr inf^er octauas sci Martini · anno dni sup^rdco · In cui⁹ rei testim psenti memorando · dcs dns Symō sigill suū apposuit · Et ad maiorē sec²itatē 7 ppetue pacis f'mitatē dcs dns sigillū dci dni Epi Glasg vna cū sigillo suo psentibz apponi pcurauit ·

Symondston

Composicio sr Capellā uille Symonis ·

335 Jocelin⁹ dei gra Glasg Epc · 7 fr · O · dcs p'or de Passelet · Vniusis sce ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz · salt · Nouint omns tā posti q^r psentes q causa q^e utebat² · int Abbm 7 monachos de Kelko 7 Symonē locchard · de capella uille ipi⁹ Symon q^rm de iure petebant monachi de Kelko · dicētes eā debe ptine ad eccam suā de villa Wice · nob a dno pp^er cōmissa est audiēda · 7 fine debito decidenda · Nos aū iniūctū nob mandatū exeq' cupiētes ⁊ secm iuris formā ad psenciā nram ptes ꝓuocauim⁹ · Cūq; sufficiētes 7 idoneos testes Kalkoens pduxissent · q' pati erāt sac^rmento f'mare uidisse se tā uinos q^er defūctos de uilla pfati Symonis ab ecca de uilla Wice tanq^er a mat'ce ecclia *fol. 130.*
sac^rmenta pcepisse ecclias tica ⁊ instabant ut examinarent² 7 audirent² · 7 q-

SYMONDSTON. cetis allegacõibz suiſ iidem Kalkoenſes adiciebant · q p⁹ motā a se querelā ad ꝑſentacõm ꝑdĉi Symoñ ī ꝑſata eccĉa ꝓt⁰ ſtatuta canonū p⁰ fuat inſtituta uolentes cuiq; q°d suū erat reddere · 7 nichomin⁹ int eos pacē plenā reformare monuim⁹ eos ut t⁰nſigerēt · 7 in [hoc] tandē pit ꝓuenerūt · q sepe dĉs Symō ꝑſatā capellā ꝑdĉe Eccĉie de Kelkou q'etā clamau' · 7 eā cū õibz ꝑtinēciis ſuis ī libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā q⁰ntū ad se ꝑtinuit ⁊ eccĉie Kelkoenſi donau' · Vnde ī ꝑſencia ñra manū ei⁹ ꝑtimi oſculati sūt · Monachi aũ cōceſſerūt q p⁰ que ad ꝑſentacõm iꝑi⁹ Symoñ ī iꝑa fuat inſtituta ⁊ eā ī uita sua cū õibz ꝑtinēciis ſuis libe 7 q'ete de eis tenebit · Hanc nos ꝓuencõm ī ꝑſencia ñra fĉam ⁊ ratā 7 f'mā ẽe uolum⁹ · 7 ꝑdĉam capellā cū õibz ꝑtinēciis ſuis eccĉie Kalchoenſi aꝑlica auc'e 7 ñra liberā 7 q'etā inꝑpetuū ꝓf'mam⁹ / Hiis Teſt° · Sỏmone Archiđ glaſg · Riĉ Decano de Haſtaneſđ / Pet° decano de Stobhou · Roƀ capłło de Rocheſburch · 7 aliis ·

Carta šr Eccĉie de Wỏceſtun cū duabz capełł suiſ ·

336 Omibz sĉe mat's ecĉie filiis 7 fidelibz tā ꝑſentibz q⁰ futuř viſuris vel audituř has ĥras · Wicius de Wiceſtoñ ſalt · Noƀint omns tā ꝑſentes q⁰ futuri me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe · 7 hac carta mea ꝓf'maſſe Deo 7 eccĉie Mař de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz Eccĉiam de Wiceſtun · uilla ñna cū duabz capełł suiſ · s · uille Roƀti fřis lambini · 7 uille Joħis p'uigni balduini tenendā s' in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · cū ꝑis / decimis / paſcuis / focalibz · 7 cetis aỏſiamētis iꝑi⁹ uille · 7 omibz aliis iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis ad ꝑdĉam eccĉiā ſp'tantibz · Hanc aũ donacõm feci eis ꝑ ſalute đni mei Reg Malcholoni · 7 fřis ſui Wiłłi · 7 ꝑ ſalute mea 7 cōiugis mee · 7 heredū meoꝝ · 7 ꝑ aĩabz ꝑris mei 7 ñris mee · 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Q⁰re uolo ut ꝑſati monachi ĥeant 7 poſſideant in ꝑpetuū ꝑdĉam eccĉiam de Wiceſtun cū ꝑnoĩatis capellis · q⁰m eis ꝓtuli in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā cū õibz

libtatibz 7 aiſiamētis 7 rᵉtitudinibz eccłiaſticis · 7 cū ōibz aliis ad ꝑdc̄am eccłiam ꝓtinentibz ita libe · qᵗete 7 honorifice · 7 plenarie · ſicᵗ aliqᵐ ec̄c̄am aliā ī regno Scoc̄ · libius qᵗeciᵍ · honorificenciᵍ · 7 pleniᵍ tenēt uł poſſident · Hiis teſtibz · Herebto Glaſg̃ Eſ̄po · Salomone · 7 Helia clicis eiᵍ · Baldwino vicecomite · Waldeuo fił eiᵍ · Waldeuo vicecom̄ · Sÿmoñ locarđ · 7 aliis · Wyceston.

Confᵗmacio s̄r Eccłiam de villa Wice cū capeł ſuis ·

337 Vniuſis ſc̄e m̄ris ec̄c̄e filiis 7 fidelibz · Walſtus miles fił Wiłłi de villa Wice · salt̄ · Nouint om̄s tā ꝑſentes qᵃ futᵒi me diuine pietatis 7 caritatis intuitu dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfᵗmaſſe Deo 7 ec̄c̄e s̄c̄e Marie de Kelkou · 7 monacł ibić deo ſuientibz ecclesiā de villa Wice cū duabz capellis ſuis . s · ville Robti fr̄is lambini · 7 ville Joħis pᵗuigni baldwini · qᵃm auus meus eis ꝓtulit ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · cū ſtris · decimis / paſcuis / focalibz / 7 ceſis aiſiam̄tis ip̄iᵍ uille · 7 cū ōibz aliis iuſtis ꝓtinēciis ad ꝑdc̄am ec̄c̄am ſpᵗantibz · Hāc aū donac̄om feci eis ꝑ ſalute aīe mee · 7 ōiū añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ / Qᵃre uolo ut ꝑſati monachi ħeant 7 poſſideant ꝑdc̄am eccłiam de uilla Wice cū ꝑnoīatis capellis qᵃm eis ꝓtuli ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā cū ōibz libtatibz 7 aiſiam̄tis 7 rᵉtitudinibz eccłiaſticis ad ꝑnoīatā eccłiam ꝓtinent̄ · ita libe / qᵗete / pacifice / 7 honorifice / sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā eccłiam ī Regno Scoc̄ libius qᵗeciᵍ / pacificēciᵍ / 7 honorificēciᵍ / tenēt 7 poſſident · Hiis Teſtᵒ · magro Ad de Hereſhiłł · Gregor̄ pᵃ de Stobhou · T · clico de Wiceſtuñ · 7 m̄ltis aliis ·

Wistun. Confirmačo šr Ecclíam q^e đr Wudechirche ·

338 Omnibz sče omis ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz · Symō Lochard · salt · Nouitis me dedisse · 7 cōcessisse · 7 hac mea psenti carta confirmasse Deo 7 ecce sče Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibz Ecclíam q^e đr Wudechirche · cū tris · 7 oibz ad eā iuste ptinentibz ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Hanc aū eccam dedi 7 concessi eis p salute aīe mee · 7 aīaz pris 7 matris mee · 7 p *fol.* 131. salute añcessoz 7 successoz meoz · vt psati monachi de Kelcho supadčam eccam cū pascuis 7 aisiamntis ville mee cōibz aliisq; ptinēciis eidē ecce teneāt 7 possideāt in ppetuā elemosinā · ita libe / qete / plenar / 7 honor / sicut aliā qamlibz eccam libius / qeci / plenari / 7 honorificenci tenēt 7 possident · Testibz · Hebto decano Glasg · Pagano capHo / Osbn capHn · Robto diacono · 7 oltis aliis ·

Confirmacio šr Ecclíam de Wyscituñ ·

339 Omnibz xi fidelibz psens scptū visur ut audituř / Henř dns de Wyscytuñ miles salt ī đno sempitnā · Cū ex inspcione cartaz pdecessoz meoz qas p uiros discetos feci freqenci examinari dilignt liqdo appareat aduocacom ecce de Wiscytuñ · 7 ius psentandi ad eanđ seu ad ei vicariā ad viros religiosos Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kalch de iure spctare · Ego Henř dčoz pdecessoz meoz vestigiis inherere · ac fča ipoz ratificare 7 p viribz tueri cupiēs · dčam aduocacom 7 ius psentandi ad ipam eccam seu vicariā eidē · cū tris · decimis · possessionibz · 7 libtatibz ad ipam eccam spctantibz · psatis abbi 7 Cōuentui p me 7 hedibz meis · assigais · 7 qbzcūq; successoribz · cōcedo inppetuū 7 confirmo · vnde volo p me 7 successoribz meis · vt dči abbas 7 Cōuent ad ipam eccam · seu ipi vicariā p coz volūtate clicos suos inppetuū libe repsentent · ac de ipis decimis · tris · oblacoibz · ac aliis

poſſeſſionib3 · iurib3 · liꝗtatib3 · 7 aiſiañtis ad iſ̃pam ecc̃am q°q° m° ſp^e^tantib3 KILLOSEBERN
ꝑ se uł ꝑ clicos ſuos ſeu eo7 ꝑc^2^atores ꝑ eo7 volũtate ordinēt · 7 diſponāt · 7
ꝓdc̃is liꝗe vtant^2^ · abſq̧ õi inpediñto · moleſtia · ſeu inq^l^etacõe fc̃o uel ꝓbo
mei vel meo7 inꝑpetuũ · Et si ꝓtingat q̧ abſit q̧ ego uel aliq^l^s aſſig^a^to7 vel
ſucceſſo7 meo7 ꝓdc̃os Abꝗm 7 Cõuentũ · ſeu eo7 clicos · vł vicarios ī iſ̃pa
ecc̃a miniſt^a^ntes · vł eo7 ꝑc^2^atores · vł ꝓſuientes ī ꝓmiſſis vł aliq° ꝓmiſſo7
offendꝗe · vł ꝓt^a^ aliq°d iſto7 aliq^a^ten^9^ uenire ꝓſumpſerit ⁝ volo ꝑ me 7 ſucceſ-
orib3 meis 7 aſſig^a^tis · vt q^l^cũq̧ offenderit de iſ̃pa offensa cũ dampnis inſt̃ce
7 exp̃nſ inf^r^ octo dies a tempe offense paſſe offensā ſñ ſt^e^pitu iudiciali ·
seu q^a^lib3 difficultate plenarie satiſſaciat · verbo iſ̃pius ī hac ꝑte c^e^dendo ·
7 hoc ſb pena decē libra7 fab^l^ce ecc̃e Glaſg̃ tociēs soluenda7 ⁝ q°ciens
offenderit · 7 ī forma ꝓdc̃a nō satiſſecꝗit ⁝ simili pena infligēda con^a^ aliq°d
ꝓmiſſo7 venire ꝓſumenti · Et ad õia 7 ſing̃la ꝓmiſſa f^l^miꝗ obſuanda ⁝ obligo
me 7 heredes meos · 7 aſſig^a^tos · ac õia bona mea · 7 heredũ · 7 aſſignato7
meo7 · mobilia 7 inmobilia volũtati · 7 iuſ̃diecc̃oi đni ꝓſ̃pi Glaſg̃ 7 ci^9^ Offic̃ q^l^
ꝑ tempe fuerint · vel cui^9^cũq̧ alꝗius iudicis ordinarij vel delegati · q^e^m dc̃i
Abbas 7 Cõuent^9^ vel eo7 ꝑc^2^ator adire voluerit · vt poſſit me heredes ·
7 aſſig^a^tos · seu q°ſcũq̧ succeſſores meos ꝑ sentenciā exꝓ̃icac̃ois ī ꝓſonas ñras
ꝑ totũ Regnũ Scoc̃ sing̃lis diebz đnicis 7 feſtiuis publicādas · 7 inſtdc̃i ī ſtras
ad õia 7 singula ꝓmiſſa f^l^miꝗ obſuanda de plano 7 sñ ſt^e^pitu iudiciali q°ciens
op^9^ fuit cōpellere · Renũciando inſup ī hac ꝑte ꝑ me 7 ſuedib3 meis 7
aſſig^a^tis / excepc̃oi / fori / 7 doli / ſtris / Regiis / 7 aliis q^l^b3cũq̧ īpet^a^tis / ſeu
īpet^a^ndis / õi acc̃oi / 7 excepc̃oi / 7 õi q°d poſſit obici con^a^ ꝓſens fc̃m vł
inſt^u^mentũ / 7 õi tā iuris ciuilis q^a^ canonici remedio · In cui^9^ Rei teſtiñ
ſigillũ meũ vna cũ sigillo Magri Thome de Abirdene tūc Offic̃ đni Eſ̃pi
Glaſg̃ ꝓſenti sc^l^pto appoſui · Hiis Teſt^e^ đno Robto theſaurario · Magro
Robto dc̃o de Lanarc̃ ſbdecano Ecc̃e Glaſg̃ / Magro Walto de Mellig̃
clico 7 aliis ·

ILLOSEBERNE. [Carta ſuper eccleſiam de Kylloſbern ·]

340 Vniuſis ſce mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz uiſuſ vł audit'is has łras Edgarus filius Douenaldi ełnam ī đno ſałm Sciał me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑnti carta mea confirmaſſe deo 7 eccłie sce Marie de Calchou 7 monacł ibiđm deo ſeruientibz eccłiam de Kylloſbern cū łris decimis 7 omibz aliis iuſtis ꝑtinenciis suis in libam purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā tenendā libe q'ete honorifice pacifice · ſic' aliq^m aliā eccłiam in Regno ſcocie libius q'ecius honorificencius 7 pleni' tenent 7 poſſident · Hanc autē elemoſinā feci eis ꝑ ſalute đni mei Regis Wiłłi 7 Alexi filij sui 7 ꝑ ſalute mea 7 oīū añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Hiis Teſtibz · Gylconeł filio meo · Mathło clico de penpūt · Pat'cio magił nef · Pat'cio Machconin · Enoc clico de dalgnok · Martino de Dumfres clico · Adā capełło · Robto capełło · Wiłło filio Pet' · Adam filio Hawys · Thoma clico de Treuquer · Adam fre ei' · 7 multis aliis ·

Reſignacio šr Pat°natū eccłie de Killoſebern ·

341 Omibz sce oris ecce filiis 7 fidelibz ꝑſentes łras viſuſ uł audituſ · Stepłs dns ville 7 tenemti de Kylloſbern fił 7 heres đni Ade de Kircpat'c militis salł ī đno sempiłnā · Cū inł viros religioſos Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kalchou šr iure pat°nat' ecce de Killoſebern ex ꝑte vna · 7 dcm dnm A · ꝑrem meū ex alła lis aliq^mdiu tam corā ordinariis · iudicibz q^a delegatis agitata fuiſſz · 7 ꝑ ſentenciā diffinitiuā Jus pat°nat' dce ecce eiſdē Abbi 7 Cōuentui ſentenciałr fuiſſz adiudicatū indēpnitati mee ꝑp'e ego dcs Stepłs volēs ꝑſpice 7 dcoꝝ Abbis 7 Cōuent' t^nq'illitati ꝑuidere sentenciā diffinitiuā ꝑ eis ꝓt^a pat^em meū šr iure pat°nat' dce ecce latā appbo · 7 si q'd iuris ro̅ne dominij ville de Killoſebern q° ad ius pat°nat' dce ecce vł q^acūq̄ *fol.* 132.

alia r̃one m' poſſ̃ cōpeſe totū ius iłd ꝓſatis Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kalch Killosebern
p me 7 hedib̃ meis vł aſſig^a^tis totałr reſigno 7 inppetuū q'etū clamo 7
donacōm Edgari 7 ꝓf'rmacōm Aff'ce filie sue cōf'mo ꝓſatis Abbi 7 Cōuentui
ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā sic^t^ carte eoꝫdē pleni^9^ teſtant^2^ · Ita videlicꝫ q n^c^
ego n^c^ aliq's hedū meoꝫ ius uł clamiū ī iure pat^o^nat^9^ dce ecce aliq^o^ tempe
exige uł vendicare poſim^9^ · Et ad maiorē hui^9^ rei sec^2^itatē n^c^ nō ad ꝓmiſſa
ōia 7 singla fideliť 7 sñ dolo obſuanda fide media vna cū corpali sac^a^mēto
ꝓſtito me obligaui / 7 sigillū meū pſenti sc'pto appoſui ac sigillū venerabił
pat's dni · R · dei gra Eꝑi Glaſg̃ apponi pc^2^aui · Hiis Teſt^e^ · Walto
de Mellingē · Hug̃ de Bernby clicis · Rob fił Alani · Symone marefcallo ·
Alex^o^ de Mołł · 7 aliis · Dať ap^d^ Kalch die m^o^curij px^a^ p^9^ feſtū P^2^ificacōis
be Marie v'g̃ · Anno dni m^o^ · cc^o^ lxx^o^ · octauo ·

Conf'mačo šr iuř pat^o^nat^9^ Eccłie de Kylloſcbn ·

342 Omnib̃ x^t^ fidelib̃ ad q^o^ꝫ noticiā ꝓſentes łre puenint · N · Dei gra Abbas
de Jedd · 7 J · de lenñ clic^9^ dni Eꝑi Glaſg̃ salť ī dno · Cōceſſionē venabił
pris · J · dei gra Eꝑi Glaſg̃ recepim^9^ ī h^a^c forma · J · dei gra Epē Glaſg̃ ·
dilcis ī x^o^ filiis Abbi de Jedd · 7 magro J · de lenñ clico suo salť / gram 7
bndiccōm · In ča mota corā nob feu Offic ñro int Religioſos viros Abbm 7
Cōuentū de Kalch ex pte vna · 7 dñm Adā de Kirkepatric militē ex alta
šr iuř pat^o^nat^9^ ecce de Killoſcb · vob vices ñras cōmittim^9^ · volenteſ ptib̃
ī ča memorata p uos plenā iuſticiā exhiberi · Jdē q^o^ ptib̃ 7 ceťis q'b̃ eſt
significand significam^9^ · valť · Dať ap^d^ Alnec^m^ · die Jouis px^a^ p^9^ feſtū sci
Luce ew^a^ngł · Anno gre M^o^ · cc^o^ · lx^o^ · q^a^rto · Cui^9^ auc^te^ noſ omiſſarij dci
Eꝑi reuoluētes pceſſū ꝓhabitū ī dca ča ? cū inuenim^9^ čam sufficient fuiſſe
inſtructā · 7 a ptib̃ cōcluſā · hinc inde ī eadē ? eandē diffiniuim^9^ sentēciałr
in hūc modū · In noīe ꝑris 7 filij 7 ſp̄t^9^ ſci añ · Cū oſtet nob · N · pmiſſiōe
dīa Abbi de Jedd · 7 J · de Lenñ clico omiſſar Eꝑi Glaſg̃ auc^te^ ordinaria

LOSEBERNE. ꝓſtitutis ꝑ ꝑceſſū ꝓhitū Jus monachoꝝ de Kalch ī patᵒnatu ecc̃e de Killoſebern · tā ꝑ teſtes qᵃ muniñta in forᵃ iuris fuiſſe declaratū ⁊ ac ex ꝑte dc̃i militis lic̃ freq̃nciꝰ reqᵗſiti nich fuiſſe obiectū ſeu ꝑpoſitū qᵒd ius monachoꝝ añdc̃m poſſat offuſcare a ꝑtib̃ extitit hinc inde cōcluſū in c̃a · Cū ⁊ noꝗ ꝓſtet ꝑ retᵒacta dc̃m Militē sepiꝰ fuiſſe euocatū q̃ cōperet de iure suo doctur ⁊ sñiam ꝓciſe audituꝛ diffinitiuā · Nos · N · de Jedd ⁊ J · de Lenñ ꝓmiſſaꝛ antedc̃i ⁊ dc̃i militis diuciꝰ ꝓſenciā expᶜtantes ī penā ꝓtumacie abſenciā eiꝰ diuina replente ꝓſencia dc̃os Abbm ⁊ Cōuentū veroſ patᵒnos ecc̃e de Killoſeberne sñiaꝛ ⁊ diffinitiue ꝑnūciamꝰ · Dc̃o militi ꝓſentandi ad eandē ꝑpetuū silenciū inponētes · Et expēſas ī lite fc̃as eiſdē Monach adiudicātes · ⁊ ad soluend eaſdē dc̃m Militē ꝓdēpnamꝰ · taxac̃oem eaꝝdē noꝗ refuantes · Daꝛ ī ecc̃a ꝗi Jacobi de Roxkyſburg̃ ī vigꝗ sc̃i Hillarij / Anno gr̃e Mᵒ / ccᵒ / lxᵒ / qᵃrto ·

Conuencio s̃r aſſedac̃oem decimaꝝ Eccꝗie de Killoſeberñ ·

343 Noſint vniuſi q̃ ita ꝓuenᵗ inꝛ veñabilē p̃rem dñm · J · ꝗi gr̃a Abbm de Kalch ex vna ꝑte · ⁊ Adā de Culenhaꝛ de Killoſeberñ ex alꝛa · q̃ ꝓſatꝰ dñs Abbas noĩe suo ⁊ noĩe Cōuentꝰ de Kalch ꝓceſſit ⁊ ad fᵗmā dimiſit omñſ fᵘctus decimaꝝ maioꝝ ⁊ minoꝝ oblac̃oes ⁊ obuēc̃oes ad ecc̃am de Killoſebern ſpᶜtantes · cū ꝓra ecc̃e · ⁊ aliis iuribꝫ ꝑtinēciis / ⁊ liꝛtatibꝫ suis vſq̃ ad finē tᵗū annoꝝ plene cōpletoꝝ · Incipiēte ꝓmio ad Pentecoſtᵉ anni dni / mᵗ · ccᵗ · octog̃ pᵗmi / Dc̃s uᵒ Adā fᵗmiꝛ ꝑmiſit / ⁊ sacᵃmento corporaliꝛ ꝓſtito se obligauᵗ soluere ⁊ numare ꝑ dc̃is decimis qᵒlibꝫ anno dc̃oꝝ tᵗum ꝓſato dno Abbi vꝗ eiꝰ c̃to nūcio vel ꝑcᵉatori ī monaſtio de Kelch qᵗnqᵃginꝛ tres marcas ⁊ dimid · ad duos anni ꝓminos · medietatem · s · ad feſtū Natiuiꝛ ꝗi Joh̃is baptiſtᵉ · ⁊ aliā medietatē ad feſtᵉ Sc̃i Michael pxᵒ seq̃nꝛ ⁊ sᶜ qᵒlibꝫ anno dc̃oꝝ tᵗū · Ꝓtea idē Adā · dc̃e ecc̃e honeſte faciet defuiri · focalē / liꝛagiū fenū / ⁊ libā · ꝓſato dno Abbi ⁊ ſuis cū ad locū acceſſerīt ſufficienꝛ inueniet · ⁊ *fol.* 133.

domos cū viuariis 7 p^cco incluſo ad op^9 đni Abbis ī ſtatu debito cōſuabit · Et ad ꝑmiſſa fideliꝯ obſuanda inuenit fideiuſſorē Adā de boultun burgēſē de Dunfreſ se p^ncipalē debitorē ꝓſtituēdo · Dñs u^o Abbas [ ] ac alia oña ecce inſim supportabit · In cui^9 rei teſtiñ ꝑtes ꝑdce diuſis hui^9 cyrog^cphi ꝑtibz sigilla sua appoſuerūt · vna cū sigillo dci fidei^9ſoris · Dat ap^d Kalch · anno 7 ꝯmio ꝑdcis · Trauerflat.

Carta šr Eccłias de T^cuerflat 7 de Drumercioch ·

344 Vniuſis ſce mat^s ecce filiis 7 fidelibz Walcheri^9 de Carnoto ſalt · Sciant omñſ tā fut^zi q^c ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac mea carta cōf^maſſe Deo 7 Ecce sce Marie de Kelcho 7 monach ibidē deo ſuientibz ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā eccłiam de Trauerflet · 7 eccłiam de Drumercyoch cū omibz ad eas iuſte ꝑtinētibz · ꝑ aīa frīs mei Roꝑti · 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee · 7 ōium ꝑdeceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Volo añ ut ꝑdci monachi ſup^cnoīatas eccłias cū omibz iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis · s · ī decimis · ī ꝯris · ī paſcuis · 7 cetis cōibz ayſiamētis ħeant 7 poſſideāt ita liꝑe 7 q^ete 7 plenarie ſic^t ħnt uel poſſident aliq^cm elemoſinā liꝑius / 7 q^eci^9 / 7 plenari^9 · Hiis Teſtibz · Thoma canonico de bethleem · Symone canonico de sco Andꝛ · Adā canonico de Alnewic · 7 ꝏltis aliis ·

Conf^mačo šr Eccłias de T^cuerflat · 7 de Dungray ·

345 Omnibz ꝑſentes łras viſuſ vł audituſ · Roꝑs dcs de Carnoto miles filius 7 heres Thome de Carnoto filij 7 ħedis Thome de Carnoto filij 7 ħedis Walcheri de Carnoto etnā ī đno salt · Noūit vniuſitas vra me ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝑſenti mea carta ꝓf^maſſe Deo 7 ecce be Marie de Kelchou 7 monach ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 inppetuū ſuituſ Eccas de Trauirflat · 7 de Dungray · cū

BERDESTON. tris / decimis / 7 omibz aliis earūdē ptinēciis · ſicut eas tempe hui⁹ ꝓceſſiōis 7 ꝓf'macōis tenuerūt 7 poſſederūt · ī liba / 7 ppetuā purā elemoſinā · p ſalute aīe mee · 7 Criſtiane ſpōſe mee · 7 aīabz ꝑdeceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Habendas 7 tenēdas eas inppetuū s' 7 ſucceſſoribz ſuis adeo liḃe 7 q'ete ſie' aliq^a's elemoſinas ī Regno Scoc liḃius 7 q'eci⁹ tenent 7 poſſident · sñ ꝓt^a diccōe 7 inpediñto mei vł ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Iſtas u° ecc̄as cōtulerūt Walcheri⁹ de Carnoto 7 Thomas de Carnoto ꝑdeceſſores mei dc̄o monaſtio de Kalchou · 7 loci Cōuentui q°ꝝ cartaſ vidi 7 inſpexi · In cui⁹ Rei teſtiñ ꝑſenti sc'pto ſigillū meū appoſui · Hiis teſtibz · Đno Gamelino sc̄i Andr̄ Eſpo · Magro Hug̃ picard canonico Morauienſ / Magris Gilḃto de Heric̄ / Thom̄ dc̄o de Laſtalric̄ / Wiłło de Mortun 7 aliis · Hec acta sūt ap^d Kelch̄ die sc̄oꝝ Nichomedis 7 Reñiani · Anno gr̄e m° / cc° / lx° / vi° · ī ꝑſencia sup^a dc̄oꝝ ·

Cont°ūſia int̄ nos 7 Walt̄ ppetuū vicar̄ ecc̄e de Roberſt' s̄r decīas garbaꝝ dc̄e ville ·

346 Omibz x' fidelibz ꝑſentes ł̄as inſp^ctur̄ · Subp'or / 7 Sac'ſta de Coldingham / ac r^ctor scolaꝝ de Suthberwyc̄ / Cōmiſſar̄ đni Abḃis de Dunf'mel̄ Judic̄ p'ncipalis a đno ꝓp^a deleg̃ · ſalt̄ ī auctore ſalutis · Orta nup corā nob̄ int̄ Religioſos viros Abḃm 7 Cōuentū de Kalch̄ actores ex pte vna · 7 Walt̄ū ppetuū vicar̄ Ecc̄e de Roḃdeſton Glaſg̃ dyoc̄ reū ex alt̄a s̄r decimis garbaꝝ dc̄e ville de Roḃſton · q^a's dc̄i Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ ad se tanq^a ad Rectoreſ eis ī pp'os vſus collatas ſp^ctare dicebāt · maſtia q^eſtionis ⁊ ppōito libello cōuenc̄onali ex pte dc̄oꝝ Abḃis 7 Cōuent⁹ cui⁹ tenor talis eſt · Dicūt 7 ī iure *fol.* 134. pponūt viri Religioſi Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kalch̄ ꝓt^a Walt̄ū vicar̄ de Roḃdeſton edendo · q̄ eū ecc̄a de Roḃdeſton sit eis 7 eoꝝ monaſtio ī pp'os vſus collata 7 ꝓf'mata ⁊ dc̄s Walt̄us bonis vicarie nō ꝓtent⁹ ⁊ decimas garbaꝝ dc̄e ecc̄e ad dc̄os Abḃm 7 Cōuentū de iure ſp^ctantes ꝓt^a iuſticiā occupat 7

detinet occupatas ī ipoꝫ Abbis 7 Cōuent⁹ ac coꝫ monastij piudiciū nō modicū 7 gᵃuamen · vnde petūt noīe suo 7 monastij sui pdcas decimas garbaꝫ ad ipos 7 coꝫ monastiū spᶜtare debere sñialiť declarari · 7 dco Walto sup pceptcoe caꝫdē ppetuū silenciū inponi · 7 ipm ī fᵘetibꝫ ex dcis garbis pceptis qᵃs estimāt · Tres centas libr stlingoꝫ eisdē ꝓdēpnari 7 ꝓdēpnatū ad soluend pdcam estimacom cōpelli · Petūt 7 ⁊ expnsas ī litē fcas 7 pteſtant² de faciend · h dicūt saluo sᵗ iur bñfico ī oibꝫ · nō artantes se ad pbom oiū 7 singloꝫ pmissoꝫ ⁊ sꝫ eaten⁹ optineāt ⁊ qᵃten⁹ pbaůint · Lite uᵒ ad dcm libellū legīe ꝓtestata · iurato hinc inde de calūpnia seu de vitate dicenda ⁊ tandē cū dat⁹ cet dies ad sentenciand pcise de cōsensu pciū · Nos attendentes ex inspᶜcione qᵒꝫdā instᵘmentoꝫ ex pte dcoꝫ Religiosoꝫ corā nob ī iudicio exibitoꝫ · nᶜ nō ex ꝓfessione ipi⁹ rei ī iudico 7 cū deliباcoe fca ⁊ dcos Religiosos suā intencom plene 7 legīe fūdasse · ꝓīcato nob viroꝫ pᵘdentū ꝓsilio · ac deliباcoe sup pmissis ad plenū hita · inuestigatis qꝫ oibꝫ ad instᵘccionē dce cāe spᶜtantibꝫ psentibꝫ ad sñiam ferri cū instancia postulantibꝫ diffinitiuā · In noīe dni aī · Dcas decimas garbaꝫ ipis Religiosis utpote ipi⁹ ecce de Robdestoñ rᶜtoribꝫ ī vsus ppᵗos collatas 7 ꝓfᵗmatas sñiatr 7 diffinitiue adiudicam⁹ · dco vicar sr eisdē ppetuū silenciū inponētes · In cui⁹ rei testimoñ psenti instᵘmēto sigilla ñra vna cū sigillo dci Walti vicar sūt appēsa · Dat ī ecca sce Tᵗnitatis de Suthbwye · die Lune pxᵃ añ festū sci Martini ī hyeme · Anno dni / mᵒ / ccᵒ · lxxᵒ · nono · Hiis Testibꝫ Magris · Rob de Lanarc · Joe de castᵒ Bernardi · Rad de Molle / 7 dnis Galsr tūc vicar dce ecce / Wiho de Anghᵃm · Thom de Insuł tūc capho poch · 7 aliis ·

Carta sr Ecclam de Mortun ī Strethtun cū ptinenc ·

347 Omibꝫ sce matᵗs ecclie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ · Eadgar fit Dufenaldi de streheuid etnā ī dno salt · Nouint oms tā futᵒi qᵃ psentes me cōtulisse 7 cōcessisse / 7

Mortun.

CALDOURE. hac ꝑſenti carta ꝓfirmaſſe Deo 7 ſcĕ Marie 7 Eccłie de Kelcho / 7 monachi ibidē deo ſuientibz / ī liberam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee / 7 ōium añceſſor 7 ſucceſſor meor · Eccłiam de Mortun ī ſtrehtū cū ꝑtris 7 decimis / 7 ōibz obuēcōibz eccłiaſticis / 7 omnibz iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis · vt habeant 7 poſſideāt illā ita pacifice 7 quiete / libe / 7 honorifice / sicut aliquæ elemoĩa ī Regno Scottor meli⁹ / libius / quiecius honorificenci⁹ habet² uel poſſidet² · Hiis Teſtibz / Killecriſt Judice de ſtehtinth / Matheo clico meo · Ric de Haueuilla / Malgoñ / Dno Hug capłło Reg 7 aliis ·

Carta ſr Eccłiam de Caldoure cū ꝑtinenc ·

348 Vniuſis ſce matris ecce filiis 7 fidelibz Radulfus de Clere / ſał · Nouerīt omnes tā poſti quæ ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta cōfirmaſſe / Eccłie ſce Marie de Kelcho / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz / Eccłiam de Caledoure cū ōibz ad eandē eccłiam iuſte ꝑtinentibz ī liberā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee / 7 añceſſor 7 ſucceſſor meor · Ita tn · q ꝑuatā capellā faciā qñ voluero īfra curtē meā · ſñ detrmento 7 dāpno matricis ecce / Hiis Teſtibz / Wiłł capłło / Roð capłł / Ingulfo capłł / Wiłł de mortuo mari / 7 aliis ·

Carta ſr decimā Molendł de Kalledoure ·

349 Vniuſis ſce mris ecce filiis 7 fidelibz / Radulfus de Clere / ſaluł · Nouīnt ōs tā ꝑſentes quæ futri me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hæc ꝑſenti carta mea cōfirmaſſe *fol.* 135.
Eccłie ſce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 eccłie ſci Chutbti de Kaledofre decimā molendini mei de Kaledofre ī liberam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſidendā · Hāc aū elemoſinā ꝑdce ecce dedi 7 cōceſſi ꝑ remedio aĩe mee 7 ꝑ aĩabz ōium heredū 7 añceſſor 7 ſucceſſor meor / ita libe

7 q'ete / plenar̃ / 7 honorifice tenendā 7 in ꝑpetuā elemosinā possidendā : sic[t] aliq[a] alia elemosina ī Regno Scoc̃ / liberi[9] 7 q'eci[9] ab aliq° ñet[2] uł possidet[2] · Hiis Test[a] / Sym̃ Archid / Albicio ꝑbito comitis Dunecani / Jacobo de Draffan 7 aliis · TAPILGORT

Conf'mac̃o s̃r Eccl̃iā de Stapilgort̃ ·

350 Vniuſis ſc̃e mat's ec̃ce filiis 7 fidelib3 · Wilłs de Cuniggeburc̃ / ſał · Nouerint ōs tā poſti q[a] ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe / 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ꝓf'maſſe / eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho / 7 monacł̃ ibidē deo ſuientib3 ī liberam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā eccl̃iam de Stapelgortuñ · cū tota ꝑra ad illā ꝑtinēte ī uilla 7 ext[a] uillā / ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas / q[a]s ñuit ī boſco 7 plano tēpore Regis · ꝺꝺ · 7 libam piscat[2]am q[a]ntū ꝑritoriū ec̃ce extendit[2] / 7 ꝑtea paſt[2]as / 7 ꝓmunia ayſiamēta iꝑi[9] uille / cū ōib3 aliis ad eandē ec̃cam iuſte ꝑtinentib3 / Hanc aū eccl̃iam dedi 7 ꝓceſſi eis cū ōib3 ꝑnoĩatis sic[t] pat°nus 7 dñs fundi · ꝑ aĩa Gaufredi auunc̃li mei / 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 añceſſo7 meo7 / 7 succeſſo7 meo7 · ita lib̃e / 7 q'ete / 7 plenar̃ tenendā 7 poſſidendā sic[t] aliq[a]m aliā elemoſinā lib̃ius q'eci[9] / 7 plenari[9] tenēt 7 poſſident · Hiis Test[a] Helya Giffard / Rob̃ de Moubray / Gilleb̃to Giffard · Rob̃ Thancard 7 aliis ·

Conf'mac̃o s̃r quamd ꝑrā in uilla q[e] vocat[2] Neuthon[a] ·

351 Sciant ꝑſentes 7 fut[2]i ꝗ ego Rob̃s de Hulleceſt[2] miles dedi 7 cōceſſi · 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea cōf'maui ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee / 7 Mariorie vxoris mee 7 añceſſo7 7 succeſſo7 meo7 / Deo 7 b̃e Marie de Kalchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 / ī liberā / purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / totā ꝑrā meā cū edificio 7 croſto 7 aliis ꝑtinēciis 7 lib̃tatib3 ſuis / q[e] iacet ī villa que vocat[2]

Wydilham. Neutun / int̃ trā Nicholai de Waluesshen ex vna pte / 7 tram Alani carnificis ex alta / Habendā 7 tenend̃ s' inppetuū / ita libere / 7 q'ete sicut aliq^a elemosina ī Regno Anglie ut Scocie tenet^2 ut possidet^2 · Reddendo m' annuatī 7 hedibz meis Nouē denar̃ ad duos anni tminos / medietatē ad festū sc̃i Chutbti ī Q^adrages̃ / 7 aliā medietatē ad festū eiusdē ī autūpno / p omibz q^e de dc̃a tra exigi potūt · Ego u^o 7 hedes mei dc̃am trā cū oibz ptinēciis 7 libtatibz suis pdc̃is monach warantizabim^9 / tuebim^2 / 7 defendem^9 cont^a om̃s mortales inppetuū / In hui^9 rei testimoñ psenti sc'pto sigillū meū apposui / Hiis Test^ / magro Gilbto de Baton^a / Hug̃ de Bernby / Henr̃ de dytheñ / 7 aliis ·

Resignačo s̃r q^amd̃ trā ī Wydilham̃ vna cū carta ei^9dē ·

352 Om̃ibz hoc sc'ptū visur̃ vel audit^2is Willis dc̃s de le Hylle de Wydilhā fil Waldeui filij Aldewyni salt ī d̃no sempitnā · Nouit vniusitas me nō coactū · nō inuitū sz spontanea volūtate mea ī plena curia d̃noꝝ meoꝝ Abbis 7 Conuent^9 de Kelchou ap^d Widylhā sursū reddidisse 7 q'etū clamasse p me 7 hedibz meis n^c nō assig^atis inppetuū · totā trā cū ptinēciis suis · vna cū carta de eadē · q^am ego ī dc̃a uilla de Wydilhā h̃ui · de dc̃is d̃nis meis abbe 7 Cōuentu de Kalchou tenui 7 possedi tanq^a ihd [quod] ptinet 7 de iure ptine debet ad dc̃os d̃nos meos Abbem 7 Cōuentū de Kalchou / Renūciando p me 7 hedibz meis n^c nō assig^atis dc̃e tre cū ptinēciis suis tanq^a illi in q^o nullū ius de iure h̃ui / n^c h̃eo n^c h̃re ptestor n^c aliquē successoꝝ meoꝝ · Et si ita ꝓtingat q ego ut aliq's heredū meoꝝ vel successoꝝ meoꝝ dc̃os d̃nos meos Abbem 7 Cōuentū sup dc̃a tra aliq^o tempe implacitare vel vexare psūpsero ut psūpserit ⁝ volo 7 ꝓcedo ⁝ q ego extūc repellar ab agendo tanq^a piur̃^9 7 excōicat^9 · Et ille q'cūq; fuit simili m^o repellat^2 · volo insup 7 cōcedo / 7 p h^o sc'ptū obligo me 7 heredes meos n^c nō assig^atos meos / vt si ego *fol. 136.*
aliq^andо ut aliq's alius noīe meo dc̃os d̃nos meos Abbem 7 Cōuentū de

Kalchou / sup dĉa ꝑra sicut supᵃdĉm eſt aliqᵒ mᵒ inplacitare vel vexare ꝓſūpſo vel ꝓſūpſit ⁊ q añ initiū litis qꝗcūqꝗ faĉe talia ꝓſūpſit ⁊ qᵃdᵃginta libras bonoꝝ ⁊ legaliū ſtlingoꝝ dĉis đnis meis Abbi ⁊ Cōuentui plene pſoluat · Et ī huiꝰ voluntarie reſignacĉōis ⁊ qᵗete clamacionis ⁊ ōium ꝓdĉoꝝ teſtimoniū ꝓſenti ſcᵗpto sigillū meū appoſui · Dat Mydilham ī plena curia die Mᵒcurij pxᵃ añ feſtū ſĉi Luce Ewangł Anni / gr̃e Mᵗ / ccᵗ / septuag̃ / pᵗmi · Mydilham.

Reſignacĉo duaꝝ bouataꝝ ꝑre ī Mydilhā ·

353 Sciant ꝓſentes ⁊ futᵉi q ego Alanus de Sarcᵗno de volūtate ⁊ cōſenſu Criſtiane vxoris mee / dedi / ⁊ ꝯceſſi / ⁊ qᵗetū clamaui p me ⁊ ꝗhedibꝫ meis uel aſſigᵃtis / Deo ⁊ Eccłie ĉe Marie de Kalchou / ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ totū Jus meū ⁊ clamiū qᵒd ħui uł ħre potui ī duabꝫ bouatis ꝑre cū ptinēciis ī uilla de Mydilham / qᵃs de eis tenui hereditarie / seu ī aliqᵃ ꝑra infra baroniā de Bouldeñ · ad me uel heredes meos ptinēte ſeu aliqᵒ mᵒ ptiñe valente · Qᵃre volo q dĉi monachi totā dĉam ꝑrā qᵃm ħui uel ħre potui infra dĉam baroniā / ī liꝗbam / purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā abſqꝗ omñi clamio mei uł meoꝝ habeant / ⁊ poſſideāt / inꝑpetuū · Et qꝫ dĉa ꝑra de Mydilham cū ꝑris qᵃs teneo de eiſdē monachis ī ꝑritorio de Kalchou simul ī vna carta ꝯtinetᵉ · Ideo volo q dĉa carta qᵃntū ad dĉam ꝑram de Midilham vacua sit ⁊ inanis ⁊ viribꝫ oĩo ī ōi reclamacĉōe careat inꝑpetuū / Et ne ꝯtᵃ dĉam donacĉōm / ꝯceſſionē / ⁊ qᵗetā clamacĉōm / aliqᵒ tempe ego uł Cᵗſtiana vxor mea vł aliqᵗs noĩe meo venire poſtimꝰ ⁊ sacᵃmēto corpaliꝗ preſtito ī manu fr̃is · H · de Lambedene tūc electi de Kalchou affidauimꝰ / In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū ꝓſenti ſcᵗpto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis Teſtibꝫ / Humfredo de Kalcħ / Stepħo de Cellario / Henr̃ coco / Alex̃ Mareſcallo / Roꝗbto coco / Adā Bateman burgenſibꝫ de Kalcħ · ⁊ aliis · Dat apᵈ Kalcħ Nonas Marcij anno gr̃e Mᵒ / ccᵒ / sexag̃ ·

Kelchou. Carta šr q°ddā meſſagiū ī villa de Kelch ·

354 Omib3 xpi fidelib3 has tras viſuř ut audituř Arnald9 fit Pet' de Kalchou sałm ī đno · Sciatis me intuitu dei 7 p ſalute aĩe mee 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ ex aſſenſu Juece sponſe mee 7 hedū meoꝝ dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓf'maſſe Deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kalch / 7 monach ibidē deo ſuientib3 ī lib̃am / purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā meſſagiū q°d fuit pris mei ī villa de Kalch / 7 q^ndā ptem tre cū toſto 7 croſto 7 õib3 ptinenciis ſuis · 7 tres ſolidos annuos pcipiendos de Radulfo ꝓpoſito de Kalch 7 hedib3 ſuis de q°dā meſſagio ī uilla de Kalch / 7 q^ndā ptem tre ī uilla de Kalch q^e fuit Walti filij Hecke 7 Ingebaldi / Dedi 7 ꝓdcis monach ī lib̃am elemoſinā trā q^m emi a Matilde Sufaze 7 a filia ei9dē Matildis / 7 a filia filie eiuſdē Matildis ī villa de Berewic / illā videt3 q^e iacet int trā Arnaldi francigene 7 trā Wiłłi de Bernahme / Q^re volo ut ꝓdci monachi ꝓdcas tras q^s ex exempcõe mea 7 pris mei adq'ſiui ⁝ ita lib̃e 7 q'ete teneant 7 poſſideant inppetuū ⁝ ſic^t aliq^m aliā elemoſinā ī Regno Scocie liberi9 7 Q'eci9 tenēt aut poſſident · Et ipi monachi p aĩa mea 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ p aliquē sacdotē ad h° idoneū facient diuina celeb^ri inppetuū · Dedi 7 ꝓceſſi eiſdē monach ī ppetuā elemoſinā meſſagiū iłłd q°d iac3 int trā Euſtachij tinctoris 7 trā Thome filij Hugoñ cū p^to 7 õib3 aliis ptinēciis ſuis · Ita q Johs de Neutona 7 hedes ſui q°s de Beat'cia filia mea łłuit ⁝ vnā marcā argenti deo 7 Ecclie Sce Marie 7 monachis ꝓnōinatis p ꝓdca tra annuatī pſoluent · Et q2 sigillū notū nō łłui ⁝ sigilla B°narđ de Hauden / 7 Philippi de Lundiñ vna cū sigillo meo ꝓſenti sc'pto corā teſtib3 apponi feci ī teſtimoniū / Hiis teſtib3 / Wiłło capłło de Kalch · Juheca spōſa mea / Johe fit meo / Wiłło Mercer / 7 ꝯltis aliis ·

Kelchou.

Reſignacõ ꝑre Andr̃ fil W · tinctor̃ ī burgo de Kelch̃ ·

355 Omibz x^l fidelibz h^o sc^ptū inſp^cturis ul̃ audituṽ / Andr̃ fil̃ Will̃i tinctoris de Kalch̃ 7 Senegle vxor ei^9 salt̃ · Nouit vniuſitas ũra me q^letā clamaſſe Đno Abbi 7 Cõuentui de Kalch̃ trā illā ī burgo de Kelch̃ / q^e q^ondā fuit p̃ris *fol.* 137. mei 7 m̃ris mee / q^m de eis clamaui tene jure hereditario p duabz marcis argēti q^s a đno Abbe 7 Cõuentu recepi · Renūcians õi appllacõi 7 bñficio ^iuris tā cõmunis q^ p^luati / 7 õi excepcõi siue cõpetat / ex iure cõmuni ⁊ siue ex ꝓſuetudine vl̃ ꝓſtitucõe canonica ul̃ ciuili · Q^re uolo ut dci Abbas 7 Cõuent^9 inppetuū pacifice p suo arbit^o iſtā ꝑrā poſſideant / 7 cõmodū ſuū libe abſq; aliq^ calūpnia faciant · Si q^s aū succeſſoy meoy iſtā ꝑrā iure hereditario clamare volūit ⁊ reſpondebit de septē marc̃ noĩe reragioy q^e tempe hui^9 q^lete clamacõis sup dcam ꝑrā fuerūt · s · tempe Anni gr̃e M^l / cc^l · xxx^l · vij^l · 7 s^c inpoſtum de Reragiis vſq; ad diē clamacõis sue / In hui^9 rei teſtimoniū q^ sigillū pp^lum nō h̃ui ⁊ ad Jnſtanciā meā magr Adā de Baggat̃ tūc vicecom̃ de Rokeſb^2c 7 dñs Petr^9 de halu ꝓpoſit^9 de Rokeſb^2c huic sc^pto sigilla appoſuerūt / Hiis Teſt^ / Robto tinctore / 7 Humfr̃ 7 Hobbe / 7 Adā Tunnoc̃ / 7 Ric̃ tinctore b^2genſibz de Kelch̃ / 7 m̃ltis aliis ·

Carta [s̃r] donacõm Eccl̃ie de Dunſyer̃ ·

356 Vniuſis ſce m̃ris Eccl̃ie filiis tā ꝓſentibz q^ fut^2is · Helias fr̃ đni Jocelini · Glaſg̃ ep̃i · Salt̃ · Sciat vniuſitas ṽra me dediſſe / 7 hac ꝓſenti carta mea cõfirmaſſe Deo 7 Eccl̃ie sce Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz ī liberā / purā / 7 ppetuā / elemoſinā eccl̃iam de Dunſyer̃ / cū ꝑris 7 decimis / 7 omibz aliis q^e ad eandē eccl̃iam iuſte ptine noſcunt^2 / Tenendā 7 habendā inppetuū · Ita libe / q^lete / plenarie / 7 honorifice ⁊ sic^ ip̃i monachi de Kelcho aliq^m eccl̃iam ī Regno Scoc̃ / libius / q^leci^9 / pleni^9 / 7 honori-

Heton. ficenci⁹ tenēt 7 possident · Hiis Test⁻ / Magro Symoñ Archid Glasg / Joħe Decano de Teuidale · Wiłło · Walto · Joħe clicis epi · Magro Wiłło de Mungumeri · Osbto capłło de Kelcho · 7 aliis ·

Carta šr Ecclīā de Wybaldingtoñ ·

357 Vniusis sce ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz · Adā de porr salm · Nouīt vniusi tam p⁹teri q^a psentes me dedisse 7 ꝓcessisse 7 hac mea psenti carta ꝓfⁱmasse đo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā ecclīam de Wibaldīgtun · cū omibz iustis ptinēciis suis · scił · ī decimis · ī tris · ī p^atis · ī pascuis · 7 cetis aysiamētis · p salute aīe mee · 7 p salute ōium pdecessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · Volo aū ut pnoīata ecclīa de Kelchou 7 ei⁹ monachi possideant 7 ħeant pdcam Ecclīam de Wibaldingtoñ · ita libe / 7 qⁱete · sic^t libius 7 qⁱeci⁹ ullā elemosinā tenēt uł possident · Hiis test⁻ · Robto capł de Rocasburc · Wiłł capł de Kelcho · Edwardo capł · Magro Nicł · Stpłło scⁱptore / Rob de Porr / 7 aliis ·

Carta šr vnā carrucatā tre ī Hetona ·

358 Galfrid⁹ de Perci / Omibz sce omis ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / sał / Sciatis me dedisse in ppetuā elemosinā ꝓcessisse deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelcheho 7 Cōuentui monachoꝝ ibidē deo seruienciū p salute aīe mee 7 Dauid Regis 7 Henr filij ei⁹ 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ vnā carucatā tre ī Hetona de qⁱnqⁱes viginti acris 7 iiij^or pximā tre hospitał de Rokesb / libam 7 qⁱetā ab ōi suicio intⁱnseco 7 forinseco cū omibz aysiamētis ei⁹dē uille ī tris 7 pasturis 7 aqⁱs ad tantā trā ī eadē uilla ptinētibz / Concedo aū 7 ꝓfⁱmo q ecclīa de Kelcheho pnoīata trā pdcam teneat 7 ħeat 7 in ppetuā elemosinā possideat / ita libe 7 qⁱete / 7 honorifice / sicut ipa ecclīa de Kelcheho aliq^am elemosinā

libius 7 q'eci⁹ / 7 honorificēci⁹ ht 7 possidet / Annuēte 7 cōf'mante Henr' fre 7 herede meo / Testib3 psentib3 7 audientib3 / Herb glasg' Epo · Wiho epo de Wuref' / Osb abbe de Jedd / Wiho abbe de Edenb / Acelino Arch 7 aliis · SCHOTTUN.

Carta šr tenementū de Colpinhope ī tritorio de Schottun ·

359 Vniusis sce ōris Ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 visur' ul audit²is has tras Gautius corbet salt / Nouint omns tā psentes q^a fut²i me dedisse 7 cōcessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea cōf'masse deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelcho / 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientib3 ī libam 7 ppetuā elemoiam totū tenemntū meū de Colpinhope ī tritorio de schottun tā ī paschuis q^a ī reliq's / Q^are volo vt pdci monachi heant 7 possideāt dcam possessiōm libam 7 q'etā ab ōi suico sclari 7 exaccōe / 7 inwar / 7 hutwar / ita honorifice · 7 plenarie / sic' aliq^a elemosina libius / q'eci⁹ / honorificenci⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenet² 7 possidet² · Hiis test' Robto 7 Gautio filiis meis · Hug capho dni Reg / Edwardo p^a de Linton / Ric nano / Gauf'do Ridel / Reginald fil Antonij · 7 aliis ·

Carta šr past²am 7 alia aysiamta ī tritorio uille de Schottun · *fol.* 138.

360 Vniusis sce ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 Gautius corbet sal / Nouint omns tā posti q^a psentes me cōcessisse / 7 hac carta mea ꝓf'masse ecclie sce Marie de Kelch 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientib3 ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā trā 7 pasturā 7 aisiamta q^e Robtus de schottun dedit eis ī tritorio uille de schottun · p easdē diuisas q^as carta ei⁹ testat² / 7 satis largū int°itū 7 exitū aialib3 7 ouib3 eoꝝ ad past²am mōtis de Homeldun / 7 ult^a ipm montē ad pascua uille de schottun / Hec ōia cōcessi eis p salute aie mee 7 sponse mee / 7 ōium anceso'ꝝ 7 successo'ꝝ nro'ꝝ vt ea ita libe / q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice heant 7

Schottun. in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſideāt ⁊ ſic^t aliq^a^m aliā elemoſinā liꝑius / q^l^eci^9 / 7 honorificenci^9 ħnt 7 poſſidēt / Hiis teſt^s / Ðna Aſa cōiuge mea / Roƀ 7 Gauſtio filiis meis / Oſƀ capH / Gilꝑto capH / Roƀ de ſchottun / Antonio milite / 7 aliis ·

Carta šr Colpinhope cū Molendino ·

361 Omnib3 ſce ꝗris Eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 has łras viſuſ uł audit^2^is / WiHs fił Comitis Pat^l^cij de Dūbar Salt ī đno / Noſitis me diuine pietatis intuitu / 7 cū aſſensu 7 volūtate Criſtiane ſponſe mee uideł3 filie 7 ꝗhedis Walſti Corbet / cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea cōf^l^maſſe deo 7 eccłie sce Marie de Kalchou 7 monacħ ibidē deo ꝑuientib3 / ī liꝑam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā q^a^ndā ꝗrā q^e vocat^2^ Colpinhope / cū molendino / paſt^2^is 7 omnib3 aiſiamētis adiacentib3 eidē ꝗre ꝑ ſuas r^c^tas diuiſas collatas 7 cōf^l^matas a đno Walſto Corbet ꝑdeceſſore meo 7 ꝑre dce C^l^ſtiane ſponſe mee / viđ3 ab Edredſete vſq̄ ad Greneagre ſubt^9^ edredſete 7 s^c^ ad fontē q^l^ eſt capud riuuli q^l^ diuidit int Regnū Anglie 7 Regnū Scocie / Ꝑtea ꝓceſſi eiſdē monacħ de Kalcħ ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝗrā illā ī ꝗritorio uille de ſchottun q^a^m Roƀ de ſchottun eis ꝓtulit 7 sc^l^pto ſuo ꝓf^l^mauit / viđ3 q^e^ iac3 ꝑx^o^ loco de Colpenhope ab orientali ꝑte ſic^t^ riuul^9^ deſcendit iux^a^ Colpenhope uſq̄ ī illū riuulū q^l^ diuidit int regnū Anglie 7 Regnū Scocie / Et ita ꝑ riuulū illum sic^t^ deſcendit uſus capellā sce Edelride v^l^ginis / vſq̄ ad aliū riuulū q^l^ deſcendit iux^a^ Homeldun / 7 inde ſurſū ꝑ eundē riuulū vſq̄ ad q^a^ndā ꝑuulā uallem ſic^t^ iꝑe riuul^9^ venit ad homeldun de t^a^nſuſo uie q^e^ venit de Jetam / 7 s^c^ ꝑ uiā ꝑdcam uſq̄ ad duos magnos lapides / Prętea cōceſſi eiſdē monacħ ꝓia aiſiam̄ta iꝑius uille de Schottun 7 hōib3 ſuis ſi ibi habuint tā ī paſt^2^is 7 focali ⁊ q^a^ ī molendino / viđ3 ut iꝑi molant bladū ſuū q^o^d coluerīt uł ħuerint ī ꝗritorio de Colpinhope 7 de Schottun ad molendinū de Schottun oīo ſñ ñltura si eis placuit ibi molere / 7 ita q nHs poſſit eos ꝓpellere ibi ad molendū n^l^ iꝑi uoluint / 7 ſi

ibi molere volunt ⁊ ħeant libtatē molendi ſtatī p⁹ bladū q°d fuit ſup t'modū SCHOTTUN.
ōi ħpe inppetuū · n' fuit bladū đni / 7 erūt oīo q'eti de ōi opacōe molendini
7 ſtagni / 7 de mult²a 7 de adducōe pet^a⁊ / Cōceſſi ⁊ eiſdē monacħ paſturā
ſufficientē q^adringētis ouibʒ / 7 q^ad^aginta vaccis ī tritorio de Schottun ubiq;
ext^a bladū 7 p^atum / sʒ nut'mentū q°d de vaccis ſucc^euerit ⁊ poſt ſextū annū
auferet² · 7 denuo p⁹ sex alios annos ſimiłr / 7 s^c ſemp fiet ī ppetuū · Et
nemo arabit uł aliq'd aliud faciet ab occidentali pte mōtis de Homeldun
ad inpediendū libum int°itū uł exitū aīaliū eo⁊ ad paſcua / 7 ita ult^a ip̄m
mōtem ad paſcua uille de Schottun · Q^are volo ut dēi monacħ de Kalcħ
ħeant 7 poſſideāt ī ppetuā elemoſinā has tras de Colpinhope 7 de Schottun
inf^a ſcſc'ptas diuiſas cōtentas 7 paſt²as pnoīatas ad faciend de iH qd eis
meli⁹ placuerit inppetuū / Has aū tras / molendinū / paſt²as / libtates /
7 alia aiſiam̄ta ville de Schottun ꝓceſſi eiſdē monacħ p ſalute aīe mee /
7 C'ſtiane spōſe mee 7 p aīabʒ oīm aňceſſo⁊ 7 succeſſo⁊ meo⁊ habēda 7
poſſidēda liba 7 q'eta ab ōi ſuicio 7 cōſuetudīe / 7 exacōe / 7 ab Inwar 7
utwar ita libe q'ete / 7 plenarie ſic^t aliq^am aliā elemoīam libi⁹ / q'eci⁹ / pleni⁹
tenēt 7 poſſidēt · In hui⁹ rei f'mitatē pſenti sc'pto sigillū meū appoſui /
Hiis Teſt^s magro Stpħo de lilliſcliff^s · B⁹nardo fraſer · B⁹nardo de Hawe-
deñ / Sym̄ de lindeſei Radulpho Nano · 7 aliis ·

Carta ſr vnā tram in tritorio de Schottun .

362 Uniuſis ſce oris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibʒ / Rob de Schottun / salt / Nouint
om̄s tā p⁹ti q^a pſentes me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea cōf'maſſe eccłie *fol.* 139.
sce Marie de Kelchov / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibʒ ī liam 7 ppetuā
elemoſinā trā illā ī tritorio de Schottun q^e iacʒ px° loco de Colpenhope
ab orientali ſciłʒ pte ſic^t riuul⁹ deſcendit iux^a Colpenhope uſq; ī illū riuulū
q' diuidit int Regnū Angł 7 Regnū Scoč / 7 s^c p illū riuulū ſic^t deſcend^t
uſus capellā sce Edildride u'ginis / vſq; ad aliū riuulū q' deſcendit iux^a

Schottun. Homeldun / 7 iñ ſurſū ſuſus ꝑ eundē riuulū uſq; ad q^m^ndā ꝑuulā uallē ſic^t^ iſ̃e riuul^9^ uenit ab Homeld de t^m^nſuſo uie q^e^ uenit de ietham / 7 s^c^ ꝑ uiā ꝑdc̃am uſq; ad duos magnos lapides / Hāc aũ trā aſſignaui eis int ꝑſc^l^ptas diuiſas ad ꝑp^l^os uſus eo7 ſic^t^ eis libuerit vti / Ꝑtea dedi eis 7 cōceſſi 7 hac carta cōf^l^maui ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā cõia aiſiañta iſ̃i^9^ uille de Schottun tā ī focali q^m^ ī ceſis / 7 paſturā ſufficientē · cccc · ouib3 · 7 xl · vaccis · v^l^q; ext^m^ pratū 7 bladū · s3 nut^l^mentū q^o^d de vaccis ſuccreuit p^9^ ⁝ ſextū annū auferet^2^ · 7 denuo p^9^ alios sex annos ſimiłr · 7 s^c^ ſemꝑ fiet inꝑpetuū · Et nemo arabit uł aliud q^l^d faciet ab occidētali ꝑte mōtis de Homeld ad inpediend int^o^itū ł exitū aĩaliū eo7 ad paſcua · Ꝑtea cōceſſi eis 7 ꝑſenti sc^l^pto ꝓf^l^maui ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā colpenhope ꝑ ſuas r^c^tas diuiſas · ſic^t^ dñs m̃s Walł Corbeth eis ꝓtulit · 7 sc^l^pto ſuo cōſ^l^mauit · ſciłc3 ab Edredeſete uſq; ad Grenegare ſ̃bt^9^ edreſete · 7 s^c^ ad fontē q^l^ ẽ cap^d^ riuuli · q^l^ currit ī riuulū q^l^ diuid^t^ int regnū Anglie 7 regnū Scocie · Si q^l^d aũ ibi molendū eſt de frugib3 ꝑdc̃e tre molendinū meū frequētabūt · Hanc aũ elemoſinā feci eis ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · 7 cōiugis mee / 7 õium añceſſo7 7 succeſſo7 ñro7 · 7 ꝑ ſalute · đni m̃i W · corbet / 7 cōiugis ſue / 7 añceſſo7 õium 7 succeſſo7 eo7 · ut ꝑdc̃as tras 7 poſſeſſiōes ħeant 7 poſſideāt liꝑas 7 q^l^etas ab õi ſuicio 7 ꝓſuetudīe / 7 exacc̃oe · 7 ab inwar · 7 utwar ita liꝑe 7 q^l^ete / honorifice · 7 plenarie / ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ⁝ ſic^t^ aliq^m^ aliā elemoſinā liꝑius / 7 q^l^eci^9^ / 7 honorificenci^9^ ħnt 7 poſſidēt / Hanc elemoſinā dedit 7 cōceſſit eis mec̃ · W · fił 7 heres m̃s · Ego aũ me iſ̃m dedi ecclie de Kelch ī morte mea 7 corp^9^ filii 7 ħedis mei ſimiłr ī morte ſua / Monachi u^o^ Kelchoeñ recepūt me 7 ħedem meū / 7 fr̃es meos 7 om̃s añceſſores 7 succeſſores ñros ī õib3 bñficiis ſuis inꝑpetuū / Hiis Teſt^e^ / Hug̃ capł Regis / 7 Symone clico ei^9^ / Wiłł 7 Walto / 7 Theobaldo fr̃ib3 meis / Oſbto capł de Kelch 7 aliis ·

Conf'mačo šr q^a^mdā ꝥram in ꝥritorio de Schottuñ · SCHOTTUN.

363 Vniuſis ſce ꝯris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ / Walꝥus fiꝥ Roꝥti de Schottona / Salꝥ · Noꝥint oꝯs tā poſꝥti q^a^ ꝑſentes me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea cōf'-maſſe Deo · 7 eccłie sce Marie de Kelcꝥ 7 monacꝥ ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ / ī liꝥbam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā donacōm q^a^m Roꝥ ꝑr ꝯs eis fecit / ſciłt ꝥrā illā ī ꝥritorio de Schotton · q^e^ iacꝫ ꝑx^o^ loco de Colpenhope ab orientali ꝑte ſic̄ riuulus deſcend^t^ iux^a^ Colpenhope uſqꝫ ī illū riuulū q^l^ diuidit inꝥ Regnū Anglie 7 Regnū Scocie · 7 s^e^ ꝑ illū riuulū ſic^t^ deſcend^t^ ꝥuſus capellā sce Edildride ꝥginis · uſqꝫ ad aliū riuulū q^l^ deſcendit iux^a^ Homelđ · 7 inde ſurſū ꝥuſus ꝑ eundē riuulū · uſqꝫ ad q^a^ndā puulā uallē · ſic^t^ iſ̄e riuul^9^ uen^t^ ad homelđ de t^a^nſꝥuſo uie q^e^ uenit de Jetham · 7 ꝑ uiā ꝑdc̄am · uſqꝫ ad duos magnos lapides · Hanc aū ꝥrā aſſignaui eis inꝥ ꝑſc'ptas diuiſas ad ꝑp'os vſus eo^9^ ſic^t^ eis liꝥbꝥit uti · Ꝥꝥea cōceſſi eis 7 hac carta cōfirmaui ī liꝥbam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā cōia aÿſiaꝯta iſ̄i^9^ ville de Schottun tā ī focali q^a^ ī cetis / 7 paſt^2^am ſufficiētē q^a^dringētis ouibꝫ 7 q^a^d^a^ginta vaccis u'qꝫ ext^a^ p^a^tum 7 bladū · sꝫ nut'mentū q^o^d de vaccis ſuccreꝥuit ⁝ p^9^ sextū annū auferet^2^ · 7 denuo poſt alios ſex annos ſimiłr · 7 s^e^ ſemꝑ fiet inꝑpetuū · Et nemo arabit uł aliud q'd faciet ab occidētali ꝑte mōtis de Homeldun ad impediend̄ int^o^itū uł exitū aīaliū eo^9^ ad paſcua · Preꝥea cōceſſi eis 7 ꝑſenti sc'pto cōf'maui ī liꝥbam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā Colpenhope ꝑ ſuas r^e^tas diuiſas ſic^t^ dñs ꝯs Walꝥ Corbet eis ꝓtulit 7 ſc'pto ſuo ꝓf'mauit · Sciłt ab edrediſſete vſqꝫ ad grenegares ſubt^9^ edreſſete / 7 s^e^ ad fontē q^l^ eſt cap^d^ riuuli q^l^ currit ī riuulū q^l^ diuidit inꝥ regnū Anglie 7 regnū Scocie · Si q'd aū ibi molendū eſt de frugibꝫ ꝑdc̄e ꝥre ⁝ molendinū meū frequētabūt · Hanc aū elemoſinā ꝓceſſi eis ꝑ ſalute đni mei · W · corbet 7 coniugis ſue / 7 aūceſſo^9^ ōium 7 succeſſo^9^ eo^9^ ut ꝑdc̄as *fol.* 140. ꝥras ħeant 7 poſſideāt liꝥbas 7 q'etas ab ōi ꝑuiđo / 7 ꝓſuetudīe 7 exacc̄oe / 7 ab inwar 7 ab utwar · ita liꝥbe 7 q'ete / honorifice / 7 plenarie ī liꝥbam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · ſic^t^ aliq^a^m aliā elemoſinā liꝥbius / quieci^9^ / honorificenci^9^ / 7 pleni^9^

Schottun. ħnt 7 poſſidēt · Ꝑtea ꝯceſſi eis 7 hac carta mea ꝯfˡmaui ut molent om̃ſ ſegetes qᵃs coluerint uł ħuerint ī ꝑritorio uille de Schottun 7 apᵈ Colpenhope ī ꝏolendino meo de Schottun oĩo sñ ꝏultᵉa · 7 ħeant liꝑtate molendi ſtatim pᵒ iꝗd qᵒd fuit ſup tremei nˡ fuit đnicū bladū meū õi tempe inppetuū · Abbas uᵒ 7 ꝏonachi ꝑdc̃i dabūt mˡ 7 ꝗedibꝫ meis ſingl̃is annis inppetuū p hac liꝑtate 7 p hac ꝏltura ſua dimidiā ꝏarcā argēti ꝏedietatē ad Pentecoſten 7 medietatē ad feſtū sc̃i Ꝏartini / 7 erūt oĩo qˡeti de õi opacione molēdini 7 ſtagni / 7 de adducc̃oe petᵃrū / 7 de ꝏultᵉa / 7 ego faciā 7 ꝗedes mei ſimiłr faciēt miniſtrū molēdini molere segetē ipoꝯ ꝏonachoꝯ sñ fraude 7 dolo bñ 7 legałr ſicᵗ đnicū bladū meū inppetuū · Dedi aũ meip̃m ecclie de Kelch̃ 7 corpᵒ meū ī morte mea · ꝏonachi uᵒ recepūt me 7 om̃s añceſſores 7 succeſſores meos ī om̃ibꝫ bñficiis ſuis inppetuū · Hiis Teſtᵗ · Walꝑo Corbet / Walꝑo 7 Roꝑ filiis eiᵒ / Roꝑ de Haidene · Joh̃ decano de foggou / Patˡcio clĩco de Home · 7 ꝏltis aliis ·

Carta s̃r · V · acras ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de Schottuñ ·

364 Uniuſis ſc̃e ꝏris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ / Roꝑ de Schottun / sał / Noꝑint õs tā poſꝑi qᵃ ꝑſentes me dediſſe / ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ꝯfˡmaſſe ecclie sc̃e Ꝏarie de Kelch̃ 7 ꝏonach̃ ibidē deo ꝗuientibꝫ ī liꝑam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · v · acras ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de Schottun / ſcił iuxᵃ riuulū qui diuidit regnū Anglie 7 regnū Scocie / px° loco ab occidētali pte uie qᵉ ibi eſt / Hāc aũ ꝑrā dedi eis p aĩa ꝯiugis mee 7 p salute aĩe mee / 7 õium añceſſoꝯ 7 succeſſoꝯ meoꝯ / ut eam ita liꝑe / 7 qˡete / ī ppetuā elemoſinā poſſideāt · ſicᵗ liꝑiᵒ 7 qˡeciᵒ ħnt aliqᵃm aliā elemoſinā / Hiis Teſtᵒ · Roꝑ de Haiden / Wiłło 7 Gauꝑio / 7 Theobaldo fr̃ibꝫ meis / Malchoł de Keth / 7 aliis ·

Confrmacio sr ꝑram 7 tenementū ī ꝑritorio de Schottun · SCHOTTUN.

365 Omibz sce ꝯris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz visuſ uł audituſ has łras / Roƀ fił Roƀti de Trockelawe Salł / Nouint tā ꝑsentes qᵃ futᵉi me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝓfmaſſe Deo 7 Ecclie sce Marie de Kelch / 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibz 7 ꝑituſ totā ꝑrā 7 totā paſturā 7 omne tenementū qᵒd tenēt uł tenuerūt ī ꝑritorio de Schottun / de Roƀto ꝑre meo · 7 Roƀ 7 Walƀo de Schottun / 7 Walƀo Corbet / Tenendā sᵗ inppetuū cū omibz ptinēciis ſuis · ī liƀam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · Ita liƀe 7 qᵗete / honorifice / 7 plenariē / 7 p eaſdē diuiſas ſicᵗ carta Roƀi ꝑris mei 7 carte donatoꝝ teſtantᵉ 7 cōtinēt / 7 cōfirmāt · Hiis Teſtᵒ / Radulpho Naino · Joħe pᵃ fre suo · Magro Adā de Roxburg / Walƀo ſeneſcaldo de Kalch / Wiłło Mautalēt / 7 aliis ·

Confmaco sr qᵒddam teneñtum ī ꝑritorio de Schottun ·

366 Omibz sce ꝯris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz viſuſ uł auditᵉis has łras Roƀtᵒ de Throckelawe salł / Nouint tā ꝑsentes qᵃ futᵉi me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝓfmaſſe Deo 7 Ecclie sce Marie de Kelch 7 monach ibidē deo ꝑuientibz 7 ꝑituſ totā ꝑrā 7 totā paſturā 7 omne teneñtū qᵒd tenēt uł tenuerūt ī ꝑritorio de Schottun de Roƀ 7 Walƀo de Schottuñ 7 Walƀo Corbet / Tenendā sᵗ inppetuū cū oibz ptinēciis ſuis ī liƀam purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · Ita liƀe 7 qᵗete honorifice 7 plenaſ / 7 p eaſdē diuiſas ſicut carte eoꝝ teſtantᵉ 7 cōtinēt / 7 cōfmant · Hiis Teſtᵒ · Ricardo de Vmfᵗmuil / Rogo de Mᵒlaco · Adā de Tindal · Joħe vic Gilƀtᵒ de lauał / 7 multis aliis ·

NEWESSETE. Carta ſr duas bouatas ꝑre cū aliis ayſiam̃t· ī villa de Pranwrſete ·

367 Uniuſis ſce ꝯris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ Gaufredꝰ Ridel ſalt · Nouint om̃s tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ꝓf^tmaſſe eccłie ſce Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ duas bouatas ꝑre cū tofto 7 croſto q^tetas de mult^ea / 7 paſturā ſufficientē mille ouibꝫ ī duobꝫ uł t^tbꝫ gregibꝫ ſi uoluint / 7 · xxiiij^or · vaccis / 7 octo bobꝫ ī liba 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā in uilla mea de Pranwrſete / 7 ꝑtea cõia aỏſiam̃ta eiuſdē uille tā ī ſocali q^a in ceꝑis / q^ndā ꝑtem p^ati ab oriente ꝑdce uille · ſciłcꝫ a q^odā ponte totū ī t^anſuſū uſqꝫ ad q^oddā foſſatū · Vtent^e aũ u^tqꝫ paſtura ꝑdce uille ex *fol.* 141. ut^aqꝫ ꝑte iꝑius q̃n uoluerīt ex vna ꝑte 7 q̃n uoluerint ex alta tam ī croucho q^a alibi · 7 ubiqꝫ ext^a p^atū 7 bladū / excepta vna carucata ꝑre dominij ſimul ī vno ꝓtinēti ad paſt^eam boũ meoꝝ · Terrā u^o ſic aſſignaui q^ndā ſcił ꝑtē ī cruchoh iuxta diuiſas de cliftun · 7 ī uilla ꝑdca toſtū 7 croſtū · a cuiꝰ aq^tlonari ꝑte reſiduū duaꝝ bouataꝝ dedi eis ꝑx^o loco · Ꝗ aũ dedi eis liba 7 q^teta ob õi ſclari ſuicio 7 ꝓſuetudine 7 auxiliis / 7 inware / 7 utware / ꝑ aĩa Comitis Henr · q^t ꝑdcam uillam dedit p̃ri meo / 7 ꝑ aĩa p̃ris mei / 7 ꝑ ſalute đni mei W · Regis / 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee / 7 õium aĩceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · vt hec ꝑdca Ita libe 7 q^tete / 7 honorifice łeant 7 poſſideant ? ſic^t aliq^am aliā elemoſinā ī Regno Scottoꝝ łint 7 poſſidēt · libiꝰ / 7 q^teciꝰ · Hiis Teſt^s · Oſbto capłło abbathie · Robto diacono eccłie · Thoma fre Gaufredi Ridel · 7 Philippo de Corroc / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta ſr totū halech de ꝑritorio de Proneweſſete ·

368 Vniuſis ſce mat^s eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ / Galfredꝰ Ridel ſalt · Nouint ões tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea ꝓf^tmaſſe Eccłie ſce Marie de Kalchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ī liba 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā

totū halech de ꝯritorio de Proneweſſete / ſic^t iacz iux^a aquā de bolbent · iux^a diuiſā de Cliftun / ab occidentali ꝑte uie q^e tendit de Cliftun ad Proneweſſete · ſcilicz ꝑ uiā q^e tendit ab aqua de Cliftun vſq; ad ꝑx^am coſteriā ꝟſus Molle · q^e claudit totū halech int ſe 7 aq^am · libum 7 q^letū ab õi exacc̃oe ſc̃lari · 7 Inware 7 Vtware · Hanc aũ ꝯrā dedi ꝑdc̃is monach de Kelch ꝑ ſalute đni mei Reg̃ Wilhi / 7 Comitis · DD · frīs ei^9 / 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 õium añceſſor 7 succeſſor meor · vt eā ita libe 7 q^lete plenarie 7 honorifice teneāt 7 poſſideāt ? sic^t aliq^am elemoſinā in Regno Scocie libi^9 / 7 q^leci^9 / pleni^9 / 7 honorificenci^9 tenēt 7 poſſidēt / Hiis Teſt^ · Hug capho cl̃ico Reg̃ / Oſbto capho de Kelcho / Rob / 7 Wiho cl̃icis / Hērico de Molle · Symone de grubbeheued / Rob de Schottun / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̃r Eccl̃iam de Pencathlañ ·

369 Vniuſis ſc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibz / Walt̃us fil̃ Euerardi de Pencathlañ · et̃nā ī đno salt̃ · Sciant om̃s tā ꝑſentes q^a fut^2i me dediſſe / 7 cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea cōf^lmaſſe Deo 7 Eccl̃ie s̃c̃e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibid deo ſuientibz Eccl̃iam de Pencathlañ · cū õibz iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis · ī liberā / 7 purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / Q^are uolo 7 cōcedo vt ip̃i monachi ꝑnoĩatā ec̃c̃am cū õibz ad eā iuſte ꝑtinentibz h̄eant 7 poſſideāt inꝑpetuū · ita libere / Q^lete · plenarie · honorifice / ſicut aliq^am aliā elemoſinā ī Regno Scocie libius / Q^leci^9 / pleni^9 7 honorificenci^9 tenēt 7 poſſident · Hiis Teſt^ Magro Adam ꝑſona de Herſil · Alex^o filio illi^9 / B^ernardo capho de Pencathlañ / Henr burel / Thoma paſturel / Wiho capho de Kalcho / Wiho diacono / Andr Maunſel / 7 multis aliis ·

PENCATHLAN.

Brennath. It carta ſr eand Eccłiam cū ꝑris 7 oĩodis decimis ·

370 Vniuſis ſce ꝗris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz / Euerardꝰ de Pencathlan ⁊ salt̃ Nouint õſ tā pꝰti qᵃ ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta cōfᵗmaſſe Eccleſie ſce Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz / Eccłiam de Pencathlā · uilla mea / cū ꝑris 7 oĩodis decimis / 7 õibz ad iꝑam Eccłiam iuſte ꝑtinentibz ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / Hanc aũ eccłiam dedi eis ꝑ salute aĩe mee / 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ / 7 ꝑ ſalute đni mei Reg̃ · Wiłłi · 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ iꝑius / ut eā ita liꝑe / qᵗete / plenar̃ / 7 honorifice ħeant 7 in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſideāt ⁊ ſicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemoĩam liꝑiꝰ qᵗeciꝰ / pleniꝰ / 7 honorificenciꝰ ħnt 7 poſſidēt · Hiis Teſtᵗ / Hug̃ capłło 7 cłico Reg̃ · Oſꝑto capłło de Kelcħ / Hug̃ 7 Symoñ cłicis ꝑdc̄i Hug̃ / Roꝑ / 7 Wiłło cłicis de Kelcħ / Joħ Longo / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta ſr Eccłiam de Brennath / 7 pſonatū eiꝰdē eccłie ·

371 Brjciꝰ dei gr̃a Epc̄ Morauienſ̃ / Omibz ſce matᵗs Eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz eꝑnā in đno salt̃ · Nouint oms̃ tā futᵗi qᵃ ꝑſentes Nos diuine pietatis intuitu · cōſenſu 7 aſſenſu tociꝰ ſinodi Eccłie Morauienſis dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ñra cōfᵗmaſſe deo 7 eccłie ſce Marie de Kelcħ / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz Eccłiam de Brennath / 7 pſonatū eiꝰdem eccłie ī ꝑpᵗos vſus ſuos / ī purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / cū ꝑris / decimis / 7 õibz aliis obuen- *fol.* 142.
cõibz / 7 rᵉtitudinibz Eccłiaſticis / 7 ꝑcipue cū decimis dominij ꝑdc̄e ville tā de exitibz animaliū qᵃ de frugibz / Qᵃre ſtatuimꝰ 7 volumꝰ vt ꝑfata Eccłia Kelchoenſis ꝑdc̄am Eccłiam de Brennath ħeat 7 poſſideat inꝑpetuū liꝑe / 7 Qᵗete / pacifice / 7 honorifice / ſine Can · ſine Cuncueth ſine Conrediis / 7 auxiliis / ſicᵗ aliqᵃm aliam Elemoſinā liꝑiꝰ / qᵗeciꝰ / honorificenciꝰ tenet 7 poſſidet · Saluis ſinodalibz Noꝑ 7 ſucceſſoribz Nris / Statuimꝰ eciā ut obeunte

q°cumq; q' miniſt^ꝫuerit ī eccłia illa nemo inppetuū exigat aliquē redditū q^ꝫi ānuū p^ꝰ deceſſū ei^ꝰ / Hiis Teſt^ꝫ · Đno Huḡ capłło / fretheſkiñ ꝑſona de Dufgles / Alex° / 7 Henr; frib3 ei^ꝰ / Lambto capłło / Huḡ clico / Adā de Hercelduñ / 7 Rob de Dunſ capłłis / Andr; Manſel / Et vniuſo Synodo Murauiēſi · RAUENDEN.

Carta šr Rauenđa cū ſuis r^ctis diuiſis ·

372 Đ · Rex Scotto7 / Omnib3 ꝑbis hōib3 ſuis · ſał · Sciatis me dediſſe Eccłie sce Marie 7 sci Johis de Chelchehov / libe 7 q'ete inppetuū / Rauendenā cū ſuis rectis diuiſis · ſicut eā meli^ꝰ ħui in meo đnio / ī tra / 7 herba / 7 aq's / Excepta una carrucata tre q^ꝫm dedi hoſpitali de Rocheſburgo / Et cōcedo ꝑdce ecclie tram Oſulf^ꝫ Wittburḡ p^ꝰ obitū ſuū ⁝ ita ſolā 7 q'etā ſicuti aliā / Ŧ · Henrico filio Reḡ / Joh Epo / Eadwardo Canc / Abbe de Dunfermeł / Wiłło fił Dunecani / Robto de Bruſ / Huḡ de Morewiłł / Geruaſio Ridel · ap^d Rocheſburḡ ·

Carta šr Eccłiam de Seleſchirche ·

373 Đ · dei gra Rex Scotto7 Epis / Abbib3 / Comitib3 / Baronib3 / Juſticiis / vicecomitib3 / minist's / 7 omnib3 ꝑbis hōib3 toci^ꝰ tre ſue ⁝ francis / Anglicis / 7 Scottis ſał · Sciant tā poſteri q^ꝫ ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe / Ernaldo abbi de Kelch 7 ſucceſſoribz ſuis ſcił eiuſdē ecclie abbatib3 in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ecclam de Seleſchirche / ita libere 7 q'ete ſic^t elemoſina debet dari 7 cōcedi · ita ſcił q ꝑdci abbates ſint capellani mei 7 succeſſo7 meo7 de ꝑdca eccłia · Ŧ · Henr; filio meo / Gaufrido abbe de Dunſmeł / Huḡ de Morewiłł / W · de bidun canceł · Wiłło de lyndeſei Walto fił Alani / Nichoł clico / ap̄ Edenburḡ ·

SPROWISTON. Carta ſr Whytemer cū suis rctis diuiſis ·

374 Ð · Rex Scottī · Eſpis · Abbatibz · Comitibz · Juſtiē / Baronibz / Viceē / Miniſt's / 7 Omibz pbis hōibz tocip tre ſue ⁊ ſalt · Sciatiſ oms me cōceſſiſſe Ecclie sce Marie 7 ſci Johis de Chalchehoh / 7 Abbi / ac monachis ibidē deo famulantibz villā Vithemer noīe p ſuas rectas diuiſas · libam 7 q'etā ab ōi ſuicio / 7 cōſuetudīe sclari · ī libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · ſic' aliqa abbacia ī tota tra mea · elemoſinas ſuas · libius / melius / 7 q'ecip tenet 7 poſſidet · Ꝑ · Oſbt' p'ore de Jeddeworth · Walto canceH / Hug de Morewith · Walto fit Alani / Rob Auenel / Walt' de Ridal / apd Rocheſburē ·

Carta ſr vnā salinā in Carſach ·

375 Ð · dei gra Rex Scott' · Eſpis / Abbatibz / Comitibz / Baronibz / Vicecomitibz / Juſticiis / ꝓpoſitis / Miniſt's / 7 Omibz pbis hōibz tocip Regni ſui · francis / Anglicis / 7 Scottiſ ⁊ ſalt · Sciant tā poſteri qa ꝓſentes me dediſſe / 7 cōceſſiſſe Ecclie ſce Marie de Kelchov / 7 Abbi / fribz qb eiuſdē ecclie p ſalute aīe mee ī ppetuā elemoſinā unā ſalinam ī Carſach / ita libam 7 q'etā ſic' aliqam elemoſinā libius 7 q'eci tenēt 7 habēt · Teſt' / Robto ſci Andree Epo / Johe Glaſguenſ Epo · Edwardo canceH / Duneē comit / Herebt camar / Edward / Tor vic · Alwino / Mac Archith · Vctredo filio ſgus · apd Streuelyn ·

Carta ſr duas bouatas tre iuxa preſtbrige ī Sp°wyſtoñ ·

376 Ð · dei gra Rex Scottorum / Omibz hōibz ſuis clicis 7 laicis ſalt · Nouitis me cōceſſiſſe · 7 ī ppetuā elemoſinā dediſſe Ecclie sce Marie de Kelcho ·

7 monachis ibi deo suientibz duas bouatas tre iux^a Prestrebrige in tritorio de Sprouistun / ī escambio duaꝫ bouataꝫ tre ī Berewyc · q^as pdc̃i monachi m^t accomodauunt ad meū magnū negociū / P^ocipio ig^t vt heant ipam trā libam 7 q^tetā ab ōi ꝓsuetudīe 7 suicio / sicut aliq^am trā libiorē 7 q^teciorē possident / Hiis Test^ / Herb̃ epo Glasg̃ / Guilho epo Morauiensi / Gauto de bidun canceh · O · abbe de Jeddeworth · Walto fit Alani · Gilbto de Vmf^rmuit · Wilho de Moreuih · 7 aliis ·

INUERKETHIN

Carta s̄r vnū Toftū ī burgo de Inuerkethiñ ·

377 ✠ · Rex Scott̄ · Omīibz ꝑbis hōibz toci^o Regni sui Clericis 7 laicis · salt̄ · Sciatis me cōcessisse 7 dedisse 7 hui^o carte mee ꝓf^masse munimine Deo 7 Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 Joh̄i abbi eiusdē eccl̄ie / ci^oq̄ successoribz unū toftū plenariū ī burgo meo de Inuerkethin ī ꝑpetuā elemosinā / Tenend̄ ita libe 7 q^tete ī omīibz / sicut aliq^od toftū ī aliq^o burgo toci^o Regni mei libius 7 q^teci^o 7 pacificenci^o tenet^2 · Test^ Herb̃ · epo de Glasg̃ / Alfredo Abbe de St^uelin / Engelr̄ archid̄ / Nichol̄ · Camar̄ · Ap^d Pebbles ·

fol. 143.

Carta s̄r medietatē sagiminis ōium craspesioꝫ ī ford ·

378 ✠ · dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ / Vicecomitibz / ꝑpositis / 7 omīibz Minist^rs suis 7 Laodonie 7 toci^o tre sue · Salt̄ · Mando vob̃ 7 f^mit̄ ꝑcipio q^atin^o t^adatis hui^o ꝑsentis carte latori ꝑtem eccl̄ie de Kelcho de sagimine craspesioꝫ scilz medietatē sagiminis ōium craspesioꝫ q^t applicuerīt ī ford ex vtraq̄ ꝑte aq^e · Phibeo ig^t sup foriffc̄m meū · ne aliq^s subt^actionē ul diminuc̄oem de pdc̄a ꝑte sagiminis eccl̄ie de Kelchou faciat / neq̄ illū vexet q^t ꝓstitut^o fuit ad illud recipiendū · Test^ / Ernaldo epo sc̄i Andree / Gregor̄ epo de Duncheldin / Andrea epo de Catenesse · Walt̄ · Canceh · Val ·

ELECHIRCK. Confirmacio sr Ecclam de Kethl ·

379 ✠ · Rex Scotl / Epis / Abbib3 / Comitib3 / Baronib3 / Justiciis / Vicecomitib3 / Prepositis / Minist's · Omib3 q̃ suis ꝑbis hõib3 Clericis 7 laicis salt · Sciant posti tanq̃ ꝑsentes me dedisse · 7 hac carta mea ꝛcessisse Ecclam de Kethl ecce sce Marie de Kalch / 7 Abbi / 7 monachis ibidem deo suientib3 / ꝑ aia ꝑris mei 7 Regis Dauid aui mei 7 ꝑdecessoꝝ meoꝝ ī elemosinā ꝑpetuā / libe 7 q'ete possidendā ⁝ ut libius 7 q'eci aliq̃m elemosinā ꝑdca ecclia de me tenet 7 possidet · T · Hbto epo Glasg / Willo epo Murauensi / Ric de Moreuill / Walto fil Alani · Willo de Sumuill / DD · Olifardo / Ran de Sol / ap Pebbl ·

Confirmacio sr scalingas de Bothkel ·

380 ✠ · Rex Scotl · Epis / Abbib3 / Comitib3 / Baronib3 / Justiciis / Vicecom / ꝑpositis / minist's / cūctis q̃ aliis ꝑbis hõib3 toci tre sue sal · Sciatis me ꝛcessisse 7 hac mea carta ꝛfirmasse ⁝ Deo 7 sce Marie de Kelcho / 7 monachis idē deo suientib3 skalingas de Bothkil ꝑ rectas diuisas suas ita plenarie 7 ita bene / 7 ita libe / 7 q'ete ⁝ sicut Comes Cospr illas eis dedit ⁝ 7 carta sua cōfirmauit · T · Engelr Cancell / Walto fil Alani / Ric de Moreuill / Gilcb · de Vmfrauill / Rob de Brus · ap Rokesb'guw ·

Carta sr dimid carucatā tre 7 sr Ecclia de Selechirc ·

381 ✠ · Rex Scotl / Omib3 ꝑbis hõib3 toci tre sue ⁝ salt · Sciatis me Cōcessisse · 7 carta mea ꝛfirmasse · Abbi de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 · Ecclam de Selechirche / cū dimidia carucata tre / q̃ tempe aui mei · DD ·

Regis p campum dispsa iacebat / sz q̃m illa dimidia carucata ita spsa parū erat eis utilis ⁊ do eis p salute aĩe mee / ⁊ añcessoꝝ meoꝝ ī eadē villa tantumdē tre simul ī una pte ī escambio pdce tre / ita libe / ⁊ qete / sic alias suas possessiones meli⁹ possident · Ꞧ · Hug de Moreuill / Walto fil Alani / Walto de Lyndesia · DD · Olifard / apd Seleschirche · EDENHAM.

Confmaco sr qddā donū Ecclie de Sprowistoñ ·

382 H · filius Regis Scocie / Epis / Comitibz / Vicecomitibz / Baronibz / ⁊ Omibz pbis hõibz toci⁹ tre sue / francis / Anglicis / ⁊ Scotticis / clicis ⁊ laicis ⁊ salt · Sciatis me ꝓcessisse ⁊ Confmasse in ppetuā elemosinā donū Ecclie de Sprostun / qd Johs Glasg epc dedit Ecclie sce Marie de Kelcho / Abbi ⁊ monachis ī elemosinā ppetuo possidendā · Presentibz Testibz / Duncano Com / Herbto Camario / Rodbto de Sigillo / Radulfo de Sul / Alwino fil Archilli / Walto de Stuelyñ / Kalendas / Julij / Apd Rochburg ·

Carta sr molend de hedenhā ⁊ vnā carucatā tre cū aliis libtatibz ·

383 W · dei gra Rex Scott / Epis / Abbibz / Comitibz / Baronibz / Justiciis / Vicecomitibz Ministrs / et Omibz pbis hõibz toci⁹ tre sue Clericis ⁊ Laicis / salt · Nouint psentes ⁊ fut²i q bone memorie / Rex · DD / auus meus dedit ī libam ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā ⁊ Carta sua ꝓfmauit Ecclie sce Marie de Kalchov / ⁊ monach ibidē deo suientibz / xl · solidos de censu burgi de Rokesb²g singlis annis · ⁊ · xx^ti · cheldras int frumētū ⁊ farinā singlis annis de molendinis burgi de Rokesburg / Et ptea de molendino de Hedenham singlis annis / xii^ci · Celdras Brasei · P hiis elemosinis / ⁊ redditibz adqetandis dedi / ⁊ cōcessi / ⁊ hac carta mea cōfmaui ī liberam elemosinā pdce ecclie de Kalch / ⁊ monach ibidem deo suientibz molendinū de Edinham cū integtate pochie *fol.* 144.

EDENHAM. fue / ſic^t ego ıłd unq^a meli^9 ī manu mea habui / Ita ſciłz · vt nulli liceat n^l ꝑdc̄is ꝏnachis ī ꝓritorio de Edenhā aliud molendinū facꝑe / Liceat aū iꝑis ꝏnachꝗ q^o uoluerint inf^a iꝑm ꝓritoriū ıłd t^anſſre / uł aliud facꝑe · Hoĩes aū ꝑdc̄e uille q^l solebant / ł de iure debebant molendinū ıłd nouū facꝑe / ł uet^9 reformare · 7 aq^am ad molendinū attornare / 7 molas aſportare ⁝ volo ut ꝏnachis ī hoc ꝑ ōia ꝑuiant ⁝ ſic^t m^l ꝑuire debent / ſi illud ī manu mea haꝑem / 7 ꝏiniſt^l mei hoc eos facꝑe cōpellant / Ꝑtea dedi eis 7 ꝑſenti carta ꝓf^lmaui ī ꝑdc̄a uilla illā carucatā ꝓre q^am Ꝓeward^9 / 7 Randulf^9 nepos ei^9 tenuerūt ea die q^a hanc donac̄om eis feci cū homagiis / 7 ꝑuiciiſ ſuis / 7 illā ꝓrā q^am Roꝑus cl̄ic^9 / 7 ꝺꝺ fił thruſt^- eadē die tenuerūt int^a uillā · ł ext^a uillā · cū homagiis 7 ꝑuiciis ſuis / 7 illā dimidiā carucatā ꝓre q^am Edward^9 fił avtj tenuit ī ꝑdc̄a uilla / cū homagio 7 ꝑuicio ſuo / 7 · iiij^or · bouatas ꝓre q^as ad f^lmā tenuerūt / Elzi / 7 Alfred^9 ī ꝑdc̄a uilla · Volo ig^l 7 f^lmiꝑ ꝑcipio ⁝ ut ꝑdc̄i ꝏnachi ꝑdc̄m ꝏolendinū de hedenhā / 7 ꝑdc̄as ꝓras ī uilla 7 ext^a uillā cū ōibz ayſiam̄tis uille ad ꝑdc̄as ꝓras ꝑtinētibz / ī p^atis / 7 paſt^2a 7 petaria / Ita liꝑe 7 q^lete teneāt 7 poſſideāt · ſic̄ aliq^a elemoſinā liꝑi^9 7 q^leci^9 ī regno meo tenēt 7 poſſidēt · q^ouſq; ego reddit^9 ꝑnoĩatos eis ex integ^o reſtituā ī burgo 7 molendinis de Rokeſburg̃ / Et cū h^o eiſ feꝑo ⁝ reddent m^l ꝏolendinū de Eden^- / 7 ꝓras ꝑnoĩatas / 7 hoĩes meos ſic^t p^lus ħui · Saluiſ t̄n s^l · xij · celdr̄ / braſei · q^as p^lus ħuerūt ī molendino de Edenh^am · Ꝑhibeo 7̃ ſup meā plenariā foriſſacturā ⁝ ut nłs miniſt^oꝝ meoꝝ aliq^a inde eis iniuſtā uexac̄oem faciat · ł ab aliis fieri ꝑmittat · Ꝑ · J · eꝑo de Glaſg̃ · W · de Biđ Cancłio / Com̄ Dunec̄ / Com̄ Gilb̄ · Sim̄ · Arch̄ / Ric̄ de Ꝏoreuiłł ꝓſt^- / Rob̄ de Quīcj · J · de Wałł / Ric̄ Cumī / ap^d Lanarck^- ·

Carta s̄r tres carucatas ꝓre ī ꝓritorio de Edenham ·

384 Ꝑ · dei gr̄a Rex Scot̄ · Eꝑis / Abbibz / Comit̄ / Baronibz / Juſt^- / Vicecom̄ / Ꝑpoſit̄ / Ꝏiniſt^l's · 7 Om̄ibz ꝑbis hōibz Toci^9 ꝓre fue Clericis 7 Laicis · ſał ·

Sciant ꝑſentes 7 fut²i me dediſſe / 7 cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta cōf'maſſe deo 7 Edenham.
Ecce sce Marie de Kelch / 7 monach ibid deo ſuientib; 7 ſuituſ ī libam 7
purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā tres carrucatas tre ī tritorio de Edenhā ſic' Ark
Abbas de Dunſmel eis p ꝑceptū meū t'didit / Duas ſcil; 7 dimid ⁄ ꝑpinq'ores
diuiſis tre ſue de Kelch ab aq'lonari ꝑte petharie de Edenhā / Q^e tra tendit
a petharia ꝑx^o loco iux' diuiſas eoꝝdē monachoꝝ uſq; ad diuiſas de Neutun ·
7 s^c ꝑ diuiſas auſt'les de Neutun · vſq; ī Edene · 7 s^c ꝑ Edene vſq; ad pontē
vadi ⁄ ab occidentali ꝑte de Edeneham · 7 inde ⁄ ī uiā q^e ducit uſus hoſpitale ⁄
uſq; ad furchat²am vie q^e venit ab aq'lonari ꝑte petharie · 7 s^c ꝑ eandē
uiā uſq; ad p'mū locū ꝑnoīate diuiſe / Et paſt²am cui⁹dā ꝑticle tre ⁄ q^e eſt
int diuiſas de Kelchou / 7 ꝑdcam petariā · Ita ut monachi heant paſt²am
ei⁹dē tre · Et homines mei de Edenham heant aiſiam̃tū ipi⁹ tre ad expan-
denđ ibi pethas ſuas · Et dimidiā carucatā tre ab orientali ꝑte Quarrerie
ipoꝝ monachoꝝ · Int q'tuordecī acras tre q's hnt ex dono Pagani de Boſewill ·
7 tram inf'moꝝ ⁄ 7 int pethariā ⁄ 7 viā q^e tendit uſuſ vadū de Sproweſt · Et
piſcat²am ī Tweda q^e ꝑtinebat ad Edenhā a diuiſis de Kelch uſq; ad diuiſas
de Brigham / Predcas aū treſ carrucatas tre 7 piſcat²am ⁄ dedi eiſ ī excambiū
viginti celdraꝝ frumēti 7 farine de illa menſura q^e fuit tempe Regis · DD ·
aui mei / q's ꝑdci monachi hre ſolebant ī molendino meo de Rokeſb²g / Et
ī excambiū t'um marcaꝝ q's hre ſolebant de f'ma burgi mei de Rokeſb²g /
Et ī excambiū duodecī celdraꝝ braſei q's hre ſolebāt de molendino meo
de Edenham · ex dono Regis · DD · aui mei · Q're volo 7 f'mit ꝑcipio ⁄ ut
ꝑfati monachi ꝑfatas tres carrucatas tre cū ꝑdcis diuiſis ⁄ 7 ꝑdcam piſcat²am
hant 7 teneāt ī libam 7 puram 7 ꝑpetuā elemoīam · Ita libe / q'ete /
plenarie / 7 honorifice ⁄ ſicut alias elemoſinas ī Regno meo · libi⁹ / Q'eci⁹ / *fol.* 145.
pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenēt 7 poſſidēt · Conceſſi 7 ꝑfatis monach q ſi
molendinū eoꝝ de Kelch · aut ꝑ inundacōes aq'ꝝ aut ꝑpt gelu molere nō
poſſit ⁄ ut aliq^o caſu fractū ſit ⁄ ut molant ad molendinū meū de Edenhā
bladū q^od creſuit ſup tra ꝑnoīatā de Edenhā ad eoꝝ victū libe abſq; mult²a
ꝑximi⁹ ad ihd q^od fuit ſup Trameyl / n' fuit đnicū bladū meū · Ita tn ut

ad uitandū g^a^uam̃ hoĩum meoꝝ de Edenham · nō n^l^ ꝑ tres aut q^a^tuor dies ⁊ Jdē monachi insimul molāt / Concessi aũ eis ut liceat ipis libe ⁊ absq; ꝯltura bladū q̃d sup ꝑam ꝑdc̃am creuerit ⁊ q° uoluerīt asportare · Test^e^ · Hvg̃ Canceł m̃o Arkenb Abbe de Dunfm^e^ / Henr Abbe de Aberb^l^thoc / Gvid · Abbe de Lundores / Ric̃ de ꝑbend / Hug̃ / capło clico meo / Wił · de Lind · Justic̃ / Walt^e^ Corbet / Philłpp̃ de Valoñ / Geruasio · Auenel / Wił de Somervił / Wił de Wallib3 / Herbert̃ / de Mach^l^weł / Wił Paslev ⁊ ap̃d Rokesbvrg^e^ ·

Conf^l^mac̃o s̃r vnā bouatā ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de Sprowestoñ ·

385 W · dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ / Om̃ib3 ꝓbis hõib3 suis Toci^l^ ꝑre sue clicis ⁊ laicis / salt̃ / Sciant ꝑsentes / ⁊ fut^l^i me cōcessisse / ⁊ hac carta mea cōf^l^masse Deo / ⁊ Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou / ⁊ monach̃ / ibidē deo seruientib3 illā bouatā ꝑre · In Spweston / q^a^m Radulf^l^ de Wer ī lib̃am elemosinā ꝑdc̃is monach̃ de Kelch̃ dedit ⁊ carta sua ꝓf^l^mauit / Tenend ī q^l^etā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemosinā / Ita libe ⁊ q^l^ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sic^t^ carta ꝑdc̃i Radulfi testat^l^ / saluo seruic̃o meo / Test^e^ · Hug̃ · Cancellar̃ meo · Robto capło meo / Alano fił Walt̃i dapifi / Malcolmo / fił Comitis Dunecañ / Pet° de Polloc̃ / Rogo de Wiltuñ / Sym̃ fił Melb / Adā de Hasketh / Ap̃ T^a^uequeir ·

Cōf^l^mac̃o s̃r Eccłias de Chamsy · ⁊ Alt̃munin ·

386 W · Rex Scott̃ / Ep̃is / Abbib3 / Com̃ / Baronib3 / Justiciis / Vicec̃ / ⁊ Om̃ib3 ꝓbis hõib3 toci^l^ ꝑre sue / salt̃ / Sciatis me Concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōf^l^masse deo ⁊ eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ ⁊ monachis ibidē deo seruientib3 ī lib̃am ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemosinā / Eccłiam de Chamsy / ⁊ Eccłiam de Alt̃munin ī Leuenach̃ · q^a^s · DD · fr̃ meus eis dedit / ⁊ carta sua ꝓf^l^mauit /

Q^a^re uolo ut ꝑdĉi ꝏnachi ꝑnoĩatas ecclias / ita liꝑe 7 q^l^ete / plenarie / 7 honorifice teneāt / sic^t^ tenent alias ecclias suas ī regno meo / 7 sicut carta · ꝺꝺ · fr̃is mei testat^2^ / 7 cōf^l^mat / Test^r^ / Riĉ de Ꝏorewiłł ꝓst^r^ / Riĉ Cumyn / Gilꝑ fił Richł / Walto de Berkeł / Wiłło Capłło / Huḡ clico / Riĉ clico apd Traverqveir ·

Carta s̃r q^a^sdā liꝑtates ville de Kelchł ·

387 ꝟ · Rex Scott̃ / Justicie sue / 7 vicecom̃ suo / 7 ꝑpositis suis de Rokesb^2^g^r^ / sał / Sciatis me cōcessisse Deo 7 Ecclie sĉe Ꝏarie de Kelchł / 7 ꝏonachł ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ / ꝑ aĩa Comitis · ꝟ · pat^l^s mei / 7 ꝑ aĩabꝫ añcessoꝝ meoꝝ · 7 ꝑ salute aĩe mee · ut hoĩes sui qui ī Kelchou s̃ūt manētes · õibꝫ diebꝫ septimane · ex^to^ die statuto fori mei de Rokesb^2^g^r^ / licenciā ħant emēdi ī uilla sua focale / 7 mat̃iem / 7 annonā / 7 t^a^nseuntes licēciā ħant eis ista uendendi / ꝟant 7̃ hoĩes sui licenciā uendendi ī fenest^l^s suis panē 7 ꝯuisiā / 7 carnē / Si aũ piscē ī ꝑp^l^is suis q^a^drigis uł eq^l^s attulerīt ⁝ 7 iñ uende uolꝟint ⁝ ī fenest^l^s suis liceat eis vende / Q^a^dige aũ aliunde ueniētes 7 piñ t^a^seuntes neq̃ ibi exhoñent neq̃ ibi vendant ⁝ sꝫ ad forū meū ueniāt / Die ã fori mei statuti de Rokesb^2^g̃ nō liceat eis q^l^eq^a^ eme ī uilla sua ⁝ sꝫ ad forū meū ueniāt / 7 ibi cū aliis burgēsibꝫ meis q^e^ uolꝟint emant ⁝ ꝑ r^e^tas ꝓsuetudĩes suas · ꝟ / Eng̃ Eꝑo de Glasg̃ / Niĉ Canceł / Wiłł de Haia / Roꝑ de Chartres / Ap^d^ Pebbles ·

Conf^l^macio s̃r · x · acras ꝯre ī ꝯritorio de Hawden ·

388 ꝟ · dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ / Eꝑis / Aꝑbibꝫ / Comitibꝫ / Baronibꝫ / Justiciis / Ꝏinist^l^s / 7 Om̃ibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toti^9^ ꝯre fue ⁝ sał / Sciant ꝑsentes 7 fut^2^i me ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓf^l^masse deo 7 Ecclie sĉe Ꝏarie de Kelchou /

7 monach̄ ei⁹dē loci · x^cē · acras tre ī tritorio de Haweden / ubi B^ᵒnard⁹ fil Briani illas eis assig^ᵃuit / Tenēdas ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Ita libe / 7 q^ᵗete / plenarie / 7 honorifice ⁝ sic^ᵗ aliq^ᵃm elemosinā / libi⁹ / q^ᵗeci⁹ / 7 *fol.* 146. honorificenci⁹ tenēt / 7 sic^ᵗ carta B^ᵒnardi fil Briani testat^ᵈ 7 ꝓf^ᵗmat · saluo suicio meo / Test^ᵒ · W · de Bid Cancell / Rob de Quinci Justic̄ / Hug̃ Ridel · Willo de veti ponte / Galf^ᵗdo Ridel / ap^ᵈ Jeddewrdh̄ ·

Conf^ᵗmaco s̄r villā de Trauerlen · 7 trā Dodini ī Berewyc̄ ·

389 W · Rex Scotī / Eps̄is / Abbibz / Comit̄ / Baronibz / Justiciis / 7 Omibz pbis hōibz toci⁹ tre sue / francis 7 anglis / clericis 7 laicis / salt̄ · Sciāt oms tā posti q^ᵃ psentes / me ꝓcessisse 7 hac psenti carta cōfirmasse / Ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz / uillā de Traulen cū suis r^ᵉtis diuisis / 7 cū omibz ad eā iuste ptinētibz / 7 illā trā q^ᵉ fuit Dodini ī B^ᵒwic̄ ⁝ ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā / ita plenarie de me 7 de hedibz meis tenendā 7 habendā ⁝ sic^ᵗ pdc̄s Dodin⁹ eā unq^ᵃ meli⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenuit 7 h̄uit ⁝ 7 jta libam 7 q^ᵗetā ⁝ sic^ᵗ aliq^ᵃ aliā elemosinā · libi⁹ 7 q^ᵗeci⁹ tenēt / 7 ita q ego 7 hedes mei ꝓt^ᵃ oms hoīes / eis pdc̄as tras Warantizabim⁹ · Hiis Test^ᵒ / Eng̃ Glasguensi eps̄o / Ric̄ de Moreuill ꝓstabulario / Walto dapif^ᵒ / Rob Auenel / Sim̄ · Archid / Waldeuo fil Baldwini / Rogo de Munetoth / Sim̄ fr̄e ei⁹ / Ap̄ Rochesb^ᵈg^ᵒ ·

Conf^ᵗmaco s̄r Ecclam de Pencateland ·

390 W · dei gr̄a Rex Scotī / Omibz pbis hōibz toci⁹ tre sue clicis 7 laicis salt̄ · Sciant psentes 7 fut^ᵈi me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea conf^ᵗmasse Ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz donac̄oem illā quā Euerard⁹ de Pencatlan eis fecit de eccl̄ia de Pencatlan / Tenend ī libam 7

ppetuā elemosinā · cū tris 7 decimis / 7 oblacoibz oimodis / Ita libe / 7 q'ete / 7 honorifice / sic^t carta pdci Euerardi testat^2 7 ꝓf'mat / Hiis Test^s · Joc · epo · Glasg / Hug cancell meo / Comit Dunec / Rodland / fil vedr / Willo de Lyndes^ ap^d Edenburg^s ·

Protecto sr trā Abbis de Kelch 7 hoies 7 catalla ·

391 W · di gra Rex Scottoy / Omibz pbis hoibz toci^9 tre sue salt · Sciatis me trā Abbis de Kelch / 7 ci^9 hoies / 7 Catalla sua vniusa i f'ma pace 7 ptecctoe mea juste suscepisse ? 7 i c^9todia mea · q°usq; de negocio meo redeat / Q^re phibeo f'mit · ne q's ei aut alicui suoy Iniuria · violencia · aut aliq^m ꝓtumelia intim inferat / sup mea plenaria forisfacturā / Test^s / Ric de Moreuill / Constab / Phillipp de Valloñ / ap^d Hadint ·

Conf'mato sr t^es acras tre i tritorio de Yhetham ·

392 Alexander di gra Rex Scott · Omibz pbis hoibz toci^9 tre sue salt · Sciāt psentes 7 fut^2i nos ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta ñra ꝓf'masse donacom illā q^m Radulf^9 Nan^9 fecit deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelch / 7 monach ibidē deo suientibz de t'bz acris tre i tritorio de yhetam vidz ꝓt^a trā eoydē monachoy q^e dr Colpenhope iux^a riuulū q' diuidit int regnū nrm · 7 regnū Anglie · sic^t pr dci Rad corā eodē Rad 7 fribz suis 7 oltis aliis pambulau^t / 7 sic^t p fossatū c'cūdat^2 ad edificandū i pdca tra domos s' 7 hoibz 7 aialibz suis / 7 q°cūq; alio modo uolunt 7 potunt suū comodū faciendū / Et ptea de libo int°itu 7 exitu s' 7 hoibz 7 aialibz suis de tris suis de Colpenhope usq; i pdcam trā de yhetam · q^m dcs Radulf^9 Nanus eisdē monachis dedit · 7 de eadem tra ? usq; ad dcas tras de Colpenhope / Ita tn q dcs Rad · ut hedes sui nō edificabūt domos ut mansiones aliq^as inf^r uia q^e iacet p eandē trā / 7 pfatū

riuulū q^t diuidit int regnū nr̃m 7 regnū Anglie / n^c ab aliis edificari pacient^z ad nocumentū ut dedecus dc̃oꝝ monachoꝝ / Tenend 7 habend eisdē monachis ī libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā de dc̃o Rad · 7 hedibz suis / Ita libe · q^tete / plenar̃ / 7 honorifice / sic^t carta ei^o dē Rad · inde pleni^o ꝓfecta pdc̃is monach · iuste testat^z / saluo suicio ñro / Test^· Wiłło Ep̃o Glasg̃ · Cancell · Pat^cio Comite de Dunbar / Walto Olifard Justic̃ Laodonie / Wiłło de Lyndesseia / Thoma fil Ranulf / Wiłło de Mar̃ / Dauid Olifard / ap^d Kelchou sextodecimo die Maij · Anno Regni dni Regis vicesimo ·

Q nłs capiat namū sr̃ Abbm de Kelch ·

393 Alex̃ · dei gr̃a · Rex Scott̃ · Just^· / Vicecom̃ / 7 Om̃ibz pbis hōibz toci^o tre sue salt̃ · Mandam^o 7 f^mit pcipim^o ⁝ ne q^ts namū capiat sr̃ Abbt̃m de Kelch · neq; infra neq; ext^a tras eccłie de Kelch p^tusq^a ip̃e Abbas ut ei^o minist^t req^rant^z de r^ctitudine faciēda ⁝ 7 ip̃i de r^ctitudīe facienda defecint / Si q^ts autē balliuoꝝ · ut alioꝝ hōinū ñroꝝ huic pcepto ñro cont^aire psumpserit ⁝ ī *fol.* 147. plenā misericordiā ñram uel successoꝝ ñroꝝ se nouit incidisse · sic^t carta dni Regis Wiłłi pat^ts ñri testat^z / Test^· · Radulf^· capłło ñro · Thom̃ de Striueliñ clico / Rob de Ros̃ · Wił de Brus̃ · Joh de Vallib^o / Wił de Lyndes̃ ap̃d Selechir̃ / Decīo die febr / Anno Regni dni Regis ⁝ Decimo ·

Conf^tmac̃o sr̃ Libtates 7 ꝓsuetudīes ñras ·

394 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ / Om̃ibz pbis hōibz toci^o tre sue clicis 7 laicis salt̃ · Sciatis nos cōcessisse ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kelch / 7 Hugoni Abbati eiusdē loci · om̃es easdē libtates 7 cōsuetudines · quas Abbes añcessores sui añ ip̃m iuste huerūt 7 tenuerūt · Ita bñ 7 libe sicut Abbes añcessores sui ⁝ eas unq^a meli^o 7 libi^o habuerūt 7 tenuerūt · Et ubicūq; ext^a dominia ñra ī

tota ꝑra ñra natiuos 7 fugitiuos hõies ſuos inueñit ⁊ illos sñ dilacõe iniuſta ħeat · Vnde f'miꝑ ꝑhibem⁹ ⁊ ne q's illos uł catalla ſua s' iniuſte detineat / n^c iꝑm ſeu miniſt^o's ei⁹ ꝑꝑꝑ h^o vexet iniuſte · ſuꝑ ñram plenariā foriſfacturā / Teſt^- / Dauid de Lindeſeya · Juſtiĉ Laodoñ / Henꝛ de Bałł cañ / Roƀ de Ꝏeyñs / Dauid de Grahañ / aꝑd Rokeſburg^- ·

Carta šr quamdā ꝑrā ꝑ s⁹tentacõe pontis de Ettryck^- ·

395 Alex · dei gr̃a Rex Scotł · Oñibʒ ꝑbis hõibʒ toci⁹ ꝑre ſue · ſalł · Sciāt ꝑſentes 7 fut²i nos dediſſe / cõceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta ñra ꝓf'maſſe ꝏnacħ de Kelchou ad ꝑꝑetuā ſuſtentacõm pontis de Ecctrick^- ⁊ ꝑram q^ᵃm Ric̃ fił Edwini tenuit / ex ut^ᵃq̃ ꝑte aque de Ecctrick^- / Q^ᵃm q'dē ꝑrā Iđm Ric̃ noƀ q'etā clamauit ꝑ se 7 ħedibʒ ſuis · Tenenđ 7 habenđ ꝑdĉis ꝏnacħ ad ſuſtentacõm dĉi pontis · ī liꝑam / purā / 7 ꝑꝑetuā elemoſinā · Ita liꝑe 7 q'ete / plenar̃ / 7 honorifice / ſic^t aliq^ᵃ elemoſina ī regno ñro liꝑi⁹ / quieci⁹ / ab aliq'bʒ viris religioſis tenet² uł poſſidet² · Predĉi u^o ꝏnachi de dĉa ꝑra cõmodū suū ꝑ volūtate ſua facient · Teſt^- / Wiłło Ełco Glaſg̃ · Canceł / Wiłł Olifard · Juſtiĉ Laođ · J · de Ꝏaccuſwel Cameř · Wiłło de Lindeſeia / Philipꝑ · Angliĉ · J · de Vallibʒ / Thom̃ de Haya · B · de Haudeñ / Aꝑd Selechircħ / septīo die Junij Anñ regni đni Reg̃ / Nonodecīo ·

Cõf'mačo šr Immunitatē a Curia Romana indultā ·

396 A · đi gr̃a Rex Scotł · Diłctis s' · R · p'ori Dunel · 7 Ꝏagro H · canõico florentiñ salł · Diſcrecõm v̄ram nolum⁹ latere · q̃ cū noƀ a sede romana indultū ſit · ut cauſe orte ī regno ñro ad alios iudices ext^ᵃ regnū nō t^ᵃhant² · ꝗ · clic⁹ sĉi Euſtacħ de vrbe · Abbm de Kelcħ · 7 ei⁹dē loci Cõuentū ī regno ñro ꝓſtitutos ſic^t noƀ intimarūt corā voƀ auct^te q^ᵃ ꝯdū ꝑraꝯ đni

Perth. ꝑpe ꝓtᵃ eūdē pˡuilegij ñri tenorē ꝓuēire / 7 iniuſte vexare ꝑſumit · Qᵃ ꝑpꝑ cˡcūſpᵉcõm ṽram afftuoſe rogamᵍ · Qᵃtinᵍ ob reuenciā ſedis aꝑlice 7 ñram ī ꝑdc̃a c̃a ꝑdc̃aꝫ ꝥraꝫ auctᵗᵉ vltius ꝑceꝑe ñllatenᵍ ꝑſumatis / hᵍi Immunitatē noꝑ a curia Romana ſꝑali fauore indultā ⁊ illeſā confuantes / Cū ṽram ut cᵉdimᵍ nō lateat pᵘdenciā ⁊ q ſi qˡd ī hac ꝑte ī ñri ꝑiudiciū fuit attēptatū ⁊ id de iure neqᵉat firmitudinē optiñe / Teſte · Rege iꝑo apᵈ Abberdeñ · viᵒ · die · Nouembꝛ / Anñ Regñ eiᵍdem · xixᵒ ·

Sr̃ sex marc̃ noꝑ debit̃ burgi de Perth ·

397 Joꝗes dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Vicecom̃ / 7 balliuis ſuis de Perth · ſalt̃ · Mandamᵍ Voꝑ 7 ꝑcipimᵍ / qᵃtinᵍ arciᵍ cōpellatis ꝑpoſitos burgi de Perth ad reddend̃ iuſte 7 sñ dilac̃oe aliqᵃ monachis de Kelchou ult̃ eoꝫ c̃to actornato latori ꝑſenc̃ · sex marcas sˡ de feudo de duobꝫ annis elapſis debitas · 7 eiſdē ꝑpoſitis ī rotulis ñris allocatas · vna cū arreragiis annoꝫ ꝑcedenciū ſi qᵉ debentᵗ · 7 hᵒ nꝗo mᵒ omˡtatis · Teſte · Joꝗe de Soulys milite cuſtode Regni ñri supᵃdc̃i aꝑd ſc̃m Andꝛ · xxvij die Apˡl̃ · Anñ Regni ñri · Decimo ·

Confˡmac̃o s̃r tres marc̃ ꝑcipiend̃ annuatī de burgo de Perth̃ ·

398 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ ꝑpoſitis de Perth qˡ ꝑ tempe fuint / ſalt̃ · Qm ꝑ inſpᵉcionē cartaꝫ ꝑgenitoꝫ ñroꝫ Regū Scott̃ illuſtˡum · 7 inſpᵉcionē rotuloꝫ capelle ñre noꝑ ꝓſtat ad plenū q monachi sc̃e Tˡnitatis Tyroñ ſolebant 7 debent ꝑcipe 7 h̃re annuatī die sc̃i Joꝗis bapt̃ tres marcas ſtlingoꝫ de firma burgi ñri de Perth · ꝑ cano vniᵍ Nauis qᵒd inclite recordac̃ois Dauid Rex Scoc̃ illuſtˡs eis dedit ī liꝑam elemoſinā · Jd̃o voꝑ mandamᵍ 7 ꝑcipimᵍ ⁊ qᵃtinᵍ Abbi 7 monach̃ de Kelch̃ ꝑcᵉatoribꝫ dc̃oꝫ monachoꝫ Tyroñ tres marcas *fol.* 148.

ſtlingoꝫ de f'ma dĉi burgi ñri de Pertħ die sĉi Joħis bapte annuati ħre faciatis / Et nos eas voƀ ī ūris compotis faciemꝰ ſingłis annis pleniꝰ allocari · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoñ has ñras łras fieri fecimꝰ patentes / Teſtᵉ / Symone Aƀƀe de Dunſmeł / Colbano Coñ de ffife · Alano Hoſtᵉ / 7 Huğ de Berkeł Juſtᵉ laođ / Apᵈ Seonᵉ · Primo die Junij · anno Regni ñri · xviijᵒ · Kelsou.

Carta sup liƀtates 7 ꝓſuetudies monaſtij de Kelſou ·

399 Alex · dei gra Rex Scotł · Epis / Aƀƀibz / Comiť / Baronibz / Juſtiĉ / Vicecom / ꝓpoſitis / miniſt's / 7 Omibz ꝑbis hõibz tociꝰ tre ſue Clicis 7 Laicis / ſalť / Sciatiſ me cõceſſiſſe / Eccłie sĉe Marie de Kelcħ · 7 Riĉ Aƀƀi eiꝰdē loci õs liƀtates / 7 cõſuetudies qᵃs Aƀƀes añceſſores ſui ante ipm ħuerūt / 7 tenuerūt · Ita bene 7 liƀe ſicᵗ Aƀƀes añceſſores ſui eas unqᵃ meliꝰ 7 libiꝰ ħuerūt 7 tenuerūt · Et u'cuqꝗ ipe uł ſuienteſ eiꝰ extᵃ dominia mea in tota tra mea fugitiuos ſuos inueniť ? iuſte 7 sñ dilacõe illos ħeat / Et ꝑhibeo f'miť ſup meā plenariā foriffacturā ? ut nemo illos uł catalla sᵗ iniuſte detineat / uł ipm uł miniſtᵒs eiꝰ ſup hoc iniuſte vexet / Ŧ · Wiłł de Boſcħ · Canceł · Wiłł · Cumyñ · Comiť de Buchañ · Apud Schoñ · xviᵒ · die · Marĉ ·

Carta ſup ꝑcepĉõe trium marĉ de uilla de Pertħ ·

400 ✠ · Rex Scotť / Juſticie ſue de Scoť / 7 vicecoñ ſuo de Perth / 7 ꝓpoſitis eiuſdē burgi ? ſalť · Sciatiſ me cõceſſiſſe 7 hac mea carta cõf'maſſe in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · deo 7 Eccłie sĉe Trinitatis de Tyroñ tres marcas argenti annuati de Cano nauiū de Perth / ꝑ aīabz ꝑris mei / 7 Regis Dauid · ani mei / 7 añceſſoꝫ 7 succeſſoꝫ meoꝫ / 7 noīati ꝑ cano illiꝰ nauis qᵃm ꝑr ñs 7 ꝓdĉs anus ñs ꝓfate Eccłie dederant / 7 cartis ſuis ꝓf'mauūt · Volo itaqꝗ 7 f'miť ꝓcipio ut q'cūqꝗ Can nauiū de Perth ad opꝰ meū ſuſcepit uł ad f'mā tenuit ?

: Willelmus. monachis de Tyron · uł eoꝝ nūciis · ꝑdc̃as tres marcas argenti annuatī ad festū sc̃i Joh̃ bapt̃ reddat · n^e alicui meoꝝ n^l ip̃is respōdeat · Ꝑ · A · Comitissa · Engelr̃ Cancell · Joh̃ Abbe de Kalch̃ · Robto p^ore de Oxeneford / Walt̃ fił Alani dapif^r · Ric̃ de Moruill · Constabł / Will de Lyndeshie · ap^d Pebbles ·

Conf^rmac̃o s̃r ōes libtates de Kelch̃ ·

401 Ꝑ · dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ / Ep̃is / Abbibꝫ / Comit̃ / Baron̄ / Justic̃ / Vicec̃ / ⁊ Om̄ibꝫ aliis ꝑbis hōibꝫ Toci^l ꝑre sue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis / salt̃ / Sciatis me cōcessisse Eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ · ⁊ O · abbi eiusdē loci om̄ns easdē libtates ⁊ cōsuetudīes q^cs Ernabald^l abbas / ⁊ Joh̃ abbas añ ip̃m ħuerūt ⁊ tenuerūt tempe Regis ÐÐ · aui mei · ⁊ Malcoł fr̃is mei · Ita bn̄ ⁊ libe ⁊ q^l ete sic^t alii abbes eas unq^c meli^l ⁊ libi^l ħuerūt · ⁊ tenuūt / Et ubicūq; ī tota ꝑra mea fugitiuos suos inuenint / iuste ⁊ sn̄ dilac̃oe illos habeāt · Vn̄ ꝑhibeo f^rmit̃ ⁊ sup̄ foriffactura · c · soł · ut nemo illos uł catalla sua s^l ini^lte detineat n^e ip̃m uł ministros ei^l ꝑpt̃ h^o īiuste uexet / Test^r / Hug̃ Ep̃o sc̃i Andr; Ric̃ de Morewill Const^r · Walt̃ Olif · Just^r · Will · de Haia · Walt̃ · de Berk̃ · Camario · Rob de Landeł ap^d Jeddewrth ·

Carta s̃r Natiuos Hoīes ⁊ fugitiuos de Lesmahag̃ ·

402 Ꝑ · dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ / Om̄ibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ toci^l ꝑre cl̃icis ⁊ laicis / sał · Mando ⁊ f^rmit̃ ꝑcipio · q^ctin^l u^lcūq; Prior de Lesmahag̃ uł ei^l ꝑsuiens ꝑsent̃ lator · Natiuos hoīes suos ⁊ fugitiuos de Lesmahag̃ ext^c dominia mea īuenit ! eos iuste ħeat · Et ꝑhibeo f^rmit̃ ne q^ls aliquē eoꝝ ei īiuste detineat · sup̄ meā plenariā foriffacturā · Test^r / Rob de quenci / Walto de sc̃o Albano capłło meo · Ap^d Lastalric̃ · vj^o · die Maij ·

Conf'mac̃o s̃r ōes lib̃tates 7 ꝓsuetudīes ecc̃e de Kelch̃ · Rex Willelmus

403 W · đi gr̃a Rex Scott̃ / Ep̃is / Abbibꝫ / Com̃ / Baroñ / Justic̃ / Vicec̃ / p̃positis / ministr's / 7 Omnibꝫ p̃bis hōibꝫ tocio̅ tre sue clicis 7 laicis / salt̃ / *fol.* 149.
Sciatis me cōcessisse Ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ · 7 Henr̃ abbi eiodē loci · omns lib̃tates · 7 cōsuetudies · qas Abbes ancessores sui an̄ ip̃m h̃uerūt 7 tenuerūt / ita bn̄ · 7 lib̃e sict Abbes ancessores sui eas unqam melio 7 lib̃io h̃uerūt 7 tenuerūt / Et u'cūq̃ extra dominia mea ī tota tra mea fugitiuos suos iuen̄it : iuste 7 sn̄ dilac̃oe illos h̃eat / Et p̃hibeo f'mit̃ sup meā plenariā forisfacturā · ut nemo illos ut catalla sua sibi īiuste detineat · ut ip̃m ut ministos eio̅ sup hō īiuste vexet · Testo Com̃ Pat'cio · Wilł · 7 Oliuer̃ capłis meis · ĐĐ · de Lindesc · 7 Geruasc · Auenel · Justic̃ / Wilł de Boscł · apd Tarueqe vjo · die Jul̃ ·

Carta s̃r donac̃om ecclie de Mortun̄ ī stałhnith ·

404 W · đi gr̃a Rex Scott̃ / vniu̅sis sc̃e mris ecclie filiis / salt̃ · Sciāt tā p̃sentes qar posti me cōcessisse · 7 hac carta mea cōf'masse ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ · 7 monach̃ ibidē deo s̃uientibꝫ ī lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemosinā donac̃oem ecclie de Mortune ī stałhnith · qam Hugo sn̄ manicis ī p̃sencia mea eis fecit · cū vna carrucata tre · 7 cū ōibꝫ iustis ptinēciis suis / Volo itaq̃ ut p̃dc̃i monachi p̃noīatā ecclīā habeāt 7 possideāt · ita lib̃e / q'ete / 7 plenar̃ · sict aliqam ecclīam lib̃io / q'ecio 7 plenario possidēt / Testo · W · de bidū Cancełł · Walt̃ filio Alani dapifo / Henr̃ Luuel · Pat'c̃o fił Com̃ Cospatr̃ · apd Jedđ ·

Molle. Carta sup Ecclam de Malcarwest ·

405 W · di gra Rex Scott / Epis · Abbibz / Comit / Baron / Justic · Vicecom / Prepositis / minist's / 7 omibz pbis hoibz toci tre sue clicis 7 laicis sal · Sciāt psentes 7 fut'i me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓf'masse deo 7 Ecclie sce Marie de Kelch · 7 monach ibid deo suientibz · donacōm q^m Walt^us Corbet eis fecit de Ecclia de Malkarwestoñ · 7 de oibz ei dē ecclie iustis ptineciis · 7 omibz tris · 7 possessioibz 7 libtatibz q^s pdcs Walt^us Corbeth pnoiatis monachis de Kelcho donauit · Tenend 7 habend i libam 7 ppetuā elemosinam ita libe 7 q'ete plenarie 7 honorifice sic^t carta pdci Walti Corbeth testat^2 · saluo suicio meo · Test^e · Ern · Abbe de Melros · Ric Abbe de Jedde^e · Rob de Q'ncj · Philipp de Valoñ / Walto de Windesour ap^d Jedde^e ·

Conf'mac sr tras 7 libtates ecclie 7 ville de Molle ·

406 W · dei gra · Rex Scott · Epis / Abbibz / Comit / Baron / Justic / Vicecom / Minist's / 7 Omibz pbis hoibz toci tre sue clicis 7 laicis salt / Sciatis me ꝓcessisse 7 hac mea carta cōfirmasse Ecclie sce Marie de Kalkou 7 monach ibidē deo suientibz oms tras / possessiōes / past^2as / libtates / 7 iura q^e tenēt · tā noie ecclie de Molle ? q^a ī aliis rebz / q^as hnt ī tritorio de Molle ī uilla 7 ext^a uillā · Tenēda 7 possidenda ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā p diuisas noiatas ī cartis donatoz ita libe 7 q'ete plenarie 7 honorifice sic^t carte donatoz testant^2 / 7 cōf'māt · 7 sic^t aliq^m aliā elemosinā ī toto regno meo · libi 7 q'eci tenēt 7 possidēt · Test^e Ric de Moruill Constabl / Walto Olifard / Philipp de Valoñ · Willo de Haia / Walto de Berkelaie Camar / Ap̄d Geddeworde ·

Confᵗmaĉo šr qᵗnq̧ acras ꝥre ī Vlfkẏleſtᵉ · HAWEDENE.

407 W · đi gr̃a Rex Scott̃ / Om̃ibz ꝑbis hõibz tocᵢ ꝥre ſue cl̃icis 7 laicis · ſalt̃ · Sciant ꝑſentes 7 futᵉi me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea cōfᵗmaſſe deo 7 ecclie de Kelch / 7 monach ibidē deo ꝗuientibz · donaĉom illā / qᵃm Alanᵢ fit Rolandi 7 Elena mat eiᵢ eis fecūt / scitz · de qᵗnq̧ · Carrucatis ꝥre ī vlfkileſtᵉ · ī Lawederdał · ꝑ Redditu qᵉm hre ſolebāt de Galweia tempibz añceſſoꝯ ſuoꝯ · Tenend ī lib̃am 7 purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ diuiſas ꝑdĉaꝯ ꝥraꝯ eiſ tᵃditas · 7 cū lib̃tatibz 7 aiſiam̃tis · 7 õibz aliis ad eaſdē ꝥras iuſte ꝑtinētibz · ita lib̃e 7 Qᵗete / Plenar̃ 7 honorifice · ſicᵗ carte ꝑdĉoꝯ Alani 7 Elene matᵗs eiᵢ teſtantᵉ · ſaluo ꝗuicio meo · Teſtᵉ / Rob Archid Moraũ · *fol.* 150.
Wilł capłło meo · Seiher̃ de Qᵗncj · Radulfᵉ licrello · Wilł de Boſch · magro Nich medico · apᵈ Selkirc̃ · xxv · die Septembr̃ ·

Confirmaĉo šr vnā carrucatā ꝥre ī uilla de Hawedeɴ ·

408 W · Rex Scott̃ / Ep̃is / Abbibz / Comit̃ / Baroñ · Juſtic̃ / Vicec̃ / ꝑpoſitis · Miniſtᵗs cūctiſq̧ aliis ꝑbis hõibz ꝥre ſue cl̃icis 7 laicis · ſalt̃ · Nouint om̃s tā poſt̃i qᵃ ꝑſentes ⁝ me cōceſſiſſe 7 ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfᵗmaſſe ecclie sĉe Marie de Kelch 7 monach ibidē deo ꝗuientibz unā carrucatā ꝥre ī uilla de Hawedene · ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas ꝑ qᵃs eaſ habuerūt añqᵃ Bᵒnardᵢ fit Briani huiſſz ꝑdĉam Haudeñ / cū õibz aiſiam̃tis infᵃ diuiſas ip̃iᵢ carrucate ꝥre / ita lib̃e 7 qᵗete tenendā ⁝ ſicᵗ aliqᵃ elemoſina lib̃iᵢ 7 qᵗeciᵢ tenetᵉ / ī regno meo · Concedo z̃ eis 7 hac mea carta ꝓfᵗmo ⁝ unā toftā ī ꝑdĉa uilla de Hawedene lib̃am 7 qᵗetā ab om̃i ꝗuicio · 7 hoĩem eoꝯ qᵗ ſup toftā illā ſedebit / lib̃um 7 qᵗetū ab om̃i ꝗuicio 7 alia ꝓſuetudīe ſicᵗ carta ꝑdĉi Bᵒnardi teſtatᵉ · Ꝑ · Engelr̃ ep̃o Glaſg̃ · Nich Cancell · Rob Auenel · Ric̃ Cumyñ · Apᵈ Striuelyn ·

ECCLESIAS. Confirmacō šr Ecclias ñras in Eꝑatu Glasguenš ·

409 W · đi gr̃a · Rex Scotť · Eꝑis / Abbibz / Comiť / Baroñ / Justiť / Vicecom̃ / Prepositis / Ministr's / 7 Om̃ibz ꝑbis hōibz Tocio ꝓre sue cl̃icis 7 laicis · salť · Sciāt ꝓsentes 7 futoi me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea cōfrmasse · Deo 7 Ecclie sce Marie de Kelch · 7 monach ibidē deo suientibz ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā donacōm 7 cōcessionē · quā Joč Glasguēs eꝑs eis fecit de Ecclis qas ťint ī eꝑatu glasg̃ · qe eis r̃onabilr date sūt 7 cōcesse ab aduocatis ecclia illa / vt idem monachi ťiant / Ecclias illas · videlz · Ecclias 7 Scolas burgi de Rok · liꝑas 7 qetas ab om̃i ꝓsuetudīe · s · ab ōi redditu Sinodi · 7 ab ōibz auxiliis / hospiciis / 7 corrediis / sict bone memorie Herb · Glasguenš Eꝑs eisd monach carta sua cōfrmauit · Et ꝓtea Ecclam de Maccuswell · 7 capellam de Harelawe · sict int ipos monachos · 7 lepsos ꝓdči loci de ipa capella ꝓuenit · Ecclam de Spuestoñ · Ecclam de Molle · Ecclā de Botheldene / Ecclam de Selechirč · Ecclam de alia Selechir · Eccam de Dunfres · Ecclam de Lesmahag̃ · Ecclam de Kilmaurū · Eccam de Lintunrothi · Eccam de Inuerlethan · Ecclam de uilla Wice cū duabz capllis suis · s · uille Rob frīs Lambini · 7 uille Johis pruigni Baldwini · Ecclam de Wdekirke / Eccam de uilla Symoñ · Loccard / Ecclam de Cambrneithan · Ecclam de Dunsier / Ecclam de Camsy · Ecclam de Altmunin · Ecclam de Stapilgortuñ · Ecclam de Dungrey · Eccam de Tauerflat / 7 Ecclam de Mortuñ / cū ōibz ꝓdčaꝫ ecclia capellis 7 aliis iuste ꝑtinēciis suis · ꝓnoiatas aū Ecclias 7 capellas · 7 om̃s eaꝫ obuencōes cū ꝓris 7 decimis · 7 ōibz eaꝫ iustis ꝑtinēciis 7 retitudinibz · 7 ꝑsonatū eaꝫdem Ecclia ꝓlibate Ecce de Kelch · 7 ꝑpriis usibus · 7 sustentacōibz monachoꝫ ibidē deo suienciū cōcedo · 7 ꝓsenti carta confrmo / Qare 7 ꝓcipio ? ut ꝓdči monachi ťiant / teneāt / 7 pacifice possideāt ꝓdčas ecclias 7 eaꝫ capllas cū om̃ibz iustis ꝑtinēciis suis · ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā · Ita liꝑe · qete / plenar̃ / 7 honorifice sict carta ꝓdči Joč Glasg̃ Eꝑi eis cōcedit · 7 sict carte aduocatoꝫ

ꝑſc'ptaꝫ eccłiaꝫ teſtant² · Ꞧ · Huḡ canceł meo · Regiñ Electo Roſcñ · Dunfres.
Roƀ de Q'ncj / Roƀ de Londđ fił meo · Seihero de Q'nci · Wiłło de Haia ·
Ap^d Jedđ · iiij · die Julij ·

Carta s̄r hoĩes 7 catalla Aƀƀis de Kelcł ·

410 ꝟ · đi gr̄a Rex Scott̄ / Ꝏiniſt's eccłie de Wedale · 7 illis q' pacē ibiđ cuſtodiunt ⁝ Salt̄ · Ꝑhibeo uoƀ f'miꝑ ne detineatis hoĩes Aƀƀis de Kelcł q' ueniūt ad uos ad pacē uł catalla eoꝫ · deſicut iꝑe Abbas offert / eis 7 ꝑ eis õem r̄onem 7 iuſticiā · ſuꝑ meā foriſſacturā / Teſt^ · Nicł Canceł meo · ƀƀ / Olifarđ · ap^d Rokeſburc̄ ·

Carta s̄r Eccłiam de Dunfres 7 Capellā sc̄i Thome ·

411 ꝟ · dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · Eꝑis / Aƀƀibꝫ / Comit̄ / Baroñ / Juſtic̄ / Vice- fol. 151.
com̄ / ꝑpoſitis / ꝏiniſt's / 7 Om̄ibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ ſuis Cłicis 7 Laicis / ſalt̄ ·
Sciant ꝑſentes 7 poſt̄i · me dediſſe · 7 cōceſſiſſe · 7 hac [carta] mea cōfirmaſſe deo 7 Eccłie ſc̄e Ꝏarie de Kelcho · 7 ꝏonachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ ad uſus 7 opac̄õem iꝑi^ꝰ Eccłie · Eccłiam de Dunfres · cū ꝑtis 7 decimis · 7 oĩodis oblac̄õibꝫ · 7 Caꝑlla ſc̄i Thome ī iꝑo burgo · 7 Toſta ad iꝑam caꝑllam ꝑtinēte · 7 cū q'nqꝫ acris ꝑre · q^ꝰs eidē Eccłie 7 capelle ī liƀam elemoſinā dedi / 7 ꝑ Phillippū de Valoniis eis t^ꝰdi feci · 7 cū õibꝫ aliis ci^ꝰdē eccłie iuſtis ꝑtinēciis · ita ne liceat alicui illā eccłiam uł caꝑllam · au^t eaꝫ reddit^ꝰ · ſiue bñficia ab opac̄õe eccłie de Kelcho · 7 uſibꝫ fr̄um q^oq^omodo alienare / Q^ꝰre uolo 7 f'miꝑ ꝑcipio ⁝ ut iā dc̄i ꝏonachi eccłiam ſuꝑ^ꝰdc̄am de Dunfres / cū caꝑlla · ꝑtis / decimis / 7 õibꝫ eaꝫ iuſtis ꝑtinēciis inf^ꝰ burgū 7 ext^ꝰ ī liƀam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā teneāt 7 poſſideant · ita liƀe 7 plenar̄ 7 honorifice ⁝ ſic^t aliq^ꝰs elemoſinas liƀi^ꝰ 7 q'eci^ꝰ tenēt · Teſt^ · J · Glaſguenſ̄ Eꝑo · H ·

ONFIRMACIO. sc̃i Andree · 7 J · Dunkeld · 7 · M · Aberdñ · ep̃is · H · Abbe sc̃i Thom̃ · Comit̃ Dunec̃ · Phillippo de Valoniis · Willo de Lindesia · ap̃d Dunfres ·

Conf'mac̃o s̃r pacē fc̃am int̃ Eccl̃ias de Kelch · 7 de Melros ·

412 W· dei gr̃a · Rex · Scott̃ / Ep̃is / Abbibz / Comit̃ / Baroñ · Justic̃ / Vicec̃ · ꝑpositis ministr's / 7 Omnibz ꝑbis hōibz toci⁹ tre sue cl̃icis 7 laicis · sal · Sciant ꝑsentes 7 fut²i nos cōcessisse 7 hac carta ñra ꝓf'masse amicabilē pacē fc̃am int̃ Conuētū 7 Eccl̃iam de Kelch ex vna ꝑte · 7 Eccl̃iam de Melros ex alta ꝑte sup diuisis tray de Bouldeñ · 7 de Eldun · 7 de Dernewic̃ / Qᵃre volum⁹ 7 ꝑcipim⁹ ⁝ Qᵃtin⁹ ꝑdc̃a pax int̃ Conuent⁹ / 7 ꝑdc̃as domos fc̃a · f'mit̃ 7 inuiolabilr fut²is tempibz inꝑpetuū teneat² · sic̄ ī cyrogᵃffo int̃ Cōuent⁹ 7 ꝑdc̃as domos inde fc̃o euidenci⁹ ꝓtinet² · Concedim⁹ 7 7 hac carta ñra cōf'mam⁹ amicabilē pacē fc̃am int̃ ꝑdc̃os Conuent⁹ 7 domos ꝑdc̃as sup cont°uersia qᵉ utebat² int̃ ꝑdc̃os Cōuent⁹ 7 domos ꝑnoĩatas de tra de Molle 7 de Cliftun · sic̄ ī ꝑdc̃o cyrogᵃffo int̃ eos fc̃o ꝓtinet² · Test' · Alex° fil đni Reg̃ · Philipp̃ de Valoñ Camar̃ · Rob de Londoñ · fil đni Reg̃ / Will Cumyñ · DD · de Lindes' · Justic̃ · Oliuero capllo đni Reg̃ / Willo de Bosch cl̃ico đni Reg̃ · Philipp̃ de Mubᵃy · apᵈ St'uel · xx°ij · die Juñ ·

Conf'macio s̃r Eccl̃ias ñras ī Ep̃atu Glasg̃ ·

413 Jocelin⁹ dei gr̃a Glasguens̃ Epc̃ · Vniusis sc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibz tā fut²is qᵃ ꝑsentibz Salt̃ · Nouitis nos cōcessisse · 7 ep̃ali auctᵗᵉ ꝑsenti carta cōfirmasse Eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monach ibidē deo seruientibz · Omnes eccl̃ias · 7 alias elemosinas · qᵃs habent ī ep̃atu glasg̃ · de cōcessione ꝑdecessoy ñroy · 7 ñra / videlz eccl̃ias 7 scolas de Rokesb' burgo Regis · lib̃as 7

q'etas ab ōi ꝓſuetudine · s · ab ōi redditu ſynodi · ⁊ ab ōibꝫ auxiliis · ⁊ hoſpiciis · ⁊ cōrediis · ſic^t bone memorie Here ƀt^ꝰ glaſg̃ epc̄ eiſdē ꝏnach̄ carta ſua conf'mauit / Et ꝑtea Eccl̄iam de Maccheſwel · ⁊ capellā de Harlawe · ſic^t int̄ iꝑos ꝏnach̄ · ⁊ lepſos ꝑdc̄i loci de iꝑa capella conuen^t · Eccl̄iam de Spweſtun · Eccl̄iam de Molle · Eccl̄iam de Botheldene · Eccl̄iam de Seleſchirche / Eccl̄iam de alta Seleſchyrche · Eccl̄iam de Dunfres · Eccl̄iam de Leſmahagu / Eccl̄iam de Kylmaurū · Eccl̄iā de Lyntunruthri · Eccl̄iam de Inuerlethan / Eccl̄iā de uilla Wice · cū duabꝫ caꝑllis ſuis · s · uille Robti frīs Lambini · ⁊ uille Joh̄is p'uigni Baldwyni · Eccl̄iam de uilla Thancardi · q^e đr Wudechirche / Eccl̄iam de uilla Symonif Lockard · Eccl̄iam de Kamb^ꝰneythañ · Eccl̄iā de Dunſyeř · Eccl̄iā de Camſy · Eccl̄iā de Altmunin · Eccl̄iā de Stapelgortun · Eccl̄iā de Drūgreum · Eccl̄iā de Traufleth · Eccl̄iā de Mortun · cū ōibꝫ eaꝯdē eccl̄iaꝯ capellis ⁊ aliis ꝑtinēciis / Prenoĩatas aũ eccl̄ias ⁊ caꝑllas · ⁊ oms eaꝯ obuencōes · cū tris · decimis · ⁊ ōibꝫ eaꝯ ꝑtinēciis · ⁊ r^ecitudinibꝫ · Et ꝑſonatū eaꝯdē eccl̄iaꝯ ꝑlibate eccl̄ie de Kelcho · ⁊ ꝑp'is uſibꝫ ⁊ ſuſtentacōibꝫ ꝏnachoꝯ ibidē deo ſuienciū ! eꝑali auctoritate damꝰ ⁊ ꝓf'mamꝰ inppetuū · Saluiſ eccl̄ie glaſg̃ · ⁊ noƀ ⁊ succeſſoribꝫ ñris eꝑalibꝫ inppetuū · Hiis Teſt^· · Symone Archid̄ glaſg̃ · Here ƀto decano glaſg̃ · Magro Joh̄e · ⁊ Helya de Pthec canonic̄ de glaſg̃ · Joh̄e decano de Teuidale · Hug̃ capłło cl̄ico Regis · Wiłło canonico glaſg̃ · Walto ⁊ Joh̄e cl̄icis eꝑi · ⁊ aliis ·

Confirmacio. *fol.* 152.

Conf'macio ſr Eccl̄iam del Wudechirche cū tota ꝑoch̄ ·

414 Jocelinꝰ đi gr̃a Glaſg̃ Epc̄ · Vniuſis ſc̄e Mat's eccl̄ie filiis tā ꝑſentibꝫ q^ꝫ futꝰis ſalt̄ ī xꝑo · Sciatiſ noſ ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ eꝑali auctoritate · ⁊ hac carta ñra cōf'maſſe deo ⁊ Eccl̄ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelezou · ⁊ ꝏnachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ī liƀam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā Eccl̄iam de Wudechirche · cū tota ꝑochia sua · s · tā de tancardeſtun q^ꝫ de uilla Symoñ Lockard̄ · cū tris ⁊ decimis ·

Confirmacio. 7 cetis obuencõibz ecclıasticis · 7 cū õibz aliis ad eandem ecclıam iuste ꝑtinētibz · Qre uolumꝰ ut ꝑdci monachı de Kelezou teneāt 7 possideāt ꝑnoīatā ecclıam de Wudechirche · cū õibz iustis ꝑtinēciis suis · ita libe · qlete · 7 plenarie ⁊ sicut ipi uel alii uiri religiosi tenēt 7 possident alias ecclıas ī epatu ñro · libiꝰ · qleciꝰ · 7 pleniꝰ · Saluis epalibz · Hiis testᵒ · Siluano Abbe Rieuaht · Ernalđo Abbe de Melros · Symoñ Archiđ de Glasgu · Wiht canonico de Glasgu · Waltero clico ñro · Henr fre ñro / 7 aliis ꝗltis ·

Conflmacio sr Ecclıas burgi de Roxburgh ·

415 H · đi gra Glasg Epc · Omibz sce matls ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz ⁊ Salt · Sciatis 7 certū hatis me reddidisse 7 restituisse ecclıiis burgi de Rokesburg illā ꝑtem pochie · qm ego ī manu mea retinui ī cōposicione int me 7 Regē Macholonū de ipis ecclıiis · s · ꝑochiā illiꝰ tre qe est ext foſſatū burgi de Rokesburg int Tvedā 7 Teuieth · usus Abbathiā · ita plenarie · sicl Ascelinꝰ Archiđ meliꝰ 7 plenariꝰ ī tempe Regis · DD · 7 epi Johis añcessoris mei ꝑdcas ecclıas huit · 7 ipas ecclıas cū sua integltate ecclie sce Marie de Kelcho inꝑpetuū ꝓcedo · 7 epali auctte ꝓfirmo · Hiis Testᵒ · Wiho epo de Murefᵒ · O · abbe de Jedđ · Asceł arch · Aldredo decano / Engelr cancelh · Walt capho ·

Conflmačo sr Ecclıam de Molle ·

416 H · đi gra · Glasg Epc · Omibz sce matls ecclie filiis · sał · Sciatis me ꝓcessisse 7 epali auctte ꝓfirmasse donacom ecclie de Molle · qm Vctredꝰ fit Liolfᵒ ꝑ salute aie sue ī ꝑpetuā elemosinā dedit 7 ꝓcessit ecce de Kelchou · fribz qb ibidē deo suientibz · cū tris / 7 parochiis · 7 õibz rctitudinibz eidē ecclie ꝑtinētibz · sicl carta ipiꝰ vctredi testatur · Saluis rctitudinibz 7

cōſuetudinibꝫ eꝑalibꝫ · Hiis Teſt· · Aldredo decano · Salomone cl̃ico · Confirmacio
Helia cl̃ico ⁊ Nichoł cl̃ico ·

Conf'mačo šr Eccłiam de Horueſdene ·

417 W · đi gr̃a Scottoꝝ epc̄ Omīibꝫ ſc̄e mat's eccłie filiis toci⁹ ſue dioceſis · ſał · ⁊ eꝑalem bn̄dicc̄om · Noſcant tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes nos dediſſe · ⁊ eꝑali act^te ꝓfirmaſſe eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · ⁊ monachiſ ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ eccłiam de Horuereſdene · quā Wiłłs de ueupunt ī ꝑſencia ñra eis ī elemoſinā largit⁹ eſt ꝑpetuā · Ꞇ · Herebto eꝑo Glaſg̃ · Oſbto abbe de Jeddewrde · magro Andr · Salomone · Helia · Robto cl̃ico · magro Herebto ·

Lr̃a šr dedicac̄oem cimiťij ap^d Eccłiam sc̄i Pet' ·

418 Omīibꝫ x' fidelibꝫ h° sc'ptū viſuř uł audituř · Wiłłs ꝑmiſſione diuina eccłie Glaſg̃ · miniſt humił ebnā ī đno ſał · Nouit vniuſitas ũra q cū · Anno gr̃e · M° · cc° · xxxv° · ī c^aſtino Inuēcc̄ois ſc̄e crucis ī ꝑſencia ñra ap^d Rokeſb²c · dn̄s · H · abbas de Kelkou · ⁊ fr̃ Martin⁹ cuſtos fr̃um minoꝝ ī Scocia c̄ent ꝓſtituti · ⁊ de cimiťio dedicando ap^d eccłiam sc̄i Pet' int eoſdē t^aetat⁹ habet² · cū ꝓſtaret nob dc̄os fr̃es minores p'uilegiatos c̄e ad habendā ſepult²am ſuis dūtaxat fr̃ibꝫ u'cūqꝫ etas manſiones habuerint ⁊ nos ꝑpetue paci ⁊ indēpnitati ꝑtis vt'uſqꝫ ī hūc modū dignū duxim⁹ ꝑuidere · videłꝫ · vt dc̄m cimiťiū loco ꝑnoĩato dedicaret² · q°d eodē die dedicauim⁹ · Ita q Juri monachoꝝ de Kelchou ī ſuis eccłiis ī ñllo deroget² · vt aũ ꝑſentibꝫ łris *fol.* 153.
fut²is tempibꝫ maior fides adhibeat² ⁊ eaſdē sigilli ñri inp^eſſione duxim⁹ roborandas · Hiis Teſt· · magiſtris · Abel · W · de Lyndeſya · S · de Bygriš · Rađ capłło · Mauř p^a de Hauwiĉ · Ađ de Baggał · Petř de Halcł · Geruaſ· Maunſel · burgenš de Rokeſb²c · ⁊ m̄ltis aliis ·

LANGTON. Lr̃a s̃r vicariā Eccl̃ie de Langton[a] ·

419 Omib̃ꝫ x[l] fidelibꝫ hoc sc[l]ptū visur̃ ul̃ audituř · Dauid ꝑmissione diuina Eccl̃ie sc̃i Andř ministr̃ humil̃ et̃nā ī đno sal̃t̃ · Cū ex iniūcto nob̃ officio s̃bditoꝝ necessitatibꝫ p̃rna sollicitudine ꝑuide teneam[2] ⁝ eoꝝ paci 7 t[a]nq[l]llitati studiosi[9] inuigilare debem[9] · q[l] cū religiosi sint ī hospitū s[9]cepc̃oe 7 paupū sustentac̃oe sua penit[9] effūdūt · Ea ꝑpt̃ dilectoꝝ filioꝝ monachoꝝ de Kelch̃ postulac̃oi iusto cōcurrentes assensu · ut eoꝝ religio s̃b debita t[a]nq[l]llitate ꝓsistens · recipiat inc[e]mentū · ꝑuidim[9] ut vicarii ab eisdē nob̃ 7 successoribꝫ ñris ad vicariā de Langtun p̃sentandi ⁝ totū alt̃agiū cū t̃ra ec̃ce ħant · sustinēdo õia honera ec̃ce · · · · · · · · · integ[e] ꝑcipiēt · vicarij aũ p̃sentandi ad vicariā · · totū alt̃agiū cū t̃ra ec̃ce 7 b[a]cino ħant 7 possideāt · ex hiis ⁝ õia honera eccl̃ie faciendo · Decime aũ garbaꝝ integ[e] cedant ī vsus monachoꝝ · Vicarii aũ p̃sentandi ad vicariā de Cranestun totū alt̃agiū cū decimis õimodis de noua Cranestun ꝑcipient · õia hoña eccl̃ie p̃t̃ hospiciū ep̃i s[9]tinendo · Om̃s aũ alie decime garbaꝝ cū uilla 7 tota t̃ra de Prestun penes dc̃os monachos integ[e] ꝑmanēt · Ita q̃ si ꝓtingat aliq[l]d ext[a]ordinariū a dc̃is eccl̃iis exigi ⁝ vt pote đni p̃p[e] · legati · ul̃ ep̃i · aut ꝓsimile ⁝ de eo tā vicarij q[a] monachi ꝑ porc̃oibꝫ eos ꝓtingentibꝫ respōdebūt · Volum[9] ig[l] 7 ep̃ali auct[te] statuim[9] ⁝ ut vicarij dc̃aꝝ eccl̃iaꝝ p̃taxatis porc̃oibꝫ contenti existant · õi ꝑrsus audiencia inpost̃um eisdē sup peticc̃oe amplioris porc̃ois deneganda · Saluo iure eoꝝ q[l] dc̃as vicarias possidēt ī p̃senti · In hui[9] rei testimoniū p̃senti sc[l]pto sigillū nr̃m fecim[9] apponi · Hiis Test[a] · Đno · J · p[l]ore · 7 A · archiđ sc̃i Andř Magr̃is · H · de Meleb[2]ne · W · de mort̃ mari · A · de Edenb[2]c · cl̃icis đni Ep̃i · W · Mautalēt · Alano de Hertisheued · R · de Boulden · J · de mort̃ mari · 7 multis aliis · Acta sunt ista · Anno natiuitatis đnice · M° · cc° · xl · die sc̃i Andř · apđ sc̃m Andř ī Scocia ·

Conf^r^mačo šr Ecclıam de Gordune · GORDUNE.

420 Ricard^9^ dei gr̃a Epc̃ sc̃i Andr̃ · vniuſis ſc̃e Ecclıe filiis 7 fidelibꝫ ⁝ ſalt̃ · Nouerīt om̃s tā poſti q^a^ ꝑſentes me cōceſſiſſe · 7 ep̃ali auct^te^ ꝓfirmaſſe Ecclıe sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ Ecclıam de Gordun · cū integ^r^tate ꝑochie ſue · ſ · de Gordun · 7 de Spotheſwde · q^a^m h̃uit eo die q^o^ cimiſtiū ibi feci · ad peticc̃oem abb̃is 7 monachoꝝ ꝑdc̃oꝝ · 7 cū o̅ibꝫ aliis ad ip̃am ecclıam iuſte ꝑtinētibꝫ ī liſbam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Concedo 7̃ ut q^a^diu abbas 7 Conuent^9^ de Kelcho uoluerīt · hoīes de alſta Gordun · s · Ade ⁝ ibi ſac^a^menta ꝑcipiāt ecclıaſtica 7 ſepeliant^2^ corpa eoꝝ · 7 iſtum q^a^ndo uolſuint reſtant^2^ ad mat^r^cem ecclıam ſuā de Hom · Hiis teſt^a^ · Mag̃ro Andrea Archid̃ Laodonie · Mag̃ro · J · nepote ep̃i · Alex^o^ capH̄o · Mag̃ro Roſbto de Hedun · Gaufredo dapiſo · 7 aliis ·

Conf^r^mačo šr Ecclıam de Horwerden ī ꝑp^r^os vſus ·

421 Om̃ibꝫ hoc sc^r^ptū viſuſ̃ ut auditu̅ſ̃ · Dauid ꝑmiſſiōe dīa ecclıe sc̃i Andr̃ minist humilt eſtnā ī đno salt̃ · Cū vniuſoꝝ s̃biectoꝝ vtilitati teneam^2^ p̃rna sollicitudine ꝑuidere / ad eoꝝ t̃n vtilitatē ꝑc^2^andā speciali^9^ obligam^2^ · q^r^ que sua sūt ad ſuſtentac̃om hoſpitū · pauꝑū · 7 ꝑeg^r^noꝝ effundūt · 7 ī Religionis augmentū penit^9^ ꝓſtunt · Hinc eſt q cū dom^9^ Kalchoens̃ pauꝑibꝫ 7 ꝑeg^r^nis se exhibeat hoſpitalē ⁝ nos t^a^nq^r^llitati monachoꝝ ibidē deo ꝑuienciū ꝑuidere cupientes ⁝ ꝑuida deliſbac̃oe ordinauim^9^ 7 ſtatuim^9^ · vt *fol.* 154. ꝑdc̃i monachi ecclıe de Horuerdeñ · q^a^m eis ad vſus ꝑp^r^os inꝑpetuū dam^9^ 7 cōcedim^9^ · nō ꝑ vicariū sꝫ ꝑ honeſtū capellanū · q^r^ nob 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris de sp̃ualibꝫ reſpōdeat · 7 ꝑ clıcū ſufficientē faciāt inꝑpetuū defuiri · Ip̃i aū om̃s fruct^9^ dc̃e Ecclıe ī vſus ſuos ꝑpetuo cōuertant · n^c^ ad vicarioꝝ ꝑſentac̃om teneant^2^ · cū modicū aut fere nichil eis accreſc̃et ⁝ si · ad eandē

vicarios ꝑſentarēt · vt aũ ħ donaĉo ñra ꝑpetuū robur optineat ⁝ ꝑſens ſcᵗptū sigilli ñri munimine fecimꝰ roborari ·

Q Abbas 7 ꝏnᵃcħ de Kelcħ ꝑſentaƀt eꝑo capħoſ uł cl̃icos ad regimē vicariaꝝ ·

422 Omnibꝫ ſc̃e ꝏatᵗs eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ · Walt̃us miſacc̃oe dĩa eccłie Glaſg̃ ꝏinilt̃ · ſalt̃ et̃nā ī đno · Nou̇it vniu̇ſitas ũra int̃ nos 7 dñm Aƀƀm 7 Conuentū Kelcoenſem · ī hūc modū amicabiłr ꝓueniſſe · viđꝫ · q̃ cedentibꝫ uł decedentibꝫ vicariis eccłiaꝝ que iꝑis ꝏonachis ī vſus ꝑpᵗos ſūt cōceſſe · iꝑi cl̃icos ſiue capħos ydoneos ad eaꝝdem vicariaꝝ regimen noƀ ꝑſentabūt · aſſignatᵗ⁹i eiſdē ī ꝑſatis eccłiis honeſtas ſuſtentacc̃oes unde ī eꝑalibꝫ ſufficient̃ reſpondeatᵗ · 7 sᵗ ī neccĩis honeſte ꝑuideatᵗ · ita qᵗdē q̃ si certā 7 ñonabilē ab inicio aſſignau̇int porcc̃oem ⁝ nos 7 vicariꝰ ea cōtenti exiſtemꝰ · Si u̇o int̃tam 7 indet̃minatā · ſufficientē t̃n iuxᵃ ꝏonachoꝝ aſſercionē ⁝ ꝑſentatꝰ admittetᵗ · Et ſi ex poſt fc̃o apparu̇it ex tali int̃ta aſſignacc̃oe ī ꝑmiſſis defc̃us ⁝ si ꝑſati ꝏonachi a noƀ āmoniti defect̃ū nō emēdau̇int ⁝ nos de eccłia iꝑa defect̃ū ñonabilit̃ supplebimꝰ · hᵒ idē aũ ī vicariis pᵗus ordinatis obſuabitᵗ · Cedentibꝫ aũ uł decedentibꝫ vicariis ꝑdc̃aꝝ eccłiaꝝ ⁝ cuſtodia eccłiaꝝ remanebit ī manu ñra vſq̃ ad ordinacc̃oem vicarioꝝ · ita t̃n q̃ occ̃one illiꝰ cuſtodie nicħ ꝏonacħ depereat · ī hiis qᵉ ꝑceperūt uł ꝑcipe debebūt · Sñiam aũ exꝓĩcacc̃ois uł int̃dc̃i qᵃm ī ꝑochia ñra ñonabiłr tulerimꝰ · iꝑi ī ꝑochialibꝫ eccłiis ſuis obſvabūt · Salvi ſ pᵗvilegiis 7 ſcᵗptiſ autēticis utᵗuſq̃ ꝑtis · tam ī hiis qᵃ ī aliis · Preſens aũ ꝓpoſicio auct̃ᵗᵉ iudicū ꝓpmiſſarioꝝ ꝓſᵗmabitᵗ · ita q̃ ſi alt̃utᵃ pars ab alt̃a āmonita eā nō obſuau̇it ⁝ licebit alt̃i sñ tempis ꝑſinicc̃oe ad relacionē a ꝑſatis iudicibꝫ fc̃am ꝓuolare · ōibꝫ ī eo ſtatu ꝑmanētibꝫ ⁝ ī qᵒ t̃pe inite cōpoſicc̃ois extiterūt ·

Confmacō šr Capellā sči Thome ī tritorio de Maccowel · Maccuswel.

423 Joč · đi gřa Glasg̃ epč · Vniusis sce matis filiis tā postis q^a psentib3 · sat ī xpo · Sciatis nos ecessisse 7 psenti scipto esmasse ecclie sči Michael de Maccuswel · oratoriū q^oddā q^od ex nouo situ est ī tritorio de Maccuswel · ī honore sči Thome martiř · cū thosto uno · q^od Herbt dns eiusdē feudi ipi oratorio dedit ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Ita ut monachi de Kelchou · q^o4 est pnoīata ecclia de Maccwel heant 7 possideant sup^a sciptū oratoriū sicut pdče ecce membrū · ita libe 7 qiete inppetuū · sic^t ipi hnt 7 possidēt alias elemosinas suas · libi 7 qieci · saluo iure 7 esuetudīe epali · Hiis Test^ · Sim Arch de Glasg̃ · Ric de Theuidale decano · Ric monach cappHo epi 7 aliis ·

Confmacō šr Ecclias de Horuerden · 7 Sympingī ī ppios vsus ·

424 Omib3 h^o sciptū visuř ut audituř · Johs Pior sči Andř · 7 eidē loci Conuent ī đno salt · Nouit vniusitas ūra nos sciptū venabit pris ñri Dauid đi gřa Epi sči Andř inspexisse ī h uba · Oib3 hoc sciptū visuř ut audituř · Dauid pmissiōe dīa ecclie sči Andř minist humit etnā ī đno salt · Cū vniusos šbiectos vtilitati teneam^2 prna sollicitudīe puidere · ad eos tn vtilitatē pe^2andā speciali obligam^2 · q^i q^e sua sūt · ad sustentacōm hospitū / paupū / 7 pegnos effundūt · 7 ī religionis augmentū penit esutūt · Hinc est q cū dom Kalkoens paupib3 7 pegnis se exhibeat hospitalē : nos t^anqllitati monachos ibid deo suiencīū puidere cupiētes · puida delibacōe ordinauim 7 statuim : vt pdči monachi Ecclīis de Horuerden · 7 Sempring^ · q^as eis ad vsus ppios inppetuū dam 7 cōcedim · nō p vicarios · s3 p duos honestos capHos · q^i nob 7 successoribz ñris de spualib3 *fol. 155.* respōdeant · 7 p duos clicos sufficiētes faciāt inppetuū deseruiri · Ipi aū

oñs f^u^ctus dc̃a⁊ eccl̃ia⁊ ī vſus ſuos ppetuo ꝓſtant · n^c ad vicario⁊ ꝑſentacõm teneant² · cū modicū aut fere nichil eiſ acc^eſceret ſi ad eaſdē vicarios ꝑſentarēt · vt aū ħ donacõ ñra ppetuū robur optineat ⁊ ꝑſens sc^l^ptū sigilli ñri munimine fecim⁹ roborari · Saluis ep̃alib⁊ noꝫ 7 ſucceſſoribⁿ ñris · Dat̃ · Anno gr̃e M° · cc° · l° · p^l^mo · In Natiuitate b̃e Marie v^l^g̃ · Nos ig^l^ ſup^a^ſc^l^pte ordinacõi 7 ꝓuiſioni dc̃i ve̅nabil̃ p̃ris ñri g^a^tū ꝑbentes aſſenſū ⁊ ad maiorē sec²itatē eam ꝓf^l^mam⁹ · 7 ſigilli cap̃li ñri robore cōmunim⁹ · Teſte ip̃o capitlo ñro ·

Conf^l^macõ s̃r Eccl̃ias ñras ī Ep̃atu sc̃i Andr̃ ·

425 Rog̃ius đi gr̃a eccl̃ie sc̃i Andr̃ humil̃ Miniſt̃ · Vniu̅ſis ſc̃e mat^l^s eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib⁊ tā ꝑſentib⁊ q^a^ fut²is ſal̃ ī đno · Nou̅it vniu̅ſitas v̄ra nos dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 ep̃ali auct^te^ ꝑſentis sc^l^pti pagina ꝓf^l^maſſe ec̃c̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monach̃ ibidē deo ſuientib⁊ · ī lib̃am 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · eccl̃ias q^a^s ħnt ī ep̃atu sc̃i Andr̃ · s · ec̃c̃ā de Malkaruiſt^r^ · ec̃c̃ā de Home cū ꝓchie ſue integ^l^tate tā ip̃i⁹ uille q^a^ vni⁹ gordun · ec̃c̃ā de Grenlau · cū capella de Lābedene · 7 capella de Halyburtun · ec̃c̃ā de foggov · ec̃c̃ā de Simprīc · Ec̃c̃ā de Langtun · ec̃c̃ā de Worwerdene · ec̃c̃ā de Gordun · ec̃c̃ā de Keth · 7 xx^ti^ · ſol̃ · ſing̃lis annis de capella de Keth Heruei · ec̃c̃ā de Kaledouer · Radulfi de Clere · ec̃c̃ā de T^a^uerlen · ec̃c̃ā de Craneſtun · ec̃c̃ā de Penchatledh · P^o^noĩatas g^l^ eccl̃ias 7 ea⁊ cap̃llas cū õib⁊ ea⁊ ꝓtinēciis 7 r^e^titudinib⁊ 7 cū q^l^b⁊lib⁊ tenuris q^a^s ī ep̃atu sc̃i Andr̃ iuſte poſſidēt · 7 pſonatū ea⁊dē eccl̃ia⁊ ꝑlibate ec̃c̃e de Kelch̃ 7 monach̃ ibid̃ deo ſuientib⁊ auct^te^ ñra dam⁹ inppetuū 7 ꝓf^l^mam⁹ · vt ꝑdc̃i monachi ħeant ꝑdc̃as ec̃c̃as ad ꝑp^l^os vſus ſuos · 7 ut ħeant lib̃am adminiſt^a^c̃oem 7 diſpoſic̃oem ea⁊dē eccl̃ia⁊ · 7 eas ī manu ſua retineāt · 7 liceat eis q^o^s volu̅int capl̃os ī eiſdē eccl̃iis retin̅e · Q^a^re volum⁹ · 7 ꝑcipim⁹ Archid̃ · Officialib⁊ / Decanis / 7 aliis miniſt^l^s ñris · ī q^o^⁊ adminiſt^a^c̃oe ꝑdc̃e ecc^e^ ꝑdc̃o⁊ monacho⁊ ſūt ⁊ ut cū

capełłi eaꝫdē ecc̃aꝫ decesserīt ? nō inpediāt alios q°s idē monachi uoluerīt ī eis celebᵃre · Saluis epalibꝫ ñris noꝑ 7 successoribꝫ ñris · Hiis Testᵒ · Magro Ranulfo officiali ñro · Hug capłło đni Regis · Magro Wiłło de Halis · Magro Wiłło de Line · Magro Ysaac · Ric̃ · 7 Ric̃ capłłis epi · 7 aliis ·

Confᵗmacio s̃r Ecclłiam faciend ī villa de Lambedeɴ ·

426 R · đi gr̃a · ecclłie sc̃i Andr̃ humił minist · Oibꝫ sc̃e m̃ris ecc̃e filiis · sał · 7 epalē bn̄dicc̃om · Sciatis nos ꝓcessisse Galło de Stᵗuel ad ecc̃ā faciendā ī uilla sua de Lambedene · petic̃oe 7 ꝓcessione Gospatᵗcii comitis · de cui⁹ feudo 7 ꝗeditate ꝑdc̃a uilla est · Hiis Testᵒ · Toꝛ Arcłło · 7 Aiulfᵒ decano · 7 Wiłło capłło · Gospatᵗcio Comite · 7 Rogo nepote epi · 7 m̃ltis aliis ·

Conuencio int Eps sc̃i Andꝛ 7 Glasg̃ · 7 Abbm 7 Moᵃchos de Kelcł ·

427 Johs t̃t sc̃i stepłłi ī celio monte miłac̃oe dīa ꝑsbiter Cardinalis aplice sedis ī Scocia 7 ybnia legat⁹ · Omibꝫ sc̃e m̃ris ecclłie filiis tras istas visuris uł audituris sał ī đno · Nouit vniusitas v̄ra q Anno m° · cc° · i° · incarnac̃ois đnice cū legac̃ois officio ex ꝑcepto đni Innocēcii pp̃ · ī Scocia 7 ybernia fungem² ī cōcilio a noꝑ apᵈ Pert ī Scocia celebᵃto · die sc̃i Nicholai ī ꝑsencia ñra ita ꝓuenit int đnos sc̃i Andree 7 Glasg̃ epos · 7 Abbm 7 monachos de Kelcł · de oibꝫ ecclłiis qᵃs łint idē monacł tā ī epatu sc̃i Andree qᵃ glasguensi noīatis ī carta đni Rogii epi sc̃i Andr̃ · 7 carta bone memorie Jocelini epi Glasg̃ · ad vsus ppᵗos monachoꝫ · s · q idē monachi ꝑsentabūt clicos uł sacdotes idoneos epis ad oms ecclłias illas · Qui erūt vicarii ppetui · 7 suscipiēt c²am aīaꝫ de manu epi · 7 respōdebūt epis de epalibꝫ · De pc²ac̃oibꝫ u° scđm q°d ꝓtinet² ī lałanensi concilio · Ita q si epc̃ uł Archid · uł decan⁹

uiſitet pochiā ſuā · eccłia q^e tanti eſt q^od poſſit suffice ſonabiłr ad pc^2acōem iſpis faciendā ⁝ faciat · Alie q^e paupiores ſūt ⁝ cōiungant^2 duc ſciłz uł tres vł *fol.* 156. q^atuor · vł q^ot sñ g^auamine poſſūt suffice ad pc^2acōem ⁝ semel ī anno · si ꝑpc̄ vł Archid · vł decan^9 viſitacōem ſuā fecit · Saluis tenuris 7 vicariis illoꝝ ⁝ q^l nūc ī q^lbzdā eccłiis iſpoꝝ monachoꝝ ſūt vicarii ppetui ⁝ 7 p eſm inſtituti · Cedentibz aū uł decedentibz clicis uł sacdotibz q^l ī iſpis eccłiis miniſt^ant · illi q^os abbas 7 monachi pſentabūt ⁝ recipient^2 ab eſpis · n^l eſpi ſonabilē cam oſtenderint q^are nō ſint recipiendi · De s^9tentacōe aū iſpis clicis uł sacdotibz aſſignāda ⁝ erit ī puiſione 7 voluntate abbis 7 monachoꝝ · ita ſn q nłs ſit defcus de eſpalibz · 7 q clic^9 uł sacdoſ pſentat^9 ⁝ cōcedat se ec bñ pacatū · Et ſi forte aliq^l's defect^9 eueniret de illis q^e ſonabiłr tenent^2 ec ī eccā uł de eſpalibz ſcdm ꝓſtitucōm lafanenſis cōcilii ⁝ ꝑpi auct^te eſpali clicos p eccłias cōpellent ad defectū supplendū ī illis eccłiis · In eſpatu glaſg excipiūt^2 eccē de Rokeſburc · q^e libe ſūt 7 q^lete a sinodalibz 7 auxiliis 7 hoſpiciis 7 conrediis · In illis ſn ſic^t ī aliis eccłiis iſpoꝝ monachoꝝ erūt vicarii ppetui · Vt aū ſi ꝓuencio f^lma 7 incōcuſſa fut^2is tempibz inſ eccas ſci Andree 7 Glaſguenſē / 7 monaſtiū Kalchoenſ / 7 eſpos / 7 abbm 7 monachos pdcaꝝ eccłiaꝝ inppetuū inuiolabiłr obſuet^2 ⁝ nos eā sigilli ñri inp^eſſione duxim^9 roborandā · Rogius ⁊ epc̄ sci Andree · 7 Wiłł glaſguenſ epc̄ · 7 O · Abbas de Kelch sigilla ſua ad ꝓuēcōm iſtā ꝓf^lmādam appoſuerūt · Teſtibz · Joñe Aberdeñ eſpo · Joñe Dunkeldenſi eſpo · Ric̄ Morauienſ eſpo · H · G · N · de Aberbr · de Lundor^s · de Kilvinin · Abbibz · Raduł · Wiłło · Rad · de Melr · 7 de Edeneb · 7 de Jeddew · abbibz · Herbto decano Glaſg · Magro · J · Archid Laodoñ · R · Arch · Glaſg · 7 aliis ·

Compoſicio ſca inſ Eſpos sci Andr 7 Glaſg · 7 Abbm 7 ꝓuent de Kelc̄ ·

428 Joñes miłacōe dīa ſt ſci Stephi ī celio monte pbr cardinał aſplice ſedis legat^9 · venabilibz ī x^o fribz · Eſpis · Abbibz · Prioribz · 7 vniuſis eccłiaꝝ

platis p regnū Scocie ꝓſtitutis pſentes tras inſpecturis · ſat · ī salutis auctore · Eoꝝ nos decet vtilitati 7 q'eti ampliori c^a^a 7 sollicitudīe puidere · q' p inſigniis deuocōis ſue maiori ſūt p'uilegio 7 libtati donati · Hinc eſt q cū Monaſtiū de Kelcho ſpeciatr ꝑ Pet' iuris exiſtat · 7 ad Romanā eccſiā ñllo ptineat mediāte ⁝ illud ſicut iuſtū eſt ab emuloꝝ ſuoꝝ inſidiis uolum^9^ cōmunire · ne q abſit dictū monaſtiū 7 res ei^9^ ī aliq° patiant^2^ ꝓt^a^ iuſticiā det'mentū · Cū g' ꝓg^e^gato concilio auct^te^ ñra ī ptibꝫ ſcotticanis cōtroſia quedā que int Abbm 7 fres ei^9^dē loci · 7 venabiles ſci Andr · 7 Glaſgueñ epos ſborta fuat / ſup inſtitucōibꝫ eccſiaꝝ p amicabilē cōpoſicōm fuit ſtudio ñro mediante ſopita ⁝ cōpoſicōm ipam ronabitr fcam · ſic^t^ ī eoꝝ auttenticis pleni^9^ cōtinet^2^ ſigillo ñro ſignatis auct^te^ Legacōis qua fungim^2^ ꝓf'mam^9^ · Adicim^9^ aũ ut cedentibꝫ ut decedētibꝫ vicariis ī eccſiis q^a^s monach Kelchoeñ ī pp'os vſus tre noſcūtur · p cartas epoꝝ ſup q'bꝫ ſūt aplicis p'uilegiis communiti ⁝ liceat eis vicarios ppetuos infra temp^9^ ī Lataneñ cōcilio ꝓſtitutū epis pſentare · Q si Epi malicoſe ut p ſue volūtatis arbit'o noluerint ad eccſias admitte clicos ut sacdotes ab ipis monachis pſentatos · qꝛ forte eos min^9^ idoneos aſſeuerāt ⁝ ī arbit'o t'ū bonoꝝ viroꝝ cōmunit electoꝝ erit vicarios illos pſentatos · ſi idonei fuerīt approbare · 7 si min^9^ idonei repbare · Intim u° liceat dcis monach eccſias · eaꝝ puent^9^ · 7 obuēcioneſ ī man^9^ pp'as retinere · don^c^ ad dcas eccſias aliq's idoneus admittat^2^ · ita tn q medio illo tempe ſepedcis eccſiis ſic^t^ cōdecet ī diuinis officiis honeſte miniſtret^2^ · vt aũ h ñre cōceſſiōis 7 ꝓf'macōis pagina fut^2^is tempibꝫ dco monaſtio Kelchoeñ ualeat · 7 incōcuſſa ſuet^2^ · ad cautelā ei^9^dē monaſtii pſentē paginā sigilli ñri inp^e^ſſione iuſſim^9^ cōmuniri ·

Conf'mačo sr Eccſias de Gordun 7 de Home in pp'os vſus ·

429 Omibꝫ hoc ſc'ptū viſur ut audituř · Gamelin^9^ pmiſſiōe dīa Eccſie sci Andř miniſt humit etnā ī dno salt · Cū vniuſoꝝ sbiectoꝝ vtilitati teneam^2^ prna

Kaledower. sollicitudīe ꝑuidere ? Ad eoꝝ ñn vtilitatē ꝑc²andā speciali⁹ obligam⁹ · qˡ qᵉ *fol.* 157.
ſua ſūt ad ſuſtentacõem hoſpitū · pauꝑū · 7 ꝑegˡnoꝝ · effundūt · 7 ī religionis
augmentū penit⁹ cõuertūt · Hinc eſt q cū dom⁹ Kelchoeñ pauꝑibꝫ 7 ꝑegˡnis
se exhibeat hoſpitalē ? Nos tᵃnqˡllitati monachoꝝ ibidē deo ſuientiū ꝑuidere
cupiētes ? ꝑuida deliberacõe ordinam⁹ 7 ſtatuim⁹ vt ꝑdĉi monachi Eccłiis
de Gorduꝛc · 7 de Home · qᵃs eis ad vſus ꝑpˡos inꝑpetuū dam⁹ · 7 cõcedim⁹ · 7 eꝑali auctᵗᵉ ꝓfˡmam⁹ · nō ꝑ vicarios sꝫ ꝑ honeſtos capłłos qˡ noƀ
7 succeſſoribꝫ ñris de ſpualibꝫ reſpōdeāt / 7 ꝑ clicos ſufficientes faciāt inꝑpetuū defūiri · Iꝑi auť Monachi omñs fructᵒ⁹ dĉaꝝ eccłiaꝝ ī vſus ſuos ꝑpetuo
cõuertant · nᵉ ad vicarioꝝ ꝑſentacõem teneant² · vt auť hec donacõ ñra 7
confˡmacõ ꝑpetuū robur optineat ? ꝑſens ſcˡptum ſigilli ñri munimine fecim⁹
roborari · Saluiſ eꝑalibꝫ noƀ 7 succeſſoribꝫ ñris · Dať apᵈ sĉm Andreā die
Martis īfra octabas Aſcenſionis · Anñ gr̃e / Miłł · Ducenť · Septuageš ·

Cõfirmacõ šr Eccłiam de Kaledoure cū ꝑtinēciis ſuis ·

430 Omibꝫ hᵒ scˡptū viſuř uł auditurř · Joħs pˡor [sĉi] Andř · 7 ei⁹dē loci conuent⁹ ī đno salť · Noūitis nos ꝓceſſionē 7 ꝓfˡmacõm a venabili ꝑre ñro · ÐÐ ·
đi gr̃a sĉi Andř Eꝑo Abbi 7 Cõuentui de Kelcł fĉam inſpexiſſe ī ħ ūba ·
Omibꝫ hᵒ scˡptū viſuř uł auditurř · ÐÐ · đi gra ecĉe sĉi Andř miniſť humiť
ī đno salť · Noūit vniūſitas v̄ra nos ꝓceſſiſſe 7 eꝑali auctᵗᵉ ꝓfˡmaſſe Deo 7
ecĉe ſĉe Marie de Kelcho · 7 Abbi 7 monacł ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ · 7 ſuituř ·
ī liƀam · purā · 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā Eccłiam de Kaledoure cū õibꝫ ſuis ꝑtinēciis · faciēdo vicariū qˡ ī cadē ecĉa decē marcas annuas ad aſſignacõm
dĉoꝝ Abbis 7 monachoꝝ ꝑcipiat · de iꝑis dĉe ecĉe honeſte defuiendo · 7
de eꝑalibꝫ reſpōdendo · ꝑť hoſpiciū eꝑi · Ad qᵃm aſſignacõem noĩe vicarie
a noƀ dĉis Abbi 7 monacł taxatā · 7 inꝑpeť auctᵗᵉ eꝑali ꝓfˡmatā · ad ꝑſentacõm iꝑoꝝ admiſim⁹ Briciū capłłm · Statuentef 7 firmiť ꝑcipientes · ut tam
ꝑdĉs · B · qᵃ ſui ſucceſſores inꝑpetuū porĉone eiđ · B · ut ꝑdĉm ĉ aſſignata

mane debeāt contenti ⁊ nich q̃ ampli⁹ noīe vicarie exige poſſint · In ecca memorata · Dci u° abbas ⁊ monachi de reſiduo toti⁹ ecce cū ſuis ptinēciis libe inppetuū put melius eis viſū fuit diſponēt · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū · ꝑſenti ſcˡpto sigillū nr̃m appoſuim⁹ · Hiis teſt° · Dno · W · Arch laod · Magro · H · de Meleb · Magro · J · de Meuland · Magris · W · de mortuo mar̃ · ⁊ A · de Malcarreſt° · Rob de Meffeñ capho ñro · ⁊ m̃ltis aliis · Nos gˡ ꝑdce ꝓceſſioni ⁊ ꝓfˡmacoi memorati vcnabit ꝑris ñri gᵃtu ꝑbentes aſſēſum eā qᵃtū ī nob eſt ppetuo ꝓfˡmam⁹ · ⁊ sigilli capitli ñri munimine roboram⁹ · Teſte iꝑo capitulo ñro ·

Confirmaco s̃r libertatē Eccſie de Kelch cū pochia ſua ·

431 Rogius di gr̃a Epc̃ ſci Andr̃ · vniuſis ſce m̃ris ecce filiis ⁊ fidelib̃ tā clicis qᵃ laicis ſal ī dno · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra nos ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ eꝑali aucᵗᵉ ꝑſentis ſcˡpti pagina confˡmaſſe eccſie sce Marie de Kelch ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientib̃ · libtatē qᵃm h̄uerūt ⁊ tenuerūt tempe bone memorie · Robti · Arnaldi · Ricardi · ⁊ Hugoñ · q°ndā eꝑo⁊ ſci Andr̃ · vt videt̃ · iꝑa eccſia de Kelch · cū pochia ſua ab oi eꝑali s̃biecco̅e · ⁊ exacco̅e ſit libera ⁊ qˡeta inppetuū · ⁊ ut abbes ei⁹dē loci ordinaco̅m ſuā ⁊ ſuo⁊ · Cˡſmā ⁊ oleū sc̃m · ⁊ alia qᵉlib̃ eccſiaſtica sacᵃmēta a q°cūq̃ uolūint eꝑo accipiāt · Hiis Teſt° · Magro Ranulfo officiali ñro · Hugoñ capho dni Regis · Magro de Halis · Magro · W · de Line · Magro ỳſaac · Ric̃ · ⁊ Ric̃ · capeḣis eꝑi · Galfrido de Crauford · Ric̃ nigro · ⁊ m̃ltis aliis ·

Confˡmacio s̃r Eccſiam de Symprinc° ī ppˡos vſus ·

432 Omib̃ hoc scˡptū viſur̃ uł auditur̃ · Dauid pmiſſione dia eccſie ſci Andree minist̃ humilis eſnā ī dno salt̃ · Cū vniuſo⁊ s̃biecto⁊ vtilitati sollicitudine

p̄rna teneam² ꝑuidere ⁝ Ad eoꝝ t̄n vtilitatē ꝑcurandā ſpecialici⁹ obligam² · q¹ q^e sua ſūt ad ſuſtentacōm hoſpitū pauꝑū 7 ꝑeg¹noꝝ effundūt · 7 ī religionis augmentū penit⁹ ꝓſūtunt · Hinc eſt q cū dom⁹ Kalchoenſ̄ pauꝑibʒ 7 ꝑeg¹nis ſe exhibeat hoſpitalē ⁝ nos t^rnq¹llitati monachoꝝ ibidē deo ſuienciū *fol.* 158. ꝑuidere cupientes · ꝑuida deliberacōe ordinauim⁹ 7 ſtatuim⁹ ⁝ vt ꝑdc̄i monachi eccl̄ie de Sempring^e · q^rm eis ad uſus ꝑp¹os dam⁹ · 7 ꝓcedim⁹ · nō ꝑ vicariū sʒ honeſtū capl̄m q¹ nob̄ 7 ſucceſſoribʒ ñris de ſp̄alibʒ reſpondeat · 7 ꝑ cl̄icū ſufficientē faciat inꝑpetuū defuiri · Ip̄i aū omēs fruct⁹ dc̄e eccl̄ie ī uſus ſuos pp¹os ꝑpetuo cōſūtant · n^c ad vicarioꝝ ꝑſentacōem teneant² ⁝ cū modicū aut fere nichil eiſ acc^eſceret ⁝ ſi ad eandē vicarios ꝑſentarēt · Vt auť hec donacō ñra ꝑpetuū robur optineat ⁝ ꝑſens ſc¹ptū sigilli ñri munimine fecim⁹ roborari · Saluiſ ep̄alibʒ nob̄ 7 ſucceſſoribʒ ñris · Dať · Anno gr̄e · M° · cc° · q¹nq^rgeſ̄ · p¹mo · In Natiuitate b̄e Marie virginis ·

Conf¹macō ſr om̄s Eccl̄ias 7 alias elemoīas ñras ī Ep̄atu Glaſg̃ ·

433 Walt̄us dei gr̄a Glaſgueñ epc̄ · Vniūſis ſc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibʒ tā fut²is q^r ꝑſentibʒ ſal̄ · Noūitis nos ad imitacōem añceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · s · Hereb̄ti · 7 Jocelini cōceſſiſſe · 7 ep̄ali auc^te · ꝑſenti carta ꝓf¹maſſe Ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de Kalchou 7 monach̄ ibidē deo ſuientibʒ · om̄es eccl̄ias 7 alias elemoſinas q^rs ſint ī ep̄atu Glaſgueñ · de cōceſſione ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · 7 ñra · videlʒ eccl̄ias 7 scolas de Rokeſburc^e · burgo Regis liberas 7 q¹etas · ab ꝓſuetudīe · s · ab ōi redditu synodi · 7 ab om̄ibʒ auxiliis · 7 hoſpiciis · 7 cōrediis · ſicut bone memorie · Hereb̄t⁹ · 7 Jocelin⁹ Glaſguēſes ep̄i eiſdē monach̄ carta ſua ꝓf¹maūūt · Et ꝑtea eccl̄iam de Mackeſwell · 7 cap̄llam de Harelawe · ſic^t inť ip̄os monach̄ 7 lepſos ꝑdc̄i loci de ip̄a cap̄lla cōuenit · Eccl̄iam de Sp°weſt^e · Ecc̄ā de Molle · Ecc̄ā de Bothelden̄ · Ecc̄ā de Seleſkirke · Ecc̄ā de alt̄a Seleſkirke · Ecc̄ā de Dunfreſ̄ · Ecc̄am de Leſmahag̃ · Ecc̄am de Kilmaurū · Ecc̄am de Lintūruthurī · Ecc̄am de Inuerlethan ·

Ecc̃am de villa Wice cū duabz capellis ſuis · s · ville Robti fr̃is Lambini · 7 ville Johis p'uigni Baldwini · Eccłiā de villa thancardi · q^e đr Wodekirke · Ecc̃am de villa Symoñ locarđ · ecc̃am de Cambuſneythā · Ecc̃am de Dunſyer · 7 decē marcas annuatī p manū ministr^ntis ī Eccłia de Camſy · Eccłiā de Stapelgortun · Eccłiā de Dungrey · Eccłiā de Trauirflat^e · Ecc^am de Mortun · Ecc^am de Kyloſberñ · cū õibz eayđē ecc̃ay capellis 7 aliis ptinēciis · ꝓnoĩatas aũ ecc^as 7 capellas · 7 omēs eay obuenc̃oes · cū tris · decimis · 7 õibz eay ptinēciis · 7 r^ctitudinibz · Et pſonatū eayđē eccłiay ꝓlibate eccłie de Kelcł · 7 pp'is uſibz 7 ſuſtentac̃oibz monachoy ibidē deo ꝑuienciū eꝑali auc^te dam^9 7 ꝯf'mam^9 inppetuū · Saluo nob 7 succeſſoribz ñris Jure eꝑali ī õibz · Hiis Teſt^e · đno Hug̃ Archiđ ñro · đno Robto de Crag̃ canõico glaſg̃ · đno Ada capłło ñro · magro Symone de Bygre · đno Ric̃ capłło Archiđ · 7 multis aliis · Dat̃ apd Alnecrumb · Anno gr̃e M^o · cc^o · xxx^oij^o · die potenciane v'ginis ·

Conf'mac̃o s̃r Eccłias 7 alias libtates ñras ī Eꝑatu sc̃i Andr̃ ·

434 Uniuſis ſc̃e mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz has łras viſur̃ uł audituř · Symō dei gr̃a Prior de sc̃o Andrea · 7 eiuſdē loci Conuent^9 humilis ct̃nā ī đno salt̃ · Uniuſitati ũre notū facim^9 nos ad inſtanciā 7 petonem venabił p̃ris ñri đni Wiłłi đi gr̃a Eꝑi sc̃i Andr̃ ex ꝯmuni aſſenſu toci^9 capituli ñri ꝯceſſiſſe · 7 hac carta ñra ꝯfirmaſſe · Deo 7 monaſtio sc̃e Marie de Kelcł · 7 monachis ibidē Deo ꝑuientibz 7 ꝑuituris inppetuū · Omēs eccłias · poſſeſſiones · Jura · 7 oĩodas libtates q^as łint ī eꝑatu ſc̃i Andr̃ ex ꝯceſſionibz 7 ꝯf'macõibz venabiliū p̃rum ñroy Eꝑoy sc̃i Andr̃ · Robti videlicz 7 Ernoldi · Ric̃ · Hug̃ · 7 Rog̃ij · Ita libe tenēdas 7 ppetuo poſſidendas ſic^t ī cartis ꝑdc̃oy eꝑoy pleni^o 7 liberi^9 ꝯtinet^2 7 cōcedit^2 · Speciałr aũ ad inſtanciā eiuſdē venabił p̃ris ñri đni · W · đi gr̃a [Eꝑi] sc̃i Andr̃ t^ranſacc̃onē inł ip̃m dñm ep̃m 7 ꝑdc̃os monachos · mediante bone memorie · Johe · łł · sc̃i Stephi ī celio monte

Cultir. Pbro cardinali tūc aplice fedif legato ī ptibz fcotticanis corā magna cleri mltitudīe tā epat⁹ sci Andr · q^a glafgueñ amicabilr 7 ad cōfuacōm ppetue pacis initam ⁝ 7 eifdē monach a fede aplica cōceffam · 7 ubo ad ubū *fol.* 159. pleni⁹ of^rmatam · fic^t ī eoydē autenticis fatis lucide otinet² · ratam habem⁹ · 7 abfq; cuiuflibet ot^adiccōis obftaculo of^rmam⁹ · Et ut ñ ñra of^rmacio fut²is tēpibz robur ppetue f^rmitatis optineat ⁝ 7 īocuffa pmaneat Pfenti sc^rpto sigillū capitli ñri appofuim⁹ · Prefentibz hiis · Dno Robto epo Roffeñ · Dno Wilł · Abbe de Dunfermel · Dno Rad abbe de Aberbrotht · Dno Wilł · de Bofch · Archid laodoñ · Magro Laurenc Arch sci Andr · Magro Matheo Scoto · Hug capłło magro de northbwic · 7 ōltis aliis ·

Conf^rmaco šr Ecclam de Cultir cū ptinentibz ·

435 Vniufis fce mat^rs ecclie filiis tā Pfentibz q^a fut²is · Gilleb⁹ pmiffione dīa ecclie Aberd minift humil etnā ī dno falt · Vniufitati vre notū facim⁹ nos omuni cōfilio capitli ñri dediffe 7 oceffiffe 7 hac Pfenti carta ñra of^rmaffe ecce sce Marie de Kalchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz 7 fuit²is · ecclam de Cultir · cū tris · decimis · obuencōibz · 7 oblacōibz · 7 ōibz aliis ad ipam ecclam iufte ptinentibz · Tenend 7 habendā ī libam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemofinā · adeo libe · q^rete · plenarie · 7 honorifice ⁝ fic^t aliq^a ecclia ab aliq^rbz viris religiofis in tota dyocefi ñra libius · q^reci⁹ · pleni⁹ · 7 honorificēci⁹ tenet² 7 poffidet² · Conceffim⁹ 7 eis Pfatam ecclam ī vfus pp^ros cōutere · faluis epalibz · 7 falua vicaria · Et ut hec ñra donaco 7 of^rmacio fut²is tempibz rate 7 inocuffe pmaneāt ⁝ Pfenti sc^rpto vna cū figillo ñro ⁝ sigillū cōmune capituli ñri fecim⁹ apponi · Hiis Teft · Dno Malcolono Archid · Magro Alex° Decano · Magro Wiłło · thefaurar · Magro Rob · de Laicef Dno Jordano capłło · 7 aliis ·

Conf'mačo šr Ecclíam de Lýntunruderýč cū ptinēciis ·

436 H · đi gr̃a Glasgueñ epč · Omibz filiis 7 fidelibz sče ecclie salt̃m · Nouitis me cōcessisse / 7 psenti karta mea of'masse ecclie sče Marie de Kelchou · 7 fr̃ibz eiusdē ibidē deo suientibz Ecclíam de Lintun Rvderich · q^m Dodin^o me psente eis donauit · cū rectis decimis · 7 parrochiis suis · 7 cū tra coram me pdče ecclie oceffa · cū decima pte tocius tre tritorij de Lintunrvderich · Volo itaq; 7 pcipio ut ecclia de Kelcho pdčam ecclíam cū omibz ad eam ptinentibz libam 7 q'etā ab ōi exaccōe 7 suicio habeat · 7 inppetuū possideat · Saluo iure epali · Hiis Test^e · O · abbe de Jeddew · Asceł Archiđ · Engen Canceł · Aldređ decano · Walto capło · Salom · Helia · 7 Nichoł clicis meis ·

Conf'mačo šr sñiam exoīcacōis ī inuasores re7 ñra7 ·

437 Dauid đi gr̃a epč sči Andr̃ · Vniusis Archiđ · Officialibz · Decanis · Psonis · Vicariis · 7 capłis p dyoces sči Andr̃ · ostitutis · salt̃ ī đno / Nouit vniusitas v̄ra nos inspexisse 7 audisse łras Jacobi đi gr̃a · Đni pp^e penitēciarij 7 capłi legacōis officio ī ptibz scotticanis q^ondā fungentis · p quas Abbi de Kelcho eiusq; domus fr̃ibz tā psentibz q^a fut^is ibidem vitam regularē inppetuū psessis ? est indultū · n^c nō 7 a sede aplica p sūmum pontificē p^oea cōf'matū · vt in manifestos fures · seu publicos inuasores rerū sua7 · 7 possessionū extio7 · 7 malefactores ecce sue · noīatim singlis diebz đnicis 7 festis · accensis candelis · 7 pulsatis campanis exoīcacōis sentenciā possint pmulgare · Q^m 7 liceat eis singlis annis ī cena đni · 7 ī Assūpcōe sče Marie · 7 aliis diebz solempnibz publice innouare · 7 candē sñiam q^m ī dcos malefactores pmulgauint ? epi ī q^o7 diocesibz dcos malefcores morari ostigit · cū eis fuit denūciatū ratam heant 7 f'mam · 7 ipo7 cōmunionem

Kalchou. vitantes · p ſuas dioceſes uſq; ad satiſfaccõm ꝓdignā · ab aliis s^t ſbiectis arci^9 faciant euitari · Ea ꝑpt voꝗ vniuſis 7 ſingl̃is mandam^9 ī u^tute obediencie f^rmit ꝓcipientes ⁝ q^ᵃtin^9 q^ocienſcūq; p dcm Abbatē 7 Conuentū ut eo^7 pc^2atorē sup ꝓdcis intpellati fuitis ⁝ ſcdm formā dci p^ruiligij eo^7dē malefactores exꝓīcatos denūcietis · 7 tanq^ᵃ exꝓīcatos euitantes ab aliis arci^9 euitari faciatis · Tm̃ ſr h^o hiis facientes ⁝ vt v̄ram ī dno obediencia *fl.* 160. cōmendare debeam^9 · 7 ſup inobediencia q; abſit redargui nō poſſitis · Dat · Anno gr̃e · M^o · cc^o · xl^o · vij^o · vj · Kat / Julij apd Kelchou ·

Carta ſup libtatē monaſtij de Kalchou ·

438 Hugo · dei gr̃a sci Andree miniſter humit · Vniuſis ſce matris eccſie filiis 7 fidelibz tam eccſiaſticis q^ᵃ ſclaribz ꝑſonis · salt ī dno · Nouerint omes tam poſteri q^ᵃ ꝓſentes nos epali auc^te ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 ꝓſentis ſc^rpti pagina ꝓf^rmaſſe Eccſie sce Marie de Kelch · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz · libtatem quā habuerūt · 7 tenuerūt tempe bone memorie · Roberti · Ernoldi · 7 Ric · q^onda Epo^7 sci Andree · ꝓdeceſſo^7 ñro^7 · vt videlicz ipa eccſia de Kelcho cū pochia ſua ab oi ſbieccione · 7 exaccõe · ſit liba 7 q^reta inppetuū · 7 ut Abbates ei^9dē eccſie ordinacõm ſuā 7 ſuo^7 · Criſma eciā 7 oleum ſcm · 7 alia quelibz eccſiaſtica sacᵃmenta a q^ocūq; uoluerint epo accipiāt · Hiis Teſtibz · Magro Walto Archid sci Andree . Magro Joceł Arch Dunkeldeñ · Magro Ilbto Priore de Hadingtoñ · Magiſt^o Adā de Eccles · Dno Silūro monacho Dunelmenſ · Gilbto canonico scj Andr̃ · Alex^o · 7 Wilho capHis Epi · 7 aliis ·

Carta sup libertatē eiꝰdem monastij · KELSO.

439 Omnibz sce matris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz · Arnaldꝰ dei gra ecclie sci Andr humil minist ppetuā ī dno salt · Qm ad nram spectat sollicitudinem q̃ntū possumꝰ ecclia vtilitati puidere 7 qreti ⁊ hac psenti carta · 7 epali aucte ꝓfirmamꝰ Ecclie sce Marie de Kelch · 7 monach ibidē deo suientibz libtatē q̃m huerunt 7 tenuerūt · tpr bone memorie pdecessoris nri Rodbti epi · videtz ut ipa ecclia de Kelch ab oi sbieccione epali 7 exaccōe sit liba · 7 qreta · ita scit · ut Abbas ordinacōm sua · 7 monachoꝝ suoꝝ · crsma 7̃ 7 oleū · 7 ceta ecclie sacmenta a qcūq; epo uoluerint accipiant · Pretea cōfrmamꝰ pfate ecclie Ecclam de Malkarueste · Ecclam de Home cū pochia ipiꝰ uille · 7 uniꝰ Gordun · Ecclam de Grenlawe cū capella de Lambedeñ · Ecclā de Fogho · Ecclā de Simprinc · Ecclā sci Laurencij de Bꝰwyc cū pochia · 7 decimis · 7 rctitudinibz · qs bone memorie Rodbtus epc ei cōfrmauit · 7 Ecclā de Keth · Has gr ecclesias cū pochiis suis 7 oibz ad ipas ptinentibz · 7 psonatu eaꝝdē · saluo iure epali pfate ecclie de Kelcho pontificali aucte damꝰ 7 ꝓfrmamꝰ · His testibz · Herbto epo Glesguens · Willo abbe de Melros · Osbto abbe de Jeddeword · Toraldo Arch laodonie · Engelramo Archid · Eldredo decano · Galfredo canonico 7 aliis ·

Confrmaco sr decimā cuiꝰd tre ī tritorio de Lillisclef ·

440 Herebertꝰ dei gra Glasguens Epc · Omibz pochianis suis clicis 7 laicis tam futis qs psentibz · sal · Nouitis me ꝓcessisse 7 epali aucte confrmasse Ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē Deo suientibz decimā illiꝰ tre ī ppetuā elemosinā · q̃m Rex Dauid bone memorie dedit pdce ecce sce Marie de Kelchou de tritorio Lillisclinie · His test · Arnaldo epo sci

LILLISCLEF. Andree · Wiłło Abbe de Melros · Osbto abbe de Geddeword · Engelramo Arch · Aldredo decano · Salomone capłło · Helia clico epi ·

Controusia int Abbm 7 Cōuent de Kelch · 7 J · rctorē eccłie de Lyllis-cleff · ·

441 Johis di gra Dunkeldeñ Eps · 7 Hug Abbas de Neubotł · 7 Symon Archid Glasg · vniusis qui istas tras uidint uł audierint tā psentibz qa futzis salt · Sciatis q contouersie qe orte fuerant int · O · Abbem 7 monachos de Celcho · 7 J · rectorē ecce de Lił · sup tris qbusdā ī Rokesburc 7 Celcho · 7 Bothelden · qas idē · J · iure hereditario petebat · 7 sup qbzdā decimis de tra que fuit Vlkił Waleis · qas idē · J · ad eccam suā de Lił · de iure ptine afferebat · nob a sūmo pontifice delegate · de cōsilio ñro sb ho fine qbeuerūt · scitz q idē · J · pdcis abbj 7 monach · 7 eccłie de Celcho · totū ius qod se ī pdcis tris tire dicebat · inppetuū remisit · 7 instrumēta p que ipas tras petebat · ipis abbj 7 monachis reddidit · Et ptea totū ius suū qod ī pdcis decimis se tire pponebat oio remisit · 7 q nūqa aliqam eis mouebit sr hiis ot°uersiā · fideliter pmisit · Nos itaqb ad fmitatē 7 pacē ppetuā · ipam ocordiā psenti scpto · 7 sigillozz ñrozz munimine roborauimz · *fol.* 161.

Q nłs exigat pczacōes indebitas uł immodatas ab eccłiis ñris ·

442 Venabilibz ī xpo patribz di gra Epis p regnū Scocie ostitutis · Otto miłacōe dia sci Nicholi ī Carde Tulliañ diaconz Card aplice sed Legatus salt ī dno · Cū Monastiū de Kalchou qod immediate aplice sedi subest spali diligamz ī dno caritate · ac ipiz negocia Eccłie Romañ ppa reputemz · Patnitatē vram duximz affectuose rogandā · quatenz · Abbem 7 Conuentū ipiz habētes ī oibz que potitis cōmendatos ab eozz eccłiis pczacōes indebitas

uł inmoderatas ñllaten⁹ exigatis ñllas ab eis ꝑc²acões n¹ cũ uiſitatis eccas Kelso.
ſup^a dcas cũ ꝓp̃ h° vob ſint debite · 7 nõ aliq aliq^a ten⁹ extorq^e ndo · ꝑces ñras
ſic efficaciꝑ admiſſuri ? q iidẽ eas s¹ ſentiant f^u ctuoſas · nosq; iñ vob ad ſp̃ales
gr̃as obligem² · 7 ꝑſati Abbas 7 Cõuent⁹ ſup h° ap̃d dñm Papã uł nos ꝓpone
q^e rimoniã nõ cogant² q¹nimo ſe poſſint de vob płimũ cõmendare · Dat ap̃d
Lidel · ij · Nouembr̃ · Pontific đni Greg̃ p̃p̃ · Noñ · Anñ · x°iij ·

Conf¹mac̃o q Eccłia de Kelch sit soluta 7 q¹eta ab õi s̃biecc̃oe 7 exacc̃oe ·

443 Robert⁹ đi gr̃a Eccłie ſc̃i Andree Epc̃ · Oñibz ſc̃e mat¹s eccłie fidelibz · salt̃ · Sciant ões ſc̃e Eccłie filij ꝑſentes 7 futuri · q ꝓ amore dei · 7 honore 7 petic̃oe Dauid illuſt¹s Scottorꝫ Regis cõceſſi ſolutam 7 q¹etã · 7 oñi s̃biecc̃ione 7 exacc̃oe liꝑam Eccłiam sc̃e Marie de Calceho · q^a m idem Rex Dauid ĩ abbaciam ꝓ dei amore edificauit · ita ſciłz · ut Abbas 7 monachi eiuſdẽ eccłie a q°cũq; ep̃o uolu̅int ĩ Scocia uł ĩ Cumb¹a criſma ſuũ 7 oleũ 7 ordinac̃om ipi⁹ abbatis 7 monachorꝫ 7 ceta ſc̃e ecc̃e ſac^a menta accipiant · Teſte eodẽ Rege · ÐÐ · 7 filio ſuo Henr · Matildi Regina · Joñe Glaſg̃ ep̃o · Aſſcelino Archiđ · Adelulfo sc̃i Oſwaldi p¹ore · Nichoł Sconenſi p¹ore · Wiłł Reg̃ nepote · Hug̃ de Moruilla · Robto de Vnfranuilla · 7 aliis ·

Conf¹mac̃o s̃r Eccłiã de Kultir cũ ꝓtinenc̃ ·

444 Vniu̅ſis ſc̃e mat¹s eccłie filiis ta ꝑſentibz q futur̃ · J · dei gr̃a Ab̅deñ eccłie minicꝑ humił salt̃ ĩ đno et̅nã · vniu̅ſitati v̄re notũ facim⁹ nos dediſſe 7 concſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra auc^te ep̃ali c̄f¹maſſe eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kalchou · 7 monachis ibidẽ deo ſuientibz 7 ſuituris · Eccłiam de Culter · cũ tris 7 decimis / obuenc̃oibz / 7 õibz aliis ad ip̃am iuſte ſp^e tantibz · ĩ liberã / purã /

7 ppetuā elemosinā · Concessim⁹ 7̃ eis ut ꝑfatam Ecclam ī usus pp'os ꝓtant ⁊ put iꝑi s' magis uidint expedire · Q^re volum⁹ ut ꝑfati monachi ꝑfatā ecclam cū ōib3 ad ipsam iuste ptinentib3 · ita libere 7 q'cte / plenarie / 7 honorifice inppetuū teneant 7 possideant · sicut aliq^r ecca ab aliq'b3 viris religiosis ī tota diocesi ñra · liberi⁹ / 7 q'eci⁹ / pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet² 7 possidet² · Saluis eꝑalib3 · Hiis test' · Magro Omero Archid · Rob decano · Joh decano de Buham · Walto p^r de fiwin · Wilo capło Canonico · 7 aliis ·

Conf'mato sr Decias 7 r^titudies ecclie sci Lauř de Berew̃ p Abbm 7 Cōuent̃ ꝓcessas ·

445 R · dei gra Epc̃ sci Andř · Omib3 filiis sce Ecclie salt̃ · Notū sit tā posťis q^r ꝑsentib3 me ꝓcessisse 7 auc^te eꝑali ꝓf'masse ecclie sci Laurencij de B^ewic̃ · ī ius pochie inc^ementū illud q^od abbas 7 conuent⁹ ecclie sce Marie de Kelcho ꝑdce sue ecclie ī ppetuā elemosinā dederūt 7 cōcesserūt · s · decimas 7 r^titudines cetas sce ecclie ptinentes · carrucate tre q^rm hnt ī Berewic̃ · 7 piscacionū q^rs hnt ī cadē uilla · 7 vni⁹ tost̃ q^rm hnt ī burgo · Volo itaq; ut ꝑdca ecca decimas 7 r^titudines ꝑfatas heat 7 teneat iure pochiali · sic' aliq^r elemosina libius 7 q'ecius ab aliq^r possidet² ecca · Presentib3 test' · Wilo abbe de St'uelyñ · Osbto abbe de Edineburg̃ · Osbto p'ore de Jedd · Toraldo Archid · Aiolfo decano · Nichol clico aꝑd Edeneburg̃ ·

[Confirmatio Prioris ·]

446 Omib3 hoc sc'ptū visuř ul audituř · Johes di gra Prior sci Andř · 7 ei⁹dem loci cōuent⁹ etnā ī dno salt̃ · Nouit vniusitas vra nos sc'ptum venabilis pris ñri Gamel di gra Eꝑi sci Andř inspexisse ī h uba · Omib3 hoc sc'ptū visuř *fol.162.*

ut auditur · Gamet pmissiōe dīa ecce sci Andr minist humit etnā ī dno Kelso.
salt · Cū vniusoꝝ sbiectoꝝ vtilitati teneam² patna sollicitudine puidere · 7
c · Nos g¹ supᵃdce ordinacoi 7 ꝓfᵗmacioni dci venabit pris nri gᵃtum pbentes
assensū ad maiorē sec²itatē eā ꝓfirmam⁹ 7 sigilli nri Capitli robore cōmu-
nim⁹ · Teste Capitlo nro · Dat die 7 loco supᵃdcis ·

Q Epi visitent ecclias Kalchoens scdm institut Latan Consilij ·

447 Johs miłacoe dīa tt sci Stephi ī celio monte pbr cardinał aplice sedis
legat⁹ · venabilibz ī x° fribz vniusis epis ī regno Scoc ꝓstitutis psentes tras
insp^ctur salt ī salutis auctore · Eoꝝ nos decet vtilitati 7 q¹eti ampliori cura
7 sollicitudine puide ⁝ q¹ p insigniis deuocois sue maiori sūt p¹uilegio 7 lib-
tati donati · Hinc est q cū Monastiū de Kelcho spalit bi Pet¹ iuris existat ·
7 ad Romanā ecc^am ñllo ptineat mediāte · iłłd sic^t iustū est ab emuloꝝ suoꝝ
insidiis uolum⁹ cōmunire · ne q absit dcm Monastiū 7 res ei⁹ ī aliq° patiant²
ꝓᵃ iusticiā det¹mentū · Cū g¹ Ecclia illa Kalchoen de cōcessione epoꝝ 7
ꝓfᵗmacoe romanoꝝ pōtificū qᵃsdam ecclias ī pochiis ūris łeat ī usus pp¹os
deputatas · qᵃꝝ puentus ī sustentacoem frum · puisionē paupum · 7 recep-
cionē hospitū fidełr cognouim⁹ erogari · ne p abusiones 7 p inmodatas 7
illicitas exaccōes aliq°ꝝ · ecclia psata det¹mentū sustineat aliq°d ut iacturā ⁝
psentis pagine ꝓstituciōe sāccim⁹ 7 illis 7 successoribz suis īppetuū indul-
gem⁹ · ut q°ciens epi ī q°ꝝ diocesi Monachi Kalchoen eccas pochiales łnt ·
hospiciū annue uisitacois ī ecclis eoꝝ recipiūt ⁝ nō teneant² eos cū maiori
numo euecciis recipe n¹ cū eo q¹ ī latan concilio fore dinoscit² institut⁹ ·
Ncc^ia q° tā ī cibis adueniēciū qᵃ ī pabulis iumētoꝝ p minist°s 7 suientes
monachoꝝ honeste uolum⁹ ministrari · n^c uolum⁹ q ex optentu alicui⁹ ꝓsue-
tudis p alienos minist°s necessaria ministrent² · n^c p effusionis 7 abusiōis uiciū
ecclie ledant² · 7 inde det¹mentū sentiāt ut iact²am ⁝ unde releuacom 7
sbsidiū spauerūt · Hospites q° qᵃi sb gra epalis hospicij ut officij ñlli

Kelso. adm^tant^2 / n^l q^os q^l pc^2acõm exhibēt duxint adm^tendos · Illas aũ eccłias ad pc^2acõem exhibendā diocesano eꝑo tenꝗ uolum^9 · q^e · xxx · marcaꝝ redditu gaudꝗ nosceunt^2 · Alie aũ q^e minoꝝ sūt reddituū ꝓdce sūme ꝓsidacõe habita · aliis eccłiis ꝓiungant^2 · ad exhibicõis onera pagenda · Decedentibꝫ u^o vicariis eccłiaꝝ iꝑoꝝ monachoꝝ auct^te eis legacõis q^a fungim^2 indulgem^9 · ut possint ad eas vicarios idoneos ꝓsentare · n^c licitū sit uob eoꝝ ꝓsentacões n^l c^minosi sint uł alias min^9 idonei p voluntate ũra diffre · Qd si aliq^s ex vob diocesan^9 epc̃ p sue volūtatis arbit^o absq; ro̅nabili ca · ꝓsentacões iꝑoꝝ admittꝗ noluerit uł distulerit ⁝ fas sit iꝑis Kalkoensibꝫ puent^9 ⁊ obuencões medij tēpis recipe · ī usus pp^os ⁊ sustentacõem paupū ꝓtendos · Sane si clici uł vicarij eccłiaꝝ iꝑoꝝ decedentes annuū redditū uł ptē illi^9 anni q^l sedm gnalē tre ꝓsuetudinē ī eoꝝ usus solet exigi ⁊ expendi eis legatint ī testam̃to ultime volūtatis · hui^9m^oi volūtatē nolum^9 p aliquē uřm uł alioꝝ infringi · sꝫ poti^9 ea tanq^a pia ⁊ legīa cū õi integ^tate suet^2 · Pretea de regimine pochie iꝑi^9 Kalkoeñ ecce statuim^9 ut p abbes dci Monasterii õis ei^9 ãminist^acio regat^2 ⁊ disponat^2 inppetuū · sic^t hacten^9 obſuatū est · ⁊ illd auct^te legacõis ñre q^a fungim^2 ꝓf^mam^9 · Indulgem^9 q^oq; eis ut licitū sit eis eos q^l ī aliq^em de monachis suis uł ꝓtsis man^9 uiolentas iniecint publice denūciare exꝓicacõis uincło enodatos · Eadē q^oq; auct^te eis duxim^9 indulgendū · ut ī manifestos fures seu publicos inuasores rerū suaꝝ ⁊ malefactores ecce sue noĩatim singlis diebꝫ đnicis ⁊ festis · accēsis candelis ⁊ pulsatis cāpanis exꝓicacõis sentēciā pmulgare · Q^am ⁊ liceat eis singlis annis ī cena đni · ⁊ ī Assūpcõe be Marie publice innouare · Licitū ⁊ sit eis ī causis ecclie sue monachos seu conusos eoꝝ testes induce · ad phibendū testimoniū ũitati · ne p defectu testiū ius eoꝝ valeat depire · Nulli g^o oĩo hōinū liceat hanc paginā ñre ꝓstitucõis · indulgēcie ⁊ ꝓf^macõis infringe · Si q^s aũ h^o attēptare ꝓsūpserit ⁝ indignacõem õipotentis dei · ⁊ beatoꝝ Pet^l ⁊ Pauli aꝑloꝝ ei^9 · đni pp̃ · ⁊ ñram se nouerit incursuro · *fol.* 163.

Cōpoſiĉo int Abbm 7 Conuent · de Kelch · 7 Lambt de q^dā tra de Kelso.
B^ewyĉ ·

448 Ricard^ di gra sĉi Andr · 7 J · cadē gra Glaſguens Epi · vniuſis ſĉe ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 · ſalt · Nouint oms tā poſti q^ pſentes · q ĉa que utebat^ int Abbem 7 monachos de Kelcho · 7 Lambtū de q^dam tra de B^ewyĉ q^e fuit Dodini · q^m idē Lambt^ dicebat debe ad se ptinere iure hereditario · nob a dno · p^p · cōmiſſa ē audienda · 7 fine canonico dicenda · Nos aū ſcdm iuris ordinē pcedentes · ſemel · 7 ſĉdo · ad pſenciā ñram ptes ꝓuocauim^ · Abbas aū sufficiĉtes teſtes 7 idoneos pduxit q^ canonice examinati sac^mēto aff^mauerūt audiſſe se 7 uidiſſe · q̃n pdĉo Lambto ī pbaĉĉe sua deficiente · ab hac ipa ĉa pnoīat^ abbas fuat a iudicib3 abſolut^ · Nos u^o q^uis iuſticiā abbis 7 monacho7 ſatis pbatā habem^ · malentes tn ĉam ꝓcordia q^ iudicio tminare · p ſepe dĉo Lambto · Abbem 7 monachos multis pcib3 ꝓuenim^ · Q^ tandē lic3 difficile moti pcib3 ñris ? dederūt ei tram illā de Rocheſburg · q^m Gilebt^ del halach dedit eis · 7 xx · sol · ad edificia facienda · s3 q̃m quedā femina ſup trā illā erat · q^m inꝓtinenti amouere nō potat · q^diu ipa femina tra illā habuit ? reddet eadē feīa Lambto p ipa tra ſingl̃is annis duos sol · q^os Abbi redde ꝓſueuat · Abbas 7 dabit ei ſingl̃is annis de cama sua dimid marcā argenti · don^e pnoīatam trā liberet ei · Poſtq^ aū lambt^ ſepe dĉam tram habuit de cama abbis deinceps nich hebit · s3 p ipa tra abbi 7 monachis · xij · denar unoq^q anno pſoluet · vj · videt3 ad Paſchā · 7 · vj · denar ad feſtū sĉi Michael · 7 eā aduſus regē ī ōib3 defendet · Lambt^ u^o p hac tra eis homagiū fecit · 7 fidelitatē iurauit · 7 totū remiſit · 7 q^etū clamauit abbi 7 monach / 7 ecclie de Kelcho ſi q^d iuris habuit ī tra illa de B^ewiĉ q^e fuit Dodini · ut pris ut ñris fue · Renūciauit 7 deinceps tā p ſe q^ p hedib3 ſuis ōi calūpnie q^ aduſus pdĉm Abbem · 7 ecclam de Kelcho habuerat tā de hac tra q^ de q^libz alia uſq ad diē illū · H^o aū fide intpoſita ī manu ipi^ abbis de Kelcho · 7 magri Andr

Cultir. Archid Laodonie se 7 hedes suos ppetuo pepigit fuat²os sñ malo ingenio · Hanc aũ tnsaccõnē · Anno M° · c° · lxx°vij° · incarnacõis d°nice corā nob fcam ofmamus · 7 aplica auctte ratam ce pcipimo · Hiis testibz · Magro Andrea Archid Laodonie · Symone Archid de Theuidele · Jocelino Archid de Dunkelde · Magro Joe nepote epi Robti · Magro Wilo de Heueden · Alex° capło epi sci Andr · Gaucio de Lillefchiue clico epi Glasguens · 7 aliis ·

Confmaco sr Ecclam de Cultir cū ptinenc ·

449 Mathis di gra Abdonens eps · Omibz sce matis ecclie filiis · salt · Sciāt psentes 7 fut²i nos oceffiffe · 7 hac carta nra ofmaffe deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz Ecclam de Culter ī libam 7 ppetuam elemofinā cū omibz iuftis ptinēciis fuis · Qre volumo ut pdci monachi pfatā ecclam ita libe / 7 qete / plenarie / 7 honorifice teneant 7 poffideant · fict aliqm aliā ecclam libius / 7 qeco / plenius 7 honorificenco tenēt 7 poffidēt · Teftibz · Ricardo epo Morauie · Widone Abbe de Lundors · Symone Archid de Abdon · Rogo decano · Hug capło 7 clico Regis · Wił · Waltr · Rob · Galfdo · Andr · capłis epi ·

Confmaco sr Ecclam de Cultir cū ptinenc ·

450 Mathis di gra Abdonens ecclie Minift humił · Vniufis fce oris ecclie filiis salt · Sciant psentes 7 fut²i nos dediffe 7 oceffiffe 7 hac carta nra ofmaffe · deo 7 ecclie fce Marie de Kelch · 7 monachis ibidē do suientibz · 7 suituris ecclam de Culter · cū tris / 7 decimis / 7 oibz aliis rtitudinibz ad eandē ecclam iufte ptinentibz · Qre volumo 7 ocedimus · ut pfati monachi pnoatā ecclam cū oibz ptinēciis fuis · ita libere 7 qete plenar 7 honorifice

teneāt 7 possideant · sic aliq monachi ī regno Scocie aliqs ecclias libius / 7 qeci / pleni / 7 honorificenci tenēt 7 possident · Saluis epalibz · Cōcedim 7 eis eidē ecclie bñficia ī ppos vsus ꝓtere · 7 capHos instituere · Test · Siñ Archid · Robto decano · WiH · 7 Walt capHis · Mathio clico · WiH ps de Abdoñ · 7 aliis ·

Carta šr Ecclam de Langtunia cū appendiciis ·

451 Erñ · di gra sci Andr Epc · Omibz sce mris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz · sal · Sciatis me ꝓcessisse 7 epali auctte ꝓfmasse ecclie sce Marie de Kelch / 7 monach ibidē deo Suientibz · ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā Ecclam de Lang- *fol.* 164.
tunia · quā Rogius de Hov · sicut aduocat eidē ecclie dedit pdce ecclie sce Marie de Kelchov ī ppetuā elemosinā / Volo itaq 7 pcipio ! ut ecclia sce Marie de Kelch / pdcam ecclam de Langtunia · cū omibz appendiciis suis ī tris 7 parochiis 7 decimis / 7 aliis ꝓsuetudinibz / 7 rtitudinibz · libe / 7 qete / 7 honorifice teneat inppetuū 7 possideat · saluo iure epali · T · H · Epo de Gl · Tolanđ Archid laudoñ · Ing Archid de Glasg · Nelo de Witingeham · Magro Herbto · Gaufdo Canonico ecclie sci Andr · 7 aliis ·

Confmaco šr ões Ecclias / iura · 7 libtates · ī Epatu sci Andr ·

452 Vniusis sce mris ecce filiis 7 fidelibz visur ul auditis has tras · T · dei gra Prior de sco Andr · 7 eidē loci Couent etnā ī đno salt · Nouit vniusitas vra nos de Comuni cōsilio 7 assensu toci Capitli ñri ꝓcessisse · 7 hac carta ñra ꝓfmasse Deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo Suientibz · oms ecclias · Jura · 7 libtates · qs int ī Epatu sci Andr · ex ꝓfmacoe venabiliū prum ñro 7 Epo 7 sci Andr · Robti videtz · 7 Arnoldi ·

Caldowere. Riĉ · 7 Hugoñ · 7 Rogii · Ita libe 7 q'ete tenendas · 7 ppetuo possidendas : sicut ī cartis ꝑdĉoꝝ eꝑoꝝ pleni⁹ 7 liberi⁹ ꝓtinet² 7 ꝓcedit² · Teste Capitulo ·

Confᵐaĉo šr Ecclıam de Caldouere Radulphi cū ptinenĉ ·

453 Ricard⁹ ecclie sĉe Andr̃ humił minist · Vniusis sĉe ōris ecclie filiis sał · Sciāt tā post q^ꝫ ꝑsentes nos ꝓcessisse 7 eꝑali auct^te ꝓfᵐasse ecclie sĉe Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz Ecclesiā de Caledoure Radulfi de Clere · cū ōibz ad eā iuste ptinētibz ī ppetuā elemosinā · libam 7 q'etā · Saluis eꝑalibz · Hiis testibz · Riĉ eꝑo Dunkeld · Johe abbe de sĉa Cruce · A · Abbe de Neubothle · Aluredo Abbe de Stᵘelin · Gilbto Pᵘore de Hadingtoñ · 7 aliis ·

Confᵐaĉo šr Capellā Castelli de Pebeles ·

454 Joĉ · đi gr̃a · Glasg̃ epĉ · Omibz sĉe ōris ecĉe filiis tā ꝑsentibz q^ꝫ futᵉis sał ī đno · Sciatis nos ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta ñra ꝓfᵐasse ecĉe de Kelchou · 7 monach̃ ibidē deo suientibz ī libā 7 ppetuā elemoĩā Capellā Castelli de Pebles · cū vna carrucata tre eidē capelle adiacente · 7 cū redditu decē solid de fᵐa burgi de Pebles · Tenendā inppetuū · libe / q'ete / 7 honorifice · sic^t carta đni Wiłłi Reg̃ Scott̃ / testat² · Saluo iure 7 indēpnitate matᵘcis ecĉe de Pebles · Hiis Test^ᵛ · Hug̃ capłło · Joh̃ decano de Teuidał · Wiłł · Walto · Johe clicis ñris · Wiłł de Dufglas̃ · Rađ de Lintoñ · Roƀ · p^ꝫ de Mᵒbotil · 7 aliis ·

Conf'macio šr Capellā de Wedirleye ad vſus ꝑp'os · WEDIRLEYE.

455 Omibz h° sc'ptū viſuſ uł audituſ · ÐÐ · ꝑmiſſione dīa · Eccłie sc̃i Andr̃ ꝏiniſt humił etnā ī đno sał · Cū vniuſoꝝ šbiectoꝝ vtilitati teneam² p̃rna sollicitudīe ꝑuidere · Ad eoꝝ t̃n vtilitatē ꝑc²andā sp̃alici⁹ obligam² · q' que ſua sūt ad ſuſtentacõem hoſpitū paupū 7 ꝑeg'noꝝ effundūt · 7 ī religionis augmentū penit⁹ ꝓuūt · Hinc eſt q cū dom⁹ Kalcoens̃ paupibz 7 ꝑeg'nis ſe exhibeat hoſpitalē ⁝ nos t^a^nq'llitati ꝏonachoꝝ ibidē deo ſuienciū ꝑuide cupientes ⁝ Ꝑuida deliberacõe ordinauim⁹ 7 ſtatuim⁹ · vt ꝑdc̃i Ꝏonachi Capelle de Wederleye · q^a^m eis ad uſus ꝑp'os inꝑpetuū dam⁹ 7 ꝓcedim⁹ ⁝ nō ꝑ vicariū sz ꝑ honeſtū capłm q' noł 7 ſucceſſoribz ñris de ſp̃ualibz reſpōdeat · 7 ꝑ cłicū ſufficientē faciant inꝑpetuū defuiri ·

[Carta de Eſtir Dodyngſtun data Reginaldo de Boſco ·]

456 Uniuerſis sc̃e Ꝏatrif ecc̃e filiis 7 fidelibus · H · dei gr̃a Abbas de Kelſow 7 eiuſd loci conuentus etnam in đno ſałm · Nouerint tam poſteri q^a^m ꝑſenteſ nos de cōmuni conſenſu capituli noſtri dediſſe conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta noſt^a^ confirmaſſe Reginaldo de boſco 7 heredibuſ ſuiſ totam tram de Eſt-dodyngſtoun ꝑ rectaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ cū omibz ꝑtinenciiſ ſuiſ q^a^m Ricarduſ filiuſ hugoniſ quietam clamauit in cap̃lo noſtro ꝑ ſe 7 heredibuſ ſuiſ inꝑpetuū · Tenebit aut idem Reginalduſ 7 heredeſ ſui ꝑdc̃am tram de nobis in p^a^tiſ 7 paſcuiſ in Ꝏolendiniſ 7 aquiſ 7 cetis aiſiamentiſ ad ꝑdc̃am tram de Eſtdodyngſtoun de jure ſp^c^tantibus 7 cū ꝏedietate petarie de Camberun liber 7 quiete in feodo 7 hereditate · Reddendo nobis ſingłis anniſ ꝑ ꝑdicta *fol.* 165. tra decem ꝏarcaſ argenti ad duos tminoſ q'nqꝗ videłz ad natiuitatem ſancti Johis baptiſt' 7 q'nqꝗ ad feſtū sc̃i Ꝏartini 7 faciendo forinſecū ſeruiciū đno Regi 7 nobis q^a^ntū ꝑtinet ad tciam ꝑtem vni⁹ ville Ip̃e v° Reginald⁹ 7

heredeſ ſui ꝑpetuam alienacionē de ꝑdicta ꝟra vł de ꝑte ꝑdc̃e ꝟre nō facient · nᶜ ꝑdc̃am ꝟram vł iꝑius ꝟre medietatem impignorabunt ſine aſſenſu 7 uoluntate noſtra · Teſte Capitulo Teſtibꝫ eciā hiis Đno Wiłmo de boſc̃ Cancellar̃ · Đno Nees de Rameſ̃ · Đno Mich̃ de Wimetł̃ · Magro Stepł̃o de lillyſch̃ · Hugoñ Lebret 7 thom̃ fr̃e eiuſ · Ric̃ de dodyngſtounᵉ · W · Maltalant Teodorico de Reueden 7 multis aliis ·

[Carta Thome filii Reginaldi ·]

457 Uniuerſis ſancte matris ecc̃ie filiis 7 fidelibus · Herbertuſ dei gr̃a abbas de Kalkou 7 eiuſd̃m loci cōuentus etnā in đno ſałm Nouerint tam poſti qᵉm ꝑſentes nos de cōmuni conſenſu capituli noſtri conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta noſtᵉ cōfirmaſſe Thom̃ filio Reginałd de Boſco 7 heredibus ſuis totam ꝟram de Eſtdodyngſtoun ꝑ rectas diuiſas ſuas cū om̄ibꝫ ꝑtinēciis ſuis qᵉm Ricard filius hugonis quietam clamauit in capitulo ñro ꝑ se 7 heredibus ſuis inꝑpetuū · Tenebit auť jđm Thom̃ 7 heredeſ ſui ꝑdc̃am ꝟram de nobis in pᵉtis 7 paſcuis · in molendinis 7 aquis 7 cetis aiſiamentis ad dictam ꝟram de Eſtdodyngſtounᵉ de jure ſpᶜtantibꝫ · 7 cū medietate petarie de Cambrun liḃe 7 quiete in feodo 7 hereditate Reddēdo noḃ ſing̃lis annis ꝑ ꝑdc̃a ꝟra decem marcas argenti ad duos ꝟmīos qᵗnqꝗ videłꝫ ad Natiuitatem ſc̃i Joh̃is baptiſtᵉ 7 qᵗnqꝗ ad feſtū ſc̃i Martini 7 faciendo forinſecū ſeruiciū đno Regi 7 nobis qᵉntum ꝑtinet ad ꝟciam ꝑtem vniᵍ ville Iꝑe vᵒ Thom̃ 7 heredes ſui ꝑpetuā alienacionē de ꝑdc̃a ꝟra vel de ꝑte ꝑdc̃e ꝟre nō facient nᶜ ꝑdc̃am ꝟram vł iꝑius ꝟre medietatem impignorabunt ſine aſſenſu 7 voluntate ñra · Teſtᵉ Capitulo Teſtibꝫ eciam hiis · Đno Wiłło de boſco Cancellar̃ · Đno Radulph̃ de boſco fr̃e eiuſ · Magro hugoñ de Melebr̃n · Magro Stepł̃o de lilliſchu · Thom̃ le bretw · Ricard de dodyngſtounᵉ · Wiłło Mautalent · Teodorico de reueden · Alano de hertesheuđ · Petro de hauden · Petro de ffaunes · Robto de Rentun 7 aliis ·

[Carta Emme vidue Thome de Bofco ·]

458 Omnibus hoc ſcriptū viſuſ vł audituſ · Hugo dei gſa Abbas de Kalkou 7 eiuſdm loci Conuentus in dno ſałm · Noueritis nos de cōmuni conſenſu capituli noſtri conceſſiſſe 7 ꝑſenti carta cōfirmaſſe Emme q°ndam vxori Thoſ de Boſco vel ſuo ꝯto aſſignato · cuſtodiam filii ſui 7 heredis don^c ad legitimam ꝓuenerit etatem ꝑ viginti libris argenti quas nobis ꝑ manibus paccauit vna cū maritagio ſui ipſius libero Et ſi dc̄us filius 7 hereſ ante legitimam etatem in fat^a diſceſſerit · nichilominus dicta ēma dictam cuſtodiam vł eius aſſignat^g libere habebunt vſq; ꝯminū quo eum legitime c̄e etatis cōſtituit · In cui^g rei teſtimonium ꝑſenti scripto sigillū capituli ñri appoſuimus · Teſte ipſo capitulo noſtro ·

[De libertatibus burgi de Weſterkelſow ·]

459 Curia dni abbis tent^a in burg̃ de Weſtkelſow die luñ ꝓxia poſt feſtū t^anſlac̄ois ſancti Thoſ Martiriſ · Anno dni millio · ccc° · viceſimo ꝯcio · quo die venerunt omes burgenſ ville de Weſtkelſow qui huerūt die ad reſpondend 7 oſtendēd dno ſuo abbi de querelac̄oe ſua q^l ipſos calumpniauit q ipſi auctoritate ſua nouos burgenſ · ſtallaſ 7 braciatoſ fecerunt ꝑt ipſm 7 alia similr que ad libtates dni hnt de juſ ꝓtine qui ſuꝑ hoc conſulti dixerunt ꝑ ꝑlocutorē ſuū Magſm Hugoñ de Chyrmſchyd clericū q ipſi nolentes dñm ſuū abbem ꝑdc̄m 7 conuentū ſuū in defc̄u suo offendere conceſſerunt 7 recognouunt dc̄m dñm ſuū q^amdiu villā ſiue burg̃ de Calk sup^adict̄ in manu ſua tenuerit 7 illis nō fuit ad f^mā dimiſſa q omes libtates burgi faciendi nouos burgenſ · ſtallaſ · 7 licenciā braciandi cōcedendi 7 ceta alia ad abbem *fol.* 166.
tmmodo debeant ꝓtine Dūmodo tales ꝑ ipſm electi ipſis in curiis ſuis scdm morē legis burgorū ꝑſentent^2 7 videant^2 rac̄onabilr q fiant idonei 7 ſufficient^a

ad hndū vicinitatem int ipos Pdict omia recognouerūt 7 affirmauerūt ī ꝑſencia ſubſcriptorū ſilicꝫ đni Wiłłi abbis ꝑdicti · Ade de Gordun · Stephi de Calk · Johis de Brechỳn Monacorū · Magri Hugonis de Chirmſchỳd clerici Wiłłi de ffarryngtoun · Johis seneſcałł de Jedđ tūc bałłi dci đni Abbis · Ade ruffi tunc conſtablar de Roxburg · Godfredi de butellar · Johis filii Herwei · Patricii filii Patcii · Ade de fawnes · 7 multis aliis ·

[Privilegium Innocentii pape ·]

460 Innocencius epc Seruus ſuoꝝ dei · Dilectis filiis Abbati Monaſtii sce Marie de Calkou eiqb frib tam ꝑſentib qꝫ futis regularem vitā pfeſſis · In PPm Effectum iuſta poſtulantib indulgere 7 vigor eqtatis et ordo exigit racois ꝑſertim qndo petenciū voluntatē 7 pietas adiuuat 7 ueritas nō relinqt · Eappt dilecti in đno filii vris iuſtis poſtulacoib annuim · et monaſtium vrm quod ſpecialit beati pet iuris exiſtit ad exemplar ſancte recordacois Innocencii · Adriani · Alexandri . Lucii · Celeſtini · et Honorii · ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ Romanoꝝ Pontificū sub bi Pet 7 ñra pteccoe ſuſcipim · 7 ꝑſentis ſcripti puilegio cōmunim · Statuentes vt qſcūqb poſſeſſiones qcumqb bona idem Monaſtiū impſenciarū iuſte ac canonice poſſidet aut in futum conceſſione · Pontificū largicione · Regū · uł · Pncipum oblacoe fideliū ſeu aliis iuſtis modis preſtante đno poſit adipiſci firma vob ūriſqb ſucceſſoribꝫ 7 illibata pmaneant · In quib hec ppriis duxim expmenda uocablis · Villam de Calkou · Reuedeñ · Bowedeñ · Midelham · Witemer · Selchirche · Witelawe · 7 Treuerleñ · cū omib ptinenciis eaydē villaꝝ · 7 cū omib manſuris qs habetis in burgo de Rokeſburg · In epatu Glaſgueñ eccas 7 ſcolas de Rokeſburg libas ab omi redditu ſỳnodali 7 conrediis ſicut bone memorie Herbertus quondā Glaſgueñ epc vobis conceſſit 7 suo ſcripto cōmuniuit cū parhochia ſicut fuit tempore illuſtrs memorie Dauid quondā Reg Scottoꝝ et Johannis Epi Glaſguens · de Sproweſtoñ · de Machiſwelle

ecc̃as · Capellam ſc̃i Thome martir̃ de haralawe · de Molle · de Bowelden̄ · de Selechirche Monachoꝝ · de Selechirche Reg̃ · de Inuerlethan · de Lintoñ rotheri · de Dunſier · de villa Wiche · 7 Cambuſneuthañ ecc̃as · ecc̃am 7̃ et cellam ſc̃i Machuti de Leſmahagu cū omnib3 ꝑtinenciis eaꝝdem · Eccl̃iam de Dunfres cū tota parrochia ſua infr̃ Burgū 7 extra · 7 cū capella caſtelli · de villa Symōis Locardi · de Tanchardeſtoñ · de Kilmaurun · de Stapelgortoñ · de Mortoñ · de Trauerfleth 7 de Dungray ecc̃as ſicut autenticum ſcriptū Jocelini quondā Glaſgueñ ep̃i teſtatur · In ep̃atu sc̃i Andr̃ de Malcharweſtoñ 7 de Home ecc̃as cū capella de Wederleie · de Gordoñ · de foghou · de Grenlawe ecc̃as · cū capellis de Lambedeñ 7 Haliburtoñ · de Langetoñ · de Simpring · de Horuerdeñ · et de Keth ecc̃as 7 · xx^ti · solid̃ sing̃lis annis in Capella de Keth Heruei · eccleſiā de Kaldoure 7 ecc̃am de Craneſtoñ cū ꝓris decimis 7 omnib3 ꝑtinenciis ſuis et eccl̃is ſing̃lariꝑ ꝓnoĩatis ſicut autentica ſcripta quond̃ Hugonis ep̃i 7 Rog̃i Electi sc̃i Andr̃ teſtant^2 · In Cumberland̃ ecc̃am de Leſingibi cū ꝑtinēciis ſuis · Preterea in Edenham tres carucatas et vnā bouatā ꝓre · In Sproweſtoñ vnam carucatā ꝓre 7 mans^2as ad eā ꝑtinentes cū pomerio 7 crofto 7 cū omnib3 aiſiamentis vobis 7 hōib3 ūris de Reuedeñ 7 Sproweſtoñ in paſcuis 7 turbaria · Tres 7̃ bouatas et · x^cē · acras ꝓre cū t^ib3 acris prati · In Haweden vnā carucatā ꝓre · In Molle duas bouatas ꝓre cū p^ato 7 cōmunib3 paſcuis et aiſiamentis que ibidem h̃etis · In Berwich vnā carucatam ꝓre cū manſuris 7 tophtis ad eam ꝑtinentib3 · vnā manſurā in burgo et q^adraginta solid̃ ſing̃lis annis de cenſu illi^9 Burgi · et septimā partem Molendinoꝝ · 7 ꝓram q̃ fuit Dodini 7 Walleui filii Hernoboldi in eodem *fol. 167.* burgo cū piſcariis de Berewikeſtrem 7 de Wdehorne · In Lambermora q^aſdam ſcalingas ſilicet Spertildeñ ex donac̃oe · C · Comitis 7 ex donac̃one W · de vet̃i ponte · ſcalingas de Stobeſwde et de Dunrinduñ · In Kars vnā ſalinā · In Renfru unū tophtū 7 vnā nauim 7 piſcat^2am vni^9 Retis · T^9ras ecl̃iā 7 tophtas 7 reddit^9 quos h̃etis in Rokeſburg̃ 7 Berewich · 7 Gedewrde 7 Lanarch 7 Edenburg̃ 7 Hadintoñ 7 Pebles 7 alibi · Et

decimas aĩaliũ · porcoꝝ · et Caſeoꝝ · de Chan · de q^{a}tuor Kadrez de illa ꝑte Galweỏe · quam viuente bone memorie Alex̃ Rege Scotoꝝ · Comes · ꝺꝺ · ħuit 7 decimã ꝑtem corioꝝ ceruoꝝ · 7 medietatẽ corioꝝ aĩaliũ 7 pelliũ ouiũ 7 agnoꝝ vncti et ſepi in Cludeſdale 7 Twedale 7 Teuidale de Curia Regis T^{o}ras q^{a}s ħetis in Walkarweſtoñ 7 Colpenhope · In Ep̃atu abirdoneñ ecc̃am de Culter cũ ꝑtinenciis ſuis · In ep̃atu Worauieñ Eccl̃iam de Brenhat cum ꝑtinẽciis ſuis · In ep̃atu sc̃i Andr̃ ecc̃am de Hormeſtoñ cum ꝑtinenciis suis · In ep̃atu Glaſgueñ ecc̃am de ſtrathauan · 7 in ec̃a de Chamſỏ ãnuu redditũ decẽ marcaꝝ · 7 ex dono Nobilis viri Robti de Londoniis tram que dr̃ Roſhauan · In ep̃atu Dunelmeñ heremũ que dicit^{2} Werchĩgleỏe cũ ꝑtinenciis ſuis · Tras 7̃ 7 paſturas 7 alia que habet̃ in villis de Wolle 7 de Gordoñ et alibi sicut carte donatoꝝ teſtantur · Sane noualiũ ũroꝝ · que ꝓpriis manibz aut sumptibz colitis ſiue de nut^{t}mentis aĩaliũ v̄roꝝ nullus a uobis decimas exigere vl̃ extorquere ꝓſumat · Liceat quoqꝫ vobis clicos uel laicos 7 abſolutos e ſecl̃o fugientes ad conuſionẽ · 7 eos abſqꝫ cont^{a}dictione aliq^{a} retinere · Prohibem^{9} inſup vt ñlli fr̃m v̄roꝝ poſt factam ī Wonaſtio ꝓfeſſionem fas ſit sine abbatis ſui licencia niſi arcioris religionis obtẽtu de eodem loco diſcedere · Diſſcedentẽ u^{o} abſqꝫ cõmuniũ liſtaꝝ v̄raꝝ caucione nullus audeat retinere · Cũ autem genale interdictũ tre fuit · liceat vobis clauſis ianuis excluſis excõmunicatis et interdictis nõ pulſatis campanis ſuppreſſa voce diuina officia celebrare · In parochialibus uero ecc̃is q^{a}s ħetis · liceat vobis ſacdotes elige et dioceſañ ep̃o preſentare q^{t}bz ſi idonei fuerit · Ep̃s curã animaꝝ cõmittat · vt de temporalibz nobis · ei vero de ſp̃ualibz debeant reſpondere · Criſma u^{o} oleũ sc̃m conſec^{a}c̃ones altariũ ſeu baſilicaꝝ · bñdictiones abbatis · ordinac̃ones Wonachoꝝ ſiue clicoꝝ 7 alia ecc̃aſtica sac^{a}menta a q^{o}cumqꝫ maluerit ep̃o in Regno Scocie ſicut in p^{t}uilegiis ꝓdeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ vobis indultũ eſt ſuſcipiatis · ſiq^{t}dem Catholicus fuit et gr̃am atqꝫ cõmunionẽ ap̃lice ſedis habuit q^{t} ñra fretus auctoritate uob̃ q^{o}d poſt̃lat^{2} impẽdat · Sepult^{2}am ꝓtea ip̃ius loci libam ẽe decnim^{9} · vt coꝝ deuocc̃oi 7 ext^{e}me uolũtati q^{t} ſe illic ſepeliri deliberauint ·

nⁱ forte excōmunicati uł noĩatim inꝑdicti ſint ⁊ ñllus obſiſtat · salua
t̃n iuſticia illaꝯ eccaꝯ a qⁱbꝫ mortuoꝯ corpa aſſumūtur · Obeunte uero
te nūc eiᵖdem loci abbate · uł tuoꝯ quolibet ſucceſſoꝯ nullus ibi qua-
libet ſurrepcc̃ois aſtucia ſeu violencia ꝑponat² · niſi quē fratres cōmuni
conſenſu uł ꝑs maior conſilii ſanioris ſcd̃m đi timorē et beati Benedicti
reg̃lam ꝑuidint eligendū · Porro libertates ⁊ immunitates ab illuſtⁱs me-
morie · ꝺꝺ · Ꝏalcolmo · ⁊ Wiłło Regibꝫ Scotoꝯ · ⁊ Roberto Ernaldo ⁄
Ricardo ⁄ Huḡ ⁊ Rogero sc̃i Andr̃ ⁊ Herbto ⁄ Ingeř ⁊ Joceliñ Glaſgueñ
Ep̃is ꝏnaſterio ũro cōceſſas auctoritate ap̃lica confirmamus · Statuentes ·
vt ab om̃i ſubiectōe ꝑt quam Romañ Pontificis ſit liberū ⁊ immune ·
Inꝑdicimᵖ ⁊̃ ut nłłs unqᵃ archiep̃s uł ep̃s uł alius aliqⁱs ꝑter Romañ
Pontificē uł Legatum ab ip̃ius latere deſtinatū ꝏnaſteriū ip̃m inꝑdc̃o
ſine ſpeciali ap̃lice ſedis mandato ſupponat · aut abbatē uł fr̃es in dei
ſuic̃o cōmorantes ibidē ⁊ uinc̃lo excōmunicac̃ois uł ſuſpenſionis aſtringat ·
Qᵒd ſi factū fuerit ſentencia ñllam firmitatē ħnte diuina nicħominᵖ lib̃e
celebretis · Ad hec ꝑſenti ſcripto decꝑnimᵖ ut ꝏnaſtium ip̃m cū õi
integⁱtate ſue Parrochie in Romañ dūtaxat ecc̃e ſubiectōe ab õibꝫ ec̃tis
īmune ac liberū ꝑſeuet · nᶜ unqᵃ exacc̃oe indebita ꝑgᵃuet² · Cenſemus inſup
ut ñlli ecc̃aſtice sec̃lariue ꝑſone · liceat infra ꝑminos ꝑochiaꝯ v̄raꝯ ecc̃am
cimiꝑiū uł oratoriū de nouo conſtruere · ꝏnaſteriū sū canonicā sñ aſſensu
v̄ro · qᵒmᵒlibet inſtituere ſeu heremū incluſoꝯ uob̃ reclamātibꝫ ordinare ·
Saluis pⁱuilegiis Romañ ecc̃e · Nouas uᵒ ⁊ indebitas exacc̃oes aut conſuetu- *fol.* 168.
dines ecc̃is ũris uł capellis nłłs imponat · infra clauſuras ꝏnaſterii v̄ri
nemo incendium uł furtum cōmittat · rapinā faciat · hoĩem capiat uel
occidat · Salua in om̃ibꝫ ſupᵃdictis moderac̃oe concilii generalis · Decernimus
gᵒ ut nulli om̃ino hoĩm liceat ꝏnaſteriū v̄m temere ꝑturbare aut eius
poſſeſſiones auferre · uł Abbatis retinere · minuere · ſeu qⁱbuſlibet vexa-
c̃onibꝫ fatigare · sꝫ om̃ia integra conſeruent² coꝯ ꝑ qᵒꝯ gubernac̃oe ac
ſuſtentac̃one conceſſa sunt vſibus õimodis ꝑſut²a · salua ſedis ap̃lice auc-
ritate · ⁊ in ꝑochialibꝫ ecc̃is ũris · q̃ ad uos pleno iure nō ſpectant ·

Diocesani epi canonica iusticia · Ad indiciū aut q°d idem monastium specialiter beati Petri iuris existit vnā marcā argenti · licet alia p'uilegia vra vnū aureū ut duos solidos argenti cōtineāt · annis singlis nob ñrisq; successoribz psoluetis · Siqua g' infut'um ecclastica seclarisue psona hāc ñre constitucōis paginā sciens cont' eam temere uenire tēptauerit sdo ecclesie cōmonita nisi reatū suū cong'ua satisfactione correxit potestatis honorq; sui careat dignitate reāq; se diuino iudicio existere de ppet'ta iniq'tate cognoscat / 7 a sac'tissimo corpore ac sangie Dei 7 dni redemptoris ñri iesu x' aliena fiat atq; in ext'mo examie districte subiaceat vlcioni · Cūctis aut eidem loco sua iura seruantibus sit pax dni ñri iesu x' ! q'tin' et hic fructum bone acc̄ois pcipiāt / 7 apud districtū iudicem pmia eterne pacis īueniant · Amen ·

[Privilegium ne ultra mare in causam trahamur ·]

461 Iñocencius epc̄ seruus seruoy dei · Dilectis filiis Abbati 7 Conuentui monasterii de Kelchou ordinis sci Bñdci ad Romanā ecclam ñllo medio ptinētis · Sci Andr dioc̄ · Salut 7 aplicā beñ · Paci et t'nq'llitati vre patna uolentes in posterū sollicitudine puidere · auctoritate uobis psenciū indulgem' · ut ultra mare Scoticum in causam t'hi p tras aplicas minime ualeatis · n' tre ipe plenā fecint de hac indulgencia mencionē · Nulli g° oino hoim liceat hanc paginā ñre concessionis infringe / ut ei ausu temario cont'ire · Si quis autē hoc attemptare psumpserit ! indignacōem oipotēt' di et beatoy Petri 7 Pauli aploy eius se nouit incursurū · Dat 7 c̄ ·

[Confirmatio compoſitionis ·]

462 Iñocencius eꝑs ſeruus ſeruoꝝ Dei Dilectis filiis Abbati et Conuẽtui monaſterii de Calchou saluẽ 7 aꝑlicam beñ · Ea que iudicio uł ꝓcordia ꝯminant² firma debent 7 illibata conſiſte · 7 ne in recidiue cõtencõis ſcrupulũ relabant² aꝑlico debent ꝑſidio cõmuniri · Ea ꝑpꝯ dilcĩ in đno filii v̄ris iuſtis poſtulacõnibꝫ gᵃto concurrentes aſſenſu cõpoſicionẽ que inꝯ monaſteriũ vr̄m ex ꝑte vna · 7 bone memorie · ſcĩ Andr̄ ac Glaſgueñ Eꝑos ex altera mediante bone memorie Johanne · t̄t̄ · sc̄i Stepĥi in Celio monte pb̄ro Cardinał tũc aꝑlice ſedis legato in ꝑtibꝫ Scoticañ amicabiliꝯ inꝯuenit · ſuꝑ omĩibꝫ ecc̄is qᵃs ħetis in Sc̄i Andr̄ 7 Glaſgueñ dioceſibus ſicut ſine pᵃuitate ꝑuide fc̄a eſt 7 ab vtᵃqꝫ ꝑte ſponte recepta 7 hacten⁹ pacifice obſuata 7 in iꝑius cardinalis confecto exinde autentico pleni⁹ continetur ad inſtar felicis recordacõis Honorii · p̄p̄ · ꝑdeceſſoris ñri auctoritate aꝑlica confirmam⁹ 7 ꝑſentis ſcripti patᵒcinio cõmunimus · Ad maiorẽ aut̄ hui⁹ rei euidenciam iꝑi⁹ compoſicionis tenorẽ de ũbo ad v̄bũ duximus inſerendũ ꝑſentibꝫ · Qui talis eſt · Joħes · t̄t̄ · Sc̄i Stepĥi in Celio mõte miſacõne diuina pb̄r Cardinalis aꝑlice ſedis in Scocia 7 Ib̄nia legat⁹ · Omĩibꝫ ſc̄e matˢ ecc̄e filiis ħras iſtas viſur̄ vł auditur̄ · salt̄ in domino · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra · q anno · M° · cc° · j° · Incarnacõis đnice cũ legacõis officio ex ꝑcepto đni · Innocencii · p̄p̄ · in Scocia 7 Ibernia fungem² in concilio a nobis apᵈ Pert in Scocia celebrato die ſcĩ Nicholai in ꝑſencia ñra ita Cõuenit inꝯ đnos sc̄i Andr̄ 7 Glaſgueñ Eꝑos · et Abbatem 7 Monachos de Kelchou de omĩibꝫ ecc̄is qᵃs ħnt idem monachi tã in eꝑatu sc̄i Andr̄ qᵃm Glaſgueñ noĩatis in carta đni Rogii Eꝑi sc̄i Andr̄ · 7 carta bone memorie Jocelini Eꝑi Glaſgueñ · ad vſus ꝑpˢos monachoꝝ ſcilicꝫ qᵒd idẽ monachi ꝑſentaħt clicos uł ſacẽdotes ydoneos Eꝑis ad omes ecc̄as illas · Qˢ erũt vicarij ꝑpetui · 7 ſuſcipient curã aĩaꝝ de manu Eꝑi 7 reſpondebũt eꝑis de eꝑalibꝫ · de ꝑcuracõibꝫ uᵒ ſecđm qđ cõtinet² in laťaneñ concilio · Ita qᵒd ſi Epc̄ · uł Archidiacon⁹ · uł decan⁹

uiſitet ꝑochiā ſuā · eccā que tanti ~ q°d poſſit ſufficē rōabłr ad ꝑcuracōem iꝑis faciēdā faciat · Alie que paupiores ſunt cōiungent² due silicꝫ uł t°s uł quatuor · vł q°t ſine g^a^uamīe poſſūt ſufficē ad ꝑcuracōem ſeñl in anno · Si Eꝑs Archidiacon^9^ · uł decan^9^ viſitacōem ſuā fecit · ſaluis tenuris · 7 vicariis illoꝝ q^l^ ñc in q^l^bꝫdā eccis iꝑoꝝ monachoꝝ ſunt vicarii ꝑpetui · 7 ꝑ Eꝑm inſtituti · Cedentibꝫ autem uł decedentibꝫ clicis uł sacdotibꝫ qui in iꝑis *fol.* 169. eccis miniſt^a^nt illi quos abbas 7 monachi ꝓſentabł recipient² ab Eꝑis · n^l^ Eꝑi rōabilem cam oſtenderint quare nō ſint recipiendi · De ſuſtentacōe auł iꝑis clicis uł ſacdotibꝫ aſſignanda erit in ꝑmiſſione 7 volūtate abbis 7 monachoꝝ · Ita ł̄n q nłłs ſit defectus de eꝑalibꝫ · 7 q clic^9^ uł sacdos ꝓſentat^9^ ꝓcedat se ce bñ pacatū · Et ſi forte aliq^l^s defect^9^ eueniret de illis que rōabłr tenent² eſſe in eccā · uł de eꝑalibꝫ scdm ꝓſtitucōem lateraneñ cōcilii · Eꝑi auctoritate eꝑali clicos ꝑ eccas cōpellent ad defectū ſupplendū in illis eccis · In eꝑatu Glaſgueñ excipiūt² eccē de Rokeſburg · que libere ſt 7 q^l^ete a ſynodalibꝫ · 7 auxiliis · 7 hoſpiciis · 7 conrediis · In illis ł̄n ſicut in aliis eccis iꝑoꝝ monachoꝝ erunt ꝑpetui vicarii · Vt auł hec ꝓuēcio firma 7 incōcuſſa fut²is temporibꝫ iſt eccas sci Andr̄ 7 Glaſgueñ · 7 monaſtiū Calkoeñ 7 Eꝑos 7 abbatē 7 monachos ꝓdcaꝝ eccaꝝ ī̄ꝑpetuum inuiolabłr obſuet² ? nos eā ſigilli ñri inp^e^ſione duxim^9^ roborandam · Rogus eciā Eꝑs sci Andr̄ · 7 Viłłs Glaſgueñ Eꝑs · 7 O · abbas de Kelcho ſigilla ſua ad conuencōem iſtā affirmādam appoſuerūt · His ł̄ · Nulli ergo ōino hoīm liceat hāc paginā ñre confirmacōis infringe uł ei auſu temario cont^a^ire · Si quis auł h° attēptare ꝓſūpſit indignacōem ōipotēt^a^ đi et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoſtolorum eius ſe noūit incurſurum · Data 7 cetera ·

[Bulla Innocentii Pape ·]

463 Iñocencius eꝑs ſuus ſuoꝝ đi · Dilcis filiis Abbati 7 Cōuētui Monaſtii de Kalchou in Scocia ordis sci Bñdci ad Romañ eccam ñllo medio ꝑtinent ·

Salt 7 aplicam beñ · Ex pte vra fuit ppositū corā nobis qd nōnulli clici ut laici tras · domos · pta · possessiones 7 alia q a vob et Monasterio vro tenēt in feudū ut sb annuo censu seu redditu sine vro assensu uēdere · dare psonis eccasticis 7 aliis · ac alias alienare · qbdā ex eisdē possessiōb nouos census 7 suitutes alias imponere temitate ppa nō verent in vrm 7 ipius Monasterii piudiciū et guamen · Quare nob humilit supplicastis ut pcaue sup hoc indempnitati vre 7 eiusdem Monastii patna sollicitudie curarem · vris igit supplicacōib inclinati auctoritate psenciū districti inhibem ne ab aliquib de cetero talia attemptent · decernentes irritū et inane qcquid sñ legitimo assensu vro cont huimodi phibiconis ñre tenorem fuerit in vrm preiudiciū attemptatū contria consuetudine nō obstante · Nulli g omnino hoim liceat hanc paginā ñre inhibicōis 7 stitucōis infringe · ut ei ausu temerario contire · Si quis aut hoc attēptare psumpserit indignacōem ōipotentis Dei et beato Pet 7 Pauli aplo eius se nouit inc furū · Dat 7 c ·

[De privilegiis antea concessis hactenus non usitatis ·]

464 Innocencius eps suus suo dei · Dilectis filiis abbati 7 conuentui Monastii de Kalcou ad Romañ eccam ñllo medio ptinētis · Ordis sci Benedicti · sci Andr dioc · salt 7 aplicam beñ · Justis petenciū desideriis dignū nos facilem pbere consensū · et uota que a racōis tmite nō discordant effectu pseqnte complere · Cū g sic ex pte ūra fuit ppositum coram nob · Abbates et Monachi Monastii ūri qui fuert p tempe nōnullis puilegiis 7 indulgenciis eidem Monastio ab aplica sede oceessis p simplicitatem ut nligenciā usi nō fuint temporib retroactis · nos vris supplicacōib inclinati vtendi de cetero eisd puilegiis 7 indulgenciis · huimodi lapsu tempis nō obstante liberā vob concedim auctoritate psenciū facultatem · dum cont uos legitime minime sit psriptū · ut alio modo legitimo ius aliqd alii adqsitū · Nulli g ōino hoim liceat hāc paginā ñre concessionis infnge ut ei ausu temario

cont^a^ire · Si q^l^s aut̃ hoc attẽptare ꝑsumpserit ⁊ ĩdignacõem õipotẽt^r^ đi ⁊ beato^ꝝ^ Pet^r^ ⁊ Pauli ap̃lo^ꝝ^ ei^9^ se nouit inc^2^surũ · Dat̃ ⁊ c̃ ·

[Commissio Papalis contra molestatores ·]

465 Innocencius Ep̃s seruus ꝑuo^ꝝ^ dei · Dilectis filiis de Jeddewrth · de Driburg̃ Abbatib^ꝫ^ · ⁊ Priori de Coldingham · Glasgueñ · ⁊ sc̃i Andr̃ dioc̃ · Salut̃ ⁊ ap̃licam beñ · Ex pte dilecto^ꝝ^ filio^ꝝ^ · Abbatis et Conuent^9^ Monasterii de Calkou ordinis sc̃i Bñdicti sc̃i Andr̃ dioc̃ fuit ꝓpositũ corã nob̃ · q̃d noñlli clici et laici asserentes cont^a^ ip̃os aliq^l^d questionis habe aliqũ Monachos intdũ Conuersos ⁊ nõnũq^a^ aĩalia ⁊ alia bona ip̃ius monasterii · pretextu cui^9^dam p^a^ue consuetudis temitate ꝓp^l^a vadiare ⁊ inuadere · et tam diu detine ꝑsumt · don^c^ sit eis de huiusmodi q̃stiõib^ꝫ^ iuxta ip̃o^ꝝ^ bñplacitũ satisfactũ · quãq^a^ iurisdiccionẽ in eos nõ ħeant qua hoc possint ordinariam vł eciã *fol.* 170
delegatam · Cum itaq̃ iudicialis ordo adeo sit constitut^9^ in medio ut nemo sibi audeat ꝑsume ulcõem · ⁊ ob hoc id tã q^a^ ñllo iure subnixũ nõ sit aliq^a^ten^9^ tolerandũ · Nos uolentes quieti abbis ⁊ conuẽt^9^ ꝑdicto^ꝝ^ consulere · ac dc̃o^ꝝ^ maliciis obuiare · ħra^ꝝ^ ñra^ꝝ^ auctoritate districti^9^ duximus inhibend̃ ne q^l^s occasione ꝑdc̃e ꝓsuetudinis ip̃is memoratas inferre molestias ac bona ꝑsati Monastii absq̃ iur̃ ordĩe occupare · uadiare · inuadere · seu q^o^libet m^o^ detine ꝑsumat · Q^o^circa discrecõi v̄re ꝑ ap̃lica sc^l^pta mandam^9^ · q^a^tĩ^9^ dc̃os Abbatẽ ⁊ Conuentũ s̄r hiis non ꝑmittatis cont^a^ ñre inhibicõis tenorẽ ab aliq^l^b^ꝫ^ indebite molestari · Molestatores ħ^9^modi ꝑ censurã eccasticã apellacõe postpõita compescendo · Q^o^d si nõ ões hiis exequẽdis potueritis intesse duo v̄rm ea nicħoĩ^9^ exeq^e^nt^2^ ·

[Ne aliquis noſtrum excommunicetur ·]

466 Lucius eps ſeruus ſuoꝝ dei · Dilectis filiis · Oſbert abbi · ⁊ frib3 ecce sce Marie de Kelchou salt ⁊ aplic bn · Licet uniuſa loca religioſa ex comiſſi nob officij debito foue / ac dilige debeamꝰ · illoꝝ tamen pfectib3 ſpecialem nos oportet cura inpendere · que ad iurisdictonem beati Petri ⁊ nram noſcntur nllo mediante ſpectare · Inde ſiqdem eſt q nos libertates · ⁊ iura Monaſtii vri · ⁊ ea maxᵉ que ipi ab aplica ſede indulta st integᵗ uolentᵗ ⁊ illeſa ſuare · deuocone vre auctoritate aplica indulgemꝰ · ut ſi qˢ archieps · eps · ul alius eccaꝝ platus in aliquem de conſorto uro exacoicacois · ſuſpenſionis · ul indci ſententia aliqᵒ tempore pmulgare pſumſerit : nullas uires optineat · ſed irrita ⁊ uacua pociꝰ heatur · Nos eni uniuſa que uob ⁊ monaſtio uro aplica ſedes indulſit · ⁊ p nra · ⁊ anteceſſoꝝ nroꝝ pˢuilegia roborauit : firmitate ppetua · ⁊ robur inuiolabile uolumꝰ optine · Decernimꝰ ergo · ut nlli oino hoim liceat hac pagina nre conſtitucois infringe ul ei auſu temario contᵃire · Siqˢ aut hᵒ attēptare pſumpſerit idignacoem oipotētᵗ dei ⁊ beatoꝝ Petˢ ⁊ Pauli aploꝝ eiꝰ ſe nouit incᵒſurū · Dat ·

[Privilegium de uſu Mitre ·]

467 Alexander Epc ſuus ſeruoꝝ Dei Dilcto filio Johanni Abbati de Calkou Salt ⁊ aplicam bn · Deuocois tue sincitate · ⁊ qᵉ cˢca nos et eccam di geris affectum diligenti ſtudio attendentes · ⁊ q ecca tue gubernaci comiſſa Rom ecce filia ſpecialis exiſtat nichomin consideranteꝰ honorem et gram tˢ et eidem ecce tue in quib3 cum deo poſſumꝰ libencius exhibemus · ⁊ Prompto aio qᵗntum honeſtas pmiſerit honoramus · Inde siqˢde eſt · qd ad poſtulacoem tua vſum Mitre tˢ et succeſſorib3 tuis duximꝰ indulgendum · auctoritate aplica ſtatuentes · ut ad honore dei · ⁊ ecce tue decore in

ſollempniis miſſaꝫ ea congⁿis tēporibꝫ vtendi in ecc̃a tua ⁊ in ꝑceſſionibꝫ in clauſtro tuo · ⁊ in concilio Romani Pontificis · facultatem liberam habeatis · Dat̃ ·

[Confirmatio de ſalina apud Lochkendloch ·]

468 Alexander Eꝑs ſeruus ſuoꝫ dei · Dilc̃is filiis Abbati ⁊ Conuentui Monaſtii de Calkou ad Romañ ecc̃am ñllo medio ꝑtinentis Ordinis sc̃i Bñdict̃i sc̃i Andr̃ dioc̃ salt̃ et aꝑlicam benedic̃ · Juſtis petenciū deſideriis dignū eſt nos facilem ꝓbere conſenſum ⁊ uota que a rōis tramite nō diſcordant effectu ꝑſeq̃nte complere · Lecta ſiquidē coram noꝑ v̄ra petic̃o continebat · q̃d quondā Roland⁹ de Galwelthẏa filius quondā Hutredi Conſtabularius Regᵃ Scoc̃ quandam ſalinam apᵈ Lochkendloch ⁊ quaſdā poſſeſſiones ac quedā bona in Candide caſe dioc̃ pōita · ad ipm̃ ſpectancia uoꝑ ⁊ ūro monaſtio contulit intuitu pietatis ꝑut in litt̃is inde confectis pleni⁹ đr contiñi · Nos itaq; v̄ris ꝓcibꝫ inclinati quod s̄r hoc ab eođ Rolando pie ac ꝑuide fc̃m eſt · ratū ħntes ⁊ gᵃtum iħd auctoritate aꝑlica confirmam⁹ · ⁊ ꝓſent̃ ſcripti patᵒcinio cōmunim⁹ · Nulli gᵒ ⁊ c̃ ·

[De Eccleſiis de Horneden et de Wedirley ·]

469 Iñocencius Eꝑs ſuus ſeruoꝫ dei · Dilc̃is filiis Abbati ⁊ Conuētui Monaſtii de Calkou ordis sc̃i Bñdict̃i sc̃i Andr̃ dioc̃ · salt̃ ⁊ aꝑlicā bñ · Que ꝑuide ſtatuūt² ꝑ cultu diuino ī ecc̃is ampliando digne debent · ut firma ꝑmaneāt aꝑlice muniminis robore cōmuniri · Cum gᵃ sicut noꝑ expoñe c²auiſtis · venabilis fraꝑ ñr Eꝑs sc̃i Andr̃ · m̃ · · de Hornedeñ · ⁊ de Wedirleẏ ecc̃is ·

. . . . . .

[Carta pro Hoſberno de terra in Widdleham ·]

470 Omnibz sce wat's ecclie filiis Johs Abbas ecclie sce Marie de Calchou totq; fol. 171.
cōuentq eiuſdē ecclie salm · Nouīnt omes pſentes 7 futuri q cōi capitli
ñri cōſenſu dedimq hōi ñro Hoſberno 7 hedibz eiq dimidiā carucatā tre in
tritorio · de Widlehm · Ipe vo ho ñr ligiq deuēit 7 p ipa tra reddet nobis
singlis annis · viij · s · medietatē ad Pentec 7 medietatē ad fm sci Martini
7 ptariā suā faciet tbz diebz 7 autūpno vnoqoq die cū duabz hōibz 7 ter
i anno carucā suā ad aranđ nob inueniet teſt cođ capitlo ·

[De diviſis de Preſtfeld ·]

471 Inqſicio capta apd Bolden die venis i feſto aplorz Philippi 7 Jacobi anno
đni · wo · ccco · vices ſeptio · de diuiſis carucate tre i Pſtfeld 7 vnde data
fuit 7 aſſignata ? dicit q fuit ps tritorii de Bolden · 7 inde fuit data · ad
tenurā qtuor huſbandorz · 7 solebat iuenir vnū hoem armatū · q debet
ce dux · xxx · architenēciū · iuentorz de baronia de Bolden ad excitū đni
Reg · Et diuiſe dce carucate tre de Pſtefeld icipiūt ad cucem dudū poſitā
añ oſtiū teneñti illiq tre · 7 ab illa cuce pſeqndo uiā ducentē apd Benryg-
pottes · sit uſq ptem auſtralē vie antiq ibiđ 7 nō ultr · 7 a benrigpottes
pcedēdo usq occidētē extr trā cultā · uſq viā illā q tendit đ Widlehm uſq
murū đ qwitlau 7 ab illo muro trnſeundo usq auſtrū uſq quēđ riuulū cur-
rentē ad Preſtdenheued · Deinde deſcēdendo p illū riuulū uſq holdenheuid ·
Deinde aſcendēdo usq occidentē uſq Harilauden · Deinđ redeūdo ad cucē
suprdcam · Et ſciend c q qcūq tenēs dcam tram ad firmā · ultr dcas diuiſas
nō pt cōicar · set hoes de Widlehm īfra dcas diuiſas cū aialibz ſuis pnt
cōicar ptqm infra ſtipłam ·

[De marchiis inter Bolden et Faudon ·]

472 Iſte sūt Marchie · 7 diuiſe antiq̃ ĩt villā de Bolden 7 villā de ffaudoñ jncipiēdo ap̃d le Blaklouch 7 ꝑſeq̃ndo quēndā murū ibid · ad ꝑte occidentalē del Mergrew 7 ſic ꝑcedēdo ꝑ illū murū aſcendendo ūs⁹ auſtrū uſq; sup^er le Qwẏtfeld · Et ſic ūs⁹ orientē ꝑcedēdo ĩt morā 7 le qwytfeld · uſq; ad siculū q̃ aſcendit · ad ꝑtē orientalē del qwytfeld · Itē iſte sūt noue marchie · q̃ fĕe fuerĩt de g^ratia đno Andr̃ Frẏs · Incipiendo ad siculū p̄dĕm 7 ꝑcedēdo ūs⁹ boriā uſq; ap̃d le Crokedſaulch · 7 s^e dir^ete deſcēdēdo vſq; ad murū qui dicit² swtercrophtdyk· ·

[Duo ex ſtatutis antiquis eccleſie Scoticane ·]

473 Statuim⁹ q vicarii ecc̃a⁊ ſufficiētē 7 honeſtā ħeant ſuſtētacõ⁊ de ꝑventib⁊ ecc̃a⁊ q̃m q̃ altarib⁊ deſuiūt de iꝑis 7 ecc̃e ꝑvētib⁊ uiue debt / Ita ĩn q porcio vicarii pura liba õib⁊ onib⁊ ddueto ad min⁹ eſtimacõ⁊ x m^ca⁊ attīgat ſi ad h° ſuppetāt ecc̃e facultates ꝑuiſo q in pīguioribꝫ ecc̃is ſecūd facultates 7 ona eiſd incumbencia ſufficiēt porcões vicariis aſſignt² ·

Statuim⁹ eciā q noui cenſ⁹ eccłis autvicariis nō īponāt² n^c antiq^l cenſus augeant² / 7 si secus actū fuit f^m lat^cnēſe ꝓciliū irritent² 7 delinquētes in talib⁊ ꝑut iuſtū fuit puniant² ·

Draffane ·

474 Omibz has littas visuris vel audit²is Hugo de Crawforde miles 7 alicia sponsa eiusdem salutē in dno sempitnā · Nouit vniusitas vra nos anno gre M° · cc^mo septuagesimo p^mo die sci Jacobi apli recepisse a dnis nris Henrico dei gra abbe de Kelsou 7 eiusdem loci cōuentu vnā littam sigillo capituli de Chalchow signatam cuius tenor talis · Omibz has littas visuris vt audit²is Henr dei gra abbas de Kelsou 7 eiusdē loci ꝓuēt⁹ salm in dno sempitnā · Nouit vniusitas vra nos anno gre M° · cc^mo · septuagesimo p^mo inuenisse dnm Hugonē de Crawforde militē 7 Aliciam sponsam eius in possessione terre de Draffan cū ptinenciis suis que jidem habebant tempe ꝓfeccōnis istius litte reddendo inde annuatī nobis duas marcas argenti 7 dimidiū medietatē uidelicet in Natiuitate sci Johis Baptiste 7 aliā medietatē ad festū sci Martini in hyeme 7 faciendo nobis homagiū 7 fidelitatē 7 sectam ad curiam nram 7 inueniendo unū hominē 7 dimidiū in forinseco seruicio · Inuenim⁹ eciam dcm dnm hugonē 7 aliciam sponsam eius habentes curiam de bludwyth 7 de birthynsac' 7 de aliis talibz puis querelis · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū pntibz littis sigillū capli nri apposuim⁹ dat apud Calcho die beate Marie Magdalene anno sup^a dco Et in hui⁹ litte recepcōnis testimoniū ego antedcs Hugo 7 reginaldus filius meus 7 heres sigilla nra apposuim⁹ Et quia dcs reginaldus sigillū pp^ū nō habuit ideo dns simon fraser ad peticōnem dci R · sigillū suū apposuit ·

[Carta Laurentii filii Edmundi de tofto in Edinburg ·]

475 Vniusis sce matris ecce filiis 7 fidelibz · Johes Abbas tot⁹q; conuent⁹ ecce sce Marie de Calkou salut · Sciatis nos cōmuni ꝓsilio 7 ꝓsensu · dedisse 7 hac carta nra confirmasse · Laurencio filio Edmūdi de Edinburg vnā plenariā

Toftam in ꝑfata villa de nobis in feudū et hereditatem · liꝑe · 7 q'ete abſq; om̄i ſuico · 7 confuctudine tenendam Dando inde ſingl̄is annis ecc̄e ſc̄e Marie de Calkou viginti denarios ad feſtū ſc̄i Michaelis · Hec autē tofta eſt inꝑ ianuam occidentalē 7 caſtellū ad ſiniſtrā euntib3 in oppidū · Volum9 igit2 ut tam iꝑe Laurencius q^a heredes ſui ꝑdc̄am toftam ita plenarie 7 liꝑe de noꝑ teneat sicut aliq's ꝑram de ecc̄a ñra melius 7 liꝑius in burgagio tenet · Teſtibus illis ·

[Carta de x marcis eccleſie Sancti Machuti ·]

476 Roꝑt9 dei gracia Rex Scotto7 om̄ib3 ꝑbis hõib3 toci9 ꝑre ſue tam clericis q^a laicis ſl̄t̄m Sciatis nos dediſſe ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑnti carta ñra cõfirmaſſe ꝑ aĩab3 oĩm añceſſo7 7 ſucceſſorū ñro7 Regū ſcocie deo 7 beate Marie virgini 7 ſc̄o Machuto ac monachis de leſmachut deo 7 beato Machuto seruiētib3 7 ĩppetuū ſuituris decem marcas ſt̄lingo7 ĩ liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝓcipiendas eiſd̄ monachis 7 eo7 ſucceſſoribꝫ inꝑpetuū de molendinis ñris de Cameluk' annuatī ad ꝑminos debitos 7 cõſuetos liꝑe quiete plenarie 7 honorifice jnueniēdo dc̄i monachi et eo7 ſucceſſores imꝑpetuū octo cereos quemlibet de vna lib^a cere circa tumbam ſc̄i Machuti ad ardendū ſingul̄ diebꝫ đnicis 7 feſtiuis ꝑut cõſuetudo eſt in ecc̄lis regni ſcocie Cathedralib3 7 colegiatis pro om̄i alio ſuicio exacc̄ōe seu demanda In cui9 Rei teſtimoniū ꝑnti carte ñre sigillū nr̄m ꝑcepim9 apponi · Teſtib3 Bernardo Abbate de Abirbr̄ Cancell̄o ñro Joh̄e de Meneteth Jacobo đno de Douglas Gilꝑto de Haia Et Roꝑto de Keth militib3 Apud Edynburg̃ Octauo die marcii Anno Regni ñri decimo ·

[Confirmatio de ecclesia de Eglismalescok in proprios vsus data ·]

477 Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Joh̃es dei gr̃a epc̃ Glasguens' s̃lt̃m in d̃no sempit̃nam · Qm vt ait appl̃s om̃s stabim⁹ añ tribunal xp̃i recepturi vt in corpor̃ gessim⁹ siue bonū fuit siue malū · Oportet nos diē messionis extreme m̃ie opibꝫ p̃uenir̃ / Nouit vniusitas ṽra q cū monstriū sc̃e marie de Calchow ord̃is sc̃i B̃ndicti in ꝓfinibꝫ Anglie 7 scoc̃ situatū q om̃ibꝫ ibid̃ ꝓfluētibꝫ grat' se exhibuit hospitale ac paupibꝫ 7 indigentibꝫ manū ꝑ porrexit adiutricē ꝑ hostiles incursus 7 guerram vtriusq; regni diu ꝓtinuatā nūc sit depaupatū 7 bonis suis in diūsis loc' ꝑpe ꝯarchiam spoliatū r̃maneat quasi desolatū Nos caritat' intuitu ducti aliquid in ꝑbleuamē eiusd̃ monsterii sicut ex debito ñri officii tenem² impend̃e volentes ꝑ salute aīe incliti Principis d̃ni Robti reg' Scottoꝝ 7 aīaꝝ añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ suoꝝ Regū scocie n^c nō 7 ꝑ salute aīe ñre 7 aīaꝝ añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ ñroꝝ ec̃cie Glasguēs' ep̃oꝝ Ec̃ciam de Eglismalescok' in valle de Cluyde cū ꝑris decimis fructibꝫ obuenc̃oibꝫ 7 ōibꝫ aliis ꝑtinēciis spectantibꝫ ad eand̃ deo 7 beate Marie de Calchow ac monachis ibid̃ deo ꝑuiētibꝫ 7 ĩppetuū ꝑuitur' cum eiusd̃ ec̃cie v̄i sint patroni habito prius sup hoc diligenti tractatu de cōsensu 7 voluntate capl̃i ñri cedente vel decedente d̃no Nigello de Cunīgham nūc rector̃ ei⁹d̃ in liberā purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā dam⁹ 7 ꝓcedim⁹ et hac p̃nti carta ñra auctōe ñra pontificali confirmam⁹ Qvociēs ūo d̃etam ec̃ciam uacar̃ ꝓtigit nos collac̃oem vicarie eiusd̃ nob̃ 7 successoribꝫ ñris reꝑuam⁹ cū porc̃oe viginti marchaꝝ ꝑ sustentac̃oe vicarii 7 om̃ibꝫ ordinariis eid̃ ec̃cie incumbentibꝫ ac eciā extraordinariis sc̃d̃m ꝑporc̃oem suā supportād' · Saluo nobis 7 successoribꝫ ñris iur̃ episcopali ac eciā Archideacono iur̃ suo in ead̃ In cui⁹ rei testimoniū hāc cartam ñram sigilli ñri 7 sigilli capituli ñri munimīe fecim⁹ roborari · Hiis testibꝫ venabilibꝫ in xp̃o p̃rib d̃nis Wiłmo Wiłmo 7 Mauricio sc̃iand̃e dunkeldēs' 7 Dunblanēs' ep̃is Wiłmo Robto 7 Dauid de Melros de Jedwort 7 de Dryburgh

abbatibꝫ ac nobilibꝫ virᵒ đnis Thoma ⁊ Patricio Morauie ⁊ Marchie comitibꝫ Jacobo đno de Dougł Robto de Keth Alexo de feton tūc cuſtode ville berwici ⁊ Robto de lawad tunc Juſticiar laudonie militibꝫ ⁊ multᵒ aliis ·

Carta de Aughtyfdale ·

478 Vniuſis xˡ fideᵇᵒ hāc cartā viſur vł auditur Willms pmiſſoᵉ dīa Abbas monaſtii de Calkou ⁊ eiuſđ loci ꝓuētᵒ Sałm in đno sēpitnā · Nouit vniuſitas vra nos de vnāi ꝓſenſu capli ñri dediſſe / ⁊ hac pnti carta ñra ꝓfˡmaſſe / Joħi filio ⁊ hedi Ade Juniorᵒ de Duwañ · ⁊ hedibꝫ ſuis totā trā ñram de Aghtyfdale p ſuos rᵉtos limites ⁊ diuiſas jnfᵃ Baroniā ñram de leſmahagw in eſcambiū factū cū dicto Ada pre ſuo p dimidia pte tr de duvañ · cū omibꝫ ſuis juſtis ptinēciis libtatibꝫ ⁊ aſyāt ad dictā trā de Aghtyferdale / qᵒqᵒ jur ſpᵉtantibꝫ · cū libo intᵒitu ⁊ exitu · vna cū cōi paſtura de Aghroħt p aīalibꝫ ſuis ⁊ hominū ſuoꝝ in dicta tra de Aghtyfdale ꝓmoranciū ⁊ paſturā ad vigīti aīalia boues ⁊ vaccas in tra de duvan · Ita q qᵃlibet nocte jaceāt in tenemēto de Aghtyferdale / Et tˡgīta plauſtᵃtas petaꝝ infᵃ cōe de duvañ ſumptibꝫ ſuis fodiendas ad opus ſuū ⁊ hoīm ſuoꝝ · Tenend ⁊ hnd sˡ ⁊ heredibus ſuis de noħ ⁊ ſucceſſoribus ñris imppeᵐ liber qˡete pacifice ⁊ honoriᶜᵉ · Reddendo noħ ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris · vīꝫ · p tenemēto de Aghtyfdale ſinguł ānis ad feᵐ sēi Macuti vnū denariū argēti tantū / Et p dicta paſtura viginti aīaliū ⁊ triginta plauſtᵃtᵒ petaꝝ ſupᵃdictᵒ ſex denarios argenti ad duos āni tīos · vīꝫ · ad feᵐ Pentecoſtᵒ ⁊ sēi Martini in yeme / p ōi ſuicio sēlari exacōe ⁊ demāda exceptᵒ omibꝫ đni ñri Regᵒ qᵉ de pdicta tra paſtura ⁊ petis p nos ⁊ ſucceſſores exigi potunt in futuꝝ ⁊ molet Bladū tenemēti ſui de Aghtyfdale ad molendinū nrm de leſmahagu ſi volut liber ſine multura vł tᵃnſiat alibi vbi meliᵒ vidit sˡ expedir / Et licitū erit sˡ braſiar ⁊ carnes vende in tenemento ſuo supᵃdicto ſine impedimēto ñro vel ballinoꝝ ñroꝝ / Et ꝓceſſū

eſt eiđ Joħi 7 ꝗedibꝫ ſuis q̨ ſint janitores ad portā ñram p'oratus de leſmahagw / Et ſi dictus Joħs vł ꝗuiens aliq's in offico ſuo p̨ iꝑm int°duct⁹ deliquerit jđ Joħs tā p̨ ꝗuiente ſuo q̨ p̨ ſeipſo f^m viſū fide dignoꝝ reſpondebit / Et ꝗuiens ei⁹ ad dictā portā p̨cipiet de noƀ quolĩꝫ die tres laganas panis t̃m / Jđ v° Joħs 7 ꝗedes ſui p̨cipiēt de noƀ 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris menſā ſuā 7 q°liꝫ āno Robā vni⁹ ꝗiandi / Nos v° 7 ſucceſſores ñri ꝗdictas ꝗrā de Aghtyꝗdale / paſturas 7 petas cū om̄ibꝫ ſuis juſtis p̨tinētiis 7 libertatibꝫ ſup^a dict^ꝰ ꝗfato Joħi et heredibꝫ ſuis vt ꝗdictū eſt ⁹^a om̄es hoĩes 7 feĩas warantizabim⁹ acq'etabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ inppe^m / In quoꝝ oĩm teſtiõm sigillū cõe caꝑli ñri ꝑnti carte c̃ appēſ^ꝰ Ap^d Calkou die lune p̨x° poſt fe^m Aſſumpc̃ois ƀe Marie virg̃is Anno đni M° · t'centeſio / viceſimo sexto ·

Carta Rogeri de Auldton p'ma ·

479 Vniuſis xp̃i fidelibꝫ hanc cartā viſuſ̃ vł audituſ̃ · Rogus de Auldton salt̃m in đno sempiꝗnā Nouit vniuſitas ṽra me ad honorem đi ƀe Marie virgĩs 7 oĩm sc̃oꝝ 7 p̨ ſalute aĩe excellentiſſimi p'ncipis đni mei đni Roƀti dei g̃ra Reg^ꝰ Scottoꝝ illuſt's ac p̨ ſalute aĩe mee 7 aĩe Margaĩte ſpōſe mee · n^c non p̨ ſalute aĩaꝝ oĩm anteceſſoꝝ meoꝝ 7 pro aĩabꝫ eorū · quibꝫ teneor obligat⁹ · 7 aĩabꝫ oĩm fideliū defunctoꝝ · ordinaſſe 7 ⁹ſtituiſſe vnā cantoriā vni⁹ saꝗdot^ꝰ ī ꝑpetuū dĩa celebrat²i in eccl̃ia ƀi Jacobi de Roxburgh ad magnū altare eiuſđm · Et ad ſ⁹tentac̃onem cantorie 7 ſaꝗdot^ꝰ ꝗdict^ꝰ dedi ⁹ceſſi · 7 hac ꝑnti carta mea ⁹firmaui om̄es ꝗras meas · reddit⁹ 7 poſſeſſiones meas q°s vel quas ħui in villa · 7 ꝗritorio de Auldtoñ vna cū toto dominio · quod habui in eodē ꝗritorio et duas bouatas ꝗre in villa de hetoñ · quaꝝ toftū jacet in p̨te auſtrali ei⁹dē ville inꝗ ꝗrā Roƀti de Colleuỳll · đni de Hetoñ ex p̨te orientali · 7 ꝗram Thome dc̃i Walker ex p̨te occidentali 7 tria b²gagia mea ī villa de Roxburgh · in vico qui vocatur Kyngeſtrete q°ꝝ vnū iacet in p̨te auſtrali vici eiuſdē inꝗ ꝗram vtredi piſtoris ex p̨te occidentali · 7 ꝗram

robti Selarij ex pte orientali · Et aliud iacet in pte boriali int tras dci Vtredi ex vtq pt · Et tciū iacet in pte boriali vici eiusdem int tram q°ndam Herueý de Hetoñ ex pt occiden^li 7 tram capelle sci Johnis ex pt orientali · tam ex hereditate q^m ex ꝓquestu · michi ꝓtingentes seu ꝓtingencia cū oib3 ptinenc libtatib3 cōmoditatib3 7 aýsiament^ ad dcas tras reddit^9 · seu possessiones 7 burgagia sp^tantib3 seu q°q°m° sp^tare valentib3 in ppetuū sñ aliq° retenemto Tenend 7 hēd dcis Cantorie 7 sacdoti ibid celeb^nti in libam puram 7 ppetuā elemosinā adeo libe q^tete plenarie pacifice et honorifice sic^t aliq^ elimosina in regno scocie aliquibus Religiosis seu piis locis ꝓcessa tenet^2 aut possidet^2 a q°cūq Ita q n^c ego Rogerus n^c heredes mei seu quiuis alius noīe ñro aliquod dnium ius uel clameū in pdcis tris redditib3 possessionib3 b^2gag^ aut ptiñ eorundem · exigere vt vendicare potim^9 in fut^2ū · Volo eciā ordino 7 ꝓcedo q sacdot p me ad dcam cantoriā deputato viā vniuse carnis ingresso · Abbas moñ de Calch patronus dce ecclie sci Jacobi qui p tempe fuit ī picłm aīe sue inf^ mēsē a tempe mortis eiusdē sacdotis de sacerdote ydoneo ad dcam cantoriā ordinet 7 disponat · Si v° pdcus abbas in hoc facto negligns fuit t remissus licitū erit coītati Roxburgie infra q^ndecī dies p^9 lapsū dci ñsis de sacerdote pdco ordinare · In quoꝟ oīm testimoniū sigillū meū pnti carte est appnsum hiis testib3 dnis Wiłło Robto 7 Dauid de Melros de Jedword 7 de Driburgh tūc Abbib3 dnis Robto de Lawedr tūc Justiciar Laudonie Henrico de balliolo tūc vicecōite de Roxburgh 7 Joceto de scherwynlaw Militib3 Wiłło bosseuyll Hutredo Pistor · 7 Alano de Mindrome burgensib3 de Roxburgh 7 ōltis aliis ·

Relaxaco Robti de Colleuýll ·

480 Omib3 hoc sc^ptū visur ut audituř · Robtus de Colleuýll dñs de Oxenh^m salłm in dno Nouit vniusitas ṽra me sponte 7 absolute remisisse ꝓdonasse 7 oīo de me 7 heredib3 meis quietū clamasse Rogo de Auldton heredib3

ſuis vł suis aſſignat᷑ vnū ānuū redditū q'nq; solido⁊ in quo m' 7 heredib3 meis ānuatī tenebat² ꝑ duab3 bouatis ꝥre quas de me tenuit in villa 7 ꝥritorio de Heton Ita q nᶜ ego dc̃us Robertᵍ heredes mei nᶜ aliquis ꝑ nos ſeu noĩe ñro aliq°d iᵍ vł clamiū in ꝑdc̃o annuo redditu q'nq; ſolido⁊ · a die ꝓfecc̃ois ꝑſenc᷑ exigere vł vendicare poſtimᵍ in fut²ū Inſup ꝓceſſi ꝑ me 7 heredib3 meis dc̃o rogero 7 ꝗedib3 ſuis licenciā 7 liꝑam facultatē ꝓꝥtendđ · 7 aſſignandđ dc̃as duas bouatas ꝥre in pios vſᵍ vł ꝑpetuā elemoſinā cū ꝑtiñ libertatib3 7 aſiament᷑ dictis duab3 bouatis ꝥre spᶜtantib3 sñ īpediñto mei vł ꝗedū meo⁊ ꝑut s' meliᵍ videbit² expediř / In cuiᵍ rei teſtiñ sigillū meū ꝑntib3 appoſui hiis teſtib3 Đno Wiłmo de Ꝯethᵃm Archiđ Theuidalie · Đno Joceto de Scherwynlaw̃ ꝏilite Johne de Roule Ꝏagro Hugone de Schirneſſÿd Wiłło Boſſeuyłł 7 ꝏlt᷑ aliis ·

Quieta clamac̃o 7 relaxac̃o Joħnis Valaȳs ·

481 Oñib3 hoc scᶜptū viſuř vł audituř Joħnes dc̃us Valays salt̃m in đno sempiꝥnā · Noꝥuit vniꝥſitas v̄ra me ſponte 7 abſolute remiſiſſe 7 ꝓdonaſſe · 7 oĩo de me 7 ꝗedib3 meis quietū clamaſſe Rogo de Auldtoñ heredib3 ſuis uel ſuis aſſignᵃt᷑ vnū annuū redditū duo⁊ denař in quo m' 7 ꝗedib3 meis annuatī tenebat² ꝑ duab3 bouatis ꝥre quas Gilꝑtus paꝥ dc̃i Rogi habuit de Henř p̄re meo · in villa 7 ꝥritorio de Auldton · Ita q nᶜ ego Joħnes [heredes mei] nᶜ aliquis ꝑ nos ſeu noĩe ñro aliq°d iᵍ uel clameum in dc̃o annuo redditu duo⁊ denař a die ꝓfecc̃onis ꝑſenc᷑ exige vł uendicař poſtimᵍ in fut²um · Inſup ꝓceſſi ꝑ me 7 ꝗedib3 meis dc̃o Rogo 7 ꝗedib3 ſuis licēciā 7 liꝑam facultatē ꝓꝥtendi 7 aſſignandi dc̃as duas bouat᷑ ꝥř in pios vſus vł ꝑpetuā elemoſinā cū ꝑtiñ liꝑtatib3 7 aȳſiament᷑ ad ꝑdc̃as duas bouat᷑ ꝥre spᶜtantib3 sñ inpedimento mei uł heredū meo⁊ ꝑut s' melius videꝑr expediř · In cuiᵍ rei teſtiñ sigillū meū ꝑntib3 appoſui · Quia v° sigillū meū minus eſt ꝓgnitū sigillū venerabilis Patris đni Aꝑbis de Calcħ in signū maioris teſtimonii huic scᶜpto

apponi ꝑcuraui · Daꝯ apud Auldtoñ die lune ꝑx̃ poſt fm ſc̃i Andre aꝑli Anno gr̃e M° · ccc^mo · xxviij° ·

Carta Margareꝯ vxoris Rogi de Auldton ·

482 Vniuerſis xp̃i fidelib3 hanc cartam viſuris uꝯ audituris Margareta vx̃ rogi de Auldtoñ ſalꝯm etnā in dno · Noſuit vniuſitas v̄ra q cū dc̃us Rogerus marit^9 me^9 ordinaſſ3 · fundaſſ3 7 ꝓſtituiſſet vnā cantoriā vni^9 ſacdot^s · dīa officia in ꝑpetuū celebrat^2i · in ecc̃a ſc̃i Jacobi de roxb^2g ad magnū altare eiuſdm 7 int alias poſſeſſiones quib3 dc̃am cantoriā dotauit vnū burgag̃ quod dr le Blakhall in villa de Roxburgh in vico qui vocat^2 Kyng̃ſtret iacens ī ꝑte boriali vici eiuſdm int tras Vthredi Piſtoris ex vt^a q̃ pt dicte cātorie dediſſet in quo quidē burgag̃ · duodecī solidi ānui redditus iuꝯ heditario m^1 ꝓtingebant Ego pietat^s intuitu elemoſine hui^9modi ꝑ ip̃m facte ꝑticeps c̃e volens ꝑ ſalute aīe dc̃i Rogi 7 aīe mee 7 aīa7 anteceſſorū 7 succeſſo7 meo7 7 ꝑ aīab3 oīm fideliū defunctor7 · dedi ꝓceſſi 7 hac p̃nti carta mea ꝓfirmaui đo 7 b̄e Marie 7 cantorie ꝑdc̃e dc̃os duodecim solid ānui reddit^9 in lib̄am puram 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā jta lib̄e quiete plenarie pacifice 7 honorifice sicut aliq^a elemoſina aliquib3 religioſis aut piis loc^s in regno Scocie do^at^2 seu poſſidet^2 a quocūq; · Ita q nec ego margaꝯta · n^c hedes mei n^c aliquis alius noīe ñro aliq^od ius uel clameū in dc̃is duodecī solid ānui reddit^9 exige vꝯ vendicare poſtim^9 in futuꝯ · sb̄ pena quadraginta libra7 argenti fabrice cathedraꝯ eccꝯie glaſgueñ ꝑſoluendarū anteq^a audiam^2 · si huic fc̃o vnq^am veniam^9 in ꝓ^ariū dicta donac̃one nichilomin^9 in ſuo robore durat^2a · Et ad h° fideliꝯ obſuandū ꝑ me 7 heredib3 meis tactis sac^oſc̃is ewangeliis corpale ꝑſtiti fac^amentū · In cui^9 rei teſtim̄ sigillū meum huic carte eſt appenſū Et q sigillū meū min^9 c̄ ꝓgnitū sigillū ꝓītat^s de Roxburgh vna cū sigillo meo p̃nti carte apponi ꝑcuraui · hiis teſtib3 Vthredo piſtore tūc Aldirmanno de Roxburgh · Alano de Windrome 7 Robto · dc̃o de Keth · tūc baHs dc̃i

burgi · Ricō de Kellov Johne ſawſiluer Andrea Homyl Johne de Sprouſtoñ burgenſibꝫ de Roxburgh 7 aliis m̃lt· ·

Quieta clamacō Alicie filie 7 hedis Hugonis de Auldburgh ·

483 Vniuſis xt fidelibꝫ p̃ns scptū viſuſ vt audituſ · Alicia filia 7 heres q°ndam Hugonis de Auldeburgh salt̃m in dno sempitnā · Nouit· me in ppta virginitate mea 7 in plena ac legīa poteſtate mea conceſſi 7 remiſi 7 oīo de me 7 heredibꝫ meis in ppetuū quietū clamaui Rogo de Auldton 7 Margarete ſponſe ſue 7 hedibꝫ suis vt suis aſſignat· · totū ius 7 clameū quod vnqm̃ hui vt q°q°modo iure heditario heſ̃ potui in vno teñ in villa de Roxburgh quod vocat2 le Blakhalle iacens in vico qui vocat2 Kyngeſtret ex pt̃ boriali · ppe teñ Hutredi dci piſtoris ex pt̃ orientali habend 7 tenend pdcm teñ pdcis Rogero 7 Margarete ſponſe ſue 7 eorū hedibꝫ vel ſuis aſſignat· libe quiete pacifice 7 honorifice cū ōibꝫ libtatibꝫ 7 ayſiamentis pdco teñ · infra pdcam villā de Roxburgh 7 extra ptinentibꝫ · Ita q nc ego pdca Alicia · nc heredes mei nc aliqs alius p nobis · nc p nos aliq°d ius vt clameum in pdco tenem̃to nc ī eiuſdm ptiñ a die ofeccōis pſenc· · exige seu eciā vendicare potim9 ī ppetuū · In cui9 rei teſtim̃ p̃nti scpto quiete clamacōis sigill meū appoſui · 7 q sigillū meū min9 fuit ognitū sigillū cōe pdce ville de Roxburgh ī mai9 teſtimoniū apponi pcuraui · hiis teſtibꝫ huctrido dco Piſtore · tūc Aldirmanno dce ville Alano de Windrom 7 Johne de Lintoñ · tūc balliuis Robto de Keth · Andra Homyl · Johne de Sprouſtoñ · 7 Johne clico burgñſ eiſudm ville 7 m̃lt· aliis · dat̃ apd Roxburgh die lune ī vigilia ſci Jacobi · apli · Anno gre M° · ccc · xxix ·

Confirmaco Regis Scottoꝝ · sup carta Rogi ·

484 Robertꝰ dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ · oĩbꝫ ꝑbis hoĩbꝫ tocius tre sue tā clic᷑ qm laycis Salt̃m Sciatis nos ĩspexisse cartā Rogeri de Auldtoñ dilc̃i 7 fideł ñri non abolitā · nō cancellatam nc in aliqa sui pt̃ viciatam in hec ba · Vniusis xp̃i fidelibꝫ hanc cartā visuris uel auditᵉris Rogerus de Auldton salt̃m in đno sempitnā · Nouit vniusitas v̄ra · me ad honorē đi be virginis Marie 7 oĩm sc̃oꝝ 7 ꝑ salute aĩe excellentissimi pncipis đni mei đni Robti dei gr̃a Regis scottoꝝ illustris · ac ꝑ salute aĩe mee 7 aĩe Margar̃te sponse mee ncnō 7 ꝑ salute aĩarꝝ oĩm antecessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ 7 ꝑ aĩabꝫ eoꝝ quibꝫ teneor obligatus 7 aĩabꝫ ōim fideliū defunctoꝝ ordinasse 7 ꝓstituisse vnā cantoriā vniꝰ sacerdot᷑ · ĩppetuū dĩa officia celebraturi · in eccłia b̄i Jacobi de Roxbᵉgh ad magnū altar̃ eiusdē · Et ad sustentacōnē cantorie 7 sacdot᷑ dc̃i dedi ꝓcessi · 7 hac p̃nti carta mea ꝓfirmaui oĩnes tras reddit 7 possessiones meas qos ł qas ħui in villa 7 tritorio de Auldtoñ · una cū toto đnio quod ħui in eodem tritorio Et duas bouat̃ tre in villa de Hetoñ quarū toftū iacet in pt̃ australi eiusdē ville int̃ tram Roberti de Colleuyll đni de Hetoñ ex pt̃ orientali 7 tram Thome dc̃i Walker ex pt̃ occidentali · 7 ta burgag̃ mea in villa de Roxburgh ī vico qui vocatur kynggestret quoꝝ unū jacet ī pt̃ australi vici eiusdem int̃ tram vetredi pistoris ex pte occidentali 7 trā Robti Sellar̃ · ex pte oriētali · Et aliud iacet in pte boriali vici eiusdē int̃ tras dicti vetredi ex utaq; pt̃ · Et tciū quod iacet in pte boriali vici eiusđm int̃ trā qndā heruey de Heton ex pte occidentali · 7 trā capelle sc̃i Johnis ex pt̃ orient̃ · tam ex her̃ditate qm ex ꝓquestu michi ꝓtingentes seu ꝓtingencia cū oĩbꝫ ptinenc᷑ lib̄tatibꝫ ꝓmoditatibꝫ 7 aysiament᷑ ad dc̃as tras reddit posseſſiones · 7 burgagia spᵉtantibꝫ seu qoqom᷑ spᵉtare valentibꝫ · in ppetuū sñ aliquo r̄tinem̄to tenēd 7 habendū dc̃is Cantorie 7 sacdoti ibiđm dĩa celebranti qui ꝑ tempe fuit in lib̄am purā 7 ppetuā elimosinā adeo lib̄e quiete plenarie pacifice 7 honorifice sicut aliqua elimosina in regno scocie

aliquib3 religiosis seu piis locis ꝓcessa te² aut p⁹side² a q°cūq; jta q nᶜ ego Rogerus nᶜ hedes mei seu q'uis ali⁹ noīe ñro a°d dōium ius vł clameū in ꝑdict tr redditib3 p⁹sessiōib3 burgag aut ꝑtiñ eorūd exige vł vendicare potim⁹ in fut²ū · Volo 7 ordino 7 ꝓcedo q sacdote p me ad dcam cantoriā deputato · viam vniuse carnis ingresso Abbas moñ de Kalch pat°n⁹ dce ecclie sci Jacobi qui p tempe fuit in piculū aīe sue infᵃ mense a tempe mortᵉ eiusdē sacerdotᵉ · de sacdote ydoneo ad dcam cantoriā ordinet 7 disponat · Si v° ꝑdcus Abbas in hoc facto negligens fuit vł remissus · licitū erit ꝓītati Roxburgie infra q'ndecī dies post lapsū dci mensis de sacdote ꝑdco ordinar · In quoꝝ oīm testim sigillū meū ꝑnti carte est appnsū · Hiis testib3 dnis Willo Robto 7 Dauid de Melros de Jedword de Driburgh tūc Abbib3 · Dnis Robto de Lawedr tunc Justiciar Laudonie Henrico de balliolo tūc vicecomite de Roxburgh 7 Joceto de Scherwynlaw militib3 Willo de Bossewyll Huthredo pistore Alano de Mindrom burgnsib3 de Roxburgh 7 ñltis aliis · Quā quidē cartā in omib3 articlis suis 7 circūstanc · put supi⁹ est expssū p nob 7 heredib3 ñris ratificam⁹ appbam⁹ 7 tenor pnciū in ppetuū ꝓfirmam⁹ · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū pnti carte sigillū nrm ꝓcepim⁹ apponi · Testib3 Walto de Twynhᵃm Cancellario ñro · Robto de Pebles Camario ñro Gilbto de Haya · ꝓstabulario ñro Robto de Keth marrascallo ñro 7 Robto de Lawedre Justiciario Laudoñ · apud Forfar tcio die Januarii · Anno regni ñri vicesimo tcio ·

Conuentio fca int Abbem 7 ꝓuent 7 dcm Rogū ·

485 Hec c ꝓuenco fca apᵈ Roxburgh die lune in cᵃstio ānūciacois be virgis · Anno dni · M · ccc · xxix · jnt Rogū de Auldton ex pt · vna · 7 Abbem 7 ꝓuentū moñ de Calchou ex pt alta sup quadā cātoria p dcm Rogerū ordinata in ecclia sci Jacobi de Roxb²gh ad magᵐ altar eiusdm 7 p ꝑdco abbem 7 ꝓuentū ꝓfirmata · videlt q dcus Rogus ꝓcessit 7 sua carta ꝓfirmaui

abbi 7 ꝓuentui monaſtii añdci · pꝰ deceſſū ſuū q dcus Abbas 7 ꝓuentꝰ in picło aiarꝫ suaꝫ · de ſacdote ydoneo · p dca cantoria debeant infᵃ mēſē puideř · vnde ad maiořm securitatē ꝑdco Rogo faciendā dcuſ Rogerus voluit 7 ordinauit q ſacdos ad dcam cātoriā deputatꝰ qui p tempe fuit ſacᵃ-mentale ꝑſtabit iurañtū ī ꝑncia dcoꝫ abbis 7 ꝓuentꝰ · q̃d dia officia celebrabit ī forma ſubſcᵗpta 7 nō aliꝗ videłt · q dcus sacdos ad dcam cantoriā deputatꝰ celebrabit in ecclia ꝑdca ad honorē dei 7 be Marie virginis · 7 oim ſcoꝫ 7 p aiabz dci Rogi 7 Margarete ſponſe ſue 7 oim anteceſſoꝫ 7 ſucceſſoꝫ ſuoꝫ nᶜnō 7 p aiabz oim quibz tenentᶻ obligati · 7 p aiabz oim fideliū defunctoꝫ · Et dcus sacdos celebrabit miſſā ſuā ꝓtinue de mortuis 7 Requiem eternam 7 cᵗ · Feſtis infᵃ scᵗptᵗ dūtaxat exceptis ī quibz dcus sacdos celebrabit de die cū collta de mortuis scilt · Natał đni · Paſche Pent̄ Sce Tᵗnitatᵗ 7 qᵗnqb feſta be virgis · oibz diebz đnicᵗ p annū · Et feſtᵗ oim scoꝫ · Sci Andře apli · ſce Katine 7 ſce Marie Magdalene 7 in oibz iſtis diebus feſtiuis · diſponat ſe dcus sacdos · ita diligentꝗ 7 deuote ad celebrandū · 7 ad derigendū intuitū ſuū p aiabz sicut qñ celebrat de Requiem p mortuis · Et eciā voluit 7 ordinauit dcus Rogerus · q ꝑdcus ſacdos Trentale celebret diebz 7 tempibz ſtatutis . cū collectis ad hoc deputatᵗ · Et vt iſta forma ī cantoria · ꝑdca in ppetuū īuiolabiliꝗ obłuetᶻ · Conſciēcias dcoꝫ abbatū 7 ꝓuentꝰ · dcus Rogus oñat p ꝑſētes · In cuiꝰ rei teſtiñ · ſigilla pciū huic scᵗpto īdentato altnatī sunt apꝑnſa · Dat̄ die 7 loco 7 āno supᵃdcis ·

Confirmaco epi Glaſguenſ ·

486 Vniuſis sce Matᵗs eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz ad quos ꝑntes łre pueñint Johnes dei gra epc glaſgueñ ſalłm etnā in đno · Cum ex officii ñri debito ſubditos ad opa caritatis excitare debemꝰ ñlto magᵗ eos qui opa huiꝰmoᵗ dio

inſtinctu ex fonte ꝑpᵗi cordis exhauriūt fouere tenem² 7 iuſtis eoꝝ poſtulacõibʒ inclinaſ · vniuſitati ſre īnoteſcim⁹ ꝑ ꝑntes q cū Rogerus de Auldtoñ ad honorē đi ꝺe ꝟgis Marie 7 oĩm sc̃oꝝ ac ꝑ ſalute aĩe excellentiſſimi pᵗncipis đni Roꝺti dei gr̃a regᵉ ſcottoꝝ illuſtris 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe ſue 7 aĩe Margarete ſponſe ſue nᵉnon 7 ꝑ aĩabʒ añceſſorū 7 ſucceſſorū ſuoꝝ 7 eoꝝ quibʒ tenet² obligat⁹ 7 aĩabʒ oĩm fideliū defunctoꝝ ordinauit 7 ꝓſtituit vnā cantoriā vni⁹ ſacerdotᵉ dĩa officia inꝑpetuū celebratuſ in ecc̃a ꝺi Jacobi de Roxb²gh ad magnū altaſ eiuſđm et ad ſuſtentacõnē cantorie 7 ſacꝺotis ꝑdc̃i dedit conceſſit 7 carta sua inde ꝓfecta ꝓfirmaũ oĩnes ꝺras reddit⁹ 7 poſſeſſiones ſuas quos uel quas ꝺuit in villa 7 ꝺritorio de Auldtoñ · 7 duas bouaſ ꝺre ī villa de Heton 7 duo burgag̃ in villa de Roxburgh ī vico qui vocat² Kynggeſtret iacentia · tam ex hereditate qᵃm ꝓqueſtu sibi ꝓtingenc̃ cū õibʒ ꝑtiñ liꝺtatibʒ ꝓmoditatibʒ 7 ayſiamentis ad dc̃as ꝺras redditus poſſeſſiones 7 burgagia ſpᵉtantibʒ · seu qᵒqᵒmᵒ spᵉtare valentibʒ īppeᵐ sñ aliqᵒ ſtinemento Tenēđ 7 ꝺenđ dictᵉ cantorie 7 ſacꝺoti ibiđ dĩa celebᵃnti · qui ꝑ tempe fuit ī liꝺam purā 7 ꝑpetuā elimoᵃᵐ adeo liꝺe · qᵗete plenarie pacifice 7 honorifice ſicut aliqᵃ elemoſina in regno Scocie aliquibʒ religioſis locis · aut piis locis · ꝓceſſa tenet² · aut poſſidet² a quocūqꝝ · Quā quidē ordinacõē donacionē 7 ꝓceſſionē ſuā elimoſinatā · petiit humiliꝺ a nobis ꝓfirmari · Nos ꝓſiderantes ꝑ hoc đinū cultū · in ecc̃ia dei augmentatū deuocõnem ſuā ī xᵒ piā fore 7 ꝑfc̃am in honorē đi ꝺe virg̃is Marie ac ꝺi Jacobi aꝑli dc̃am ordinacõnē suā cantorie 7 ſacerdotis ꝑdc̃i ac donacõnes 7 ꝓceſſiones ꝺraꝝ redditū poſſeſſionū 7 burgag̃ · cū ſuis ꝑtiñ liꝺtatibʒ ꝓmoditatibʒ 7 ayſiamentiſ ſupᵃdc̃is eiſdē cantorie et ſacerdoti ꝑ dc̃m rogerū fc̃as ꝑut carta ſua inde ꝓfecta pleni⁹ ꝑportat 7 teſtat² auctoritate ñra pontificali · de conſenſu exꝑſſo caꝑli ñri ratificam² appbam⁹ 7 tenoſ ꝑnciū ꝓfirmam⁹ · ſalua iuriſdicc̃one ñra ordĩaria in õibʒ · In cui⁹ rei teſtiñ · has ꝺras ñras sigilli ñri 7 sigilli cõis caꝑli glaſguenſis munimine fecim⁹ roborari · hiis teſtibʒ đnis Joꝺne 7 Wiꝺo glaſguensᵉ Archiđ Walꝺo de Roule ꝑcentore Wiꝺo de Lyndeſay Hugone de

douglas · Roberto de Pebles 7 Johne de Paſſelay eccłie nr̃ glaſgueñ Canōicis 7 ñltis aliis · Dat̃ apud Glaſgu · q'nto die Maii · Anno gr̃e M° · ccc^mo · xxix ·

Carta licencie Abbis 7 ꝯ ·

487 Vniuſis xp̃i fidelibz hoc sc'ptū viſur̃ vł auditur̃ Wiłłs de Dalgnok ꝓmiſſione dĩa Abbas mon̄ de Calcł̄ 7 ei⁹dē loci ꝯuent⁹ salt̃m in eo qui eſt oĩm vera ſalus · Is g^ꝫdus int̃ opa caritat^ꝫ alios añcedit p quē đinus cult⁹ in eccłia dei ppetuū r̃cipit inc^ꝫmentū Necnon 7 illi vt eſtimam⁹ nō min⁹ erga deū merent² · qui diuinū augmentant cultū q^ꝫ elimoſinarū 7 pioꝝ locoꝝ fundatoŕs · Hinc ē q cū Rogerus de Auldton dĩe pietatis intuitu mot⁹ vnā cantoriā vni⁹ sacdotis dĩa officia in ppetuū celebrat²i in eccłia sc̄i Jacobi de Roxburgh ad magnū altar̃ eiuſđm ordinaſſet fundaſſet 7 ꝯſtituiſſet ac dc̄am cantoriam tris 7 poſſeſſionibz ditaſſet ei⁹q; ſepulturā 7 Margarete spōſe sue in choro eiuſdē eccłie corā magno altar̃ elegiſſet q^e sine ñra licencia tanq^ꝫm rectoꝝ dc̄e eccłie firmitatē ħere neq^eunt in hac pte Sup qua optinenda dc̄us Rogerus humilit̃ inſtāt̃ 7 deuote nob̄ ſupplicauit · Nos v° ꝯſiderantes deuoc̄onē ip̃i⁹ Rogeri in xp̃o laudabilē fore 7 pfectam ac dc̄e eccłie ñllam poſſe inferre iacturam · sz pocius c̄e fructuoſā eidē in oĩibz ꝓmiſſis nr̃m imptim² aſſenſū Et lib̄am tenore p̃nciū imptim² facultatē Ita t̃n q capellanus dc̄am sustinens cantoriam vicario dc̄e eccłie aut eius ſacdoti qui p tempe fuit in dc̄is officiis exequend · horis p ip̃os electis nullū inferat īpedimentū sz dc̄o vicario fidelitatis 7 reuencie iuramentū ꝓſtabit corpale · In cui⁹ rei teſtim̄ · sigiłł nr̃m abbis 7 sigillū cōe cap̃li ñri p̃nti sc'pto sūt appenſ^ꝫ dat̃ in mon̄ nr̃o · decio nono die Aprilis Anno gr̃e M° · ccc^mo · xxx° ·

Conceſſio Abbis 7 Conuent⁹ de K⁻ ·

488 Vniuſis sce mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz hoc sc'ptu viſuř vł audit²is Wiłłs pmiſſione dīa Abbas ꝏñ de K⁻ · 7 ci⁹dē loci ꝓuent⁹ · ac cōitas ville de Roxburgh · Salłm ełnā in đno · Cū in hiis que ad đinū cultū ptineř noſcūt² inł opa caritat⁻ piū sit ꝏiniſtiū illud uel iuuamē sñ quo dīa officia in ecca dei nequeūt adimpleri · Hinc ē q cū Rogerus de Auldton caritat⁻ intuitu duct⁹ · vnam cātoriā vni⁹ sacdot⁻ · dīa officia in ppetuū celebraturi in eccłia sci Jacobi de Roxburgh · ad magnū altare eiuſdem · de licencia · 7 ꝓſenſu ñro · ordinauit 7 fundauit 7 ad ſuſtentacōnem eiuſdē ſacdotis 7 cantorie ctos reddit⁹ tras 7 poſſeſſioneſ · dedit 7 aſſignauit · v^m q ił cta officia eccłiaſtica vnū eſt ꝑcipuū vtpote miſſarū celebracio · quod p solū ꝑſbitū · sñ ꝏiniſtro pfici non potit sū ꝓſūmari vt dce cantorie ordinacō 7 fundacō in ſe plenaria sit 7 pfecta · Nos ꝑdci Abbas 7 ꝓuent⁹ · atq ꝓītas vniuſitati vře notū facim⁹ p ꝑſentes q ad ſpecialē dci Rogeri requiſicōnem volum⁹ 7 de ꝓī ꝓſenſu ñro ꝓcedim⁹ ī diuini cult⁹ subſidiū · q clicus pochialis eccłie ñre sci Jacobi ꝑdce qui p tempe fuit in celebracone miſſarū ꝑdco ſacerdoti ꝏiniſtret eumq iuuare teneat² aſtrictus ad q̄d faciendū ꝑdcm clicū aſſignam⁹ ordinam⁹ 7 oñam⁹ ac tenoř ꝑntis ſc'pti ppetuo deputam⁹ Volum⁹ inſup 7 concedim⁹ q ꝑdcs sacdos ꝑdce ꝑuiens cantorie cū calice libris ac veſtimentis ñris eccłie sci Jacobi sup^a dce miſſam licite valeat celebrare singlis diebz sñ ꝓ^a dicone vł impedimento alicui⁹ dū tñ vicario · 7 capłło pochiali eccłie ꝑdce in dcis officiis exeq^endis horis p ipos electis nullū inferř ꝑſumat impedimentū · In cui⁹ rei teſtim · sigillū nřm officii abbis 7 sigillū cōe capli ñri de Calcł ac sigillū cōitat⁻ ꝑdce uille de Roxburgh ꝑnti sc'pt sūt appenſa · Dat apud Calcł die lune px^a p⁹ fm ānūciacōis sce Marie Anno gře M° ccc^mo xxxi° ·

Carta Margaret de Auldtoñ ·

489 Omibz hanc cartā visuř · Margařta de Auldtō vx̄ 7 sponsa Rogi de Auldton ac heres Wiłłi Pelliparii · q°ndā burgnsis de Roxburgh salłm ī đno sempitnā · Sciat° me dedisse ꝓcessisse 7 hac ꝑnti carta mea ꝓfirmasse ex assensu 7 ꝓsensu đni mei Rogi ꝑdci t'a tenemñta mea in villa de Roxb²gh m' iure hereditario causa · mortis Wiłłi Pelliparii · ꝑdci ꝓtingencia videłt vnū teñ · jacens in vico fori · int teñ Wiłłi Bosvill ex pt boriali 7 teñ đni Abbis de Melros ex pt austali · Et vnū teñ iacens ret° bothas int teñ Ricardi de Killor ex pt australi · 7 vnū teñ iacens ret° bothas int teñ Ricardi de Kalko ex pt australi 7 teñ Johnꝗ Knoicce ex pt boriali 7 eciā vnū tenemtū in vico de Kynkistret iacens ex pt austali vici eiusdē int teñ · capełłi Rogi de Auldton ex pte orientali · 7 teñ Rogi filii huthřdi pistoris ex pt occidentali · Cuidam cantorie p dcm Rogerū · dñm meū ordinate 7 ī ppetuū durat²ř ad magnū altare in ecclia bi Jacobi ville de Roxburgh ꝑdicte Tenend 7 ħend dca t'a tenementa ꝑdce cantorie cū oibz libtatibz cōmoditatibz aysiament° 7 ptiñ suis quibuscūqꝫ vł qualitcūqꝫ sp'tantibz · seu in posterū sp'tař valentibz in ppetuū adeo libe quiete bñ honorifice 7 in pace sicut aliquis ꝑdecessoꝛ meoꝛ eadē cū ptiñ suis vt ꝑdcm ē aliquo tempe libi⁹ quieti⁹ · pacificenci⁹ seu honorificenci⁹ · tenuit aut possedit · Reddendo inde tamen Capitalibz đnis coꝛđ seruicia debit 7 ꝓsueta · Et si ꝓtingat aliquos aliquē vł aliquā hedū vł successoꝛ meoꝛ ꝓdice litigare vł in aliq° pt²bare · facdotem dce Cantorie deputatū īpostū ꝓ hanc ꝓcessionē meā · 7 exhibiconem q°d absit Volo 7 firmit ꝓcedo · q q°ciens 7 qñcūqꝫ hoc fecit seu fecint q q°libet die litis sñe accōnis lit° eiusdem Centū solid stlingoꝛ · fabrice ecclie glasgu Centū solid stlingoꝛ fabrice ecclie de Kalchou · Centū solidos stlingoꝛ fabrice ecclie sci Jacobi de Roxburgh Et centū solidos stlingoꝛ ad exꝑnsas sacerdotis cantorie 7 sibi auxilianciū ꝓsulenciū 7 dictā litē defendenciū · integre psoluant p'usq'm corā aliq° iudice sꝑuali

vł ſeculari · in aliquo caſu ꝓt^er hanc cartam meā tangent audiant^2 · In cui^9 rei teſtim sigillū meū vna cū cōi ſigillo ville de Roxburgh ꝑnti carte mee ē appenſū Dat ap^d Roxburgh · ꝓcio die menſ^is Aprilis Anno đni · M^o · ccc^mo · xlv^to · Teſtibz đno Wiłłmo de Douglas · đno Vallis de Ledall tūc vicecōite de Roxburgh · Thoma Vigrous tunc Aldirmāno eiuſdē · Hugone de Epiſcopatu · 7 Robto Couke tūc bałłis eiuſdē · Wiłło de Boſſeuyll 7 Alano de Mindū burgenſibz eiuſdē 7 m̄lt^is aliis ·

[Mandatum Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis ·]

490 Willm̄s miſ^e dīa epc̄ Glaſg̃ Officiał Arcħi Theuiđ q^l ꝑ tēpe fuit ac omnibz 7 ſing̃lis · decanis rectoribz vicar̄ 7 capłłis pochialibz ꝑ totū Archidiaconatū theuiđ cōſtitut^is ſałm cū bn̄dcōe dīa Quia Rog̃s de Aulton^er ꝑ ſalute aīe ſue ꝓdeceſſo^rꝫ 7 ſucceſſo^rꝫ ſuo^rꝫ vnū cōſtituit capłłm dīa officia ppe^o celeb^er tu^rꝫ ī eccłia ħi Jacobi de Roxħ ad magnū altar̄ eiuſđ · ꝑ cui^9 ſuſtētacōe iđ Rog̃s certas ꝓras tam in burgo de Roxħ q^er m extra ppe^o deputauit 7 cōtulit · Quā cōſtitucōem 7 collacōem ꝓdeceſſores n̄ri appbarunt 7 nos appbam^9 ex nūc · voħ 7 c^llibz vr̄m ī v^ltute obediencie f^lmit ꝓcipiendo mandam^9 · q^er tin^9 cū fuit req^lſiti vł aliq^ls vr̄m fuit req^lſit^9 moneat legīe ōes 7 ſingł dc̄as ꝓras seu ca^rꝫ aliq^er m īiuſte occupant^is seu detinēt^is vł aliq^er s łłbtates ꝓdc̄is ꝓris ꝑtinent^is q^oq^omodo infringentes inpediēt^is seu ꝑt^2bant^is · q ab hui^9modi occupacōe ſeu detēcione infra xv · dies a monicōibz v̄ris s^l fc̄is numandos · q^o^rꝫ q^lnq ꝑ p^la monicōe · v · v^o ꝑ ſc̄da · 7 v · ꝑ ꝓcia ꝓſat^is occupatoribz ſeu detētoribz ī hiis ſc^lpt^is affig^er m^9 oīo deſiſtant · Aliq̃n p^9 lapſū dc̄o^rꝫ q^lndecī die^rꝫ dc̄os occupatores ſeu detinent^is 7 eo^rꝫ quēlibz q^os vł quē ex nūc vt ex tunc 7 ex tunc vt ex nūc ī hiis ſc^lpt^is excōicam^9 · Sic a noħ excōicatos seu excōicatū ꝑ sing̃las eccłias dc̄i Archidiaconat^9 pu^ce denūcietur ſeu denūciari faciatur A dc̄a denūciacōe nō ceſſant^is q^ouſq ꝓſati occupator̄ ſeu detentores ab hui^9modi occupacōe seu detencōe penit^9 ceſſauīnt 7 omnino · Dat sub sigillo n̄ro ap^d

Edynburgh in Monastio sce Crucis die Mercur pxi p festū Annūciacōis Anno gre Millmo ccc · xl · sexto ·

Carta Sirildis Saddeler ·

491 Omnib hanc cartam visur vt audituri · Sirildis Saddeler quondam vxi Michael Saddeler burgensis ville de Roxburgh · etnā in dno salt · Nouit me dedisse concessisse 7 hac pnti carta mea confirmasse deo 7 be Marie 7 oib scis ei in augmtacōnem cui dā cantorie vni sacdotis · fundat p Rogū de Auldton in ecclia sci Jacobi de Roxbrgh ad magnū altare eiusdē p aiab dci Rogi et Margarete sponse sue nnō p aiab oim anncessorū 7 successorū suorū 7 p aiab oim quib tenent obligati · 7 p aiab oim fideliū defunctorū totā tra meā quā hui in villa 7 tritorio de Hetoñ in baronia de Oxenhm infra vicecomitatū de Roxburgh · iur herditario me ptīgentē · que quidē tra tenet de hospitali · sci [Johis] in libam puram 7 ppetuā elimosinā · p suo auxilio 7 consilio mlti ñltiplicit impenso · cū oib iurib 7 ptiñ suis · tam extra villā qra infra ad dcam tram spctantib vel quouismodo de iure spctare valentib sñ aliqo retenemento · Tenēdū 7 hendū deo 7 be Marie 7 oib sci eius in augmentacōnem dce Cantorie adeo lib honorifice qete bene 7 in pace sicut aliqra elimosina · infra regnū scocie ab aliquib · libius honorificenci aut qecius tenet · seu possidetur · Reddendo inde annuatī dco hospitali sci Johis suiciū inde debit 7 consuetū · Ego vo dca Syrildis 7 heredes mei · totā pdcam tram · cū omnib suis ptiñ vt suprdcm est cora os mortales varantizabim acqetabim 7 in ppetuū defendem · In cui rei testimoniū pfentib sigill meū e appensū · Hiis testib dnis · Willo · Johne · 7 Dauid · de Melros Jedword 7 Dribrc Abbib · Dno Thoma de Hassynden tūc custode Monastii de Calchou · Dno Willo de ffeltoñ milite tūc vicecōite de Roxburgh Rico de Rothford · Johne Burnard · Roberto de Woddeford 7 ltis aliis ·

Carta Roberti Sadler ·

492 Vniuſis x^t fidelib3 p̃ntē cartā viſuſ̃ ut audituſ̃ · Robt^9 dc̃us Sadler dn̄s de Weſtirſoftelaw · filius 7 heres q^o^ndā Johnis dc̃i Sadler đni eiuſđm salt̃ in đno sempiternā · Nouit uniuſitas v̄ra me dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac p̃nti carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Rogo [de Auldton] totā tr̄ā 7 tenementū meū de Weſtirſoftelaw cū om̄ib3 eiſđm tr̄is · marchiis ſeu diuiſis ac cetis ꝑtinēc^o^ ꝑ quas huſbandi tenebant eaſđm tempe đni Hereberti de Maxwell q^o^ndam đni de Weſtirſoftelaw · h̄endā 7 tenendā totam p̄dc̃am tr̄ā 7 tenem̄t^o^ de Weſtirſoftelaw p̄dc̃o Rogero de Auldton̄ h̄edib3 ſuis 7 aſſignatis de capitali đno feodi illius in feodo 7 in hereditate sn̄ aliq^o^ retinemento in ꝑpetuū cū õib3 p̄dc̃is diuiſis 7 ꝑtin̄ suis libtatib3 7 aỹſiament^o^ õib3 7 singlis ad p̄dc̃am tr̄ā siue ten̄ de Weſtirs̄ · q^o^m^o^cūq̄ sp^c^tantib3 · seu aliq^o^ modo sp^c^tare valentib3 in futuſ̃ · cū libo int^o^itu 7 exitu · longe 7 ꝑpe in õib3 7 ꝑ õia Et libi erunt dc̃us Rogerus h̄edes ſui 7 aſſig^a^ti a p^e^ſtac̃one multure de blado quod creuit in tenem̄to sup^a^dc̃o · Et molent roumfre ad molendinū de Maxwel p^9^ bladū đni de Maxwell 7 p^9^ bladū quod īuentū fuit in tremodio · Reddendo inde ānuatī p̄dc̃i Rogerus h̄edes ſui 7 aſſignati capitali đno feodi illi^9^ ad capitalē māſionē vnū par calcariū deauratoꝝ · ad f^m^ ſc̃i Johis baptiſte vt duodecī denar̄ ſtlingoꝝ · ꝑ õimodis ſuiciis forincec^o^ 7 int^t^ncecis exac̃onib3 q^t^buſcūq̄ seu demandis que de p̄dc̃a tr̄a · seu ten̄ de Weſtirſoftelaw quatreumq̄ exigi potūt in futuſ̃ · Et ego p̄dc̃us robtus dc̃us Saddeler 7 h̄edes mei dc̃am tr̄am sū ten̄ de Weſtirſ^o^ · cū õib3 ſuis ꝑtin̄ ꝑ p̄dc̃a annua firma · t̄m vt p̄dc̃m eſt reddend · sup^a^dc̃o Rogo h̄edib3 ſuis vt suiſ aſſignat^o^ ꝯ^a^ om̄es hoĩes warrantizabim^9^ acq^t^etabim^9^ 7 in ꝑpetuū defendem^9^ · In cui^9^ rei teſtim̄ sigillū meū p̄nti carte mee appoſui · Hiis teſtib3 venerabilib3 viris đnis Wilło Wilło 7 Johne dei gr̄a de Calchow · de Melros 7 de Jedword Abbib3 Bernardo de Hawden Johne Heſſewell Johne Burnard Johne de Ayneſleỹ 7 m̄ltis aliis ·

Confirmacio dni Johnis de Maxwell ·

493 Vniuſis xpi fidelibz pns ſc'ptū viſuř uel audituřs Johnes de Maxwell miles dñs eiuſdm · etnā in dno saltm Nouit vniuſitas vra me cartā Robti dci Sadler filii 7 heredis q°ndam Johis dci Sadler / nō cancellatā nō abolitā n^e in aliq^a sui pte viciatā · inſpexiſſe in hec vba · Vniuſis xpi fidelibz pntē cartā viſuř uel audituris Robertus dcus Sadler dñs de Weſtſoft · fit 7 heres q°ndā Johis dci Sadler dni eiuſdm Saltm in dno sempitnā · Nouit vniuſitas vra me dediſſe conceſſiſſe 7 hac pnti carta mea firmaſſe · Rogo de Auldtoñ totā trā 7 teñ meū de Weſtirſoftlaw · cū oibz eiſdm tris marchiis seu diuiſis ac cetis ptiñ p quas huſbandi · tenebant eaſdē tempe dni Herebti de Maxwell q°ndā dni de Weſtf° · hend 7 tenēd totā pdcam trā 7 teñ de Weſtf° pdco Rogo de Auldtoñ · hedibz ſuis uel aſſignat° de capitali dno feodi illius · in feodo 7 in hereditate sñ aliq° řtinemento · in ppetuū · cū oibz pdcis diuiſis 7 ptinēciis suis · libtatibz 7 ayſiament° oibz 7 singlis ad pdcam tř sū teñ de Weſtf° q°modocūq; sp^ctantibz seu aliq° modo sp^ctare valentibz in fut^ūū · cū libo int°itu 7 exitu longe 7 ppe 7 in locis oibz inf^a teñ de Maxwell oi tempe āni · ext^a prata 7 blada · libere quiete plenarie pacifice 7 honorifice in oibz 7 p oia Et libi erūt dcus Roger^9 hedes ſui 7 aſſignati a pſtacone multuř de blado q°d creuit in teñ sup^adco · Et molent Rumfre ad molēdinū de Maxwell p^9 bladū dni de Maxwell 7 p^9 bladū quod inentū fuit in tremodio · Reddendo ānuatī pdci roger^9 heredes ſui 7 aſſignati capitali dno feodi illiuſ · ad capitalē manſionē de Maxwell vnū par calcariū deauratoz ad fm sci Johis baptiſte vł duodecim denař ſtlingoz p oimodis ſeruiciis forinceeis 7 int'nceeis · exacconibz quibuſcūq; seu demand que de pdca tra ſeu teñ de Weſts° · qualitcūq; exigi potūt in ppetuū · Et ego pdcus Robtus dcus Sadler 7 hed mei dcam tř · ſiū teñ de Weſtf° cū oibz ſuis ptiñ p pdca annua firma tm vt pdcm eſt reddenda sup^adco Rogero hedibz ſuis vł ſuis aſſignatis o^a omes hoes warantizabim^9 acq'etabim^9 7 in

ppetuū defendem⁹ In cui⁹ rei teſtiñ sigillū meū ꝑnti carte mee appoſui Hiis teſtibꝫ venerabilibꝫ viris đnis Wiłło Wiłło 7 Joħne dei gr̃a monaſterioꝝ de Calcħ de Melros 7 de Jedword Abbibꝫ Bernardo de Hauden Joħne Heſſewell Joħne B²nard Joħne de Ayniſleẏ 7 ñltis aliis · quā quidē cartā in ōibꝫ 7 ſingl̃is ſuis ꝑtibꝫ 7 articulis ꝑ me 7 ħedibꝫ meis appbo ratifico 7 ꝑ ꝑſens scᵗptū meū in ppetuū ꝓfirmo · In cui⁹ rei teſtiñ ꝑnti ſcᵗpto meo ꝓfirmac̃onis ſigillū meū appoſui · teſtibꝫ đnis Wiłło de Conynghᵃm · Thoma de Somuỏł Dauid filio Walſti · Militibꝫ · Andrea de Keth Joħne de Benauthỏn đno del Currok Wiłło de Neubiggỏn đno eiuſd̃ 7 ñltᵒ aliis ·

Relaxacio đni Joħis de Maxwell sup̃ annua firma ·

494 Omnibꝫ hoc ſcᵗptū viſuris vł audituris · Joħnes de Maxwell miles dñs eiuſd̃m salt̃m in đno sēpiłnā · Noułit vniułſitas v̄ra me ſponte 7 abſolute r̄miſiſſe ꝓdonaſſe 7 omīo de me 7 ħedibꝫ meis quietū clamaſſe Rogo de Auldtoñ 7 heredibꝫ ſuis vł ſuis aſſignatᵒ vnū ānuū rediť vni⁹ paris calcariū deauratorū vł duodecī denarioꝝ ſłlīgoꝝ in quo michi · 7 ħedibꝫ meis ānuatī tenebat² ꝑ łra 7 teñ de Weſtłᵒ que de me tenuit · Ita q nᵉ ego dc̃us Joħnes ħedes mei nᵉ aliqᵗs ꝑ nos seu noīe ñro aliqᵒd i⁹ vł clameū in ꝑdc̃o ānuo redditu vni⁹ paris calcariū deauratorū vł duodecī denarioꝝ ſłlingoꝝ · a die ꝓfecc̃ōis ꝑntiū exigo vł vendicare poſtim⁹ in fut²um Inſup ꝓceſſi ꝑ me 7 ħedibꝫ meis dc̃o Rogo 7 ħedibꝫ ſuis licenciā 7 liberā facultatē ꝓłtendi 7 aſſignandi dc̃am łrā 7 teñ de Weſtirſoftelaw · in pios uſus vł ppetuā elemoſinā cū ꝑtiñ liƀtatibꝫ 7 ayſiamentᵒ · dc̃e łre seu teñ de Weſtłᵒ spᵉtantibꝫ sñ impedimento mei vł ħedū meoꝝ ꝑut sᵗ melius videbit² expedire In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑnti scᵗpto meo ſigillū meū appoſui · Hiis teſtibꝫ Đnis Wiłło de Conīghᵃm Thoma de Somuyll Dauid filio Walſti militibꝫ Andr̃a de Keth · Joħne de Benauthyn đno del C²rox · Wiłło de Neubiggyngᵒ đno eiuſdem 7 ñltis aliis ·

Confirmačo regis ſcoč sup ꝓfirmačone đni Joħis de Maxwell ·

495 Dauid đi gr̃a Rex Scottorꝫ · õibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci⁹ ꝗre ſue clic⁻ 7 laicis ſalt̃m · Sciat⁻ nos approbaſſe ratificaſſe 7 hac p̃nti carta ñra ꝑ nobis 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris in ꝑpetuū ꝓfirmaſſe ꝓfirmačonē donačonem sũ ꝓceſſionē illā quā dilčus 7 fideł ñr Joħnes de Maxwell miles fecit 7 ꝓceſſit dilčo ñro Roꝑo de Auldton de ꝗra de Weſtſoftelaw cū ꝑtiñ 7 de r̃miſſione ānui reddit⁹ duodecī denariorū siũ vni⁹ paris calcariū deauratorū debit⁻ de ꝑdča ꝗra de Weſtš inf^ra viccčoitatū de Roxburgh adeo liꝑe quiete plenarie integre 7 honorifice sñ aliquo r̃tinemento uel exačtone ſeculari · ſeu demanda sicut carte 7 łre ꝑfati Joħnis de Maxwell eiđm Roꝑo inde ꝓfecte pleni⁹ in õibꝫ 7 ꝑ õia ꝑportant 7 teſtant² · In cui⁹ rei teſtiñ p̃nti carte ñre sigillū nr̃m ꝑcipim⁹ apponi · Teſtibꝫ veñabilibꝫ in xp̃o p̃ribꝫ Wiłło Joħne Patꝛcio Dūcano 7 Wiłło Sči Andr̃e Abirdeñ · Brechynens̃ Dunkeldeñ 7 Dunblañ eccłiarū dei gr̃a ep̃is Roꝑto feneſcallo Scocie Nepote ñro cariſſ̃io · Patꝛcio de Dunbarr Comite Marchie · Malcolmo Flemyng⁻ Cōite de Vigton · Wiłło Comite de Sutherland Wiłło Leuyngſton · Roꝑto de Irſkỳn . Joħne de Preſton militibꝫ 7 Roꝑto de Dūbretaỳn clico ñro ap^d Inūkethỳn in ꝓſilio ibidē tento pꝛmo die Aprilis Anno regni ñri · xxiiij^to · đni M° · ccc^mo qꝛnquagesīo quarto ·

Carta Roꝑi de Auldtoñ ·

496 Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ · hanc cartā viſur̃ uel auditur̃ Rogerus de Auldton salt̃m in đno sempiꝑnā · Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra me ad honorē dei · ꝑ Marie virginis 7 oīm sčorꝫ 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe excellentiſſi⁻ pꝛncipis đni mei đni Dauid đi gr̃a Reg⁻ Scottorꝫ illuſtris 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee aīe Margarete qᵒndam sponſe mee 7 aīe Felicis ſponſe mee iam ſupſtitis 7 ꝑ ſalute aīarꝫ oīm anteceſſorū

meoꝫ · 7 ꝑ aĩabus eorũ quibꝫ teneor obligatꝰ 7 animabꝫ oĩm fideliũ defunctorũ ordinaſſe feciſſe 7 ꝓſtituiſſe vnã cantoriã vniꝰ ſacdotᵉ in ꝑpetuũ dĩa celebᶜturi · in eccłia ꝑ Jacobi de Roxburgh ad magnũ altare eiuſdm Et ad suſtentacõnem cantorie 7 ſacdotᵉ ꝑdci dedi conceſſi 7 hac ꝑnti carta mea ꝓfirmaui totã trã 7 teñ meũ de Weſtſ cũ õibꝫ eiſdm tris marchiis 7 diuiſis 7 cetis ꝑtiñ ꝑ quas huſbandi tenebant eaſdẽ tras tempe Herebti de Maxwell militᵉ qᵒnda dni de Weſtſ · tenend 7 hnd dcis Cantorie 7 ſacdoti ibidm dĩa celebranti · qui ꝑ tempe fuit ī libam purã 7 ꝑpetuã elimoſinã sñ aliqᵒ ſtinemto ī ꝑpetuũ cũ õibꝫ ꝑdcis diuiſis 7 ꝑtiñ ſuis qᵗbꝫcũqꝫ libtatibꝫ ꝓmoditatibꝫ aẏſiamentᵉ õibꝫ 7 singlis tam nõ noĩatᵉ qᵃm noĩatᵉ ad ꝑdcam tram seu tenemtũ de Weſtſoftelaw spᶜtantibꝫ · seu aliqᵒ modo spᶜtare valentibꝫ in futᶻum · cũ libo intᵒitu 7 exitu · longe 7 ꝑpe 7 in õibꝫ locis infᵃ tenementũ de Maxwell õi tempe ãni extᵃ pᵃta 7 blada · Et erũt ꝑfatus sacdos 7 eius succeſſoſs libi 7 quieti a ꝑſtacõne mlture de blado quod creuit in tris 7 in teñ de Weſtſoftᵉ ꝑdict 7 molent Rumfre ad molendinũ de Maxwell pᵒ bladũ dni de Maxwell 7 pᵒ bladũ quod īuentũ fuit ī tremodio adeo libere quiete pacifice plenarie integr · 7 honorifice sicut aliqua elimoſina in toto regno Scocie libiᵒ meliᵒ qᵗeciᵒ tenetᶻ ꝓceditᶻ vt poſſidetᶻ · Ita q nᶜ ego dcus Rogerus nᶜ hedes mei seu aliqᵗs alius noĩe ñro aliquod iᵒ vt clameũ in ꝑdcis tris de Weſtſoftelaw exige vt vendicar qᵒqᵒmᵒ potimᵒ in futᶻum · Volo eciã ordino 7 diſpono q sacdote ꝑ me ad dcam cantoriã deputato seu deputando viã vniuſe carnis ingreſſo · Abbas 7 Conuentᵒ monaſtii de Calcł patroni dce eccłie sci Jacobi in ꝑicula aĩarũ suarũ infra duos menſes a tempe obitᵒ dci sacdotis de sacerdote ẏdoneo ad dcam cantoriam ꝑuideant ordinent 7 diſponant · Si vᵒ ꝑfati abbas 7 ꝓuentᵒ in hᵒ facto nᶜgligentes fuint uel remiſſi tũc licitũ erit Archid Theuidalie qui ꝑ tempe fuit pᵒ lapſũ dictorũ duoꝫ menſiũ de ſacdote ydoneo ad dcam cantoriã infra sex ſeptĩanaſ ĩmediate ſequenteſ · libe ꝑuider · diſponer 7 ordinare · Et ſi dcus Archid inde nᶜgligens fuit vt remiſſus ex tũc liceb̄ aldirmãno 7 cõitati bᶻgi de Roxburgh infᵃ menſẽ pᵒ lapſũ dcaꝫ sex septĩanarũ de sacdote ſufficient · ad dcam cãtoriã

ordinare 7 ſalubriť ꝑuidere · Ita t̃n q̃ nᶜ ꝑdc̃i Abbas 7 ꝓuētᵒ Archid Aldirmannᵒ · 7 ꝓĩtas burgi ꝑdc̃i qui ꝑ tēpe fuĩnt dc̃am cantoriā ťras 7 teñ de Weſterſoftelaw · fructᵒ reddit ᵒ 7 emoluñta · eoꝫdē penes se vł eorū aliquē řtineř uł ī vſᵒ ꝑpᵗos ꝓuťere ſeu a ſuſtentac̃one dc̃e cantorie 7 ſac̃dotᵉ ꝑdc̃i alienare qᵒuiſmᵒ valeant in futᶻum sʒ dc̃e ťre reddit ᵒ fructᵒ 7 emoluñta eorūdē ad ſuſtentac̃onem dc̃e cantorie 7 ſac̃dotᵉ medio tempe integre 7 plenarie ꝓſeruentᶻ · In cuiᵒ rei teſtiñ ꝑnti carte mee sigillū meū appoſui · Teſtibʒ ve̅nabilibʒ in xp̃o patribʒ · Wiłło Joħne Andrea · Monaſťiorū de Melros de Jedword de Dryburgh · đi gr̃a Abbibʒ · Robto Colleuyłł đno de Oxenhame Walťo Tᶻnebułł Bernardo Hawden đno eiuſdē · Wiłło de Rotherford đno eiuſdm Joħne Heſſewell đno de Eddellyſheued Joħne Burnard đno de Farnyngdoñ Joħne de Aynesley đno de Dolfynſtoñ Robto de Woddeford · Jacobo de Lorreyn Wiłło de Gledſtanes · ac aliis ñltis ·

Confirmac̃o Regᵉ ſcocie ·

497 Dauid đi gr̃a Rex Scottoꝫ oĩbʒ ꝑbis hoĩbʒ tociᵒ ťre ſue clicis 7 laycis salt̃m Sciatᵉ nos inſpexiſſe ac veraciť intellexiſſe cartā Rogeri de Auldton non abolitā nō cancellatā nᶜ in aliqᵃ ſui ꝑte viciatā ī hᵉ vba · Omibʒ xp̃i fidelibʒ hanc cartā viſuris vł auditᶻis Rogus de Auldtō salť in đno ſempiťnā · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me ad honorē đi · b̄e Marie virginis 7 oĩm ſc̄oꝫ 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe excellentiſſimi pᵗncipis đni mei đni Dauid đi gr̃a Regᵉ Scottoꝫ illuſtris 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 aĩe Margar̃te qᵒndam ſponſe mee 7 aĩe Felicis ſponſe mee iam ſupſtitᵉ 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩaꝫ oĩm anteceſſorū meoꝫ 7 ꝑ aĩabʒ eorū qᵗbʒ teneor obligatᵒ · 7 aĩabʒ oĩm fideliū defūctoꝫ ordinaſſe feciſſe 7 ꝓſtituiſſe vnā cantoriā vniᵒ ſac̃dotᵉ ī ꝑpetuū dĩa celebratᶻi ī eccłia b̄i Jacobi de Roxbᶻgh · ad magnū altare eiuſdē 7 ad ſuſtntac̃onem cantorie 7 ſac̃dotᵉ ꝑdc̃i dedi ꝓceſſi 7 hac ꝑnti carta mea ꝓfirmaui totā ťrā 7 teñmeñ de Weſtſoftᵉ · cū oĩbʒ eiſdm ťris marchiis 7 diuiſis ac ceťis ꝑtiñ ꝑ quas huſbandi tenebant

eafdem tr̃ tempe đni Her̃bti de Maxwell milit° q°ndā đni de Weftfoft° · Tenēđ 7 h̃nđ · dc̃is cantorie 7 facdoti ibidē dĩa celebranti · qui p tempe fuit in liberā · purā 7 ppetuam elimofinā · sñ aliq° retinemento in ppetuū cū õib3 pdc̃is diuifis 7 ptiñ quibufcūq; libtatib3 omoditatib3 ayfiañt° · õib3 7 sing̃lis tam nō noĩat° q^a noĩat° ad pdc̃am trā feu teñ de Weftfoft° sp^ctantib3 seu aliq° modo sp^ctare valentib3 in fut^2ū · cū libo int°itu · 7 exitu longe 7 ppe 7 in locis õib3 inf^r teñ de Maxwell õi tēpe āni · ext^a p^ata 7 blada et erūt pfat^9 sacdos 7 ei^9 fucceffores libi 7 q^ℓeti a pftac̃oe multure de blado quod c^euit in tris 7 teñ de Weftfoft° pdict° Et molent Rumfre ad molendinū de Maxwell p^9 bladū đni de Maxwell 7 p^9 bladū quod īuentū fuit ī tremodio · adeo libe quiete pacifice plenarie integre 7 honorifice sicut aliq^a elimofina in toto regno Scocie libi^9 melius quieci^9 tene^2 oceđr uel poffidet^2 Ita q n^c ego dc̃us Rogerus n^c hedes mei seu aliq^ℓs alius noĩe ñro · aliquod i^9 uel clameū ī pdc̃is tris 7 teñ de Weftfoft° exige vt vendicare q°q°m° potim^9 in fut^2um · Volo eciā ordino 7 difpono · q facdote p me ad dc̃am [cantoriam] deputato seu deputando viā vniufe carnis ing^effo Abbas 7 ouent^9 moñ de Calch̃ · pat°ni dc̃e ecclie sc̃i Jacobi in pic̃la aĩa7 sua7 inf^a duos menfes a tempe obit^9 dc̃i facdot° · de facdote ydoneo ad dc̃am cantoriā puideant ordinent 7 difponant · Si v° pfati Abbas 7 ouent^9 in h° fc̃o n^cgligentes fuint vt remiffi tūc licitū erit Archiđ Theuidalie qui p tempe fuit p^9 lapfū dc̃o7 duo7 menfiū de sacdote ydoneo · ad dc̃am cantoriā inf^r sex feptīanas īmediate feq^entes · libe puidere difpone 7 ordinare · Et fi dc̃us Archiđ inde negliĝns fuit vt remiffus ex tūc licebit Aldirmanno 7 oĩtati burgi de Roxburgh inf^r menfē p^9 lapfū dc̃arū sex feptimana7 · de facdote fufficienti ad dc̃am cantoriā · ordinare 7 falubrit puidere Ita t̃n q n^c pdc̃i Abbas 7 ouent^9 Archiđ Aldirmann^9 7 cõĩtas burgi pdc̃i q^ℓ p tempe fuint dc̃am cantoriā tras 7 teñ de Weftš fruct^9 redditus 7 emolumenta · eo7dē penes fe vt eo7 aliq^em retinere vt in vf^9 pp^ℓos outere seu a suftentac̃one dc̃e cantorie 7 facerdot° predc̃i · alienar̃ q°uifm° valeāt in fut^2ū . f3 dc̃e tre redditus f^uct^9 7 emoluñta eorūđ ad suft̃ntac̃onem dict̃ cantorie 7 facdot° medio tēpe

ītegr̃ 7 plenarie ꝓfuent² · In cui⁹ rei teſtiñ p̃nti carte mee ſigillu meū appoſui · Teſtibꝫ veñabilibꝫ in xp̃o p̃rib⁹ Wiłło Joħe Andr̃a · Monaſtioꝝ de Melros de Jedword de Driburgh đi gr̃a Abbibꝫ · Robto de Colleuyłł đno de Oxenhm Walto T²nbułł · Bernardo de Hauden đno eiuſdm Wiłło de Rothford đno eiuſdm Joħne de heſſeuełł đno de Eddilleſheued Joħne B²nard đno de Farnyngdoñ Joħne de Ayneſleý đno de Dolfynſtoñ Robto de Woddeford · Jacobo de Lorreýne Wiłło de Gledſtanes ac aliis m̃ltis · Quā quidē cartā in õib⁹ pūctis ꝓdicõbꝫ articuł 7 circūſtanc · ſuis q'buſcūqꝫ · forma pit 7 effectu ratificam⁹ appbam⁹ 7 p noť · 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris in ppetuū ꝓfirmam⁹ · In cui⁹ rei teſtiñ pnti carte ñre sigillū nr̃m p̃cepim⁹ apponi · Teſtibꝫ veñabilibꝫ in xp̃o pat'bꝫ Wiłło Joħne Patricio Dūcano Wiłło · Sc̃i Andree Abirdoñ Breychnenſis Dunkeldenſis 7 Dunblañ eccłiaꝝ đi gr̃a Ep̃is · Roberto Seneſcallo Scocie nepote ñro kr̃mo Pat'cio de Dunbarr̃ Comite Marchie Conſang'neo ñro Malcolmo Flemīg Comite de Vigtoñ Wiłło Comite de Sutherland Wiłło de Leuyngtoñ · Roberto de Irſkýn Joħne de Preſton militibꝫ 7 Robto de Dunbretayne cſico ñro · Apd Inſkeythýn p'mo die Aprilis in concilio ñro ibid tento Anno r̃ · ñ · xxiiij° et đni millīo · ccc^mo · q'nquageſio quarto ·

Carta cantorie Rogi de Auldton ſp^c^tant^c ad collac̃onē Abbis ·

498 Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ hanc cartā viſur̃ vel audit²is · Rogus de Auldtoñ salt in đno ſempitnā · Noſit vniuſitas v̄ra me ad honorē dei / be Marie virg̃is 7 oīm Sc̃oꝝ 7 p salte aīe excellentiſſī p'ncipis đni · mei đni · Ed · dei gr̃a Regc Angł 7 ffrancc illuſtris 7 p salte aīe mee aīe Margarete q°ndā sponse mee 7 aīe felicc sponſe mee · iam supſtitis · 7 p salute aīaꝝ oīm anteceſſorū meoꝝ 7 p aīabꝫ eoꝝ quibꝫ teneor obligatus 7 p aīabꝫ oīm fideliū defunctoꝝ ordinaſſe feciſſe 7 ꝓſtituiſſe · 7 hac p̃nti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe · vnam cantoriā vnius sacdotis · in ppetuū dīa celebratur̃ · in eccłia bi Jacobi de Roxburgh

ad magnū altar̃ eiusdm · 7 ad sustentacōnem cantoric 7 sacdotis pdict · dedi concessi 7 hac p̃nti carta mea firmaui · totā tram 7 tenementū meū de Westirsoftlaw · cū ōib3 eisdm tr̃ · marchiis · 7 diuisis ac cetis ptinenciis p quas husbandi · tenebant easdm tras tēpe dni Hereberti de Maxwell milit° q°ndā dni de Westsoftelaw · Tenend 7 hnd dict cantoric 7 sacdoti ibidm dia celebranti · qui p tempe fuit in liberā purā 7 ppetuā elimosinā · sñ aliq° rtinemento ī ppetuū cū ōib3 predcis diuisis 7 ptiñ suis quibuscūq; libtatib3 moditatib3 aysiament° ōib3 7 singlis tā nō noiat° q^a nominat° ad pdcam tr̃ seu teñ · de Westsoftlaw sp^c tātib3 · seu aliquo modo sp^c tare valentib3 in fut^e ū cū libo int°itu 7 exitu longe 7 ppe · 7 in locis ōib3 inf^a tenem̃t° de Maxwell ōi tempe āni ext^a prata 7 blada · Et erūt pfatus sacdos 7 eius successors libi 7 q^l eti a pstacone mult^e de blado · quod · creuit in tr̃ · 7 ī teñ de Westsoftlaw pdcis Et molent Rūfre ad molendinū de Maxwell p blad dni de Maxwell 7 post bladū quod īuentū fuit ī tremodio adeo libe quiete pacifice plenarie integ^e 7 honorifice sic^t aliq^a elimosina · in toto regno Scocie libi · meli · q^l eci tenet^e · ceder ul possidet^e · Ita q n^c ego dcus Roger n^c hedes mei n^c a^l s ali noie ñro aliquod ius uel clameū · in pdcis tr̃ 7 teñ de Westsoftelaw exige vl vendicar̃ q°q°m° potim in fut^e ū · Volo 7 ordino 7 dispono q̃d sacdote p me ad dcam Cantoriam deputato · seu deputando viam vniuse carnis ingsso · Abbas 7 uentus monastii de Calchow pat°ni dce ecclie sci Jacobi in picla aiarū suarū infra duos menses a tempe obit dci sacdotis de sacerdote ydoneo ad dcam cantoriā puideant ordinent 7 disponant · Si vero pfati abbas 7 uent in h° fco negligntes fuint vl rmissi tūc licitū erit Archidiacono teuidalie qui p tempe fuit p lapsū dcoy duoy mensiū de sacdote ydoneo ad dcam cantoriam infra sex septimanas īmediate sequentes libe puide dispone 7 ordinare Et si dcus archid inde negligens fuit ul remissus Ex tūc licebit Aldirmanno · 7 cōitati burgi de Roxburgh inf^a mense p lapsū dcay sex septīanarū de sacdote sufficiēti ad dcam cantoriā ordinare 7 salubr puider̃ · Ita tn q n^c pdci Abbas 7 uent · Archid Aldirmann 7 ītas burgi pdci qui p tempe fuint dcam cantoriā tras 7 teñ ·

de Weſtſoftelaw fructꝰ redditus 7 emolumenta eorundē penes se uel eorū aliqᵉm retinere vł in vſus ꝑpᵗos ꝓtere seu a ſuſtentacone dce canto^e 7 ſacdot^ꝰ ꝑdci alienare q^ouiſmodo valeant in futurū S3 dce tre reddit^ꝰ · fructꝰ 7 emolumenta eorumdm · ad suſtentacōnē dce cantorie 7 ſacdot^ꝰ medio tempe integr̃ 7 plenarie ꝓfuent^2 · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū ꝑnti carte mee sigillū meū appoſui · Teſtib3 venabilib3 in xp̃o patrib3 Wiłło Joħe Andrea · monaſtio4 de Melros Jedwordł 7 driburgħ dei gr̃a abbib3 · Robto de Colleuyłł dno de Oxenhᵃm · Waltero T^2nebułł · Bernardo de Hawden dno eiuſdm Wiłło de Rotherford dno eiuſdem · Johāne de Heſſeweł dno de Eddellyſheued Joħne Burnard dno de Farnyngdoñ · Joħne de Ayneſleý dno de Dolfynſtoñ · Robto de Woddeford Jacobo de Lorreyne Wiłło de Gledſtanes ac aliis multis ·

Confirmacō Edwardi Reg^ꝰ · Angł .

499 Edwardus dei gr̃a Rex Anglie 7 Franc̄ 7 dn̄s Hib̄ñ ōib3 ꝑbis hōib3 toci^ꝰ tre sue tam clicis q^ᵃ laicis salłm Sciat^ꝰ nos inſpexiſſe cartā rogi de Auldtoñ dilc̄i 7 fideł ñri non abolitā non cancellatā nec in aliqua sui pte viciatam in hᵉ verba · Om̄ib3 xp̄i fidelib3 hᵃnc cartā viſur̄ vł audituř Rogerus de Auldtoñ Salłm in dno sempitnam · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me · ad honorē di be Marie virg̃is 7 oīm sc̄o4 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe excellentiſſimi pᵗncipis dni mei dni Edwardi di gr̃a Reg^ꝰ Angł 7 Franc̄ illuſtris 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee Margar̃te q^ondam sponſe mee 7 aīe ffelicis ſponſe mee iam supſtitis 7 ꝑ ſalute aīarū oīm anteceſſorū meo4 7 ꝑ aīab3 eorū quib3 teneor obligatus 7 ꝑ aīab3 oīm fideliū defunctoꝝ ordinaſſe feciſſe 7 conſtituiſſe 7 hac ꝑnti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe vnā cantoriam vniꝰ sacdotis in ꝑpetuū dīa celebrat^2i · in ecclia bi Jacobi de Roxburgh ad mag^nū altar̃ eiuſdm Et ad ſuſtentacionē cantorie 7 ſacdot^ꝰ ꝑdicti dedi ꝓceſſi 7 hac ꝑnti carta mea ꝓfirmaui totā tr̃ 7 ten̄ meū de Weſtirſoftelaw cū ōib3 eiſdm tris · marchiis 7 diuiſis ac cctis ptiñ ꝑ quas

huſbandi tenebant eaſdm ꝗras tēpe Herberti de Maxwell q°ndā dni de Weſtirſoftlaw militis Tenend 7 hnd dictis cantorie 7 sacdoti ibidē dīa celebranti q^l p tempe fuit in libam puram 7 ppetuam elemoſinā sñ aliquo retinemento in ppetuū cū ōib3 pdcis diuiſis 7 ptiñ suis quibuſcūq; · libtatib3 omodita^b3 ayſiament^ōib3 7 ſingl̃is tam nō noīat^ q^a noīat^ ad pdcam ꝗram seu tenm̃t^ · de Weſtſoftlaw sp^ctantib3 seu aliq° m° sp^ctare valentib3 in futur̃ · cū libo int°itu 7 exitu longe 7 ppe · 7 in locis om̃ib3 inf^a teñ de Maxwell ōi tempor̃ āni ext^a p^ata 7 blada · Et erunt pfatus sacdos 7 ei^9 ſucceſſores libi 7 quieti a pſtacone multure de blado quod creuit in ꝗris 7 tenem̃t^ de Weſtſoftlaw · pdcis 7 molent Romfre ad molēd de Maxwell p^9 bladū dni de Maxwell 7 p^9 blad quod īuentū fuit in tremodio · adeo libe quiete pacifice plenarie integre 7 honorifice sicut aliq^a elemoſina in toto regno Scocie libi^9 melius quieci^9 tenet^2 oced̃r ut poſſidet^2 · Ita q n^c ego dcus Roger^9 n^c hedes mei · seu aliq^l's ali^9 noīe ñro · aliq°d i^9 ut clameū in pdcis ꝗr̃ 7 teñ de Weſtſoftlaw · exige vendicare · q°q°m° potim^9 in futurū · Volo eciā ordino 7 diſpono q sacdote p me ad dcam cantoriā deputato seu deputando viā vniuſe carnis ing^eſſo · Abbas 7 ouentus monaſtii de Calch · pat°ni dce eccie ſci Jacobi in picula aīa7 sua7 inff^a duos menſes a tempe obitus dci sacdotis de sacerdote ydoneo · ad dcam cantoriā puideant ordinēt diſponant · Si v° pfati Abbas 7 ouent^9 in h° fco n^cgligentes fuint vt remiſſi tūc licitū erit Archid Teuidat qui p tempe fuit p^9 lapſū dicto7 duo7 menſiū · de sacerdote ydoneo · ad dcam cantoriā inf^a sex septīanas īmediate ſeq^entes libere puidere diſponere 7 ordinare · Et si dcus Archid · inde n^cgligens fuit uel remiſſus ex tūc licebit aldirmanno · 7 cōitati b^2gi de Roxb^2gh inf^a menſē p^9 lapſū dca7 sex septīana7 de sacerdote sufficiente ad dcam cantoriā ordinare 7 ſalubrit puidere Ita q n^c pdci Abbas 7 ouent^9 Archid Aldirmann^9 7 cōitas burgi pdci qui p tempe fuint dict cantoriā ꝗras 7 teñ de Weſtſoftlaw fruct^9 reddit^9 7 emolumenta eo7dm penes se vel eo7 aliq^em rtiñe vt in vſus pp^l'os outere seu a sustentacone dce cantorie 7 sacerdotis pdci alienare quouiſm° valeant infuturū Sz dce ꝗre reddit^9

fructꝰ 7 emolumenta eoꝫdem ad ſuſtentacõnem dĉe cantorie 7 ſacdotᵒ medio tempe integᵉ 7 plenarie ꝓſeruētᶻ · In cuiꝰ rei teſtiñ p̃nti carte mee sigillū meū appoſui · Teſtibꝫ venabilibꝫ in xp̃o p̃ribꝫ Wiłło Joħne Andr̃a · Moñ de Melros Jedwordł 7 Driburgh dei gr̃a Abbibꝫ · Robto de Colleuyłł đno de Oxenhᵃm · Walto Tᶻnebułł Bernardo de Hawden · đno eiuſdm · Wiłło de Rothorfordł đno eiuſdm Joħne de Heſſewełł đno de Edellyſheuedł Joħne Burnardł đno de Farnẏngdoñ · Joħne de Aynefleẏ đno do Dolfynſtoñ Robto de Woddford Jacobo de Lorreyne Wiłło de Gledſtanes · ac aliis multis · quam qᵘdē cartam ī õibꝫ ſuis articuł · 7 circūſtanc̃ put ſupiꝰ eſt expᵉſſū p nobis 7 hedibꝫ ñris ratificamꝰ appbamꝰ 7 tenore p̃ntis carte ñro inppetuū ꝓfirmamꝰ · In cuiꝰ rei teſtiñ p̃nti carte ñre sigillū nr̃m pcepimꝰ apponi Teſtibꝫ Magro Joħne de Boultoñ · Cancellario 7 Camario ñro de Berwicᵒ sup Twedā · venabilibꝫ in xp̃o patribꝫ · Wiłło Wiłło Joħne 7 Andr̃a de Calcħ · Melros · Jedworth 7 Driburgh abbibꝫ · Đno Ric̃o tempeſt Joħne de Coupelanđ vicecomitibꝫ ñris de Berwico 7 Roxburgħ · Dat̃ apᵈ Berwicū supᵃdĉm pᵗmo die menſis May · Anno r̃ · ñ Angł xxviijᵒ · r̃ · vᵒ ñ · Franc̃ qᵘntodecīo ·

[Inſpeximus et confirmatio Edwardi Regis Anglie ·]

500 Edwardꝰ dei gr̃a [Rex] Angł 7 Fᵃncie 7 dñs Hib̃ Omnibꝫ pb̃ hõibꝫ tociꝰ tre ſue clericᵒ 7 laicis salt̃m · Cum Robus de Auldton dilᶜtꝰ ñr 7 ad honorē dei 7 be Marie vᵗg̃is 7 oim ſcoꝫ fundauit 7 conſtituit vnā cantoriā vniꝰ ſacdotᵒ dia officia inppetuū celebᵃntis 7 celebᵃturi in eccłia bi Jacobi de Roxburgh ad magnū altare ciꝰd Et eid Cantorie pfatꝰ Robus dederit 7 conceſſerit ac cartis ſuis confirmauit ões tras ſuas reddit ꝰ 7 poſſeſſiones de Auldtonᵃ qᵃtuor bouatas tre in villa de Heton cū ſex burgagiis in villa de Roxb · 7 totā trā ſuā de Weſtſoſtlaw cū ptiñ inſᵗ vicecõitatū de Roxb · Quas qᵗd cartas pdĉi Robi diligent inſpeximꝰ 7 p conſiliū nr̃m

examinari fecim⁹ cū effectu · Sciatis nos ꝑ ſalute aĩe nr̃e 7 aĩa7 oĩm añceſſo7 7 ſucceſſo7 ñro7 Regū appbaſſe ratificaſſe 7 ꝑ nob 7 hedibz ñris inppetuū confirmaſſe ōes 7 ſingl̃as donacōes cōceſſiones 7 conſtitucōes q̃s pfat⁹ Rogus fec⁺ cōceſſit 7 ordinau⁺ de oĩbz 7 ſingl̃is tris redditibz 7 poſſeſſionibz pdcis cū ꝑtiñ sine aliq° retinemēto inppetuū · Tenendū 7 hēdū eiſd Cantorie 7 capho in pdca eccĕia ſci Jacobi dĩa celebrnti 7 in ppetuū celebrturo · in libam purā 7 ppetuā elemoſĩam cū ōibz libtatibz cōmoditatibz 7 iuſtis ꝑtinenciis ſuis q'buſcūqꝫ tā [non] noĩatis qm noĩat' ī ōibz 7 ꝑ ōia sic⁺ carte seu inſt^u^menta pdci Rogi ind confecte pleni⁹ ꝑportant 7 teſtant² · Et firmit inhibem⁹ Juſticiar̃ vicecōitibz coronatoribz ꝓpoſit' 7 eo7 bahis cetisqꝫ ministr's ñris q'buſcūqꝫ p̃ntibz 7 fut²is ne se infra dcas tras reddit⁹ 7 poſſeſſiones pdce Cantorie 7 capeho [ꝑ] pdcm Rogum vt pmittitur conceſſ' de cetto aliqlit int°m'tant seu int°m'ere pſumant quoq°modo qcūqꝫ ordiacōe ꝑliamenti ñri vt Regni ñri ſtatuto non obſtante · In c⁹ ñi teſtiōm p̃nti carte Cōfirmacōis ñre ſigillū nr̃m pcipim⁹ apponi Teſt' veñab in xpo pat'bz Wiho Andr̃ Joĥe Monſtrio7 de Melros de Jeddewor̃ 7 de Dryburgh dei gr̃a Abbibz Magro Joĥe de Bolton Cancellario 7 Camario ñro de Berewyco ſup twed dno Rico tēpeſt Joĥe de Coupeland vicecōitibz ñris de ber̃wyc 7 de Roxb²gh Robto de Colu'yl dno de Oxinhm Walto t²nbul · Bernardo de Hawden dno eiuſd Wiho de Rotherford dno eiuſd Joĥe de Heſwel dno de Edilſhed Joĥe de Ayneſley dno de Dalphyngeſtoñ Joĥe de Burnard dno de Farnyngdon Robto de Wodford Jacobo de Lorreygne Wiho de Gledſtanes ac mult' aliis apd Berwyk ſupdcm p'mo die menſ' Maii Anno regni ñri Anglie xx° · viij° regni ñri frncie q'ntodecio ·

[Confirmatio Episcopi Glasguensis ·]

501 Vniuſ ſce mat's eccłie filiis ac fidelibz ad q°ꝫ noticiā ꝑntes łre pueniit Wiłłs ꝑmiſſione dīa Epc̄ Glaſg̃ salt̄m ī đno ſempiłnā · Cū ſcđm canonicas ſanctiones ea ſint in ñris officiis gr̃oſiora q^e cū liceret noƀ 7 nō impendeř tamē cauſa dil^ctōis impendim^9 7 maioris sit gr̃e aliquē offerre q nō debz q reddere q exigit^2 ſubdit^ñris 7 magis iłł fauere tenem^2 · ac iuſtis eoꝫ peticionibz inclinař qui dīa ꝓueniente gr̃a mero volūtat^ arbit'o opa pietatis eliciūt quos 7 ad hui^9modi opa debem^9 caritatiue mouere · Hinc eſt q Rog^9 de Aultoñ · ad honorē dei 7 ƀe v'g̃is Marie oīmq; ſcoꝫ tēpe bone memorie đni Joħis de Lyndeſay Epi Glaſg̃ ꝓdeceſſoris ñri ordinau^t fundau^t 7 conſtituit vnā cantoriam vni^9 ſacdotis dīa officia īppetuū celeb^turi ī eccłia ƀi Jacobi de Rōburgh ad magnū altare eiuſđm Et eiđ Cantorie dc̄us Rogus donau^t in purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinam ſñ aliq° retinemento łras reddit^9 7 poſſeſſiones suas de Auldton in vicecōitatu de Roxburgh 7 q^tuor bouatas łre in villa de Heton vna cū ſex burgag̃ ī villa de Roxƀ cū ſuis ꝑtiñ 7 diuiſ^ put in carta dc̄i Rogi inde confecta Et nup de nouo eiđ cantorie dedit conceſſit 7 carta ſua cōfirmauit ī aumentū redditū dc̄e cantorie totā łram ſuam 7 tenementū de Weſtſoftlaw cū ꝑtiñ inf^ vicecōitatū de Roxburgh Tenend 7 łnd dc̄is cantoř 7 ſacdoti ibiđm celeb^nti q' ꝑ tēpe fuit in liƀam purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā ſine aliq° retinemento inppetuū cū ōibz 7 ſingłis liƀtatibz cōmoditatibz 7 iuſtis ꝑtiñ ſuis q'bzcūq; u^t q^nto vbi^9 redditibz habundat tanto magis indeficiens diuin^9 cult^9 ī ea ꝑſeuet De ꝓuiſione v° ſacdot^ in mod q' ſequit^2 diſpoſuit 7 ordinau^t · q ſacdote ꝑ eū ad dc̄am cantoriā deputato ſeu deputando · viā vniuſam carnis ingreſſo · Abbs 7 Cōuentus Mo^ſtii de Calchou pat°ni dc̄e eccłie ſc̄i Jacobi in ꝑcł aīaꝫ ſuaꝫ inf^ duos menſ^ a tēpe [obitus] dc̄i ſacdot(de ſacdote ydoneo ad dc̄am cantoř ꝓſentando ꝓuideant ordinent 7 diſponant · Infra q temp^9 si n^gligentes fuint eo lapſo Arcħ Theuiđ q' ꝑ tēpe fuit inf^ sex septiñas immediat ſubſequntes illos duos menſ^

de sacdote ydoneo ad dcam cantor̃ consimilit presentando libe puidebit · Infra q̃s si negligens fuit ex tūc liceb̃t Aldermanno 7 Cōmunitati de Roxb burgens̃ infra mensem de sacdote ydoneo ad dcam cantoriam presentando pit ordinar̃ Ita t̃n q̃d fructꝰ siue reddit̃ bona siue possessiones dce cantorie puenientes tempe vacacōis aut alio q̃cūq; pdci Abbs 7 Cōuentꝰ Arch 7 Cōmunitas burgi de Roxb q̃ p tempe fuint nō dilapident · vsurpent occupent retineant aut quouis modo alienent · set eos ī bono statu futo successori cōfuent · Q̃s q̃d ꝯcessionē aumentacōem ordinacōem 7 adiecccōem vt pmtitꝰ ñra peciit auctoritate confirmari · Nos vo ex feruenti deuocōe sua ppendentes q in tam pii opis cōplecione p augmento ministroꝝ diuini cultꝰ instituti velut lucis filiꝰ deo grate pegit pdcas donacōes concessiones augmentū ordīacōes 7 adiecccōem eisd cantor̃ 7 sacdoti p pdcm Rogum vt pmtitꝰ factas 7 ꝯcessas Cum hoc moderamīe q abbs 7 conuētꝰ de Kalkou Archid Theuid Aldermānꝰ 7 Cōmunitas burgi de Roxb ad qos vt pmtitꝰ ordīaco sacdotis presentandi ptinuit sacdotē tempe vacacōis dce cātor̃ cui de ead ipi vl aliquis eoꝝ duxit vl duxit puidend nob 7 successori ñro q̃ p tempe fuit presentabūt seu presentabit a nob siue a successore ñro ut pmittitꝰ institucōem receptꝰm cū bñficiū ecclesiasticū nō pt licite sine institucōe optinere Et in casu qo ōes supdci in pntacōe sacdotis ad dcam cātoriam cū vacauit infra tēpa eis pfinita fuint negligētes Volumꝰ q ex tūc puisio sacdot ad nos vt iuris est 7 successores ñros pleno iure deuoluatꝰ · in omibz pūctis ꝯdiciōibz artic̃lis 7 circūstāciis suis q̃bzcūq; forma pit 7 effectu / appbamꝰ ratificamꝰ 7 tenore presenciū p nob 7 successoribz ñris inppetuū cōfirmamꝰ ac eisd auctm ñram inptimꝰ · adeo libe q̃ete plenarie integre 7 honorifice ī ōibz 7 p ōia sict carte pdci Rogi eisd cantor̃ 7 sacdot̃ ind ꝯfecte plenꝰ pportāt 7 testantꝰ · Salua 7̃ ī ōibz aliis qm in pdcō moderamine ñra ordīaria jurisdcione · In cuiꝰ r̃i testiōm pntibz sigillū nr̃m fecimꝰ apponi apd maniū nr̃m de Lacu iuxm Glasg̃ · xo · die mens Maij Anno do mitto ccc · q̃nqmgesio octauo ·

[De forma cantorie ·]

502 Iſta eſt forma in q^a^ Rog̃s de Auldton^a^ fundau^t^ Cātoriā capłłi sui celeb^a^ntis ap^d^ Roxburg̃ in eccłia ſc̃i Jacobi · Hac 7̃ forma in qua ordinauit ōem elimoſinam 7 pias acc̃ōes q^a^s fecit vł faĉe poĉit īfut^2^m · Primo viđz ꝑ dei amore 7 ƀe v^l^g̃is Marie genit^l^c^e^ eiuſđm 7 oīm ſc̃oꝯ n^c^nō 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe ſue 7 aĩaꝯ Margaĩte 7 Felicſ q^o^ndā ſpōſe sue / 7 ꝑ aĩabz oīm q^l^bz tenet^2^ aut ex debito obligat^2^ . 7 ꝑ aĩabz oīm illoꝯ cōt^a^ q^o^s deliq^l^t 7 q^o^ꝯ bona īiuſte habuit seu occupau^t^ 7 ꝑ aĩabz oīm fideliū defunctoꝯ vt dñs abſoluat eas 7 ꝑducat in vitam eĉnam Amen ·

[Memorandum de cartis ſuper cantoriam ·]

503 Md^d^ qđ iſte Carte ſubſc^l^pte Rogi de Auldton^a^ sup Cātoriā suam ī eccła ƀi Jacobi de Roxƀ / viđz de đno Roĉto Rege Scocie vnā cartam Iĩ de đno Dauid Reg̃ Scocie tres cartas Iĩ de đno Rege Angł duas cartas / Iĩ de đno Joħe ep̄o Glag̃ vnā carĩ / It de đno Wiłło ep̄o eiuſđ loci vnā carĩ Iĩ de đno Abbe de Calcħ duas carĩ Iĩ de đno Joħe de Maxwell duas carĩ Iĩ de đno Roĉto de Coluile duas carĩ / Iĩ de Roĉto Sadeller duas carĩ / Iĩ iſtaꝯ tā noĩat^e^ q^a^m [non] noĩat^e^ sūt ī cuſtodia đni Abbis 7 eiuſđ loci Cōuent^l^ de Calchou clauſe ſub ſerura 7 imppetuū remanebūt ·

[De poſſeſſionibz ex quibus fundatur cantoria ·]

504 Md^d^ q iſte ſūt poſſ^ones^ 7 ĝre ex quibz fundat^2^ Cātoria in eccła ſc̃i Jacobi de Roxburgh ꝑ Rogum de Alton^a^ viz · ĝre de Aldton^a^ q̃ valent · v · łi Iĩ ĝre de Heton^a^ q̃ valēt xl ß Iĩ ĝre de Weſtſoftlaw q̃ valēt x łi Iĩ ſex

burgagia ī villa de Roxburgh quoꝫ quodlibꝫ v̄ꝫ x ß Sūma ꝯraꝫ 7 poſſeſſionū xx^ti^ lib^a^ꝫ ſ̊tlingoꝫ ·

[Mandatum Archidiaconi Thevidalie ·]

505 Hēric⁹ de Smalh^a^m Arch̄ Theuyd̄ Θibꝫ 7 ſingl̄is · decanis Rector̄ vicar̄ capeHis pochiał̄ ac ōibꝫ aliis ꝑ tot̄ archidiaconatū Theuid̄ celeb^a^ntibꝫ ſałm ī d̄no · Cū Rog̃s de Aultoñ ꝑ ſalute aĩe ſue ꝓdeceſſoꝫ 7 ſucceſſoꝫ ſuoꝫ vnū cōſtituit capHm dĩa officia ꝑpetuo celeb^a^turum in eccl̄ia b̄i Jacobi de Roxb̄ ad magnū altar̄ eiuſd̄ ꝑ cui⁹ ſuſtentacōe id̄ Rog̃s certas ꝯras tam ī burgo de Roxb̄ q^a^m ext^a^ ꝑpetuo deputau^t^ 7 contulit · q^a^m cōſtituēōem 7 collacōem ꝓdeceſſores ñri ap̄barūt 7 nos ex nūc approbam⁹ · vob̄ 7 cuilibꝫ v̄rm ī v^t^tute obediencie firmit̄ ꝓcipiendo mandam⁹ q^a^tin⁹ cū ſ̊uitis req^t^ſiti v̄ł aliq^t^s v̄rm ſ̊uit req^t^ſit⁹ · ⁊oneatis legitīe ōes 7 ſingł dc̄as ꝯras seu eaꝫ aliq^a^ īiuſte occupāt^·^ seu detinēt^·^ v̄ł aliq^a^s lib̄tates ꝓdc̄is ꝯris ꝑtinēt^·^ q^o^uo modo infringent^·^ impediēt^·^ ſeu pt^e^bant^·^ q ab hui⁹m^o^di occupacōe ſeu detēcōe infra · xv · dies a monicōibꝫ v̄ris s^t^ fact^·^ num̃andos · q^o^ꝫ q^t^nq̃ ꝑ p^t^a monicōe · q^t^nq̃ v^o^ ꝑ ſc̄da · 7 q^t^nq̃ ꝑ ꝯcia ꝓfatis occupatoribꝫ ſeu detētōibꝫ ī hiis ſc^t^ptſ assignam⁹ oĩo deſiſtant / Alioquin p⁹ lapſum dc̄oꝫ q^t^ndecī dieꝫ dc̄os occupatores seu detinētes 7 eoꝫ quēlibꝫ q^o^s v̄ł quē ex tunc vt ex nūc · 7 ex nūc vt ex tūc in hiis sc^t^ptſ excōicam⁹ · sic a nob̄ excōicatos seu excōicatū ꝑ ſingl̄as eccl̄ias dc̄i Archidiaconat⁹ pu^ce^ denūcietſ seu denūciari faciatis · a dicta denūciacōe nō ceſſantes q^o^uſq̃ ꝓfati occupatores ſeu detētores ab hui⁹modi occupacōe ſeu detēcōe penit⁹ ceſſau̅it 7 oĩo · Dat̄ ſub ſigillo ñro ap^d^ Kalk^·^ in c^a^ſtino ſc̄i Michael̄ archāg^·^ Anno d̄ni mIIIo ccc · q^t^nq^a^geſĩo octauo ·

Confirmacõ Daũ Regſ Scottoꝝ ·

506 Dauid dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ · Ꝺibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ tocio ꝑre sue clericꝰ 7 laÿcis ſalt̃m Cum Rogus de Aultoñ dilᶜtus ñr ad honorẽ dei 7 ꝑe Marie virg̃is 7 oĩm ſcoꝝ fundauit 7 conſtituerit vnã cantoriã vnio ſacꝺotis dĩa officia inꝑpetuũ celebᶜntis 7 celebᶜturi in eccła ꝑi Jacobi de Roxꝺ ad magnũ altar̃ eiuſd̃ Et eid̃ cantorie ꝑſato Rogus dederit 7 cõceſſerit ac cartis ſuis cõfirmauerit ões ꝑras ſuas reddito 7 poſſeſſiones de Aultoñ qᶜtuor bouatas ꝑre in vill de Hetoñ cũ ſex burgagiis in villa de Roxꝺ 7 totã ꝑrã ſuam de Weſtſoftlaw cũ ꝑtiñ infra vicecõitatũ de Roxꝺ · Qᶜs qᵗd̃ cartas ꝑdc̃i Rogi diligꝑ inſpeximo ꝑ cõſiliũ nr̃m examinari fecimo cũ effectu · Sciatſ nos ꝑ ſalute aĩe ñre 7 aĩaꝝ oĩm añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ apꝑbaſſe ratificaſſe 7 ꝑ noꝺ 7 ꝑhedibꝫ ñris ĩꝑpetuũ cõfirmaſſe ões 7 ſing̃las donacões cõceſſiones 7 cõſtitucões qᶜs ꝑſato Rogus fecit cõceſſit 7 ordĩauᵗ de õibꝫ 7 ſing̃lis ꝑris redditibꝫ 7 poſſeſſionibꝫ ꝑdc̃is cũ ꝑtiñ sñ aliqᵒ retinemento inꝑpetuũ · Tenend̃ 7 ꝓnd̃ eiſd̃ Cantorie 7 capełło ĩ ꝑdc̃a eccłia ſc̃i Jacobi dĩa celebᶜnti 7 inꝑpetuũ celebᶜturo · in liꝺam purã 7 ꝑpetuã elemoſĩam cũ õibꝫ liꝺtatibꝫ cõmoditatibꝫ 7 iuſtis ꝑtiñ ſuis qᵗbuſcumqꝫ tã [non] noĩatis qᶜm noĩatſ ĩ õibꝫ 7 ꝑ õia ſicᵗ carte seu inſtᵘmenta ꝑdc̃i Rogi inde cõfecte pleniꝰ ꝑportant 7 teſtantᶻ · Et firmiꝑ inhibemo Juſtiĉ vicecõitibꝫ coronatoribꝫ ꝑpoſitſ 7 eoꝝ bałłis ceꝑisqꝫ ꝰiniſtᵗs ñris qᵗbuſcumqꝫ ꝑntibꝫ 7 futur̃ ne se infᶜ dc̃as reddito 7 poſſeſſiones ꝑdc̃e Cantorie 7 capełło ꝑ ꝑdc̃m Rogum vt ꝑmᵗtitᶻ ꝓceſſꝫ de ceꝑo aliqᶜliꝑ intᵒmᵗtant seu intᵒmᵗtere ꝑſumant qᵒqᵒmᵒ qᶜcũqꝫ ordinacõe ꝑliamenti ñri vł regᵗ ñri ſtatuto nõ obſtante · In cᵒ ñi teſtiõm ꝑnti carte cõfirmacõis ñre sigillũ nr̃m ꝑcipimo apponi / teſtibꝫ venabił in xꝑo patᵗbꝫ Wiłło eꝑo ſc̃i Andr̃e Patᵗcio eꝑo de Breÿhÿn canceł ñro Roꝺto Señ Scocie Comiti de Stᶜherÿn nepoti ñro Wiłło comiti de Duglas Roꝺo de Irſkyn Archebaldo de Dugł 7 Walꝺo Halyburtoñ ꝰilitibꝫ apᵈ Edynburgh viceſĩo die Auguſti Anno Regni ñri tᵗceſĩo pᵗmo ·

[Licentia de ſtagno molendini de Kalcho firmando in territorio de le Halech ·]

507 Vniuſis ſcĕ mat's ecĕe filiis tā fut^e^is q^a^ pſentibz Andreas Manſel ſalt Sciatſ me dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe licenciam 7 libtatem Abbi 7 monachis de Kalch vt firment 7 hant inppetuū ſtagnū molendini ſui de Kalch ſup Tuedam ex pte territorii mei q heo in le halech ex orientali pte ville de Roxburgh q^a^ntū voluerint 7 conceſſi 7 hac carta mea confirmaui in liberam 7 ppetuā elimoſinā p ſalute aĩe mee 7 oĩm anteceſſoz 7 ſucceſſoz meoz cōcedēte 7 teſtificante Waltero filio meo 7 herede · Et hoc eis ego 7 heredes mei adusus oĩes hoĩes warrantizabim^9^ · Teſt^·^ Joh̃e decano Teuidalie Gregorio capłło fr̃e meo Wiłło de Sumyruilla Juone de heris Magro Adā de hereſhille Walto filio Andr̃ Simone de Merkyntõne Walto filio Seker Wiłło le M^·^cer Seruano de Kalch Robto de Woller 7 multſ aliis ·

[Carta de terra in Home data G · de Ekkeford ·]

508 Sciant pſent^·^ 7 fut^e^i q ego Joh̃es filius hug̃ de Reuedeñ conceſſi 7 hac carta mea confirmaui Galf'do de Ekkeford 7 heredibz ſuis totam tram cū ptinenc^·^ q^a^ pat meus eid Galf'do 7 heredibz ſuis dedit in liberū maritagiū cū Matilda filia ſua in villa 7 in tritorio de Home plenarie p eaſdem diuiſas p q^a^s pat meus eā tenuit · Reddendo inde annuatī p me 7 heredibz meis ip̃e 7 hered ſui domui de Kelcho p eadē tra · xxxii · denarios 7 · cc · oua ad duos tĩos · s · xvi denarios 7 centū oua ad Paſcha 7 xvi denarios 7 centū oua ad feſtū ſc̃i Michis · Pretea dedi conceſſi 7 hac carta mea confirmaui 7 q'etū clamaui dc̃o Galfrido 7 heredibz ſuis inppetuū redditū q'nq; ſolidoz quē pat meus 7 ego annuatī ab eodem Galf'do p eadem tra pcepim^9^ · Ego autē 7 hered mei dc̃am tram cū ptinenc^·^ dc̃o Galf'do 7 heredibz ſuis in-

ppetuū p ſuicio ꝓnoĩato cont^{a} oīnes hoĩes warantizabim^{9} In cui^{9} rei teſtimoniū ꝓſenti sc^{l}pto sigillū meū appoſui hiis teſtibꝫ dno Ade ſtriuelyn tunc conſtab̃ de Roxburgh ꝯro Ade Baggat tunc vicecomit̃ Teuidalie · Joħe Angł · Alano de hertiſheuid Pet^{o} Hauden Adam fr̃e meo Pet^{o} de Cralyng̃ 7 ñltſ aliis ·

[Procuratorium pro Johanne Ogill ·]

509 Vniuſ^{s} 7 ſñł quoꝫ inte uel intee potit quõdoliꝫ in futuꝫ · Wiłłs pmiſſõe diuina Abbas mo^{a}ſtij de C · 7 ꝓuētus eiuſd · Salt̃ in oĩm ſaluatore · Sciat vniuſitas v̄ra nos vnãi ꝓſcēſu 7 aſſenſu toti^{9} caꝑli ñri melioribꝫ modo via jure cauſa 7 forma quibꝫ melius 7 efficacius potuim^{9} feciſſe cōſtituiſſe 7 ordinaſſe necnō p ꝑntes face ꝓſtitue 7 ordinãe nobilē 7 diſc^{e}t^{s} viꝫ Joħm Ogill 7c̃ nr̃m veꝫ le^{m} 7 īdubit̃ pcur̃em actorē fc̃orē 7 neg̃oꝫ ñroꝫ ad īfra^{ta} geſtorē ac nunciū ſꝑalē citra reuocac̃om quoꝫcūq; alioꝫ pcũꝫ p nos hacten^{9} ꝓſtĩꝫ reuo^{oꝫ} in oĩnibꝫ cauß queſtiōibꝫ placitſ 7 querelis motſ ſeu mouēdſ nob̃ uel ꝯo^{a}ſt^{s} ñro tangeñ ſeu quõliꝫ tāge^{e} valeñ in futuꝫ / 7 ꝓcipue penes execu^{rē} ſeu execu^{res} quond̃ Joħis Bonar intmiſſorſ 7 firmarij piſcariaꝫ 7 traꝫ ñraꝫ infra villā ꝓdc̃am Berwici 7 circa limites eiuſd̃ jaceñ nob̃ 7 ñro ꝯo^{a}ſtio ptineñ · quas de nob̃ 7 ñro ꝯo^{a}ſtio a longo t̄pe tenuit 7 poſſedit / 7 quia ab hac luce ſubito deceſſit credim^{9} q mēoriā ñri nō ħuit ĩo nullū comp̃t^{s} ſeu ſatſfc̃oꝫ nob̃ n^{e} alicui noĩe ñro exhibuit · Dañ 7 ꝓcedeñ ꝓdc̃o Joħ pcu^{ri} ñro ñram ple^{a}riā p̃tatē 7 mādat̃ ſꝑale ad petend̃ exigend̃ recipiend̃ 7 recupand̃ p nob̃ 7 noĩe ñro ac noĩe ꝯonaſtij ñri bonū 7 fidele comp̃t^{s} ab executore uel execu^{bꝫ} vno uel pluribꝫ dc̃i Joħis Bonar de firmis 7 piſcariis 7 ānuis redditibꝫ dc̃aꝫ traꝫ 7 piſcariaꝫ ñraꝫ 7 p receptſ 7 allocatſ łras acquitancie ſub ſigillo ſuo dand̃ Necnō ad compend̃ p nobis 7 noĩe ñro ac noĩe ꝯonaſtij ñri corā quocūq; judice uel q^{l}buſcūq; judicibꝫ ecc̃iaſticſ uel ſc̃laribꝫ ordinariis delegatſ ſubdelegatſ auditoribꝫ ꝓfuatoribꝫ ꝓmiſſariis datſ uel dandſ aut deput̃ ſeu

deputand^s ab eod quacūq; auc^ate fungeñ quocūq; noīe cēſcant^2 ꝑdc̄os executorē uel execūres dc̄i Joħis Bonar citand ꝓueniēd reꝓueniend agend 7 defendend forū loca 7 Judices eligend et ſuſpectos recuſand ħras quaſcūq; impetrand 7 ꝓtradicēd cauc̄ones quaſcū preſtand 7 recipiend excepc̄ones declinatorias dilatorias ꝑemptorias ꝑponend alleganđ 7 ſi neceſſe fuit ꝑband libellū ſeu libellos 7 quaſcūq; petic̄ōes ſūmarias 7 a^as petend danđ offe^d 7 recipiend excipi^d repli^d dupli^d t^pli^d 7 ſi nec̄c fuit quadrupli^d litē ſeu lites ꝓteſtand jurād ī animas ñri ꝓſtitueñ · de calūpnia malicia 7 veri^te dicēda ponēd 7 articulanđ poſic̄onib; 7 artic̄lis r̄n^d r̄nſiones erronias reuocād teſtes jnſtru^ta · ħras 7 queuis alia ꝑbac̄onū g̃na ī mod ꝑbac̄onis ꝑducend in teſtes jnſtr̄a 7 ħras ꝓtra ſe ꝑductas 7 eo7 dc̄a dicēda · eosq; eas 7 ea reꝑband renunciand ꝓclu^d Judic^s offi^m implo^d jnt̄locutorias 7 diffinitiuas f̃nias ferri petēd audiēd ꝑuocand 7 appellanđ / ꝑuocac̄ones 7 appellac̄ones ħmōi ꝑſequend intimand inſinuand 7 innouād Aꝑlos cū inſtancia debita abſolucionis bñficiū humiłr · 7 ad cautelā principale 7 expenſas ſi q; ſibi fuerint adiudicate petend impetrād exigend 7 recipiend Sup eiuſd expeñ jurand 7 faci^d cui^9liz alt̄ius g̃ñis jura^tū q̃d ī cāis requirit^2 7 poſtulat ordo jurſ · vnūq; vel plures ꝑcūrem uel ꝑcūres ſemel vel pluries loco ſui ſubſti^d qui ſimilē in premiſſ ħeat ſeu ħeant ꝑtatē ac eū uel eos reuocand 7 deſti^d q^ociēs 7 qñ viſū fuit ſibi expedīe · ꝑnti ꝑcūrio nło^9 in ſuo robore duraturo · Et gñat̄ omia alia 7 ſin^la faciēd gerend 7 excend que ī ꝑmiſſ uel c^ca ꝑmiſſa nec̄c^ia fuerīt ſeu ec^s oportuna 7 que nos ꝓſtitueñ fac̄em^9 7 fac̄e poſſem^9 ſi ī ꝑmiſſ pñs 7 pſōt̄ int̄c̄em^9 Et^s ſi mādat̄ exigat magſ ſꝑale · ꝑmitteñ inſup dc̄i ꝓſtitueñ ſb ỏpo^ca 7 obli^ōe oīm bono7 ñro7 nos rat̄ grat̄ atq; firmū ꝑpetuo ħituř tot̄ 7 quicquid ꝑ ꝑdc̄m ꝑcūrem nr̄m actū factū ve geſtū fuit in ꝑmiſſ omib; uel c^ca ꝑmiſſa ſeu ī aliq^o ꝑmiſſo7 In Cui^9 Rei 7c̄ Vel ſic / Rat̄ grat̄ atq; firmū ꝑpetuo ħituř tot̄ 7 quicq^t ꝑdc̄s Joħs ꝑcurator ñr ꝑ ſe uel aliū vł ꝑ alios ſbſtit̄ uel ſbſti^tos faci^d ſeu rite faci^d duxit ī ꝑmiſſ ·

Lr̃a Monicōis ·

510 Vihs pmiſſ̄oe diuina abb̄ mo^a^ſtii de C · ꝓfr̃i · ñro dōpno R · de R · p̄bro po^li^
7 monachis infra cellā ñram ſc̄i Machuti diuina celebrañ Salt̄ · ad audiencia
ñram puenit q quid Dauid Wer filius quōd Thome Wer ſp̄u quo neſcit^2^ duc-
tus cū ꝯtſ ſuis cōplicib̄ 7 fautorib̄ ſibi adherentib̄ virſ ſiquidē vt apparet
ſceleratſ cellā ñram ſc̄i Machuti glaſgueñ diōcſ 7 infra ſanctuariū eiuſd̄ manu
forti 7 vi armata · ac eiuſd̄ celle ñre dormitoriū ad quiet̄ 7 vſū monachoꝝ
ñroꝝ deputat̄ intrarūt · 7 Camerā cui^9^d̄ ꝓfr̃is ñri d̄ni Nicholai Lamb cū
fracc̄oe ſerenij 7 cagetaꝝ tanq^a^ ſac^l^legi furibūdi ſpoliarūt 7 ſūmā auri 7
argēti necnō jocalia diuſa in cuſtodia d̄ci ꝓfr̃is ñri pōita ad valorē · xl · lib̄
uel eo c^l^ca ꝓput^o^ abſtulerūt in ñri ac ñri ꝓfr̃is 7 ec̄cie ñre dampnū nō modicū ·
7 diſpendiū ac plurīoꝝ ſcādalū 7 ex^m^ pnic̄oſū p̄pt̄ea que excōicac̄ōis ſñiam a
ſacris canōib̄ latā ip̄o ſc̄o inc^2^erūt · Et cū ex offico nob̄ jniūcto nō debeam^9^
neq̄ poſſum^9^ jniurias 7 violencias nobis 7 ñris locſ ſic p^l^uilegiatſ ſub diſſimu-
lac̄one mitt̄e p̄tranſire q̄m parū p̄deſſ̄ hūilitas hūilib̄ / ſi ꝓtemptus ꝓtūacib̄
nō obēet · Quare vob̄ 7 vr̃m cuilib̄ in virtute ſc̄e obedīe p̄ci^do^ mandam^9^
quat^o^ nō obſtañ q^o^ li̅ alꝭ eoſd̄ Dauid ei^9^q̄ ꝓplices in monaſt̄io ñro ad
ſatiſſc̄om ꝓdignā faciendā juſte 7 can^ce^ monuim^9^ vt debem^9^ ip̄is t̄n moni-
c̄onib̄ ñris minime obtēp̄are curauit ſeu curarūt ſic nec adhuc curat neq̄
curāt de p̄nt̄ · Et ad ꝓuīcēdū ip̄ius maliciā ex t̄ndante in d̄ca ec̄cia ñra ſc̄i
Machuti 7 ec^o^ aliis p̄tib̄ 7 locſ pūcſ p̄ſat̄ Dauid 7 ſuos ꝓplices ac fautores
ꝓſiliatōes auxiliū ꝓſiliū uel fauorē directe uel indirecte pu^ce^ uel occulte eiſd̄
preſtañ quoſcūq̄ cuiuſcūq̄ ſtatus gradus ſexus ꝓdic̄onis aut p̄eminēcie exiſtāt
aut quacūq̄ fulgeāt digni^te^ pu^ce^ 7 ſolt̄ moneatſ p^l^mo 2° 3° · 7 p̄emptorie vnico
t̄n ꝓtextu p̄ t^l^plici edicto quē 7 quos nos tenōe p̄ntiū monem^9^ vt ip̄e Dauid
ſuique complices 7 fautores infra xv · dies monic̄ones v̄ras ymmo verius
ñras p̄xīo 7 īme^te^ ſequeñ quos eis p̄ t^l^na 7 can^ca^ monic̄one ac t̄mino p̄emp-
torio aſſignam^9^ 7 p̄ vos volum^9^ aſſignari hui^9^ bona realit̄ 7 cū eſſ̄cu reſtituāt

refundant 7 delibant ſub excõicacõnis pena quā 7 quas in dictos Dauid 7 ſuos ꝓplices ꝓſiliū auxiliū uel fauorē eis prebeñ quoſliz mandatſ ñris ħmõi nō pareñ cū effcu lapß dcis xv · diebz moniccone ꝗ canca ꝑmiſſa exnūc put extūc 7 e ꝓ° ferimꝰ ī hiis ſcptſ 7 vos ſimiłr aute ñra feratſ 7 quos deinceps in eccíis v̄ris ac aliis locſ pūcſ vbi opus fuit omibz diebz 7 feſt diebz pu^ce · 7 ſollempniſ campanis pulſatſ candelis accenß 7 extinctſ ac demū vt ē morſ in terra ꝑectſ excomunicetſ 7 excōmunicatos fore denucietſ a dca denūciacone nō ceſſañ donec ad ceſſanđ a nob ħuitſ in mādat 7 ꝑnt debite execut 7 c̄ ·

Carta de Dodyngſton^a ·

511 Vniuß sce ꝗat's ecce filiis 7 fidelibz Wiłłs dei gr̄a Abbas de Calchou 7 eiuſđ loci ꝓuentꝰ etnam in đno sałm · Nouint tam poſti q^am ꝑſent nos de cōi ꝓſenſu capli ñri dediſſe cōceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe Đno Wiłło de Friſchelai ꝗiliti 7 heredibz ſuis medietatē uille de Weſtdodyngeſton^a ꝑ rectas diuiſas ſuas cū oibz ꝑtinenciis suis · tenebit autē idē dñs Wiłłs 7 heredes ſui ꝑdcam tram de nob 7 succeſſoribz ñris in p^atſ 7 paſturis ī molendinis 7 aquis 7 cetis ayſiamentſ ad ꝑdcam medietatē tre de Weſtdodyngſton^a de iur̄ ſp^etantibz liber̄ quiete in feodo 7 hereditate inppetuū Saluo ſtatu Rectoris ecce 7 vicarie in oibz reddendo inde nob 7 ſucceſſoribz ñris singulis annis ꝑ ꝑdca tra · xij · ꝗarcas argenti ad duos anni tios · sex ꝗarcas · videłz · ad Natiuitatē sci Joħis Baptiſte 7 sex ꝗarcas ad feſtū sci Martini in hyeme · Et faciendo nob 7 succeſſoribz ñris homagiū 7 sectas ad cur̄ noſt^as cū acciderint 7 faciendo forinſecū ſuiciū đno Regi 7 nob q^antū ꝑtinet ad medietatē ville de Weſtdodyngſton^a · 7 q̄d dcus Wiłłs 7 hered ſui ꝑpetuā alienacōem nō facient de ꝑdca tra n^c de aliq^a ꝑte ꝑdce tre n^c ꝑdcam trā n^c ip̄iꝰ tre medietatē uł aliq^a eiꝰ ꝑtē inpignorabūt sine aſſenſu 7 volūtate ñra vł succeſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · Teſt caplo ñro teſtibz 7 đno Jacobo de Dougles

Henr̃ de sc̃o claro Robto de Keth Robto de Lawed · Justiciar̃ Laudonie Alex̃o de Seton Thoma de Morhem Wiłło de Lyndesay milite · · · · Wiłło filio fersith 7 m̃ltꝰ aliis ·

[Carta Alexandri de Redpeth de medietate terrarum de Deryngton ·]

512 Om̃ib3 hanc cart̃ visur̃ uel auditurꝰ nos Wiłłs pmissõe diuina [abbas monasterii de Calkow] 7 Cõuētꝰ eiusd̃ salt̃ in d̃no sempitnā Noũitꝰ nos ex vnanimi ꝓsēsu 7 assēsu totiꝰ capli ñri dedisse ꝓcessisse 7 hac p̃nti cart̃ ñra ꝓfirmasse dilc̃o ñro 7 fideli Alex̃ro de Redpeth̃ p suo ꝓuicio nob impeñ 7 impen^do · tot̃ medietꝰ tray ñray de Deryngtoñ put iacz in longi^ne 7 lati^ne infra vic^c de Berw^c · Quā q^l d medietꝰ tray pdc̃ay qued Joneta Schaw ppinquior heres quond Wiłłi de Deryngtoñ ī māibz ñris pure sponte q̃ simplit̃ resignauit ac p sustē 7 baculū sursū reddidit in p̃ncia p̃rīoy Teneñ 7 h̄ · dc̃am med tray pdc̃ay de Deringtoñ pdc̃o Alex̃ro 7 hedibz suis de corpe suo legit^e pcreatꝰ seu pcreandꝰ de nobis 7 successoribz ñris qui p t̃pe fuerit quibz forte deficieñ volumus q dc̃a dimed tray pdc̃ay de Deryngtoñ nob 7 successoribz ñris reũtat^2 cū om̃ibz cõmo^bz lib^bz 7 aisiamētꝰ ac iustꝰ pti^c^c suis quibuscūq̃ libe quiete plenarie integre honorifice bñ 7 in pace tam subtus tra q^a sup^a trā tā nō noĩatꝰ q^a noĩatꝰ in boscꝰ planis viis semitꝰ pascuis 7 pasturꝰ pratꝰ morꝰ marresiis aquis stagnis viuariis pisca^bz vena^bz aucu^bz in feodo 7 hedi^te put dc̃m c̃ imppe^m sine aliq^o retene^to uel ꝓ^a dc̃ōe q^a cūq̃ Redd̃o inde ānuatī dc̃s Alex̃r 7 hedes sui pdc̃i nobis 7 successꝰ ñris q^l p t̃pe fuerit de dc̃a medietꝰ tray pdc̃ay · xxx^ta · denar̃ vsual monete Scocie noĩe ānui Reddit^ꝰ ap^d mo^a st^c nr̃m de Calkow ad duos āni t̃ios ꝓsuet p porc̃ones eq^a les Et facieñ sect̃ curie ñre quociens opus fuit ac forensicū ꝓuiciū nob 7 successꝰ ñris de jure debit̃ 7 ꝓsuet · In c^ꝰ rei 7c̃ ·

Lesmahagv ·

513 Omibz has tras visuris vt audit²is · Willms miseracõe dina abbas monastii de Calkow 7 eidē loci suent Salutē ī dno sēpitnā · Cū Andreas filius reginaldi de Lesmehagow nob p fustē 7 bacłm sursum reddidit totū tenemētum de pua Kyp cū tris 7 ptinēciis suis q'bzcūq · Nouit nos ex vnanimi sensu capli dedisse 7 scessisse eid Andᵉe 7 hedibz suis masculis qndā ānuam pēsionē qtuor mrcaz argēti exeuntē de redditibz p'orat ñri de Lesmehagow singlis ānis apd pdcm p'oratū pcipiendam ad festa pētecostl · 7 sci martini ī hieme p eqles porcones sine dolo vt fraude qualicūq Et si pdca ānua pēsio ad aliquē minū pdcoz minoz p viginti dies aretro fuit in defecto ñro nō soluta tūc pensio illius mini aret° existent° erit p nos s' dupplicata · Ad qm q'd pensionem m° q° pm'tit² ad dcos diē 7 locum bñ 7 fideli faciēdam Obligamus nos 7 successores ñros · omes reddit dci p'oratus · ac bona ñra mobilia 7 immobilia v'cumq fuint inuēta · nullo dnio siue regalitate vt libertate except fore dist'ngenda · capiēda · abducenda · ac p volūtate ipius Andᵉe 7 hedum suoz vendenda sine licēcia alicui minist' vt iudicl secularis vt ecclastici petita vt obtenta · q°usq dco Andᵉe 7 hedibz suis masculis de pdca ānua pensione · vna cum dāpnis arregiis 7 expēsl que vt qs sustinuerit vt sustinuerit occasione dce pensionis ad dcos diē 7 locum non solute qm de p'ncipali debito plenarie fuit satisfcm nho iure vt suetudine remedio pponēdo · In cui rei testimoniū sigillum cõe capli ñri est appensum · Dat ap^d monastiū nrm p'mo die mēsis maij · Anno dni m° · ccc° · Septuagesio ·

[Reſignatio Ade de Aghynlek ·]

514 Vniuerſi preſentes litras inſpecturi Adā de Aghylek ſalm in dno ſempiternā / Nouerit vniuerſitas vra me non vi aut dolo ductum nec error lapſum · ſz mera 7 ſpontanea voluntate pp'a vtilitate penſata · ī monaſterio de leſmahagw die mercurii ſeptimodecīo die mēſis Julij · Anno dni Millmo [ccc] septuageſīo preſentibz pluribz prbis nobilibz pur 7 simplicit imppem rēſignaſſe 7 p fuſtem 7 baculū ſurſū redidiſſe · Reuendo dno meo dōpno Willmo de Bolden · dei gracia Abbti Monaſterii de Calkow · totā tra meā de le greynryg 7 de le tathys cū ſuis ptinēciis 7 cū omnibz 7 ſingulis juribz libertatibz commoditatibz 7 aſyātur eiuſd infra Baroniā de leſmahagow / Quam quid tra cum ptinenciis teneo de dicto dno meo Abbate tanqam dno meo superior de dicta tra renunciando ibid viua voce 7 in hiis ſcriptis p me heredibus meis 7 aſſignatur omni juri clameo 7 actioni que 7 quam habui vel haber potui ac qs 7 quam aliquis heredū vt aſſignatorz meorz habet vt her potuit in futurz de dicta tra de le greynryg 7 de le tathis cū ptinenciis prnoīatur racione alicui⁹ infeodacionis m' vt heredibz meis facte 7 in caſu q° aliqa litta · vt mōmēta vt carta · aliquo tempe īpoſtū forte inuenta fuerint 7 oſtenſa qe preſenti reſignacioni 7 renūciacioni in aliquo obici videant² eas vt ea · nulli⁹ eſſe volo reputacōis roborſ vt momenti · In cui⁹ Rei teſtimonium sigillū meū preſentibz eſt appenſū 7 ad maiorem prmiſſorz noticiā 7 evidenciā firmiorem sigillum Magri Johis de Alncrū Archidiaconi Thevidalie 7 sigilla dnorz Willmi de Conyghā dni de Kylmawrſ 7 Duncani Wallas vicecōitur de aar militū apponi prntibz pcuraui · Act 7 dat die loco 7 anno ſupradictſ ·

[Nova infeodatio ejusdem ·]

515 Vniusis xpi fidelibz pns scptū inspcturſ Wiłłs misacõe diuina abbas monasterii de Calcow 7 eiusd loci cõuētus słm in dno sepitnā · Nouit vniusitas vra nos ex vnanimi ꝓsensu 7 assensu capli ñri dedisse ꝓcessisse 7 hac pnti carta ñra ꝓfirmasse Ade de Auchinlec 7 mgarete spōse sue 7 eoz diuci viuēti vł viuēte ōes illas tras de le grenrig 7 de le thathis inf Baroniā ñrā de lesmahagow quas pdcus Adam de nobis tenuit in capite et p fustem 7 Bacłm sursū nobis reddidt tenēd et łnd eisd Ade 7 mgarete spōse sue 7 hedibz suis inter ipos procreatſ seu pceandis de nobis 7 successoribz ñris cū suis omnibz ꝓmoditatibz libertatibz aysiamētſ et justſ suis ptinēciis qbuscūq; libe quiete intege bñ 7 in pace in feodo 7 heditate ippem Reddēdo inde ānuatim nobis et successoribz ñris octo solidos 7 nouē denarios stlingoz ad festa natitatſ beati Johis baptiste 7 sci Marti in hyeme eqs porcõibz ac alia ꝓuicia 7 ona inde nobis debita 7 de jure cōsueta · In cꝰ Rei testim sigillū nrm cõe pntibz est appēsū datū ī capo ñro duodecio die mß Augusti Anno dni mmo cccmo septuagesimo secundo ·

[Preceptum de tertia parte Comitisse de Douglas ·]

516 Robtꝰ dei gra Rex Scotoz vic 7 bałł suis de Selkyrk słm · mādamꝰ vob 7 pcipimꝰ qtinꝰ Isabelle sponse quond Jacobi cōitſ de Douglas latrici pntiū łre faciatſ racõnabilē tciā ptē suā ipam iuste 7 sedm assisam tre cōtingētem de ōibz tris 7 ānuis redditibz cū pt qui fuerūt dci quond Jacobi mariti sui heditarie inf bałł vram qs de nob tenuit in capite 7 de quibz obiit vestitꝰ 7 sayſitꝰ vt de feodo tantū inde faciēt q p vro defcu amplioꝰ inde iustā qremoniā nō audiamꝰ · Test meipo apd ptłi vicessimo die Septēbrſ anno regni ñri octodecio ·

[Breve inquisitionis pro Johanne filio Ricardi ·]

517 Patʿcius ꝑmissione dĩa Abbas ꝏnastii de Kalkow Rotaldo Weſ̃ Balliuo ñro de Lesmahagu sałm Voꝗ ꝑcipim⁹ 7 mandam⁹ qᵃtin⁹ ꝑ ꝑbos 7 fideles patʿe ꝑ quos rei veritas meli⁹ sciri potit magno sacᵃmẽto intuẽiente deligẽtem 7 fidelem inquisicõem fieri faciatʒ de quibʒ ãnuis redditibʒ Andreas fili⁹ Riginaldi quõdã anus Johis filii Ricardi latoris ꝑntiũ ĩſᵗ Ballĩam v̄ram de lesmagu ad pacẽ 7 ad fidẽ đni ñri Regis Scocie obiit vestit⁹ 7 saysit⁹ vt de feodo 7 an añdict⁹ Johes sit legitim⁹ 7 ꝑpinquior heres dc̃i quõdã avi sui de aliqʿbʒ añuis redditibʒ cũ suis ꝑtinẽciis 7 sit legʿtĩe etatʒ et qᵃntũ valent nũc dc̃i ãnui reddit⁹ ꝑ ãnũ 7 a quo tenẽt² in capite 7 ꝑ quod seruiciũ tenẽt² 7 ĩ quoꝝ mãibʒ nũc existũt quałr ꝑ quẽ 7 ob quã c̃am 7 a quo tẽpe 7 quid ꝑ dc̃am ĩqʿficõem diligẽꝗ fidelitꝗ fc̃am c̃e invenerit sub sigillo v̄re Balliue 7 sigillis eoꝝ qʿ dc̃e inqʿficõi interũt ad ñram capellã remʿtatʒ 7 hoc br̄e · dat̃ sub sigillo ñro apud ꝏnastiũ Beati Ꝑachuti die venis · · · · ꝏnſ Junii ãno 7cᵉ nonogesĩo octauo ·

[Corrodium pro Willelmo Forman ·]

518 Vniuſ 7 singlis ad quoꝝ noticiã ꝑntes t̄re puenit Patʿci⁹ ꝑmissione đina Abbas ꝏᵃij de Kelsow 7 eiusdẽ loci Cõuent⁹ Salt̄m in đno sempiternã · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra nos de vnanimi cõsensu capitłi ñri cõcessisse Wiłmo Formã ꝑ suo bono seruicõ noꝗ acten⁹ ĩpenso 7 de ceto ĩpẽdendo 7 ꝑ vna sũma pecunie noꝗ pre manibʒ ꝑsoluta ꝑ toto tẽpe vite sue vnã libatã siue corrodiũ ĩ esculẽtʒ 7 poculentʒ de noꝗ 7 ꝏnastio ñro ꝑcipiẽd sc̃dm q vn⁹ ꝏnachus solebat ꝑcipe 7 vnã camam ꝑ lecto suo 7 pãnis 7 aliis suis necessariis 7 łibagiũ ꝑ vna vacca Ita t̄n q dict⁹ Willm̃s sc̃dm q cõmode potit laborabit Et si fuit infirm⁹ aut ał senᶜtute detẽt⁹ q cõmode nõ possit laborẽ sustinere

medio tēpe nō erit ad laborādū artatus n^e coactus · Cōcordatū eſt ꝗ int nos 7 dc̄m Wiłłm ꝗ liberatā ſuā ſū corrodiū accipiet oīm tēpe quo p̄ns fuit in moñ · Si aū ex^a laborauit ñ recipiet 7 ꝗ t̄pe obit^9 ſui 7 p^9 mortē ip̄e Willm̄s 7 vxor ſua erūt in ſp̄ualibꝫ bñficiis ip̄i^9 monaſtii 7 oracionibꝫ cotidianis ꝑvt alius fr̄ ñri capit̄li · In quoꝝ oīm teſtimoniū sigillū comvne capīli ñri p̄ntibꝫ fecim^9 apponi Apud moñ nr̄m de Kelſow · xxij · die mēſ Junij anno đni miłłmo ccc^mo · nonageſio octauo ·

De Newbotiłł ·

519 Vniuſ pateat ꝑ p̄nt^s nos Pat^ciū miſac̄one dīa Abbem Mo^aſtii de Kalchou 7 eiuſd loci ꝓuentū feciſſe ꝓſtituiſſe ordinaſſe dilectū nob in x^o dñm Simonē de Preſton militē Balliuū nr̄m verū 7 legitimū de ōibꝫ tris 7 tenementſ ñris inf^a baroniā de Dodyngſton cōſtitut · Dant eidem plenariam poteſtatē curias ñras tenendi eſcaetas 7 foriſſc̄uras nos qualitcūq; ꝓtingentes cōpellendi ac colligendi tras ñras cū ꝓſilio 7 ꝓſenſu ñro aſſedandi firmas ñras simili m^o leuandi 7 recipiendi hōines ñros in quoꝝcūq; curiis attachiati fuint replegiandi 7 ceta ōia faciendi que ad officiū Balliui iuſte debeant ꝑtinet̄ Ratū 7 firmū ħntes 7 ħit^2i q^1cquid dc̄s balliuus ñr mediante iuſticia noīe ñro in mſſis iuſte duxit faciendū · In cui^9 rei teſtimoniū p̄ntibꝫ ꝑ volūtate ñra durat^2is Sigillū officii ñri eſt appenſum ·

[Penſio Ricardo de Hangganſyd data ·]

520 Pateat vniuſis ꝑ p̄ntes nos Pat^ciū miſac̄oe đina Abbatē mo^aij de Kelſow vna cū cōſenſu capit̄li ñri dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe dilecto 7 fideli ñro Ricardo de Hanggandſid đno eiuſdē ꝑ fideli cōſilio ſuo 7 auxilio inpēſo 7 īfuturū inpēdend ꝑ toto tēpe vite ſue · duas marcas vſualis monet · Regni Scocie

pcipiēđ ad duos āni ꝓmīos videłʒ ad feſtū pētecoſtſ · 7 ſcī Martini in yeme ꝑ equales porcōes de firmis ville ñre de Medilhᵃm infra baroniā de Bolden · Ad quāqʷđ soluc̄oem bñ 7 fidełr faciēđ ad ꝓmīos supᵃſcʷptos vt ꝑmᵗtitᵉ · obligamᵍ nos 7 ſucceſſores ñros ānuatī ꝑ toto tēpe vite añdicti Ricardi īm · dc̄o vero Richī in fatū decedētᵉ volumᵍ ex tūc ꝗ virtᵍ ꝑntſ carī penitᵍ expiret 7 nulliᵍ ī aña ſit momētᵉ · In cuiᵍ rei teſtiōm sigillū cōmune capitłi ñri ꝑnti scʷpto eſt appoʷtū · Dat̄ apud moñ nr̄m ꝑdc̄m de Kelſow xvj die mēß Nouēbr̄ Anno đni miłmo cccᵐᵒ noᵃgeſio octauo ·

[Carta de terra Ricardi de Hanggandſyd ·]

521 Vniuſis ſancte matʷs eccłe filiis 7 fidelibʒ ꝑntes łras viſurſ vł audituris Ricardus de hanggandſyd dñs ciᵍđ ſalīm in đno ſempiꝑnam / Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me intuitu caritatſ et ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ꝑ aīabʒ patris 7 matris meoꝝ 7 ſpaliꝑ ꝑ aīabʒ bone memorie quōđ đnoꝝ meoꝝ Włmi 7 Jacobi comitū de dowglaſ ac eciā ꝑ ſalute aīe đni mei đni Archibaldi cōitſ de douglaſ 7 ꝑ aīabʒ oīm añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe ꝓceſſiſſe 7 ꝑnti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe deo 7 eccłe beate Marie de Kelſo 7 moᵃchis ibiđ deo ſuiētibʒ 7 imppetuū ſuiturſ in liberā purā 7 ꝑpetuā elimoſᵉ oīnem illā ꝓrā meā cū ꝑtinēciis in ꝓritorio ville de lytyl newtoñ in ꝓſtabillaria de laueddre que jacet in auſtᵃli ꝑte ciᵍđ ꝓritorii que ꝓra habet diuiſas ꝓritorii de Kelſo ex ꝑte auſtᵃli 7 qᵉđ mareſcū ex ꝑte boriali de le kāmis ꝑ quē mareſcū vadᵗ le cauſſa 7 via regia que eciā ꝓra quōđ vocabaᵗ le camflat Et cū qᵃđ ꝑtic̄la ꝓre de le maynis que mʷ ꝓſtabat die ꝓfecc̄ois ꝑntiū que qʷđ ꝑtic̄la ꝓre de le maynis iacet ibīm juxᵃ ꝓrā Jhis Jhonſᵉ Łtrea dedi eciā ꝑdᵉtſ moᵃchis illas ꝑtic̄las pᵃti eid ꝓre cōiungētes que die ꝓfecc̄ois ꝑntiū mʷ ꝓſtabāt que jacēt ex ꝑte auſtᵃli illiᵍ marriſci Łnđ 7 łnđ oīnes ꝓras ꝑnoīatas 7 pᵃtū vt ꝑdᵉtū eſt ꝑfatᵉ eccłie 7 moᵃchis inppetuū poſſidēđ cū ſuis mchiis 7 diuiſis ſupiᵍ noīatſ cū ōibʒ ſuis comoditatibʒ liꝑtatibʒ 7 ayſiamētſ 7 juſtſ ꝑtinēciis ſuis quibʒcūqꝑ ita liꝑe 7 qʷete pacifice 7

honorifice cū multurſ bladoꝫ que ſup dᶜtas ꝑras creꝑint 7 cū om̄ibꝫ aliis comoditatibꝫ 7 ayſimentſ que de dᶜtis ꝑris 7 pᶜtſ vnqᶜ vł aliquo modo ħeri poꝑūt 7 vt comodū ſuū inde faciāt om̄ibꝫ modis qᶜliꝑcūq; eis placꝑit de ꝑdᶜtſ ꝑris / jta q nullꝰ mᵗ ſuccedentiū p dᶜtſ ꝑris aliqᵗ exigere ꝑſumat / nᵗ ſolūmᵒ oracões 7 bñficia ſp̄ualia / volo eciā q dᶜti ꝏoᶜchi ꝑdᶜtas ꝑras cū ptiĉlis pᶜti 7 om̄ibꝫ ſuis ptinētᵒ ita iure ppetuo liꝑe ħeāt 7 poſſideāt inppetuū vt aliqᵗ Religioſi in regno ſcocie liꝑiꝰ 7 qᵗeciꝰ aliqᶜs elemoſinas ħnt 7 poſſidēt / In quoꝫ om̄ teſtiõum ſigillū cōmune capitli de dribourgh ꝑcuraui vna cū ſigillo meo p̄ntibꝫ religioß viris roꝑto Ricardo 7 Jacobo ꝏoᶜchis ip̄iꝰ ꝏonaſterii de Kelſo / diſcretſ virſ 7 đnis Jħe 7 Jħe capeł eccłaꝫ de Naynthyrn 7 de ſproſton Wiłmo de Wecar̄ Georgeo Were armiger̄ Jħe hangandſyd ricarđ Jhonſᵒ 7 m̄ltſ aliis teſtibꝫ ad ꝑmiſß vocatſ ·

[Carta de tenemento dato Thome de Vicaria ·]

522 Om̄ibꝫ hanc cartam viſuris vł auditᵒis · Patᵗciꝰ ꝑmiſſiõe đina Abbas ꝏoᶜij de Kelſow · salł̄m in đno ſempiꝑnā · Noꝑit vniꝑſitas v̄ra nos de vnanimi cōſenſu totiꝰ caꝑli ñri cōceſſiſſe ac dediſſe 7 hac p̄nti carta ñra cōfirmaſſe · dilecto 7 fideli ñro Thome de vicaria 7 ħedibꝫ ſuis ꝑ fideli ſuiĉo ſuo noꝑ actenꝰ inpēſo 7 ī futurū inpēdenđ illud tenemētū nr̄m in Weſtkelſow qᵒd erat Joħis de Bolden tēpe cōfecĉois p̄ntiū cū orto tofto 7 crofto cū liꝑtate burgi 7 om̄ibꝫ aliis cōmoditatibꝫ 7 ayſiamētſ burgēß iᵗdē ſpᶜtātibꝫ ſeu ī futurū spᶜtare valentibꝫ · Tenenđ 7 ħnđ ꝑdĉm tenemētū · sᵗ 7 ħedibꝫ ſuis de noꝑ 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris inppetuū · Reddenđ inde noꝑ 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris ānuatī decē denar̄ monete ī ſcocia tūc currētſ 7 ſectā ad curiā ñram 7 alia ſuicia inde debita 7 cōſueł · In quoꝫ om̄ teſtiõm ſigillū cõe caꝑli ñri p̄ntibꝫ fecimꝰ apponi · Dat̄ in ꝏoñ ñro de Kelſow xxvj · die mēß apᵗł Anno đni ꝏiłmo · cccᵒ · nonag̃ nono ·

[Preceptum ſaſine Willelmi de Benatyne ·]

523 Patʿciꝰ ꝏifacõe dĩa abbas de Kelſow Rotaldo Weſ̃ Balliuo ſuo de Leſmahagov ſłm Quia ꝓpimꝰ ꝑ inqʿſicionem fidedignoꝝ patʿe corā voꝗ captā · vʒ · xviij · die ꝏēß maij apud leſmahagv ꝗ Joñes de Benatyne ꝓdā dñs de Corrokſ auus Wiłłi de Benatyne latorſ ꝑntᵉ obiit veſtitꝰ 7 ſayſitꝰ ad pacē 7 fidē đni regſ Scocie de teneñto de Corrokſ infʳ Balliuā v̄ram añdicte Baronie de Leſmahagov 7 ꝗ dc̄s Wiłłus eſt legʿtimꝰ 7 ꝑpʿqʿor heres dc̄i ꝓdā Joñis aui ſui de eiſđ ꝯrſ ac teneñto 7 eſt legʿtime etatſ 7 ꝗ tenēt² de noꝗ in capite Quaſ̃ voꝗ mādamꝰ 7 ꝑcipimꝰ quatinꝰ eidē Wiłło vł ſuo ꝯto attʿnato latori ꝑntᵉ ſayſinā dc̄aꝝ ꝯraꝝ ac teneñti cū ꝑtinēcᵉ iuſte ħre faciatſ 7 sine dilacõe ſaluo iure cuiꝰlibʒ 7 ꝑcipue noꝗ ñro 7 ñri ꝏnaſtii iuſ̃ ī eiſđ · Daſ̃ in ꝏnaſtio ñro ſupʳdc̄o · xxv · die ꝏēß Maij · Anno đni · M° · cccc^mo ·

[Carta Rothaldi Were del Blakwodd ·]

524 Vniuſis et ſingłis xp̄i fidelibʒ filijs ad quoꝝ noticiam ꝑſentes lr̄e ꝑuenerīt · Patʿciꝰ ꝑmiſſione dĩa abbas ꝏnaſtij de Calkow et eiuſdē loci conuentꝰ · Salutē in đno ſempiternā / Vr̄a nouit vniuſitas nos ex vnanimi cōſenſu 7 voluntate totiꝰ capituli ñri · dediſſe cōceſſiſſe et hac ꝑſenti carta ñra cōfirmaſſe dilecto 7 fideli ñro Rothaldo · Weſ̃ · ꝑ suo nobis ſuiĉo jmpenſo 7 inpoſterū impendendo totam medietatem ꝯraꝝ ñraꝝ del Blakwodd 7 de Dermoundỳſtoñ vna cū tota ꝯra ñra de Moſſemynyne ꝑut iacēt ſingłis ſuis locis in baronia de Laſſemagu infra vicecōitatū de Lanarkᵉ · Quas qʿd ꝯras idē Rotaldus in manibʒ ñris pure ſpontanee 7 simpliciꝯ reſignauit ac ꝑ fuſtem 7 bacłm surſum reddidit / in ꝑſencia plurimoꝝ / Tenend 7 ħndas eidē Rothaldo et heredibʒ ſuis maſculis · de nobis et ſucceſſoribʒ ñris liꝗe qʿete integre bñ et in pace cū omnibʒ ſuis libertatibʒ cōmoditatibʒ ayſiamentis

et iuſtis ſuis alijs ꝑtinencijs quibuſcūq; tam nō noĩatis q^a^ noĩatis tam sup^a^ terrā q^a^ sub terra · in boſcis planis viis semitis paſcuis et paſturis · p^a^tis · moris · mareſijs · aquis ſtagnis viuarijs et piſcarijs venacõibz et aucupacõibz in feodo 7 hereditate imꝑpetuū ſine aliquo retenemento vel cont^a^dicc̃one q^a^cūq; · Reddendo inde annuatī ꝑdict^9^ Rothald^9^ et heredes ſui maſculi · nobis et succeſſoribz ñris qui ꝑ tēpe fuerint / de ꝓris de blakwodd et de Dermoundyſtoñ tres ſolidos 7 quatuor denarios · de ꝓra vero de Moſſemynyne · treſdecim solidos et quatuor denarios noĩe annuj reddit^9^ aꝑd ecc̃iam Sc̃i Machuti in barōia ꝑdicta · [ad] duos āni ꝓĩos conſuetos ꝑ porcões equales et faciendo sectas curie ñre quociens op^9^ fuerit / ac forinſecū ſuiciū nobis et succeſſoribz ñris debitū 7 de jure conſuetū · In cui^9^ rei teſtiõm sigillū cōmune caꝑli ñri ꝑſentibz eſt appenſum ·

[Confirmatio concordie de vicaria de Wyſton ·]

525 Vniuſ 7 ſingl̃is ſc̃e mat^t^s ecc̃e filiis ad quoꝝ noticiam ꝑntes lr̃e ꝑuenerint Matheus ꝑmiſſione dĩa Eꝑus glaſguenſ slt̃m in oĩm Saluatore · Ad vniuſitatſ v̄re noticiam deducimus ꝑ ꝑntes q cū g^a^uis ꝓtrauſia int̃ diuſos ꝑpetuos vicarios ſucceſſiue ꝑochialis ecc̃e de Wyſton actores ex ꝑte vna 7 religioſos viros abbem 7 ꝓuentū mon^a^ſtii de Kalchou rectores ecc̃e de Wyſton wlgarit̃ nūcupatos ad quos ꝑcepc̃o decĩaꝝ garbaliū 7 ꝑntac̃o vicarii de iure 7 antiqua ꝓſuetudine dinoſcit^2^ ꝑtinere reos ex alta ſuꝑ annua pen^ne^ iiij^or^ celdrarū farine tam in curia ro^a^na q^a^ ext^a^ nō abſq; ꝑtiū g^a^uibz laoribz et expenſ diucius fuiſſet agitata tandem dc̃e ꝑtes · vĩz · venabilis Pat̃ dñs Pat^t^ci^9^ abbas dc̃i mon̄ de Kalchou cū ꝓuentu ſuo 7 dñs Thomas Penwen ꝑpetuus vicari^9^ iꝑius ecc̃e de Wyſton nolent^ vltius hui^9^ inanibz exꝑnſ 7 laoribz fatigari sz vt õis mat̃ia contenc̃onis lit̃ 7 diſcordie int̃ iꝑos eoꝝq; ſucceſſores decet̃o auferat^2^ 7 amputet^2^ 7 t^a^nquillitas amor̃ quiet̃ 7 pac̃ pleni^9^ 7 ꝑfecti^9^ nut^t^at^2^ 7 ꝓſeruet^2^ coram nobis 7 de ñro ꝓſenſu exꝑſſio

sub forma que ſequit² concordat̃ ſūt · uĩʒ · q dc̃s vicari⁹ in ſuplemētū ſue porc̃ois 7 quilibʒ ei⁹ ſucceſſor p tempe habebit decĩas garbales ville de Newton^a dc̃e pochie 7 de illis plenarie ſe int^omittet p libito voluntat^ſ ſue ſine 7 abſq; dc̃i Abbis 7 ꝓuent⁹ ſui ꝓtradicc̃one moleſtac̃one ſeu impedimēto quibʒcūq; Quas quid decĩas garbales ipi⁹ ville de Newton dc̃s dñs abbas cū ꝓſenſu 7 aſſenſu ſui ꝓuent⁹ eidē đno Thome vicario ꝑfato 7 ſuis ſucceſſoribʒ p tēpe aſſignauit donauit 7 conceſſit 7 iꝑi vicarie ppetue annexuit vniuit 7 incorpauit dc̃s v^o vicari⁹ 7 ei⁹ ſucceſſores p tēpe exiſtent^ de 7 ſup iꝑa pen^ne iiij^or celdraɣ farine nullam vnq^a queſtionē mouebit ſeu mouebūt n^c de iꝑa in iudic̃o vl ext^a quocūq; m^o int^omittent set ōi iur; 7 iur^ſ clameo quod in iꝑa pen^ne vl ad iꝑam iꝑe vl ei⁹ ꝑdeceſſores quom^ocūq; ſeu qualiꝑcūq; habuit vl habere potuit habuerūt vl habere potuerūt p ſe 7 ſucceſſoribʒ ſuis p tēpe dc̃o đno abbi noĩe ꝓuent⁹ 7 monaſtii ſui ſtipulanti 7 recipienti noĩe dc̃e vicarie ſue magna deliberac̃oe 7 maturo ꝓſilio ꝑhabit^ſ pure ſponte 7 liꝑe renūciau^t 7 ceſſit ac imppetuū reſignau^t 7 pmiſit alꝑut^a ps alteri ſtipulanti noĩe quoɣ inꝑeſt p ſe 7 ſucceſſoribʒ ſuis ōia ꝑmiſſa 7 ſingla ſe g^ata 7 rata 7 firma habere 7 tenere n^c cont^a iꝑa facꝑe vl venire aliq^a rac̃oe vl cauſa de iure vl de fc̃o in iudic̃o vl ext^a alio quocūq; m^o · Quā quid cōuenc̃oem ſiue cōcordiā in ōibʒ 7 p ōia ſicut ꝑmittit² in ꝑſencia ñra 7 ñro ad hoc accedente ꝓſenſu fact^ auto^te eꝑali ꝓfirmam⁹ ratificam⁹ 7 approbam⁹ cunct^ſ fut²is tēpibʒ illibat^ conſeruari debere pnūciam⁹ decꝑnim⁹ 7 declaram⁹ In quoɣ oĩm 7 ſingloɣ fidē 7 teſtim^m ſigillū vicarii ꝑdc̃i ꝑntibʒ ł̃ris penes dc̃os abbem 7 ꝓuentū remanſur^ſ ſūt appenſa dat̃ ap^d glaſgv xvij die ⟡ēſ Octobris Anno đni ⟡^o cccc^mo 7 vj^to ·

[Carta de patronatu de Kyrkʒethame ·]

526 Wills de hawdene dñs de Kyrkʒeth^ame inf^a vicecomitatū de Roxburght iacent̃ ōibʒ x^l fidelibʒ ad quoɣ noticiam ꝑns carta pueꝑit eternam in đno

ſalutem · Sciatſ me ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 cõiugis mee 7 oĩm filioꝝ meoꝝ 7 filiaꝝ meaꝝ n^c nõ 7 oĩm añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑnti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe đo 7 beate marie v^l gini ac monaſtio de Kalcow abbi 7 monachis jbiđ deo ſuiẽtibꝫ 7 ĩ ꝑpe^m ſuiturſ jus pat^o nat^ꝰ 7 aduocacõnem eccl̃ie de Kyrkꝫethame ĩ valle theuidalie Tenẽđ 7 ħnđ dẽo mo^ꝰſtio abbi 7 mo^ꝰchis 7 eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝫ imꝑpetuũ cũ õibꝫ libertatibꝫ cõmoditatibꝫ ayſiamentis 7 iuſtis ꝑtinenciis ſuis quibꝫcũq; in õibꝫ 7 ꝑ õia in liberam puram 7 ꝑpetuam elimoſinam adeo libere 7 quiete plene pure 7 honorifice ſic^t aliq^ꝰ elimoſina in regno ſcocie ꝑ aliquos religioſos tenet^ꝫ vł poſſidet^ꝫ vł aliqua ecc̃a ſeu monaſtiũ aliq; ius pat^o nat^ꝰ ſeu aduocacõem cui^ꝰ libꝫ ecc̃e liberius quieci^ꝰ plenius purius 7 honorificenci^ꝰ tenet ſeu poſſidet ſaluo ſtatu rectoris ei^ꝰdem ecc̃e qui nũc eſt quouſq; cedat vł decedat Volo g^l vt quociens dc̃ã ecc̃ã vacare ꝓtigit q; añdc̃i religioſi ꝓſentent ꝓ ꝑſonã ydoneam libere ſine aliquo requeſtu ſeu impedimento mei ſeu heredũ vł ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ad dc̃am ecc̃am imꝑpetuũ Et ſi ꝓtingat q; abſit ꝑ me uel aliquẽ ħedũ ſeu ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ tẽpe vacacõis dc̃e ecc̃e aliquã ꝑſonã ꝑ ꝓfata ecc̃a eꝓ ꝓſentari volo decno 7 ordino illũ ad dc̃am ecc̃am nullũ ius ħre ac dc̃am ꝓſentacõem nulli^ꝰ roboris ſeu firmitatſ exiſtere Et ſi ꝓſtea vlt^ꝰ iſta õia ꝓtingat aliquẽ filiũ vł filiam ħedẽ vł ſucceſſorẽ m^l ꝓdc̃m fc̃m meũ infringere vł temere violar̃ ac dc̃os religioſos iniuſte in ꝓdc̃a elimoſina mea ꝑt^ꝫbare ſeu inquietare do ſibi 7 infero quantũ in me eſt õipotentſ dei maledicc̃onẽ 7 meam don^c reſipiſcat 7 dc̃is religioß cõpetent ſatiſfaciat de ſua iniuſta vexac̃one 7 iniuriis õibꝫ iniuſte illatſ Nichilomi^ꝰ 7̃ obligo me ꝑ ꝑntes vł quẽcũq; ħedẽ aſſignatũ ſeu ſucceſſorẽ m^l ꝓt^ꝰ ꝓdc̃a facientẽ ad ſoluend fabrice ecc̃e Glaſgwenß xl libras currentſ monete 7 xx^ti libras archidiacono Thewydalie qui tunc ꝑ tẽpe erit ad fabricã ecc̃e ſc̃i laurencii de Ay^ꝰbotyħ · vꝫ · tociens quociens me vł ꝓdc̃os heredes aſſignatos vł ſucceſſores meos ꝓtigit iniuſtẽ ꝓdc̃os religioſos ꝑt^ꝫbare in ꝓdc̃is Obligo 7̃ me 7 ões ħedes meos aſſignatos ac 7̃ ſucceſſores quocienſcũq; ad varandizand

[*Imperfecta*]

[Litera de licentia capellani R · de Auldton in monasterio celebrantis ·]

527 Vniuſß ſce ꝯris Eccłie filiis ad quoꝝ noticias ꝑntes łre pueñit nᶜnō ōibꝫ 7 ſingłis quoꝝ inteſt vł inſerit 7 quos infᵃſcᵗptū tangᵗ negociū ſeu tange poſit qᵒmᵒliꝫ in futᶻū Thomas ꝑmiſſᵗᵉ dīa Abbas monaſtii de Dryburgh ordis ꝑmōſtrēß Sēi Andree dyocᵒ executor vnicꝰ ad infᵃſcᵗpta a ſede aꝑlica ſꝑałr deputatꝰ Salutē ī eo qui ē oīm vera ſalus · łras quond felicſ recordacōis sēiſſimi ī xᵒ ꝑris ac đni đni Martini dīa prouidencia ꝑpᵉ quīti cū corda canapis vera Bulla plūbia iꝑiꝰ đni ñri ꝑpᵉ moꝝ Roᵃne curie bullatas ſanas 7 integᵃs nō viciatas nō cancellatas nᵉ ī aᵗqua ſuaꝝ ꝑte vt noꝑ appuit ſuſpᶜtas · ſꝫ ōi prorſus vīcō 7 ſuſpīcone carent · pro ꝑte diſcᵉtoꝝ 7 Religioſoꝝ viroꝝ Abbatſ 7 cōuentꝰ Kalkoueñ monaſtii ordis ſēi Bñdicti Sēi Andree dyocᵒ ad Roᵃnā Eccłiam nullo medio ꝑtinēt nobis ꝑ veñlē ī xᵒ ꝑrem Wiłłm ꝑmiſſᵗᵉ dīa dicti monaſtii Calkoueñ tūc Abbem corā noᵃrio puᶜᵒ 7 teſtibꝫ infraſcᵗptſ ꝑntatas nos cū ea qua decuit reuencia 7 humilitate nouitſ recepiſſe / Qᵃꝝ qᵗđ łraꝝ tenor ſeqᵗtᶻ 7 ē tał / Martinꝰ Eꝑs łuꝰ ſuoꝝ dei dilecto filio Abbati de Dryburgh Sēi Andree dyocᵒ Salutē 7 aꝑlicā bñdicᵗᵉ / Humilibꝫ 7 honeſtſ ſupplicū votſ libent ea 7 fauoribꝫ ꝑſeqᵗm² oportunis / Exhibita ſiqᵗđ nobis nup pro ꝑte dilecti filii Wiłłmi Abbatſ monaſtii de Kalkow ordis ſēi Bñdicti Sci Andᵉ dyocᵒ ad Roᵃnā Eccłiam nullo medio ꝑtinēt petīcō continebat q̃ licet diuinū officiū rᵃone ꝑpetue capellanie ī poᵃˡⁱ ecc̄ia sēi Jacobi de Roxburgh Glaſguᵒ dyocᵒ ꝑ quēđ Rogerū de Auldton laycū de bōis ſibi a deo collatſ dudū canōice fundantē ī eađ poᵃˡⁱ ecc̄ia ꝑ iꝑiꝰ fundatorſ ac vxorſ 7 alioꝝ amicoꝝ ſuoꝝ aīaꝝ ſalute ꝑ ꝑpetuū capellanū dicte capellanie deberet ętſ anni tēpibꝫ ꝑpetuo celebrari fuiſſꝫq̃ ꝑ longū tēpꝰ inibi laudabiłr celebratū Tamē poſtea occaſione ruine dicte pōalſ Ecc̄ie que in cōfinibꝫ duaꝝ obediencia Scocie · viꝫ · 7 Anglie Regnoꝝ exiſtit nᶜnō ꝑpt occupacōnē bonoꝝ 7 iuriū dicte capellanie ac alios feniſtᵒs guerraꝝ ī ꝑtibꝫ iłł crebᵒ ſeuiētiū incᶻſus officiū iꝑm đm dici ꝑtmiſſū fuit q̃ neq̃ etiā de ꝑximo ī

eaď po^ali^ eccia ppťea refumi ſpat^2^ qq̧ ſi ad ić officiū ī a^1^q^o^ ydoneo loco dicti monaſtii amodo celebranď ordinaret^2^ · jllud p eunď Abbem curaret^2^ excceri pit 7 cōtinuari · Q^a^re p pte eiuſď Abbatis aſſentſ ad ſe ppetui capellani ad dictā eccam dū vacat ex pſati fundatorſ ordinacone eleccōē 7 diſpoſicōē ōimodas inf^a^ tamē menſē p eū faciendas ptineř noť fuit humiłr ſupplicatū vt in pmiſſ oportune puideř de benigni^te^ aplica dignarem^2^ · Nos ig^1^ pmiſſū officiū ñris tēpibz augeri 7 nō minui ītenſ deſiđiis affectātes · Ac hui^9^mo^1^ ſupplicacōibz inclinati diſerecōi tue p aplica ſc^1^pta mādam^9^ q^a^tē^9^ ſi rectorſ modni dicte põalſ eccie 7 hereď fundatorſ añdicti conſenſ^9^ ad h^o^ accedat ſup quo tuā conſciam oñam^9^ pſato Abbati conſuetū off^m^ ħ^9^mo^1^ a^1^q^a^ cōg^u^a capella dicti monaſtii p a^1^quē ydoneū 7 diſc^e^tū ſclarē vel reglare ec^o^ pdicti monaſtii pťrm p eunď Abbatē iux^a^ pſatā ordinacōem p tēpe deputanď celebrari 7 cōtinuari don^c^ põlſ eccłia ad debitū ſtatū 7 capellanie pdicte ad ſolitos puēt^9^ reducte fuerīt n^c^nō de pſate capellanie fructibz redditibz puētibz iuribz 7 obuēcōibz vniuſſ dicto pťro ſic deputato 7 offi^m^ h^9^mōi celebrāti integre reſponderi faciēdi aucto^ate^ ñra licenciā largiarſ nō obſtantibz ſtatutſ 7 conſuetuđibz monaſtii 7 orđis pdicto^7^ n^c^nō fundacone 7 ordinacōe pmiſſ cetisq̧ ot^a^riis q^1^buſcūq̧ · Dať Rome apud sc̄m Petrū iiij^o^ ḱl Junii poñt^9^ ñri anno nono · Poſt q^a^7 q^1^d łra^7^ pntacōem 7 recepcōem fuim^9^ ex pte dicto^7^ religioſo^7^ viro^7^ · S · Abbatſ 7 ꝓuēt^9^ monaſtii Calkoueñ ſup^a^dicti cū inſtancia debita req^1^ſiti vt ad execucōem pdicta^7^ apo^ca^7^ 7 ꝓtento^7^ ī eiſď pcede curarem^9^ iux^a^ t^a^ditā ſeu directā a ſede ap^ca^ ī eiſď łris noť formā ac ec^o^ eorūď religioſo^7^ deſiđiū 7 affeccōem quātu ad h^o^ velim^9^ adimpleř n^c^nō ceta ōia 7 ſingla ī ſup^a^dictſ łris contenta ad effectū deduce dignarem^2^ · Nos ig^1^ Tho^a^s Abbas añdict^9^ 7 executor unic^9^ ad pmiſſa cōſiđantes req^1^ſicōem h^9^mo^1^ ce iuſtā 7 cōſonā řoni volētes itaq̧ mādatū ap^cū^ noť ī hac pte directū ređenſ exeq^1^ vt tenem^2^ Attēdentes ec^o^ inſup pdicto^7^ religioſo^7^ deſiđiū 7 affeccōem ad diuini cult^9^ augmētū 7 dei ōipotentſ laudē 7 honorē · ac ec^o^ ad ipius capellanie fundatorſ ſup^a^dicti eiuſď 7 vxorſ 7 alio^7^ amico^7^ ſuo^7^ aña^7^ memoriā 7 ſalutē matura 7 digeſta deliباcōe pħitſ · ac inſup et^o^ conſenſu

rectorſ modni po^at Eccłie añdicte n^cnō itaq; heredū fundatorſ añdicti ad hoc accedente optēto 7 exp^eſſe conceſſo put p łras eoꝝ patentes ſigiłł ſuis ſigillatas noꝗ conſtitit luculentꝝ · Prefato ig^t Abbati monaſtii Calkoū vt conſuetū h^omo^t offi^m ī a^tq^a congrua capella eiuſd monaſtii p a^tquē ydoneū 7 diſc^etū ſclarē vł reglarē et^c ꝓdci monaſtii ꝓbr̄m p eūd abbem iux^a ꝓfatā ordinacōnē p tēpe deputand celebrari faciat ac et^c continuari don^e pōalſ Eccłia ad debitū ſtatū 7 capellanie ꝓdicte ad ſolitos pvēt^o reducte fuit n^cnō ꝓfate capellanie fructib3 redditib3 puētib3 iurib3 7 obuēcōib3 vniuſ dicto ꝓſbro ſic deputato 7 offi^m hui^omōi celebrāti integre reſponderi faciendi auc^ate apo^ca noꝗ ī hac pte ꝯmiſſa iux^a t^aditā ſeu directā ī eiſd łris apōcſ noꝗ formā tenore p̄nt^c licēciā concedim^o dam^o ac et^c imptim^2 Et hoc vniuſ 7 ſingłis q^o7 inteſt vel intēe potit notificam^o p p̄ntes · In quoꝝ oīm 7 ſingłoꝝ fidē 7 teſti^m ꝓmiſſoꝝ hūc nr̄m p̄ntē proceſſū ſeu pñs pu^cū inſtru^tū nr̄m ꝓceſſū ī ſe continēs exinde fieri fecim^o 7 p notariū pu^cū inſtru^tū infraſc^ptū ſubſc^bi ſignari 7 publicari mādauim^o ſigilli 7 ñri capi^li noīe ñro fecim^o appenſione muniri · Acta erāt hec ī Eccłia monaſtiali de Dryburgh anno ab incarnacōe đni ꝏ° · cccc° · xxxiiij° Indicēone xij · menſ v° Septēbrſ die xxiij · ante meridiē · Poñt^o Sciſſimi ī x° p̄ris ac đni noſtri đni Eugenii dīa prouidēcia p^ape quarti · Anno quarto ·

[Conſtitutio procuratorum Johannis Trewnot ·]

528 Vniuſ 7 ſingłis ad quoꝝ noticiā p̄ntes Łre pueniłt Joñes trewnot mon^ach^o monaſtii de Kalkow ordis ſci bñdicti Sci andree dyoc^c ſalutē ī oīm ſaluatore · Sciat vniuſitas v̄ra nos cū conſenſu 7 aſſenſu ſupiorſ ñri đni Wiłłi pmiſſ^ne dīa Abbatſ 7 cōuēt^o monaſtii ñri ꝓdicti de Kalkw feciſſe conſtituiſſe 7 ordinaſſe n^cnō face conſtituere 7 ordinare pit p p̄ntes melioribꝫ modo 7 forma quib3 potim^o Nobiles viros 7 diſcretos v3 · Joñem de sēo Mychaele Robt de B · 7 Robt de Ferguſhyl / ñros veros legittīos 7 indubitatos ꝓcuratores · actores · factores · 7 negocōꝝ ñroꝝ geſtores ac ꝯmiſſarios

gnales 7 spales 7 eoꝝ quēlibet in solidū ita q nō sit melior condiĉo occupantſ · s q vnꝰ ipoꝝ incepit alt eoꝝ prosequ' potit mediare tmiare 7 finire cū effectu / Ad compend p nob 7 noie ñro ad quascūqꝫ curias tentas seu tenēdas in Burgo de Edynburgh inf^a vic^e laudonie 7 alibi vbi opꝰ fuit corā ꝓpōito 7 Balliuis dicti burgi qui p tēpe fuint vt eoꝝ loca tenētibꝫ seu q'busĉūqꝫ aliis judicibꝫ cuiꝰcūqꝫ statꝰ gradꝰ a^t ꝯdiĉōis existāt Dantes 7 concedentes eisd Johi Robto 7 Robto 7 eoꝝ cuilibꝫ ñris procuratoribꝫ 7 ꝯmissariis ñram plenariā pōtatē 7 mādatū spale / vꝫ ad agend 7 defend p nob 7 noie ñro 7 p trſ tenētſ 7 juribꝫ ñris cū pti^ce inf^a dictū burgū de Edinburgh jacētibꝫ / jn ōibꝫ 7 singlis caus litibꝫ placitſ cont^a usiis 7 querelis cont^a 7 adusꝰ nos 7 tras ñras ꝓdictas motſ seu mouēdſ p dñm Dauid de B · seu p quascūqꝫ psonas ecclĉiasticas vt sĉlares ī ꝓdictſ curiis dicti Burgi seu q'buscūqꝫ aliis curiis corā dictſ ꝓpōito 7 balis a^t eoꝝ locatenētibꝫ a^t q'buscūqꝫ aliis judicibꝫ Justiciariis camariis vicecōitibꝫ 7 aliis ñist's regiis seu alioꝝ đnoꝝ tēpaliū 7 spualiū officiariis 7 šr ōibꝫ 7 singlis cōponēd transigēd 7 compm^tted jura^tū de calūpnia 7 veri^te dicenda 7 cuiꝰlibꝫ alti^ꝰ gnis jura^tū in aiam ñram ꝓstand / testes 7 inst^umēta tras 7 quascūqꝫ probaĉōes alias producend 7 exhibend excepĉōes juridicas 7 legittimas defenĉōes pponēd / vnū vt plures pcuratorē vt pcuratores loco sui 7 cuiꝰlibꝫ ipoꝝ substituēd q' sitem ī ōibꝫ habeat ꝓtatē 7 gnalr ōia alia 7 singla faciend 7 exĉcend que ī ꝓmissꝫ vt c'ca ꝓmissa neĉia fuint seu et^c oportuna 7 q veri procuratores ad talia ꝯsti^ti fade deberēt 7 possēt · 7 q^e nosmet fade potuissem^ꝰ si psōt intessē^ꝰ / Prom^ttentes nos ratū 7 g^atū atqꝫ f'mū ħituros q'cq'd p dictos procu^res ñros a^t eoꝝ alt^m vt šbsti^tū ab ipis vt eoꝝ alt^o actū factū gestū fuit ī ꝓmissꝫ 7 q^olibꝫ ꝓmissoꝝ ipos qꝫ ipoꝝ quēlibꝫ releuar ab ōi one satisdandi 7 iudicatū solui cū ōibꝫ clausut suis oportūis sb ypoteca 7 obliga^ne oim bonoꝝ ñroꝝ ꝑntiū 7 futuroꝝ / In cuiꝰ rei testiō^m sigillū cōe capi^li ñri monastii de Kalkow cū istancia p nos procurat ꝑntibꝫ ē appensū ap^d monastiū nrm ꝓdictū pēultia die mens May Anno đni m · cccc · xxxv ꝑntibꝫ tlibꝫ v · A · B · E · F · testibꝫ ad ꝓmissa vocatſ 7 spalr rogatſ ·

Gedvord ·

529 Omib3 hanc cartā visurſ ł auditurſ nos Alan9 pmisiōe di'na abbas ꝏasſtii de Calco et cōuēt9 ei9đ ordis ſci bñdci ſci Andr̃ dioc° ro^cne eccie īme^te subiecti Salt̃m ī đno ſepiſnā Nouitſ nos cū ꝓſenſu 7 aſſenſu toti9 capli ñri aſſedaſſe 7 ad feodāfirmā dimisiſſe 7 hac p̃nti carta cōfirmaſſe dilecto ñro iohi de rwþforde de hūdole / 7 vxori ſue eliſabeth 7 eo4 diuci9 viuēti 7 ſhedib3 inſ eos pc^eatſ ſeu pcreād° duas ſras ñras īſra burgū de gedworth ī vico de caſtilgate ex pte boreali ei9đ vici adīuicē 7 ꝓtigue adiacētes iſ ſrā quondā roberti lorymar̃ ex pte oriētali ex pte vna 7 ſrā patricii wawch ex pte occidentali ex pte alſa tenēdas 7 habendas ꝑdcas ſras cū ptineñ ꝑfato iohāni 7 georgio de rwþforde filio ſuo ſcdo gēito et ſhedib3 ſuis a nob 7 ſucceſſoribz ñris de đno ñro rege ī feodo 7 ſheditate quo ad iura ſua regalia imppetuū ſicut iacēt ī longitudīe 7 latitudīe añ 7 retro per omes metas rectas antiquas 7 diuiſas ſuas cū ōib3 7 ſīgulſ libertatib3 ac comoditatib3 7 aſyamētſ ac iuſtſ ſuis ptineñ quibuſcūq; tā non noīatſ q noīatſ tam ſubtus ſra q^a ſup^a ſrā 7 tā pcul q^a ppe ad ꝑfatas duas ſras cū ptineñ ſp^ctantib3 ſeu de jure ſp^ctare valentib3 quomodolib3 īſutu4 adeo libe q'ete plenarie ītegre bene 7 ī pace ſicut a'qua ſra aut quecūq; tenemēta ī dco burgo aſſedant^2 7 ad feodā firmā dim^tū^2 cuicūq; ſñ impedimēto obſtaculo ꝓ^adiccōe ſeu reuocacōe quacūq; reddendo inde ānuatī ꝑdcs iohes de rwþforde 7 georgi9 de rwþforde [et] ſhedes ſui nobis 7 ſucceſſoribus ñris abbatib3 7 ꝓuētib3 ꝑdicti ꝏaſſtii de Calco qui p tēpore fuerīt p qualibet dca4 ſra4 dimidiā ſmcā ānui reddit9 h° eſt vnā ſmcam ānui reddit9 ī toto quolib3 āno bone 7 vſualſ monete regni ſcocie ad duos āni ſmīos vſuales vīz · ad feſta pēticoſtſ 7 ſci ꝗtini ī yeme p equales porcones 7 đno ñro regi firmā burgalē inde ſibi debitā 7 cōſuetā ad ſmī^m īſ^r dcm burgū ſtatutū 7 h̄ t̄m p omib3 que de dcis duabus ſrſ cū ptineñ exigi poterīt p quoſcūq; ſeu aliq^alīſ demādari niſi q ꝑfati johānes 7 georgi9 ac ſhedes ſui p tēpore

exiſteñ magna ꝓfluēcia populi ī dc̄o burgo occurrente recipiēt nos ꝑ aliis ad hoſpiciū cū opus fuerit ī edificiis deſup edificād̄ ñris t̄n ſūptibꝫ 7 expēß / Et nos ꝟo Abbas 7 ꝓuēt⁹ añdc̄i et ſucceſſores noſtri ꝑfato iohāni de rwꝑforde 7 georgio filio ſuo ac ꝗedibꝫ ſuis ſup^a^dc̄as duas ꝟras cū ꝑtineñ in ōibꝫ 7 ꝑ ōia ſicut ī ꝑmiſſa forma ꝑſc^l^ptū eſt varātizabim⁹ acq^l^etabim⁹ 7 imꝑpetuū defendem⁹ / In q^o^ꝫ oī^m^ et ſinguloꝫ fidē 7 teſtīo^m^ ꝑmiſſoꝫ ſigillū cōe caꝑli ñri añdc̄i ꝑnti carte ñre ē appēſū ī domo capitulari ꝏaſtii ñri andc̄i die mēß Auguſti anno đni milleſīo q^a^drīgīteſīo ſexageſīo quarto corā veñabi^bꝫ^ [*Imperfecta.*]

Aſſedac̄o ꝟraꝫ 7 ꝑoſſeſſ^o^ de Ꝏelloſtanis Alex^o^ 7 hugoni Purwes ·

530 Vniuſſ⁊ et ſīg̃lis vt^l^uſq̧ ſex⁹ x^l^ fide^bꝫ^ ad quoꝫ noticias ꝑnt̄ t̄re ꝑueñint Alan⁹ ꝑmiſſ^e^ đina abbas ꝏnaſtii de Calco 7 cōuēt⁹ eiuſđ ordis ſc̄i bñdc̄i ſc̄i Andꝓ dioc^o^ ſalt̄m ī đno · Nouerit vniuſitas v̄ra nos abbatē 7 Cōuētū ſup^a^dc̄os cōi vtilitate dc̄i ñri ꝏnaſtii ꝑuiſa 7 pēſata diligēti eciā tractatu ꝑcedente vnāi ꝓſenſu 7 aſſenſu ꝓceſſiſſe aſſedaſſe 7 ad f^l^mā dimiſiſſe ac tenore ꝑn^m^ ꝓcede aſſedare 7 ad firmā dim^t^te dilc̄is ñris Alex^o^ Purwes 7 hugoni Purwes ſuo fr̄i ꝗmano de Ꝏeloſtanys ꝓiūctī et điſim ꝗedibꝫ ſuis 7 aſſignat⁊ omes et ſīg̃las ꝟras ac poſſeſſiōes īf^a^ dōia de Ꝏelloſtanys 7 de fawnys exiſteñ noꝑ et ꝑfato ñro ꝏnaſtio q^a^liꝟcūq̧ ꝑtineñ cū ōibꝫ iuribꝫ 7 ꝑtineñ ſuis tā nō noīat⁊ q^a^ noīat⁊ 7 tā ꝑcul q^a^ ꝑpe ꝑ decē 7 nouē ānis dat̄ ꝑn^m^ īme^te^ ſequeñ ꝑ firmis īf^r^ ſc^l^pt⁊ ānuatī vīꝫ · q^a^dragīta ſoliđ vſual⁊ monete regni ſcocie q^o^libꝫ āno dc̄oꝫ decē 7 nouē ānoꝫ ꝑ eoſđ Alex^m^ 7 hugonē aut ꝗedes 7 aſſignatos ſuos noꝑ aut ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris īfra ꝏnaſtiū nr̄m añdc̄m ꝑ equales porc̄ōes ad duos āni ꝟmīos vīꝫ vigīti ſoliđ ad feſtū mar̄ti ī ẏeme āno đni mille^mo^ quad^l^gēte^o^ ſexage^mo^ ſexto 7 aliis vigīti ſoliđ ad feſtū pēticoſt^o^ ꝑxi^m^ inde ſequēs a^t^ infra q^a^d^a^gīta dies ꝗ⁹mōi feſta ſequeñ fideliꝟ ꝓſoluēd^o^ 7 ita ſīg̃lis ānis dc̄oꝫ decē 7 nouē ānoꝫ ꝑꝓtea ſoluēdo abſq̧ fraude 7 dolo don^c^

7 q°uſq̃ hui⁹õi āni ſit plenarie 7 integre t^rnſacti 7 ſi ꝑfati Alex^r 7 hugo a^t ꝗedes ꝗ aſſignati ſui deficiāt hui⁹õi ſoluc̃oe ꝑmiſſa vt ꝑdc̃m ẽ vꝗ a^lq^r pte illi⁹ p̃ns aſſedac̃o ñra ꝑſc^lpta ex tūc īpoſtrū erit nꝗa irrita et inanis 7 vacua · In q°ꝫ oī^m et ſig̃loꝫ fiđ 7 teſtio^m ꝑmiſſoꝫ ſigillū c̃oe cap̃li ñri ꝑntibꝫ ẽ appēſū ap^d dc̃m nr̃m ꝓonaſtiū viceſio ſexto die mēß Julii āno đni M^mo cccc^mo ſexageſio quīto corā ven̄^bꝫ 7 diſc^etſ viris dōpnis Wiꝗmo leiſchmā p^lore de Fogo thoma de halywell ſupp^lore ñro 7 roberto vicar̃ ꝓonac̃ħ eiuſđ ñri ꝓonaſtii 7 đno Johāne de Vardlaw teſtibus ad ꝑmiſſa vocatſ ſp̃aliſ 7 rogatis ·

Carta feodifirme pro Cudberto Knythſon .

531 Omnibus hanc cartā viſurſ uꝗ auditurſ Alan⁹ ꝑmiſſ^s đina abbas mo^rſtii de Calco 7 eiuſđ loci ꝓuēt⁹ salt̃m ī đno ſēpiſnā · nouitſ nos vnāi ꝓſenſu 7 aſſēſu nō vi a^t metu ductos nec errore lapſos ſeu dolo ꝗcūuētos ſꝫ ñris meris purſ 7 ſp̃ntaneis volūtatibꝫ vtilitate ñra 7 dc̃i ñri ꝓōaſtii p^l⁹ pēſata 7 ꝓſiđata dediſſe ꝓceſſiſſe aſſedaſſe 7 ad feodif^lmā dimiſiſſe 7 hac p̃nti carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe necnō dare ꝓcede aſſedare 7 ad feodif^lmā dim^tſe 7 hac p̃nti carta ñra ꝓf^lmare dilc̃o ñro 7 ſp̃ali cudberto knychtſon burgeñ de edīburgh totā 7 ītegrā illā peciā ſre ñre cū ꝑtineñ jaceñ ī baronia de dodingſtoñ inf^r viceccōitatū de edīburgh ꝑut iacꝫ ī lōgitudīe 7 latitudīe ex ābabus ꝑtibꝫ vie regie inſ le fegot myrhede 7 quādā ꝓg^egac̃oem lapidum ibiđ depōit^o ex ꝑte oriētali ex ꝑte vna 7 diſcendēdo ab oriēte ꝑut quadā foſſa ex antiq° ꝓſtructa 7 mete in eađ depōit^o ſe extendūt uſq̃ ad ꝗchias ſraꝫ ville de Weſtirdodyngſton ex ꝑte occidētali ex ꝑte alta 7 de inde a le fegot ꝑut aqua currit ī mare 7 uſq̃ ī mare 7 ad pedē vni⁹ lech ex ꝑte boriali 7 ſic a pede de le lech ꝑ ꝗchias metas 7 diuiſas aſcendendo uſq̃ ad dc̃m le fegot myrhede 7 dc̃am ꝓg^egac̃oem lapidum ex ꝑte oriētali Tenēđ 7 habenđ totā 7 ītegrā prefatā peciā ſre cū ꝑtineñ dc̃o cudberto knychtſon 7 ſuis ꝗedibꝫ

legi[is] de noꝫ 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris abbat[is] 7 ꝓuētu dc̄i ꝏaſtii ī ſeodiſ'ma 7 hēditate imppetuū p oīnes rectas metas ſuas ātiquas 7 diuiſas put jacet ī longitudīe 7 latitudīe ī boſcſ planis morſ mreſiis viis ſēitſ aquis ſtangnis riuolis pratſ paſcuis 7 paſturſ molendinis multuris eoꝝ ſequelis aucupac̄oibꝫ venac̄oibꝫ piſcac̄oibꝫ turbariis carbonariis lapicidiis lapide 7 calce fabrilibꝫ bracinis brueriis 7 geneſtſ colūbis colūbariis cuniculſ cunicularis n[c]non 7 merchetſ ñlieꝝ Ac cū oīnibꝫ aliis 7 ſīg̃lis libtatibꝫ ꝓmoditatibꝫ aſiamētſ ac iuſtſ ptineñ ſuis quibuſcūqꝫ tā nō noīatſ q[a] noīatſ tā ſub tra q[a] ſup[a] trā tā ppe q[a] pcul ad pdc̄am peciā tre cū ptineñ ſp[e]tañ ſeu q[o]uiſm[o]o iuſte ſp[e]tar̄ valeñ ī futuꝝ Et adeo libe q'ete plenarie īnteg[e] hono[ce] bñ 7 ī pace ī oibꝫ 7 p oia ſic̄ aliqua pecia tre īfra regnū ſcocie alicui p aliquē liberi[9] dat[2] ꝓceditur ſeu aſſeda[2] aut dari ꝓcedi ſeu aſſedari poſit ī futuꝝ q[a]libcūqꝫ ac ſñ retinemēto reuocac̄oe ſeu obſtac̄lo quocūqꝫ Salua ſempꝫ 7 refuata eciā ptea ſup[e]mo dno ñro regi ſuisqꝫ ſucceſſoribꝫ 7 eoꝝ legiis cōi via regia legali 7 ſufficiēte de jure cōi vſitata Reddendo īde ānuatī dc̄us [Cudbertus et] hedes ſui legitt̄i noꝫ 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris abbati 7 Cōuētui dc̄i ꝏonaſtii qui p tēpore fuerīt quatuor marcas vſualſ monete ſcocie ad duos āni tmīos vſuales pēticoſt[is] vīꝫ 7 ſc̄i Marti ī hyeme p equales porc̄ones n[c]nō 7 ſect[is] curiaꝝ ñraꝝ q[o]ciēs op[9] fuerit dc̄e baronie ñre de dodyngſton ānuatī ſīg̃lis ānis ibid̄ tenēd̄ cū ſuicio forīſeco Tantum pro oi alio one exacc̄oe queſtione demanda ſeu ſuicio ſec̄lari que [de] dc̄a pecia tre cū ptineñ p quoſcūqꝫ iuſte exigi potūt q[o]m[o]libꝫ ſeu requiri Volum[9] īſup q dc̄i Cudbert[9] 7 hedes ſui leg[t]t̄i dc̄as tras quas de noꝫ tenēt ut pm[t]titur nūq[a] titulo alienac̄ois ſeu vēdic̄ois alienabūt ſñ ꝓſenſu abb̄ 7 capli de Calco q' p tēpore fuerint · Et nos vero pfati Alan[9] abbas ꝏaſtii de Calco 7 eiuſd̄ loci ꝓuēt[9] 7 ſucceſſores ñri totā 7 ītegrā pdc̄am peciā tre cū ptineñ adeo libe ī oibꝫ 7 per oia ut pdc̄m c̄ dc̄o Cudberto [et] heredibꝫ ſuis ꝓt[a] oīnes mortales warātizabim[9] acq'etabim[9] 7 imppetuū defendem[9] cum libero ītroitu 7 exitu / In c[9] rei teſtio[m] p̄nti carte ñre ſigillum cōe ꝏonaſtii ñri eſt appēſū / Teſtibꝫ ven[bꝫ] 7 diſc[e]tſ viris dompnis Wiłłmo leſchmā p'ore de fogo Jacobo madouř Roberto vicaris Jacobo glen-

quhom Jacobo hudſon Roberto ʒonꝯ ſuppꝓre Archibaldo blak Johāne glaſynwry^th monachis dc̄i ñri monaſtii cū ñltſ aliis teſtibʒ ad ꝑmiſſ^ vocatſ ſꝑalit 7 rogatſ Ap^d ſepedc̄m nr̄m mōaſt^m de Calco viceſīo die mēſſ maii āno đni Mille^mo iiij^c ſexag^ vi^to ·

[Carta pro Johanne de Rutherforde de duabus terris in Jedworth ·]

532 Omnibus hanc cartā viſuris vel audituris Robert^9 ꝑmiſ^e đina abbas monaſtii de Calco et ꝓuēt^9 ei^9đ ordis ſc̄i bñdicti ſc̄i Andr̄ dioc^ romane eccl̄ie inme^te ſubiect ſalutē in đno ſempitnā Nouitſ nos de cōi conſenſu 7 aſſenſu ñro aſſedaſſe et ad feodā firmā dimiſiſſe et cōceſſiſſe et hac ꝑnti carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe dilecto ñro Johāni de ruſſurde de hundole et elizabet vxori ſue ac eo^ꝫ diuci^9 viuēti et hedibʒ ſuis legittimis ꝑcreatſ 7 ꝑcreādſ duas tras ñras infra burgū de Jedworth in vico de le caſtelgait exiſteñ ex ꝑte boreali ei^9đ vici adinuicē ꝓtigue adiaceñ int trā quōđ robti lorymar̄ ex ꝑte oriētali ex ꝑte vna et trā Patricii Vauch ex ꝑte occidētali ex ꝑte altra teneñ 7 habeñ ꝑdc̄as tras cū omnibus ſuis ꝑtinēciis ꝑfatſ Johāni elizabeth ac hedibʒ ſuis añdc̄is de nobis et ſucceſſoribʒ ñris de đno ñro rege in feodo et hereditate quoad jura ſua legalia īꝑpetuū ſic^t jacent in longitudīe ac latitudīe 7 ꝑfunditate añ 7 retro cū libo ītroitu et exitu ꝑ omnes metas r^tas ātiquas et điſas ſuas cū omnibʒ et ſingulis eciā libtatibʒ cōmoditatibʒ et aſyamntſ ac juſtſ ſuis ꝑtinēciis añdc̄is quibuſcūq; tā noīatſ q nō noīatſ tā ſubt^9 tra q^a ſupra eā et tā ꝑcul q^a ꝑpe ad ꝑfatas duas tras cū ꝑmiſſſ ꝑtinēciis ſp^tātibʒ ſeu de jure ſp^tar̄ valentibʒ quomodolibʒ infutuꝫ adeo libere quiete plenarie integre bene 7 in pace ſic^t aliqua tra a^t quecūq; teneñta in dc̄o burgo aſſedātur et ad feođ firmā dimittū^2 cuicūq; et ꝑ quoſcūq; ſine impediñto obſtaculo ꝓt^a dicc̄ōe ſeu cauillac̄ōe q^acūq; · Reddendo inde ānuatī ꝑdc̄us Johānes de ruſſurde et elizabeth vxor ei^9 et hedes ſui añdc̄i nobis 7 ſucceſſoribʒ ñris abbatibʒ et cōuētibʒ ꝑdc̄i mo^aſtii de Calco qui ꝑ tēpe fuerīt ꝑ qualibet

dc̃arū ꝑraꝫ dimediā m̃cā hoc eſt vnā marcā vſualis monete regni ſcocie ānui reddit⁹ quolibꝫ āno ad duos āni ꝑmīos vſuales vīꝫ ad feſt⁻ penthacoſtꝰ et ſc̃i Marti in hyeme ꝑ equales porciōes et đno ñro regi firmā burgalē inde ſibi debitā et ſolui cōſuetā ad ꝑtīm infra dc̃m burgū ſtatutū et ħ tātū ꝑ omībꝫ que [de] dc̃is duabꝫ ꝑris cū ꝑtinēciis ꝑmiſſꝰ exigi poſſint ꝑ quoſcūq; ſeu qualiſcūq; demādari niſi q ꝑfati Johānes elizabeth ac ħedes ſui ꝑ tēpe exiſtēñ recipiēt nos et ſucceſſores ñros ꝑ aliis ad hoſpiciū cū opus fuit in edificiis deſup edificādꝰ ñris tamē 7 eoꝫ ſucceſſoꝫ ſūptibꝫ et expenſꝰ Et nos vero abbas et cōuēt⁹ añdc̃i et ſucceſſores ñri ꝑfatꝰ Johāni elizabeth et ħedibꝫ ſuis ſup⁻dc̃is duas ꝑras cū ꝑtinēciis ſup⁻dc̃is in omībꝫ et ꝑ omīa ſic⁻ ꝑmiſſū eſt ⁹⁻ omēs mortales acquietabim⁹ warantizabim⁹ et īppetuū defendem⁹ In quoꝫ oīm 7 ſingloꝫ fidē 7 teſtimoniū ꝑmiſſoꝫ sigillū cōe caꝑli ñri ꝑntibꝫ eſt appenſ⁻ apud dc̃m nr̃m monaſtiū decimo octauo die mēſꝰ ap⁷lis āno đni milleſimo quadrīgenteſimo ſeptuageſimo quīto corā ꝑuidꝰ 7 diſcretꝰ viris magro thoma pendweñ canōico glaſgueñ đnis Johāne Atꝫinſon de Morton Joħe pendweñ de ſprouſtoñ Johāne robiſon de Maxwell ꝑochialiū eccl̃arū vicarijs nycolayo howyſon et Johāne Waik ꝑſbris dc̃e ſc̃i andr̃ dioc⁻ cū multꝰ aliis teſtibꝫ ad premiſſa vocatꝰ ſpaliꝑ et rogatꝰ cū ſubſc⁷pc̃oibꝫ manualibꝫ abbatꝰ et ⁹uēt⁹ mo⁻ſtii añdc̃i ·

[Carta Jacobi Carmichell super terris de Folkardtoun ·]

533 Omībꝫ hanc cartam viſurꝰ vel auditurꝰ · Robert⁹ ꝑmiſſione dīa abbas monaſtii de Calco et ⁹uent⁹ Sl̃tm in đno ſempiꝑnā Nouitꝰ nos dediſſe conceſſiſſe et ꝑnti carta ñra cōfirmaſſe necnō dare et ⁹cede et hac ꝑnti carta ñra ⁹firmar̃ · dilecto ñro Jacobo Carmichell de balmady et Elezabetht Folkart ſponſe ſue et eoꝫ alteri diutius viueñ in ⁹jūctam infeodac̃oem et heredibꝫ eorūd̃ procreatis ſeu ꝑc⁻andꝰ quibꝫ forte deficiētibꝫ herēbꝫ propinquioribꝫ ꝑdicti Jacobi carmichell omēs et ſingulas ꝑras de ſolkartoun cū ꝑtineñ

jaceñ in baronia ñra de Lesmahagow infra vicecomitatū de lanark Que quid tre de folkartoun cū ptineñ fuerūt Robti de Knollis de torphin hereditarie et quas id robt⁹ nō vi aut metu duct⁹ nec errore lapſ⁹ ſeu dolo cūuēt⁹ ſet ſua mera pura et ſpontanea volūtate p ſuos pcuratores apud Edinbrucht p fuſtem et baculum in manib3 ñris ſurſū reddidit purep ſimplicit reſignauit Teneñ 7 habeñ omes 7 ſīgulas pnōitas tras de folkartoun cū ptineñ dicto Jacobo et elezabetht ſue ſponſe et hedib3 ſuis q¹b3 forte deficiēb3 hedib3 dcti Jacobi quibuſcūq de nobis et ſucceſſoribz ñris cū varda et releuio et cū ſect in ñris curiis ī dicta baronia de Leſmahagow teneñ in feodo et heditate in ppetuū p omes metas ātiq^as 7 diſas ſuas put jacēt in longitudīe et latitudīe ī boſcis planis moris moriciis viis ſemit aq¹s ſtāgnis riuulis prat paſcuis et paſtur molēdis multur et eoz ſequel aucupacōib3 piſcacōib3 venacōib3 petariis t²bariis lapide et calce fabrilib3 braſīs bruariis et geneſt cū curiis et eaz excitib3 herzeld et bludwit et mchet [mulierum] cū cōi paſtura libo ītroitu 7 exitu ac cū omib3 aliis 7 ſingulis libtatib3 omoditatib3 aſiamēt ac iuſt ſuis ptineñ quibuſcūq tā nō noīat q^a noīat tā ſbt⁹ terra q^a ſup^a terrā tam pcul q^a ppe ad pdictas terras cū ptineñ ſpectañ ſeu comodolib3 juſte ſp^etare valeñ in fut²z libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace in omib3 et p omia ſīe a¹q° retenemēto vel reuocacōe ñri t ſucceſſoz ñroz in futuz · Reddeñ inde ānuatī p^efat⁹ Jacob⁹ et elizabetht 7 hedes ſui ut dcm eſt nobis 7 ſucceſſoribz ñris duas mcas argēti vſualis monete regni ſcocie ad duos āni tmīos videt3 ad feſta ſci Johis baptiſte et ſci ꝓtini in yeme p eq^ales porcōes p ōi alio ſuicio ſeculari exactione queſtione t demāda q̄ p nos t ſucceſſores ñros de pdictis tris cū ptineñ a pdcto Jacobo et elizabetht et hedib3 ſuis exigi potūt comodolib3 t req¹ri Et nos vo pdcti abbas et ꝓuēt⁹ prefati mo^aſterii de Calco et ſucceſſores ñri ōs pnoīatas tras de folkartoun cū ptineñ pdicto Jacobo et elizabetht et hedib3 ſuis ī omib3 7 p ōia modo forma pit et effectu q¹b3 ſup^a ꝓt^a omes mortales varātizabim⁹ acquietabim⁹ et inppetuū defendem⁹ In c⁹ rei teſtiō^m ſigillū cōe capli ñri de Calco pnti carte eſt appēſū Apud

đcĉm ꝏoᵃſtiū de Calco viceſimo die mēß octobꝛ Anno đni ꝏ° quadrīgīteſſīo nonageſſīo quīto ·

[Carta facta Roberto Weyr de Rogerhyll et de Brownhyll ·]

534 Omnibꝫ hanc cartā viſurſ ꝗ auditurſ Roßtꝰ ꝑmiſſiōe dīa Abbas moᵃſterii de Calco 7 eiꝰđ loci ꝓuētꝰ ſalutem in ōium ſalvatore Noūitis nos dediſſe conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑnti carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe dilecto 7 fideli ñro Roßto Weyr ꝑ fuicio ſuo nobſ īpenſo totas illas ꝗras de Roghyll et de brownhyll cū ꝑtineñ jaceñ īfra baroniam ñram de leſmahago ī dominio de blakwod 7 vicecōitatu de lanark quas ꝗras dōꝰ ioħes mūgūry de nobſ tenuit ī capite 7 quas nobſ in ꝏoᵃſterio ñro de leſmahalgo nō vi aut metu ductꝰ nec errore lapſꝰ ꝑ fuſtē 7 baculū ꝑ ſuū ꝑcuratorē legittime ſurſū reddidit ac ꝑ ſe 7 ꝗhedibꝫ ſuis pure 7 ſīpliciter ī māibꝫ ñris reſignauit teneñ 7 habeñ ōes 7 ſīgulas predictas ꝗras de Rogerhill 7 de brownhill cū ꝑtineñ đcto Roßto Weyr heredibꝫ ſuis et aſſignatſ de nobſ 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris ī feodo et hereditate īꝑpetuū ꝑ ōes rectas metas ſuas ātiqᵃs et diuiſas libere quiete plenarie bñ 7 ī pace ꝑut jacēt ī longitudīe 7 latitudīe ī moris ꝗriſiis turbariis petariis carbonariis fabrilibꝫ braſinis lapide 7 calce paſcuis cōibꝫ 7 paſturſ libero ītroitu et exitu variis ſtagnis aquis molēđis multuris et eoꝝ ſequelis planis boſcis ſiluis viis ſemitis cū curiis 7 eaꝝ exitibꝫ eſchactſ piſcacōibꝫ aucupacōibꝫ venacōibꝫ et cū ōibꝫ aliis libertatibꝫ ꝓmoditatibꝫ aſiamētis tā nō noīatſ qᵃ noīatſ tā ſubtꝰ terra qᵃ ſupra ꝗrā ꝑcul 7 prope ad đctas terras ſpectantibꝫ ſeu juſte ſpectare valentibꝫ quoquo° ī futuꝝ reddēdo inde ānuatī đcĉs Roßtꝰ Weyr heredes ſui 7 aſſignati nobis 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris debitū ſuiciū 7 ꝓſuetū / Et nos ꝗo ꝗđcĉs abbas et ꝓuētꝰ 7 ſucceſſores ñri ꝗđctas ꝗras de Rogerhill 7 de brownhil cū ꝑtineñ prefato roßto weir ꝗhedibꝫ ſuis et aſſignatis cōtra ōes hoīes 7 fēinas varātizabimꝰ acquietabīꝰ 7 īꝑpetuū defēdemꝰ In cꝰ rei teſtiōᵐ huic ꝑnti carte ñre ſigillū cōe caꝑli fecīꝰ apponi apud moᵃſteriū nr̄m de

Calco quīto die mēſis marcii Anno đni milleſio quadrī^mo nonage^mo ſeptimo Corā hiis teſtib3 georgeo gledſtanis Wiłmo gledſtanis Joňe leirmonth Joňe myddilmeſt 7 Jacobo glaſynwrycht cum multſ aliis teſtib3 ad ꝑmiſſa vocatſ ·

[Carta facta Willelmo Conynghame de terris eccleſiaſticis de Kilmauris ·]

535 Omnib3 hanc cartā viſurſ uel auditurſ Robert^9 ꝑmiſſione đina abbas mo^aſtii de Calco 7 eiuſđ loci ꝓuēt^9 Salutē in đno ſempiꝯnā Nouitſ nos vnanimi conſenſu ī aſſenſu matura deliberacõe ꝑhabita in capitulo ñro cōgregat vtilitate dc̄i ñri mo^aſtii vndiq; ꝑuiſa 7 pēſata dediſſe cōceſſiſſe aſſedaſſe 7 ad feodi firmā dimiſiſſe necnō dat concedc̄e aſſedat 7 ad feodi firmā dimittc̄e 7 hac ꝑnti carta ñra confirmare honorabili viro Wiłmo Conȳghame de Craganis 7 mariote hauchynlek ſue ſponſe in ꝓiūcta infeodacõe totas 7 īteg^as ꝯras ñras ecc̄iaſticas ecc̄ie ñre de Kylmavris vocat ꝑe girnale croft cū ꝑti^cs iaceñ in balliatu de Conȳghame 7 vicecōitatu de air Tenēdas totas 7 integ^as ꝑdc̄as ꝯras ecc̄iaſticas vocat le girnel croft cū ꝑtineñ dc̄is Wiłmo 7 mariote ſue ſpōſe in ꝓiūcta infeodacõe 7 ꝯhedib3 intꝯ eos ꝑcreatis ſeu ꝑcreanđ Quib3 deficientib3 legitis 7 ꝑpinquiorib3 ꝯhedib3 ſeu aſſig^atſ dc̄i Wiłmi quibuſcūq; de nob 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris abbatib3 7 cōuētib3 đti mo^aſtij in feodifirma 7 ꝯheditate īppetuū ꝑ ões rectas metas ſuas antiq^as 7 diuiſas ꝑut iacēt in longitudine 7 latitudine in boſcſ planis morſ mreſiis viis ſēitſ aq^s ſtangnis riuolis lacub3 p^atſ paſcuis 7 paſturis ſiluis nēorib3 7 uirgultſ aucupac̄oib3 venac̄oib3 piſcac̄oib3 petariis turbariis carbonariis cunicularis colūbariis fabrilib3 braſinis geneſtſ molenđis multurſ 7 co7 ſeq̃lis cū curiis et curiarū exitib3 amciamētſ her3eldſ bludwitſ 7 mchetſ mulierū cū cõi paſtura libero int^oitu 7 exitu ac cū õib3 7 ſing̃lis libertatib3 ꝓmoditatib3 aſiamētſ ac iuſtſ ꝑti^cs ſuis quibuſcūq; tā nō noĩatſ q^a noĩatſ tā ſubt^9 ꝯra q^a ſup^a ꝯrā ꝑcul 7 ꝑpe ad ꝑdc̄as ꝯras ecc̄iaſticas vocat le girnel croft cū ꝑtineñ ſpectañ ſeu iuſte ſpectar valeñ quomodolibet in futurū liber

quiete integre honorifice bñ 7 in pace ſine retiemēto reuocacōe aut obſtaculo aliq^li Reddendo inde ānuatī dĉi Willm̃s 7 mariota et eo4 alſ diuci^9 viuēs 7 hedes inſ iꝑos legittīe ꝑcreati ſeu ꝑcreandi Quib3 deficieñ veri legitti 7 ꝑpinquiores hedes ſeu aſſig^ti dĉi Wiłłmi quicūq; nob 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris ſex ſolidos 7 octo đ monete ſcocie vſualis ad duos āni ſmīos ꝓſuetos pentecoſt^s 7 ſĉi mti in yeme ꝑ eq^les porcōes no^e ānualis reddit^9 feodifirme tm ꝑ ōi alio onc exactiōe demāda ſeu ſuicio ſeculari que de đtis ſtrſ ecĉiaſticſ iuſte exigi poterūt q^omodolib3 uel req^ri Et nos ſo dĉi Abbas 7 ꝓuēt^9 7 ñri ſucceſſores totas 7 integ^rs dĉas ſtras ecĉiaſticas vocat le girnel croft cū ꝑtineñ dĉis Wiłłmo 7 mariote 7 hedib3 inſ iꝑos legittīe ꝑcreatſ ſeu ꝑcreandis q^lb3 deficieñ verſ 7 legittis hedib3 ſeu aſſignatſ dĉi Wilelmi quibuſcūq; ut ꝑmiſſū ẽ ꝓt^r ōes mortales varātizabī^9 acquietabī^9 7 ī ꝑpetuū defendem^9 / In c^9 rei teſtimoniū ſigillū cōe ñri capi^li ꝑntib3 ẽ appēſū ap^d dĉm nr̃m mo^rſtiū die octauo mēß februarii āno đni m^o v^c quīto corā hiis teſtib3 Ricardo lawſon Joħe lermōth magro thoma Waith đno tho^r brown 7 Wiłłmo gleſtanis cū diuſſ aliis ·

Carta Radulphi Ker de terris de blakhill 7 hoilhouß ſub ſūma mca4 ſibi deliberañ ꝑ dñm de ſtancbyrſ ·

536 Omib^9 hanc cartā viſurſ uel auditurſ Thomas ꝑmiſſiōe [dĉa] abbas mo^rſterij de Calco ſalutē ī đno ſempitnā Nouitſ nos cū ꝓſenſu 7 aſſēſu capli đcti ñri mo^rſtij ad h^o capitularit cōgregati vtilitate ei^9đ vndiq; p^euiſa et pēſata vēdidiſſe alienaſſe 7 hac ꝑnti carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe Necnō uendere alienare 7 hac ꝑnti carta ñra ꝓfir^rre · Dilecto fr̃i ñro germano Radulpho Ker hereditarie Totas et ītegras ſtras de blakhyl vna cū vna mcata ſtra4 de hoilhouß cū ſuis ꝑtineñ jaceñ ī baronia de leſmahago infra vicecōitatū de lanark · Pro quadā certa ſūma pecunie 7 nōnullis g^rtitudinib3 7 bñmeritſ nobis et dicto ñro mo^rſtio ꝑ đcĉm Radulphū ꝑſolut^s et impenſ^s De q^lb3 tenem^9 nos bñ et

gratanꝯ ſatiſfactos Eunđqꝫ Radulphū heredes ſuos executores et aſſig^a^tos de eiſđ exoneram^9^ 7 quittecłam^9^ tenore p̃ntꝯ carte ñre impꝑetuū · Que q^ꝫ^đ ꝯre cū ꝑtineñ fuerūt honeſti viri Willelmi Weyr de ſtanebirꝯ p^ꝫ^us hereditarie et quas jp̃e non vi aut metu duct^9^ nec errore lapſ^9^ ſ̃ ex ſua pura et libera et ſpōtanea volūtate ī māibꝫ ñris tāq^a^ ī māibꝫ đni ſui ſuꝑiorꝯ ad ꝑpetuā remanēciā ſub quadā reuſione certā pecunie sūmam ī ſe ꝓtinēte ꝑ ſe heredibꝫ ſuis 7 aſſignatis ꝑ fuſtem 7 baculū ꝑſo^a^liꝯ ſurſū reddidit purequ 7 ſimpliciꝯ reſig^a^uit ac totū jus 7 clameū q^e^ ī hiis eiſđ habuit ſeu ħre potuit ꝑ ſe 7 heredibꝫ ſuis oĩo quittecłauit inꝑpetuū Tenēdas et habendas totas et integras ꝑdictas terras de blakhill vna cū đcta una ꝏcata ꝯraꝫ de hoillhouſ cū ꝑtineñ ꝑfato Radulpho heredibꝫ ſuis et aſſignatꝯ de nobis et ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris in feodo 7 hereditate īꝑpetuū ꝑ ōes rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diuiſas ꝑut jacent ī longitudīe 7 latitudīe jn domibꝫ edificiis boſcis planis moris marreſiis viis ſemitis aquis ſtagnis riuolis lacubꝫ p^a^tis paſcuis 7 paſturꝯ aucupacōibꝫ venacōibꝫ piſcacōibꝫ petariis turbariis carbonariis lapicidiis lapide 7 calce fabrilibꝫ braſinis brueriis et geneſtis colūbariis cūicularіis ſiluis nemoribꝫ et virgultis cū curiis et caꝫ exitibꝫ herezeldꝯ et ꝏchetꝯ mulieꝫ cū cōi paſtura libero introitu et exitu ac cū ōibꝫ aliis et ſinḡlis libertatibꝫ ꝓmoditatibꝫ ꝑficuis et aſiamētꝯ ac juſtꝯ ſuis ꝑtineñ q^ꝫ^bꝫcūqꝫ tam non noĩatꝯ q^a^ noĩatꝯ tam ſubt^9^ ꝯra q^a^ ſup^a^ ꝯram ꝑcul et ꝑpe ad predictas ꝯras cū ꝑtineñ ſpectañ ſeu juſte ſpectare valeñ quomodolibet ī futuꝫ liꝑe quiete plenarie jntegre honorifice bñ 7 ī pace Et adeo libere in ōibꝫ et ꝑ ōia ſicut đct^9^ Wlm̃s a^t^ ꝑdeceſſores ſui dictas ꝯras cū vniuſis ſuis ꝑtineñ de nobis aut predeceſſoribꝫ ñris ante dictam reſig^a^cōeꝫ tenuit ſeu poſſedit tenuerūt ſeu poſſederūt ſine īpedimēto reuocacōe aut obſtaculo aliq^a^li Reddendo inde ānuatim ꝑfat^9^ Radulphus heredes ſui ac aſſig^a^ti nobis 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris jura et ſeruicia đctaꝫ ꝯraꝫ cū ꝑtineñ ante p̃ntem alienacōeꝫ debita et ꝓſueta tantū Et nos ꝝo dict^9^ thomas abbas mo^a^ſterij de calco et ſucceſſores ñri Totas 7 ītegras terras de blakhyll vna cū dicta ꝏcata ꝯraꝫ de hyllhouiſ cū vniuſis ſuis ꝑtineñ prefato Radulpho Ker heredibꝫ ſuis et aſſig^a^tꝯ adeo libere

7 quiete in ōibꝫ et ꝑ ōia ut ꝑmiſſū eſt cōtra ōes mortales varantizabimꝰ acquietabimꝰ 7 ĩppetuū defendemꝰ In cuiꝰ rei teſtiōium sigillū cōe đcti ñri moſterij huic ꝑnti carte noſtre manu ñra ſubſcꝛpte vna cum subſcꝛpciōibꝫ manualibꝫ đcti ñri capituli eſt appenſum Apud dictū nr̃m moſteriū ſeptima die mēſ octobrſ anno đni milleſīo qꝛngēteſimo octauo 7 cꝫ ·

Reformacio pacis int̃ Regna Anglie 7 Scocie ·

537 Vniuſis ꝑſentes ł̃ras inſp^e^turſ Edwardus dei g^a^tia Rex Anglie dñs Hib̃ dux Aq^l^tanie · salt̃m in đno sēpit̃nā · Cū nos 7 nō ñlli ꝑdeceſſores ñri Reges Angł iura regīinis · đnii · seu ꝓpioritatis regni Scoc̃ conati fuim^o^ optin̄e · Ad ħ ꝯ q̃ mota^7^ dira guerra^7^ diſc^l^mina Angł 7 Scoc̃ Regna diuci^o^ afflixiſſēt · Nos attēdētes · cedes · occiſiones · ſceła · eccłia^7^ deſt^u^cc̃oes 7 mala innumabilia que h^o^i occaſione guerra^7^ re[g]nicolis vt^l^uſq̃ regni ñltiplicit̃ cōtingebāt bonaq̃ q^l^b3 regnū vtrūq̃ mutuis cōpēdiis habūdaret ꝓpetue pacis stablitate cōnexū · ac p ħ cōt^a^ conat^o^ noxios rebellar̃ vł inpugnar̃ volētiū int̃i^o^ vł ext̃i^o^ maiori firmitate securū ꝯ volum^o^ 7 cōcedim^o^ p ꝑſentes ꝓ nob · ħedib3 · 7 succeſſoribz ñris q^l^b3cūq̃ ꝯ de ꝯi cōcilio · aſſenſu 7 cōſenſu ꝑlato^7^ 7 ꝓcū · comitū · 7 baronū ac cōitatū regni ñri · in ꝓliamēto ñro ap^d^ Heboracū ꝯ q̃d regnū Scoc̃ p ſuas rectas marcħ ꝓut t̃pib3 bone memorie đni Alexād^r^

Regſ Scoc̃ vltio defūcti · ſuūt ħite 7 ꝑuate · magnifico p'ncipi đno Robto dei gr̃a Reg̃ Scoc̃ illuſt' cōfedato ac amico ñro ḱmo · suisq; ħedibz 7 succeſforibz diuiſū in oīnibz a ꝛegno Angł integ^m · libū · q'etū remaneat inppetuū abſq; q^a licūq; s̃biecc̃de ꝑuitute · clamo vł demāda · Et si q̃d i^9 nos 7 añceſſores ñri in ꝛegno Scoc̃ ret^oact̃ t̃pibz petierim^9 · vł petierīt q^oq^om^o p̃fato Regi Scoc̃ · ħedibz 7 succeſſoribz renūciam^9 · 7 dim^tim^9 p p̃ſēt^s · Oes ã obligac̃des cōuēc̃des · 7 pacta · initas vł inita q^a łrcūq; cū ñris p̃deceſſoribz q'bzcūq; t̃pibz q'bzcūq; s̃r s̃bi^cc̃de ꝛegni Scoc̃ vł incolaꝫ ci^9đ p q^oſcūq; Reges vł incolas cl̃icos vł laicos ip̃i^9 ꝛegni Scoc̃ · p noł · ħedibz 7 succeſſoribz ñris rem^tim^9 penit^9 7 oīo · Et si q^e łre · Carte moniñta · vł inſt^umēta repiant^2 de ceto vbicūq; s̃r h^9i obligac̃oibz cōuēc̃oibz · 7 pactis · cōfecte vł cōfecta · p caſſis · irritis · inanibz · 7 vacuis habeant^2 · ñlli^9q; c̃e volum^9 valoris vł moñti · [*Imperfecta*]

[Mandatum Episcopi Dunolmensis pro citandis presbiteris de Catholica fide suspectis ·]

538 Valterus ꝑmiſſione dĭa Dunolm̃ Eꝑs dilc̃is filijs ſuis Arch̃no Northūbr̃ 7 eiꝰ offic̃ · ſalt̃m gr̃am 7 beñ · Vob̃ con^tim 7 diuiſim in u^tute ſc̃e obediencie firmit̃ iniūgendo mādamꝰ · quatinꝰ citetꝭ ꝑemptor̃ Jacobum Notynghaḿ 7 Robertū dc̃m de roxburgh ꝑbros de catho^ca fide ſuſp^ctos · 7 de doct^rna p̃uſa 7 erronea nob̃ denūciatos in eoꝝ ꝑpriis ꝑſonis ſi cōmode appꝑhendi poterūt · alioq^n ī ec̃c̃a ñra Dunolm̃ · 7 Eccl̃ia ſc̃i Nich̃i in villa noui caſt^r dū ib̃m diuina celebrant^z · 7 alijs ec̃c̃is vicinis · vbi jꝑi Jacobꝫ 7 Robertus morā t^ꝫhunt · quos ꝗ tenor̃ ꝑnt^ꝫ ꝑemptor̃ nos citamꝰ quatinꝰ die veñis xxiij^o huiꝰ mēſꝭ februar̃ cōpeant ꝑſonalit̃ corā nob̃ vl̃ cōiſſ^arijs ñris in capella maior̃ inf^ꝛ maneriū nr̃m de Aukland de fide catho^ca 7 nōnullis articulis erronijs 7 hereſibꝫ ſup quibꝫ diſſamati ſūt r̃nſuri ſc̃uriq̃ 7 receptur̃ ulti^ꝰ q̃ iuſtū

fuit et natura hmōi negocij exigit 7 req'rit · Cōminātes 7 p^e dicentes eisd quib3 nos pdicim^9 7 eciā cōminam^2 q si in dco tmio corā nob cōpere nō curauint nos ot^a eos ad excōicacōm intdictū 7 alias penas can^cas · put iustū fuit pcedem^9 ipo4 absencia seu cōtumacia nō obstante · Et quid in premissis fecerit seu q^alit hoc nrm mādatū fuerit executi · nos citra diē venis pdcm ctificet tris vris patentib3 hntib3 hunc tenorē · auten^co sigillo osignatis ! Dat ap^d manium nrm de Aukland viij^o die februar · Anno dni m^o · cccc^mo · ij^o · Et nre translac xv^mo ·

[Alterum mandatum Episcopi de eisdem ·]

539 Valterus pmissione dia Dunolmen Eps dilco filio mgro iohi de Dalton Archino Northumbr · Offic nro Dunolm saltm gram 7 ben · Nup nos Johem Wythby 7 Jacobum Notyngh^am pbros in arti^lis fidei nob valde suspctos et de doct'na pusa ac fidei catho^ce ot^aria nob sepi^9 denūciatos pemptor citare fecim^9 ut ctis termis ia elapsis psot comperēt corā nob inf^a manium nrm de Aukland respōsur sup fide arti^lis 7 doct'na hmōi 7 receptur vlti^9 q iusticia suaderet · q^a in tmis eis assignat nullo modo corā nob cōper voluerūt seu absenciā sua aliq^o m^o excusare · Idc'co ipos exigēte iustia excōicauim^9 7 fecim^9 excoī^tos pu^ce nūciari · Et sbsequent q otumacia sua hmōi in causa fidei otracta · nō solū reddidit eos de heresi vehement suspctos · s3 iur psumpcōe reos 7 ouictos · Idc'co eos ista pemptor citari fecim^9 ad respondend hic 7 die ista sup pmiss · vt ad dicend cam si q^a herent q^are pnūciari nō deberēt heretici 7 velut rei heresis penis canōic puniend · q' hodie p totā diē corā nob coper nō curarūt · Idc'co pnūciauim^9 eos mito cōtumaces · Et lic3 possem^9 ot^a eos 7 eo4 quēlt ad pnūciacōm hmōi 7 alias penas canōicas iuste pceder eo4 ptinacia 7 otumacia · aliisq; demitis id exigentib3 n'lomī^9 more pij pris nolētes mortē filio4 s3 ī caritatis visceribz eo4 ousionē affcuose desiderātes vt viuāt · eos adh^c duxim^9

aliq^{a}ntulū exp^{c}tandos · 7 mitigato iurſ rigore · tēperate ñie eis oſtende 7 adhibere benignitatē · Cū itaq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ ex eo$_{\text{ꝯ}}$ pūſis doctrinis erroneis opinionib$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ 7 cotūacia manifeſta in cauſa fidei ſepi^{g} ꝓtracta ſe reddiderint nō ſolū de fide vehemēt ſuſpc̄os · ſ$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ iurſ intpretac̄oe reos nos adh^{c} videre volentes ſi ad cor redire 7 ab erroribꝫ ſuis ħmōi declinare volūint · Vob in u^{t}tute ſce obie firt iniūgēdo mādam^{g} q^{a}tin^{g} ꝑfatos Johēem Withby 7 illū q^{l} dicit^{2} ſeu vocat^{2} Jacobꝫ Notyngh^{a}m in eo$_{\text{ꝯ}}$ ꝑprijs ꝑſonis · ſi comode apꝑhendi potint alioq^{l}n in eccłia ñra Dunolm̃ ac ecc̄a ſc̄i Nicłi ville nouicaſt^{l} 7 ſingłis capeł eiuſd int^{a} miſſa$_{\text{ꝯ}}$ ſolennia alijsq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ eccłis vbi iꝑi ħitare dicunt^{2} vicinis citetſ ſeu citar̃ faciatſ ꝑemptor̃ quos eciā tenore ꝑnt$^{\circ}$ ꝑemptor̃ nos citam^{g} q^{a}tin^{g} die vj^{ta} mēß Aprilſ ꝑx̄ fuit ꝓpeant ꝑſōt inf^{ra} manerr̃ nr̃m de Aukland in artīlſ fidei reſponſur̃ ſe q$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ de hereſis ſuſpic̄oe violenta ꝓt^{a} eos exorta 7 alijs artīlſ nob ꝓt^{a} eos denūciatſ cū duodecī ꝑſonis idoneis et honeſtſ · videł$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ vij^{tē} pbris 7 vij^{tē} laicſ debit̃ p^{2}gaturi · receptur̃ ultius 7 ſc̄uri q ra̅co 7 iuſtia dictaūit [et] ſuadebit · Ꝑmittētes 7 ꝑdicētes eiſd q^{l}b$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ nos ꝑm^{t}tim^{g} 7 ꝑdicim^{g} ꝑ ꝑntes · q ſi in dc̄o ħmīo corā nob ꝓpeř · et vt ꝑmittit^{2} ſe p^{2}gar̃ 7 a ſuis erroribꝫ recede · 7 ſe excuſare fidei q$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ catho^{ce} ſe ꝓformar̃ volūint · nos iꝑis ꝓgratulando eos gr̃oſe recipiem^{g} 7 benigne t^{a}ctabim^{g} in viſceribꝫ pietatſ nō obſtañ oīnibꝫ ſupradictſ · Si u$^{\circ}$ in ħmīo ſup^{a}dc̄o corā nob cōpeř contūaciť recuſaūint · nos ꝓt^{a} eos 7 eo$_{\text{ꝯ}}$ quēlibꝫ ad agg^{a}uac̄om cenſura$_{\text{ꝯ}}$ 7 alias penas cano^{cas} ꝑut iuſtū fūit ꝑcedem^{g} · eo$_{\text{ꝯ}}$ abſenc̄ ſeu ꝓtūacia nō obſtañ · Et q in ꝑmiſß fecitſ · nos citra dc̄m diē remiſſ$^{\circ}$ ꝑſent$^{\circ}$ curetſ redde ħtiores · Dat̃ ap^{d} mañiū nr̃m ꝑdc̄m xiiij die marc̄ Anno đni ꝏ$^{\circ}$ · cccc^{mo} · ij$^{\circ}$ · Et ñre t^{a}ns$^{\circ}$ xv$^{\circ}$ ·

Lr̃a attor^t^ ad Pliamētū ·

540 Pateat vniuſß p p̃ntes nos Pat^r^ciū miſacõe dĩa Abbatē mo^n^ſtij de Calcow vna cū ꝓſenſu toti^ꝰ^ cap̃li ñri ordinaſſe feciſſe ac ꝓſtituiſſe dilectos noꝫ in x° Reuend in p̃rem dñm · W · dei gr̃a abbatē mo^n^ſtij de · D · dñm W · de S · de T · militē ł eo^ꝝ^ aliquos ł aliquē ñros veros ac legitīos acto^r^tos ſeu ꝑcuratores speciales ad ꝓꝑend ꝑ noꝫ 7 ñro ꝏo^n^ſtio in pliamēto đni ñri r̃gſ apud ſcoñ die lune · xx° die mēſſ Maij ꝑxīo fut^r^o cū ꝓtinuacõe die^ꝝ^ ſ̃bſequntiū · Dātes 7 ꝓcedētes p̃dictſ ꝑcuratoribꝫ ſeu attor^r^tſ ñris · v̄ꝫ · vni ł pl^r^ibꝫ ꝓiūctim ł diuiſim ñram ple^r^riā p̃tatem ibid ad ꝓfend tractandū ꝓſulend 7 det^n^minād ſup varijs 7 arduis đni ñri regſ 7 r̃gni negocijs tractādſ 7 det^n^minādis ſ̃beūd ac ꝓcordand vna cū alijs regni p̃latſ 7 ꝑceribꝫ q^t^ ibid de mādato dĩ đni ñri pp̃ h° int^n^erūt ꝓgg^r^tſ 7 õia alia ac ſingla ibid faciēda q̃ veri ac legitimi pc^r^ator̃s ſeu attor^r^ti ſp̃ales de iur̃ fac̃e poſſūt aut deꝫnt · Ratū 7 g^r^tū ħntes 7 ħituri q^t^cq^t^d añdĩ ꝑcurator̃s ñri ſeu attor^r^ti eo^ꝝ^ vn^ꝰ^ ł pl^r^es ꝓiūctī ł diuiſim dĩo pliamēto durāte noſe ñro duxit ł duxīt faciēd ī p̃miſß · In cui^ꝰ^ r̃i teſti^m^ p̃nt̃ ſc^t^pt̃ ſigillū cõe cap̃ ñri appoſuī^ꝰ^ ap^d^ A nr̃m ·

Lr̃a faciendi attornatum ad parliamentum ·

541 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · variis cauſis 7 maxīe ñri corporſ inf'mitatis ordinavim⁹ ac eciam facim⁹ 7 ordinamus ꝑit ꝑ p̃nt⁻ veñabiles ī x° p̃res đnos · · · · · ñros legitimos 7 īdubitatos ꝑcuratores 7 ꝓmiſſarios ſpeciales 7 geñales ꝓiūctim 7 diuiſim · · · · · · tenend ap^d Perth inchoand vj · die mēſſ ꝏarcii Inſtantis 7 ꝓtinuād ꝑ dies ſb̃ſequētes · · · · · ceĉis ñris ꝑlatſ ꝓgregatſ 7 compentib3 ibid ſup q'buſd negociis đni ñri Regſ · · · · · alia 7 ſing̃la agend ſubeūd 7 ꝑficiend q^e tūc ibid fuerīt ſb̃eunda 7 ꝑficienda ꝓiūctim 7 diuiſim ꝑcuratorem ł ꝑcuratores ꝓmiſſariū ł ꝓmiſſarios ñros [ad] ꝑmiſſa ſeu in aliq° ꝑmiſſo4 · In cui⁹ rei · etc ·

[Procuratorium ad Parliamentum ·]

542 · · · · · · łras inſpecturſ Willm̃s ꝑmiſſione dīa abbas ꝏñ de calchow · · · · · · · · · Sciatſ nos feciſſe conſtituiſſe 7 ordinaſſe n^c nō face · · · · · · · · ꝑit ꝑ p̃nt⁻ dilectos ñros 7 ſp̃ales v3 veñabilē in xp̃o p̃rem · · · · · · · · N · ñros veros ĉtos legitīos 7 indubitatos ꝑcūres actores · · · · · · · · · ñro4 geſtores ac nūcios ſp̃ales 7 geñales 7 eo4 quēlib3 · · · · · · · · · ſit conditio melior occupantſ s3 q un⁹ ip̃o4 incepit alſ · · · · · · · · · · · ĉmīar̃ 7 facer̃ cū effĉu ad ꝓpend ꝑ nobis 7 noīe · ñri gubnatorſ ꝑxīo · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · Nouēbris 7 ꝓtinuand ꝑ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · tractand ꝓcordand 7 deĉmīad · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ꝓpen^b3 ibid ſup quibuſd negotiis · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · Rei pu^ce tangentib3 ibid · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · alia 7 ſing̃la agend ſubeūd

. . . . . ſubeūda 7 pficienda · Promitteñ nos
. . . . . quicq'd p pfatos N · 7 · N · ꝯiūctī 7 diuiſī uł eoꝝ
. . . . . pcuratorē uł pcūes ꝯmiſſariū uł ꝯmiſſarios ñros noĩe ñro ac
ꝏoñ ñri factū fuit ſiue geſtū in ꝑmiſſ uł ꝑca ꝑmiſſa ſeu in aliq° ꝑmiſſoꝝ · In
cui⁹ rei teſti^m sigillū officii ñri 7 c̃t^s ·

[Procuratorium ad parliamentum ·]

543 Vniuſiſ 7 ſingulis ad quoꝝ notitiā p̃nt^s łre pueñint Willm̃s pmiſſione dĩa
. . . . . ad pliam̃tū đni ñri regis de p̃nt^s pſonałr inteſſe neq̃m⁹
fecim⁹ g^t conſtituimus . . . Walt̃ū 7 Jacobū de J · 7 · L · abbates
ꝏagr̃m J · de · S · decretoꝝ pfeſſorē ñros . . . . . diuiſim
ad ꝯpēđ p nobis 7 noĩe ñro ac noĩe mo^ꝫſtii ñri ad pliamētū đni . . .
. . ſequētſ pxīo p⁹ datā p̃ntiū Ad tractanđ ꝯcordāđ 7 det̃mīanđ cū cet̃is
. . . . n^cnō vtilitatē rei publice tāgētibus ibiđ tractāđ ꝯcordāđ 7 det̃-
mīanđ . . . pmittēs nos ratū habituros 7 f^mū quicq^t p ꝑfatos · W ·
7 · L · vel eoꝝ . . . . ac noĩe mo^ꝫſtii ñri actū fuerit rite ſiue geſtum
in ꝑmiſſ ōibz vel ꝑca · [*Imperfecta*]

Lr̃a ad faciđ pc^ēē ad pliam^s ·

544 Vniuſ p̃nt^s łras jnſp^turſ me J · de H · dn̄m Ejuſđ feciſſe ꝯſtituiſſe 7 ordi-
naſſe n^cnon face ꝯſtituere 7 ordinare pit̃ · p · p̃ntes dilectos meos 7 ſpēales
viz · N · 7 N · meos veros legitīos 7 indubitatos pcuratores actores factores
nego^ꝫ meoꝝ geſtores . . . . . nūcios ſpēales 7 geñales 7 eoꝝ q^cmliz
inſoliđ Ita q . . sit condiĉo melior occupantſ . . . . . .
mediar̃ t̃rar̃ 7 firm . . . . . .
meo ad pliātū đni ñri . . . . . .

x° die menſ marcij · 7 ꝓt̃ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
dat· p̃nc· · Ad tractand̃ ꝓcordād̃ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
cū cetis · · · ñrſ ꝓgegandſ 7 ꝓpentibꝫ ibid̃ · ſ · · · · · · · · ·
negocijs dñm nr̃m Regē nec nō vtilitatē rei pu^ce tangentibꝫ ibid̃ tractand̃ ꝓcordand̃ 7 det̃mīand̃ Ac ōia alia 7 ſingla agend̃ ſubeund̃ 7 pficienda · que tūc ibid̃ fuīnt agenda ſubeūda 7 pficienda · pm^tent· nos Ratū ħituī 7 firmū quicq^t p p̃fatos N · 7 N · ꝓiūctī 7 diuiſī vł eoꝫ alt̃ū pcu^crē vł pcūres ꝓmiſſariū vł ꝓmiſſarios meos noīe meo actū fuīt rite ſiue geſtū in p̃miſſoꝫ ōibꝫ vł c^ca p̃miſſa vł ī aliq° p̃miſſoꝫ · In Cui^9 Rei ·

[Litera pro presbitero studente in vniversitate infra Angliam ·]

545 Omibꝫ x^t fidelibꝫ ad quoꝫ noticiam p̃ns ſc^ptū pueñit · P · pmiſſione diūa Abbas ꝏoñ de Kelſow · ac eiuſdem loci cōuēt^9 Salt̃m in đno ſempit̃nā · Nouit̃ſ omes 7 ſingli nos ex vnanimi cōſenſu toti^9 capli ñri licēciaſſe ac ñram plenariā licēciam cōceſſiſſe ac dediſſe dilecto ꝓfrat^t ac cōmonacho ñro đno · R · de · R · latori p̃ntiū ad ordīem pb̃rat^9 rite 7 canōice pmoto · ac ei^9 execuc̃om ad plenū ħnti · ad ſtudēd̃ in aliq^a facultate lib̃ali ſeu sciencia s^t licita infra Regnū Angł in q^acūq; vniuſitate gen̄ali p t̃mīo duoꝫ annoꝫ a dat· p̃ntiū plenarie cōpletoꝫ · Dantes 7 cōcedētes eidē plenā poteſtatē ydoneū cōfeſſorē s^t eligēd̃ qui in peccatſ eū abſolue poteſt ac omia p ſe faciēd̃ ſñ quibꝫ ſua ſcolaſtica vita ibidē regi nō poſſit · Vnde vniuſitatē v̄ram p quos cōtig̃it añdictū ꝏo^achū nr̃m t^anſire vł int̃ quos morā ꝓt^axerit obſec^am^9 7 in vic̃ibꝫ đni ñri iħu x^t hūilit̃ exoram^9 q^atin^9 caritatſ ītuitu ac amore beatiſſīe v̄gis Marie 7 sc̃i Joħis ewāgeł qui pat°ni ñre ecclie noſcūt^2 · g^aciosi fauorab̃les ac benigni eſſe velitſ vt ex hoc a đno caritatſ fruct^9 maiores ac ſempit̃nos p̃cipiatſ · Dat̃ ī loco ñro capit̃lari p^mo die mēſ ffebr̃ · Anno 7 c̃ no^ageſīo octauo ·

Lr̃a Pntacionis de pmutacõe ·

546 Venabili in x° p̃ri ac đno · W · mifacõe dĩa ſc̃i Andr̃ ep̃o P · eađ pmiſſione dĩa Abbas moⁿſtij de K · 7 eiuſđ loci ꝓuentus oīmođ reuēciā 7 honorem cū deſidio cōplacendi · Ad vicariā de D · de jur̃ 7 de facto p reſigⁿcõem đni Wiłłmi de T vicarij eiuſđ c̃a pmutacõis facte int̃ ꝑdictū dñm W · 7 dñm Jo · de G · vicariū de [ ] vacātem 7 ad ñram p̃ntacõem de iur̃ ſpectantē ꝑdictū dñm J · moribz 7 ſciēcia ornatum exhibitorē p̃ntiū vob̃ p̃ntamꝰ Prnitatē ũram reuenđ exorātᵒ qⁿtꝰ añdc̃m dñm J · ad ꝑdictā vicariā caritatſ intuitu admitter̃ dignēi ip̃m qꝫ ī eanđm inſtitue īſtitutū qꝫ defende v̄ra ordīaria auctoritate · In ſignū huiꝰ p̃ntacõis p nos vob̃ fcte ſig̃ cõe capitli ñri ē appēſᵒ apᵈ moⁿſtiū nr̃m · v° die mēß ·

Alia ł̄ra p̃ntacõis ·

547 Reuendo in x° p̃ri ac đno W · dei gr̃a ſc̃i Andr̃ ep̃o P eađ pmiſſione abbas moⁿſtij de C · 7 eiuſđ loci ꝓuētꝰ oīmođ reuēciā 7 honorē cū deſidio ꝓplacēdi · ad vicariā de B de iur̃ 7 de fcto p mortē đni W · de S · vlt̄i vicarij eiuſđ iā vacātē 7 ad ñram p̃ntacõem de iur̃ 7 ꝓſuetudīe ſpᶜtantē dñm R · de B capellanū moribz 7 ſciēcia orⁿtū exhibitorē p̃ntiū vob̃ p̃ntamꝰ Prnitatē v̄raz reuēđ nob̃ cariſſīam ōi affcõe qⁿ poſſumꝰ exorātᵒ qⁿtꝰ dc̃m dñm R · capeł ad ꝑdc̃am vicariā caritatis intuitu admᵗte dignēi jp̃m qꝫ ī eāđ īſtitue v̄ra ordīaria auᵗᵉ · In ſignū v° uᵗ ſupⁿ ·

Itm Alia tra pntac ·

548 Reuēdo ī x° pri ac đno đno W · dei gra sci andr epo P · eiusđ pmissoe abbas mo^a^stij de C · 7 ei^9^đ loci quēt^9^ oimod reuēciā et honorē cū desidio placēdi · Ad vic eccie de R · de iur 7 de sco vacātē p accepcoem scdi bnficii cū cura p dnm W · de A · vltimū vicar ei^9^đ 7 ad nram pntac sp^c^tantē E · de C · clicū nrm dilectū 7 ognitū bn moriatū pntiū exhibitorē vob pntam^9^ / prnitatē vram exorāt^s^ cū oi affcoe q^a^ possum^9^ q^a^t^9^ ipm ad eād vicariā caritat intuitu adm^t^te dignēi 7 corpatr instituue ad eād vra ordīaria auto^te^ · In signū v° vt sup^a^ ·

Lra Balliui ·

549 Vniuß pateat p pntes nos Willm pmissioe dia Abbatē mo^a^ij de Calkou 7 eiusđ loci quētū fecisse ostituisse 7 ordinasse n^c^nō face ostituer 7 ordinar parit p pnt^s^ dilectū nob in x° · A · de D dnm de C · balliuū nrm oim tray nray īfra vicecōitatū teuidalie · Dantes 7 ocedēt^s^ eid · A · nram plenariā ptatē 7 mādatū spale curias nras tenēdi eschaetas 7 forissacturas nob q^a^lit-cūq; otīgētes recipiēdi 7 p eis opellēdi · delinquētes s^m^ coy demita corrigēdi 7 puniēdi · tras nras cū ocilio nro piter 7 assensu assedandi firmas nras ad nri 7 mo^a^stij nri vtilitatē leuādi 7 recipiēdi hoes nros ī q^l^buscūq; curijs vel corā q^o^cūq; iudice siue corā q^l^buscūq; iudicibz attachiatos replegiādi 7 ad plegiū dim^t^tēdi Et cta oīnia faciēdi q^e^ ad officiū veri balliui aliq^a^tr dinoscūt^z^ ptine · Ratū 7 f^m^ū ntes 7 nituř q^c^q^l^ pdict^9^ · A · balliu^9^ nr noe nro ac monastij nri in pmiss vel circa pmissa vel in aliq° pmissoy iuste duxit faciēd / In c^9^ rei testiō^m^ sigillū coe capli nri p nra volu^te^ duraturū pntibz ē appens^s^ ap^d^ mon nrm de Calk pdcm p° die mēß febr anno 7c ·

Lr̃a Balliui ad replegiādū hoĩes ab itiñe Camarij ſeu iuſticiarij ·

550 Willm̃s pmiſſione diui^a Abbas mo^arij de Calch̃ 7 eiuſd̃ loci ꝓuētſ diſc^et^· virſ R · de · L · 7 I · de H · balliuis ñris Barōie de Bolden 7 Burgi ñri de Calchou ſpecialiter deputatſ ꝓiūctim 7 diuiſim salt̃m in auctore ſalutſ · Ad repetēd̃ aucto^te ñra ōes 7 ſing̃los hoĩes ñros infra ñram regalitatē ſeu burgū ꝓmorātes ꝑ q^oſcūq̃ m̃iſt^os regios ſeu aliq^os q^orūcūq̃ d̃no^ꝝ tēporaliū officiarios cui^ꝰcūq̃ ſtat^ꝰ grad^ꝰ aut ꝓdic̃ōis exiſtant ad q^ecūq̃ itiña iuſticiarie vel camarie ſeu alias curias q^aſcūq̃ 7 vbicūq̃ tēta ſeu tentas areſtatos judicatos vel atthachiatos ad curiam ñram temporalem replegiād̃ / 7 prefigēd̃ querelantib3 de iꝑis ſic repetitſ et replegiatſ ꝯtum ꝯminū . Et ſi neceſſe fuer^t cauc̃ōem ꝑſtand̃ q̃ ī dicta ñra curia in iꝑo ꝯmīo ſ^m iurſ exigēciā iuſticie m̃iſtrari faciem^ꝰ cōplemēt^· vob̃ tenore p̃ntiū lib̃am ꝓcedim^ꝰ facultatē 7 plenarie ꝓm^ttim^ꝰ vices ñras / dat^· ſub ſigill̃ cōi cap̃li ñri ·

Lr̃a attor^ati ꝑc^ꝰatoriſ 7 ꝓmiſſarii ·

551 Vniu̅ß xp̃i fidelib3 ad quos p̃nt^· ñre ł̃re pueñint · Willm̃s pmiſſione dĩa Abbas mon̄ de Calch̃ salt̃m · Nou̅itſ nos feciſſe ꝓſtituiſſe 7 ordinaſſe n^cnon fac̃e ꝓſtitu̅e 7 ordīar̃ pit̅ ꝑ p̃nt^· delectos ñros 7 ſp̃ales vid̃3 Jac̃ de l · t · de d · armig̅os ñros ueros leg^ttīos 7 indubitatos ꝑcuratorſ actores factores 7 negocio^ꝝ ñro^ꝝ geſtores ac ꝓmiſſarios ſp̃ales 7 gen̄ales ꝓiūctim 7 diuiſim ad ꝓpend̃ ꝑ nob̃ 7 noĩe mo^aſt̅ij ñri corā iuſticiario d̃ni ñri regſ vel ei^ꝰ aſſig^ato ſiue deputato in ꝑambulac̃ōe int̅ ꝯras de Simprin cū pt^· 7 g^adan cū ſuis pt^· jacēt^· inf^a vicecōitatū B^ꝰwici ſup twedā Ratū ł̃ntes 7 f^tmū q^cq^t añdicti Jac̃ 7 t^· ꝓiūctim 7 diuiſim ī ꝑmiſſ̃ vel ꝯca ꝯmiſſa ſeu in aliq^o ꝯmiſſo^ꝝ duxit vel duxint faciēd̃ · In c^ꝰ rei 7 c^· ·

Lr̃a Attor^{a}t^{9} ·

552 Pateat vniuſ̃ p p̃nt$^{\circ}$ nos P · mifacõe dĩa abbem mo^{a}ſtij de C · v^{a} cũ ꝓſenſu toti^{9} cap̃li ñri ordinaſſe feciſſe ac ꝓſtituiſſe dilectos nob in x° Johem Taylzefer burgẽſem ville de B ac thomã filiũ alani ciuẽ 7 cohitatorẽ ei^{9}đ ñros veros legitĩos pcurator̃s ac attor^{a}tos ſp̃ales ad ꝓpẽđ p nob 7 ñro mo^{a}ſtio in dc̃a villa ĩ q^{l}bzcũq̧ cauſ̃ placit̃ ac q^{e}r^{e}t̃ mot̃ t̃ mouẽđ corã q^{l}bzcũq̧ iudicibz diebz ac loc̃ nos t̃ nr̃m mo^{a}ſtiũ tãgẽtibz · Dãtes 7 ꝓcedẽtes dict̃ pc^{2}atoribz ſeu attor^{a}t̃ ñris vni t̃ duobz ꝓiũctĩ t̃ diuiſĩ ñram ple^{a}riã p̃tatem p nob 7 ñro mo^{a}ſtio ĩ judic̃o t̃ ex^{a} legitĩe ꝓpẽdi placitãđ r̃ndẽđ hor̃es ñros a cui^{9}cũq̧ curia ad ñraz curiã r̃plegiãđ ac õia alia 7 ſĩg̃la faciẽdi q̃ ad veros ac legitĩos pc^{2}ator̃s vt̃ attor^{a}tos de iur̃ ptin̄e dinoſcũt^{2} t̃ incũbũt · Rat$^{\circ}$ 7 g^{a}t$^{\circ}$ h̃ntes 7 h̃ituri q^{l}cq^{l}d añdc̃i pc^{2}ator̃s ſeu attor^{a}ti ñri ꝓiũctĩ t̃ diuiſĩ ĩ iudic̃o t̃ ex^{a} noĩe ñro legitĩe duxit t̃ duxint faciẽđ ĩ p̄miſſ̃ · In cui^{9} r̃i · · · · · · · · · · · p volũtate ñra duraturo x° die · · ·

[Forma faciendi ſectatorem ·]

553 Noint vniuſ̃ p p̃nt$^{\circ}$ me A · de B · dñm de · S · feciſſe ꝓſtituiſſe 7 p p̃nt$^{\circ}$ ordinaſſe C · · · · R · sectatorẽ meũ oĩm tra^{y} mea^{y} de N · ad deſeruiend̃ noĩe · · · ex pte mea ad faciend̃ sectã in curia đni mei de dc̃is tris meis ad · · · · corã dicto đno meo put moris eſt vt̃ coram ballivo dc̃e curie quocienſ · · · · quãdocumq̧ videat^{2} nc̃ce · Ratũ 7 g^{a}tũ h̃ns 7 h̃itur^{9} · · · · p̄dict^{9} sectator me^{9} noĩe 7 · · · · · duxit faciend̃ in · · · · · · bz p̄miſſo^{y} · In cui^{9} rei · · · ·

[Litera de recepto ·]

554 Noūint vniūſi nos Wiłłm ꝑmiſſiōe · · · · · · · recepiſſe a c'cumſp^c^to 7 veñabili viro · · · · · · · collegiate de Bothwil xvj łi ꝑ fructib3 · · · · · · · ꝏłłmi ccc^mi^ xiiij s' aſſedat⁊ 7 ꝑ f'ma 7 · · · · · · · · · penticoſt⁊ 7 ſc̃i Martini ꝑxio ſequēt⁊ · · · · xvj lib's · · pecūie ſūmis de ret°act⁊ t̃ꝑib3 uſq; ī diē dat' ꝑntiū 7 ꝑſatū · · · quietū clamam⁹ ꝑ ꝑnt' in cui⁹ rei teſti^m^ sigillū officii ñri · · · · · · · poni fecim⁹ · Ap^d^ ꝏ^a^ſtiū nr̃m de Calchow iiij° die mēß ap'lis anno đni M° cccc° xv° ·

[Litera de recipiendo in participationem ſpiritualium ·]

555 Pat'cius ꝑmiſſiōe diuina abbas mõ de K · 7 eiuſđ loci ꝯuēt⁹ Noƀli młri ac x° đo deuote đne M · de K · salutē 7 p⁹ ꝑnt⁊ vite gaudia ꝑcipe ſempiūna · Deuocõm q^a^m ob đi reūenciā ad nos 7 religionē ñram ħet⁊ ſinceř caritat⁊ affc̃u Conſidantes · acceptantes · cupiētes q; vobis vices rependc̃ ſalutares · vos g' ad vniūſa 7 ſingla miſſa7 ñra7 7 oř onū ſuff^a^gia recipim⁹ tenore ꝑntiū ī vita ꝑit 7 in morte Plenam ꝑticipac̃om voƀ bono7 oīm ſꝑualiū q^a^tū đo placūit ꝯcedendo · que ꝑ nos ꝑari dignabit² clemēcia ſaluator⁊ · Adiacētes inſup de gr̃a ſꝑali vt cū obit⁹ v̄r vna cum repreſentac̃oe ꝑntiū in ñro caꝑlo fūit nūciat⁹ · ꝑ voƀ fiat ꝑ totum · ſic^t^ ꝑ ñris fr̃ib3 amic⁊ 7 bñfactorib3 orđis ñri defūct⁊ recōmēdat⁊ fi°i ꝯſueuit · In cui⁹ rei teſti^m^ sigillū offī ñri appoſuim⁹ ap^d^ K · xx°iiij° die mēß Novembr⁊ Anno đni M° · cccc^mo^ · iij° ·

Sympryng ·

556 Þer ar̃ þe marchis of þe abbotſ of Kelsowe lande of ſympryng In þe fyrſt ij toftſ ſtedis liand at þe norlitveſt nok of the Kyrkȝarde wᵗ þe croftſ lyande fra þe ſtank of þe weſt ſyde to þe northeſt nok of the Kyrkȝarde þe qwylk croftſ cōteins · v · akrys It̃ · a peſe of lande þe qwylk ys callit hyntſwrlande marchit at þe weſt wyth ſtanis liande ſowth ⁊ north þe qwylk lande lyis fer eſt fra þe kyrk ⁊ ſtrykkis to the weſt ende of vedryng medow þe qwylk medow is owrſ Wyt a ſchele ſowth fra þe vedryng medowe apon þe bourn bra þe qwylk is a reſtyng plas to the abbotſ wānis qwen thai com fra berewyk Wᵗ þe cōmown eſment of þe toun It̃ a peſe of lande of þe ſowth ſyde of the toun lyande betwen ij bowrnis marchit wᵗ a dyk of þe weſt ſyde þe qwylk is callyt þe abbotſ crwic ſchakyle þe qwylk marchys wᵗ grayden It̃ þe eſt ende of þe bowtyr law marchit wᵗ a dyk of the weſt ſyde lyande ſowth ⁊ north eſt to a meyr̃ at a gret ſtan at þe weſt ende of þe myr̃ ·

[De terra in villa de Weſter Dodyngſtoun ·]

557 Vniu̾ſ ſc̃e matrſ eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ ad q°s p̃ns carta pu̾enit · · · ·
· · · · · pmiſſōe dĩa Abbas mo͛ſt̃ii de K · ⁊ eiuſd̃ loci ꝯuēt⁹ et̃nā in d̃no sal̃ . No̾uint tā poſt̃i q͛ p̃nt᷒ nos de cōi ꝯſenſu cap̃li · · · · · · ·
· · · · · ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̃nti carta ñra ꝯf᷑maſſe Joh̃i filio · · · · · ·
· · · · · spoñ ſue ⁊ h̃edibȝ ſuis de ſuis corporibȝ legitĩe · · · ·
peciā t̃r · · · · · villa de Weſt̃ dodyngſtoun · · · · · · · · · ·
eas añ h̃uit ⁊ tenuit · · · · · · · · · · tenebūt añ d̃cas t̃ras · ·
· · · · · · · · · · ꝑut jus dicta̾vit In p͛tſ ⁊ paſturſ ⁊ · · · · · .
· · · · · · · · · · · · · ꝑut ma̾t̃ d̃cte alic̃ · · · · · · · aliis

q'bʒcūq̣ liƀe q'ete . . . . . 7 ſucceſſoribʒ ñris lin . . . . . ad ñras t^es curias capīles . . . . . Joħ 7 ꝑdĉa alicia vxor ſua nō ħnt de se liƀos geñatos volum^9 q̣ ex tūc añđĉte ꝑr̃ tranſeant ad ꝓpinquiores ꝓhedes ſup^a đĉte alicie Iđ v^o Joħ 7 vxor ſua ac ſucceſſores eoꝝ nullā alienacĉoem ꝓpetuā faciāt de ꝑđĉtſ ꝑrſ neq̣ ꝑđĉtā ꝑrā impignorabūt ſine aſſ^u 7 volūtate ñra 7 ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · In cui^9 rei teſtiõm p̃nti carte ſigillū cõe cap̃li ñri appoſuim^9 in ꝏ^aſtio ñro ſup^a đcto Anno đni ꝏ^o cccc^o xx^o ·

[Conventio cum Neubotil de ſalina in Karſo ·]

558 Notū sit õibʒ h^o sc'ptū viſurſ vł auditurſ . . . hec eſt ꝓvenĉo f . . int ab̄bem 7 cōuentū de Kalchou ex vna ꝓte 7 ab̄bem 7 ꝓuentū de Newbotill ex alta sup̣ salinā q^a ħnt abbas 7 ꝓvent^9 de Kalchou in Karſo iuxta salinā monacħ . . . . . abbas 7 monachi de Kalchou dimiſerūt . . . . . de Newbottill eādē salinā ad ꝓpet^o firmā ħndā sibi 7 ſucceſſoribʒ ſuis cū crofto adiacente 7 . . . . . ꝓtinēciis 7 aiſiam̃tis 7 liƀtatibʒ ad eam ſpectantibʒ vł spectare debentibʒ Reddendo inde ꝑdĉis ab̄bi 7 monachis de Calchow sing̃lis . . . . . inppetuū . . . . . vł eoꝝ ĉto num̃o ad h^o destinato in nūdinis s̃cti Ꝏichaeł apud hadinton^a ꝑ õi ſuicio 7 demanda Et vt iſta ꝓuenĉo ꝓpetuā habeat firmitatē ꝓtes ſc'ptis ſup̣ ea ꝓfectis q̣ penes ipos ħnt sigilla ſua appoſuerūt · hiis teſtibʒ ·

[A nobyl tretyse agayne þe Peſtilens ·]

559 Her begy̅nys a nobyl tretyſe made of a gud pheſician Joħn of Burdouſe for medicene agayne þe peſtilens jwyłł · And it is departyt in · iiij · ꝓtſ þe

fyrſt teꝫ how a ꝩan sal kepe hym jn tyme of Peſtilens þat he fal nocht jn to þe jwyll ye Secund chapeꝯ teꝫ how þis Sekenas cōmys · þe · iij · chapeꝯ teꝫ medicene agayne þis jwyꝫ · þe ferde tellys how he fal be kepyt ·

Þis clerk says in fyrſt chapeꝯ þat for defaut of gud rewlyng᷑ and dyetyng᷑ in mete and drynk men fallys oft in seknas þar̃ for qwhen þe peſtilens regnes in þe contr̃ ꝩen þ^t wil be kepyt fra þe jwyꝫ hym nedys to kep hym fra al outragꝯ 7 exceſſꝯ in mete and drynk na oyſe na bathys na ſwete nocht mykyll for al is opyn þe porys of þe body and makꝯ þe venõmouſe ayr̃ to enꝯ and dyſtroys þe lyfly ſpretꝯ 7 infeblys þe body · and sowerandly hawntyng of lychery for þ^t bath jnfebyllys þe kynde 7 oꝑynys þe porꝯ þat wekyt ayr̃ may enꝯ and envenõmouſe þe ſpirtꝯ of þe man ·

α Als oys lytyll þ^t tym froyt 7 et lytyll or nocht yir̃ thyngꝯ garlek᷑ or ony slyk᷑ metꝯ þ^t bryngꝯ a man to vnkyndly kas Alſo ſofer nocht ꝯtly thryſt þat tym 7 gyf þu thryſtꝯ ꝯtly drynk bot meſurabyꝫ to ſlokyn þi thryſt 7 þi hete and þe beſt dꝛnkꝯ war calde waꝯ mengyt with venegyr or tẏſane for þ^t maꝯ drynkꝯ is rycht gud namly to þam þ^t ar colerici of compleccon for þai ar̃ hate 7 dry 7 cōmonly lene of body ·

Þe ſecwnde chapꝯ teꝫ hw þis ſeknes cūmys · 7 qwat is þe cawſe ꝯ of · In man ar · iij · pꝛncipal ptꝯ and mēbrꝯ · þe hart · þe leꝯ · 7 þe harnys · 7 ilkane of þir has his clengyng plas q^a r̃ he may out his ſupfluces 7 clenge hī / Þe hart has his clengyng plas vnꝯ þe armẏs · þ^t is in þe hoꝫ of þe oxſts · þe clenging plas of þe leꝯ is be twex þe the 7 þe body in þe the holis · Bot þe clenging plas of þe harnys · ar vnꝯ þe er̃ or vnꝯ þe throte · þan þis iwil cūmys þus · qwē þe porrẏs ar opẏn for ſwm cauſe befor ſaẏd · þe air venõms enꝯys 7 alſõn mēgꝯ þe mānys blude · 7 ſa rẏnis to þe hart · þat is g^onde 7 ruth of lẏf · 7 diſtroiez pe kynd of mā and ſlais hī · þe hart fleis kindly þa tyngꝯ þ^t is aganys it 7 putꝯ þe venõme to his clenging plas · 7 for þ^t plas is ſtoppit · þ^t it may no^t out it paſſꝯ to þe pꝛncipale pty neſt · þ^t is þe leꝯ · for to diſtroy it · 7 on þe ſamẏ wyſe put᷑ it till his clengyng plas · 7 for þ^t alſua is ſparẏt it may no^t out bot paſſꝯ to · iij ·

pᵗncipal ꝑtẏ · þᵗ is þe harnys · 7 he putſ it til his clenging plas 7 ylit it may noᵗ out ꝑ · 7 þus a lang tyme it is mowend or it reſte in onẏ plas · xij ourſ or maſ̃ · 7 þan at þe laſt · wᵗ in xxiiij howrſ · gif it be noᵗ paſſand out wᵗ bledyng · it feſtnys in ſom plas · 7 caſtſ a mā in to þe agw · 7 makſ a byl or a bolg̃ ī ſom ꝑt of þe · iij clengīg plaſſ befor ſaid or eꝗ neſ̃ þaī ·

Þe thryd chapꝯ teꝗ help agaī þis jwil · 7 qwē it may be wel helpit wᵗ latyng of blud · qwa felys ony preking of blude or flecryng it is taknyng toward þe ſeknes · ꝑ for þai ſuld bled ſoñ gif it may be in þe friſte ouſ̃ · or wᵗ in vj · ourſ eſꝯ · or gif it may noᵗ be ȝhit þan dᵗnk noᵗ · no et noᵗ or it be · 7 tary noᵗ ouir þe tweꝗ ourſ · for al þᵗ tym þe maꝯ is mowand for cauſe be for ſayd · 7 ꝯtanly bledyng be tymys of þe vanys þat J ſal tel ſal haf it away · bot if þu paſſſ · xxiiij · ourſ þe maꝯ is gaꝯdit 7 hardnẏd · 7 wil noᵗ out of þᵉ vayn gif it be ſtrykin · Neꝯ þe les if a mā bled · it dois no harme bot it is noᵗ ſekyr þᵗ it may help · jf þe maꝯ be gaꝯdit vnꝯ oꝑ þᵉ arme hoꝗ · it cūmys of þe hart · 7 þan bled of þe hart vayn þᵗ is callyd þe Cordyak · 7 on þe ſamyn ſyde þᵗ þe jwil is in · or eꝗ is ꝑ · ij · harmẏs · ane is gif þᵘ blede on þe toꝑ ſyde þᵉ gud blud 7 clengſ þe ſyd noᵗ corrūpẏt · na venome ſal be drawin out of þe vaẏn · Jwil ſal dwel ſtill · 7 þe body is þe febylar for faut of gud blud þᵗ wold haf þe kind · þe ſecond harme is maſ̃ for þan þᵉ blud þᵗ is envenn̄it ſall pas oꝯtwerd þe hart · 7 venōme it 7 haſt a man to his endyng · Gif þe ſeknes be betwex þe the 7 þe body · it is of þe leꝯ · 7 þan gif þe maꝯ aper in þe oꝯinar ſẏde be ſyde þe pᵗue tyngſ · blede of þe fute on þᵉ ſamȳ ſyd · þᵗ is of waẏn betwex þe themeltha 7 þᵉ toꝑ tha neſt it · for gif þᵉ byll be ꝑ 7 yᵘ bled of þe arme · þᵉ maꝯ wil draw vp agaẏn to þe pᵗncipal ꝑty of þe hart or of þe leꝯ · 7 do harme · Als if þe maꝯ be mar outward to þe ſẏde 7 ferrer fᵃʳ þe pᵗue tingſ bled of þe vayn betwex ankleth and þe hele or on þᵉ vayn þᵗ is ewin vnꝯ þᵉ ankleth · þᵗ is callyd þe ſophene or eꝗ be þᵘ vētoſyd on þe the wᵗ a boẏſt · or a horne be ſyde þe byle · 7 gif þe maꝯ apeſ̃ in þe clenging plas of þe hede · fᵃʳ þe harnys · bled of þe hede vayn of þe ſamẏn arme · þᵗ is callyd Sepahlica þᵗ lies neſt abowin þe hart

wayn þ^t is called þ^e Cordyak in þe bouat of þe arme · or eꝗ bled of vaȳ þ^t is abofe þe hand betwex þe thõm 7 þe neſt fyng or eꝗ be ventofyt betwex þ^e ſchulds w^t boyſtis ·

a Fra þe blud be drawin out 7 þe p^ncipal mēb þ^9 elengit þe hart ſuld be cōfurdyt be cauld electvary to tēpyr þ^e g^t hete þof · Syn it war gud to haf wat ſtillyt of þir · iiij · hbys þ^t is w^t dytane · Pynpnole · t^2mētyn 7 ſcabi^9 · 7 þis is gud medicyn in þis ſeknes · 7 als he ſuld kepe hym wele fra hete · ffor qwhan a mā is in þis ſeknes · he ſuld be dyatyd meſurably · for þ^e feu eu mar̃ is w^t þe ſeknes · 7 qwil a mā is in þe feu agw he ſuld et na fleſch bot lytyl chekynis ſodȳ in clar̃ wat · or eꝗ freſch fyſch · or of ſmal fyſch freſch roſtyd to ete w^t vyneg ·

Als · þan it is gud to ete potag̃ of almūdſ · 7 drynk tyſan · or ī þ^e hete ſmal ale 7 thyn · 7 gif þe ſekmā covet gtly to drynk vyn gif hym þ for venag mēgyd wyt mekyl wat · bot gif þ^u may get qwyt wyn of þe reyn · it is bet þan rede wyn · Oyſe meſwrably þā all drinkſ · Alſwa it is gud to oyſe a powd · þ^t is gud agayn al wenõm þ^t is made of þ herb · or of ſwm of þaī · þat beſt be gottyn · s · dytan · pynpnole · t^2mētyn 7 ſchabyoſe · 7 · ij · man of ſpyeſ · s · bolwaruil 7 tra ſygillata · þir twa ſpyeſ has þ^e ſelf vtu of þ hbys befor wrytyn · þir ſpycery brayde be þaī ſelf 7 drūkyn wyt wyn or ale caſtſ out venõme f^r þe ſamȳ plas q^r it had entr̃ gif a mā be venõmyd · þ for qwa ſo dredſ hī of þis ſeknes kep him f^r þe tingſ þ^t ar ſpecyfyde in þe f^ſt chapt ·

And qwa ſo þ in kep hī betyme · as þe tob chapt thechis · 7 rewele he hym eſt þe theching of þis trethis · throw ſekyrly þ^t he ſal be hale throw þ^e g^ce of god gif he wil kep hī in þe man be for ſayde · he ſal no^t dred no peſtilēs of byle na of agw ·

Explicit quidā noblis tractatus ꝗ^r peſtilēciā
7 cont^r vniuſa febrium gena · Amen ·

ROTULUS REDITUUM ANTIQUUS

ET

COMPUTA QUEDAM RECENTIORA

ABBATIE DE CALCHOU.

ROTULUS REDITUUM.

Assit principio Sancta Maria meo.

Rotulus : Reddituū : Monasterij : de : Kalkow : tā : de : tēpalibus : videlt de antiq's firmis tra7 sua7 in burgis 7 extᵃ Burgᵒ · de antiq's exitib3 gᵃngia7 7 đnico7 suo7 : qᵃ de spualib3 · šilic3 de pensionib3 debitis in ecclis suis 7 de antiqᵃ assedacõe decima7 sua7 vbiq; sub pendio factᵒ ·

DE TEMPORALIBUS ·

Reueden ·

Habent monachi dicti monastij In vicecomitatu de Rokisburgᵒ · in temporalib3 · Grangiam de Reuedeñ cū villa in purā elemosinā · vbi habent dominicū in qᵒ colebāt p quiq; carucas · 7 vbi possūt habere vnū gᵉgem ouiū matᵗcū · cᵗca xiiijˣˣ · 7 pasturā ad boues suos ·

Habnt ibi octo ꝑras hufbandoꝝ 7 vnā bouatā ꝑre · qꝝ q^e^libz fecit talia ꝑuicia aliq° tēpe · videłz q^a^libz ſeptimana in eſtate ⁝ vnū cariagiū cū vno eq° aꝑd Berwicū · 7 portabit equus tres bollas bladi vł duas bollas ſalis vł vnā boł cū dimidiaca rbonū · 7 ī hÿeme feceřt idē cariag^e^ sz nō ꝑtauit equus n^l^ duas boł bladi · vnā 7 dimidiā boł salis · vnā boł 7 ſerloth carbonū · Et q^a^libz septimana āni qñ veñūt de Berwiĉ · fecit q^e^liđt ꝑra vnā dietā de ope s^l^ iniūĉto · Iť qñ nō iueřt aꝑd Berwiĉ ⁝ coluerť q^a^libz septīa ꝑ duos dies · Et in autūpno qñ nō iuerūt aꝑd Berwiĉ ⁝ feceřt t^e^s dietas · Et tūc quiłz husbād^9^ cep^t^ cū ꝑra sua stuht · sz · duos boues · vnū eqū t^e^s celdras auene · ſex boł ordei · 7 t^e^s boł frumēti Et p^o^modū qñ abbas Ricard^9^ mutauit illud ꝑuiciū in argētū ⁝ Reddideřt ſurſū ſuū ſtuht · 7 dedit q^l^libz ꝑ ꝑra sua ꝑ ānū xviij solid ·

Habent ibi dimidiā carucatā ꝑre q^e^ fuit Hugoñ de Reuedeñ · quā Ricard^9^ del Holm tenuit ad firmā ꝑ ·

Habent ibi decē 7 nouē Cotagia quoꝝ octodecē · quodlibet reddit ꝑ annū xij · đ · 7 ſex dietas in autūno Recipiēdo cibos ſuos · 7 adiuuabūt c^l^ca locõem 7 tonſionē bidentū ꝑ cibis ſuis · 7 decimū nonū cotagiū reddit · xviij · đ · 7 nouē dietas ·

Iť solebāt ibi due b^a^ccine ẽe ⁝ que reddebāt duas ꝗare^e^ ꝑ ānū ·

Habent ibi ꝗolendinū · q solebāt reddeř ꝑ ānū nouē ꝗare^e^ ·

Hauden ·

Habnt aꝑd Hawdeñ vnā carucatā ꝑre ⁝ quā ſēꝑ habueřt ī ꝗanu ſua ·

Sprouston ·

Hnt aꝑd Sprouſtoñ duas carucatas ꝑre ⁝ in đnico vbi solebant colere cū duabz carucis cū ꝓñi paſtura dĉe ville ad duodecī boues q^a^tuor afros · 7 iij^c^ hoggaſtr^e^ ·

Habent ibi vnā bouatā ꝑre quā hugo caỏ tenuit que solebat reddere ꝑ ānū · x · soł ·

Habent ibi sex cotagia q°ꝯ vnū q̃d c̃ ꝑpinqũ domui vicarij ħt sex acras ꝑre sꝯ ꝑtinētes cū bᵃcina qᵉ solebat reddeř ꝑ ānū sex soliđ · Et alia · v · cotagᵒ iacēt in alia extᵉmitate ville qᵒ vocatᵒ Latham ᵃ quoꝯ ꝗlibꝫ · vnā acrā ꝑre 7 dimiđ acrā ꝓtinet · 7 reddit ꝑ ānū · iij · soliđ · 7 sex dietas ·

Scohtton ᵒ ·

Apud Scotton ᵃ haħnt duas acᵃs ꝑre 7 ꝓmunē pasturā ꝑ · iiijᶜ · ꝏultonibꝫ 7 ħnt licētiā fodiendi focale qᵃntū volꝑit in illa ꝓmunia · 7 solebāt ħre vnū hoĩem ī ꝏolendino ibiđ · 7 vnū ꝑcū 7 ibi solebāt ꝏoleř bladū suū de colpinhopiš · sꝫ nūc qꝛ ħnt licēciā habendi ꝏolendiñ aꝑd Colpinhopis 7 ꝏoleř bladū suū ad ꝑpꝯū ꝏolendinū · dabūt ānuatī ꝏolēdino de schottun dimidiam ꝏarcam ·

Yetham ᵒ ·

Habent in tenemēto de yetham ᵃ iux ᵃ ꝏolendinū de Colpinhopis tres acras ꝑre cū cõi pastuř de yetham quas ꝏolēdinař de Colpinhopis solebat teneř · 7 ibi solebant ꝏonachi ħre 7 sade receptacłm bonoꝯ suoꝯ de Colpinhopis · qñ viderīt aliq̃d picłm ex alta ꝑte ·

Clifton ᵒ ·

Apud clifton ᵃ ħnt septē acras ꝑre ⁝ qᵃs dñs dedit ecce de Wole ꝑ pane bñdicto īueniendo ·

Colpinopis ·

Hnt vnā g^a^ngiā q^e^ vocat^2^ Colpinopis vlt^a^ marchiā v^l^ possūt colere cū duab3 carucis p tēpe hyemali 7 hre ī pastura vigīt^o^ boues 7 · xx^l^ · vaccas · 7 p^o^ ānū depone seq^e^lā suā · 7 · v^c^ · oues mat^l^ces · ij^c^ · alios bidēt^o^ ·

Molle ·

Apud Molle hnt · ap̄d altonburn^a^ · L · acras tre arabilis 7 p^a^ti cū pastura ad · iij^c^ · bidentes cū libo int^o^itu 7 exitu · 7 ad decē boues 7 iiij afros · Et hebūt in bosco ad del scrogges · stac 7 slac · p ouib3 suis firmād · 7 v^l^gas p reparacōe carucaꝫ suaꝫ ·

Hnt ibidē iux^a^ tram The palmer^o^ q^a^tuor acras tre · q^a^s pastor su^o^ tenere solebat cū pastura p aueriis suis · 7 pot^t^ hre ibi vnā braccinā ·

Hnt in villa de Mol · xiiij^or^ Cotag^o^ · q^o^ꝫ qlibet solebat r^d^deī p ānū · ij · s · 7 vj · dictas 7 hebūt omūia aysiamēta dce ville 7 ire cū catallis suis v^l^cūqꝫ hoīes dni vadūt cū catallis suis · 7 hnt ibi vnā braccinā q^e^ reddit p ānū · dī marcā ·

Hnt ap^d^ Senegideside in dcto tenemēto · vij · ac^a^s tre ad pastorem suū inhāitādū · Et pasturā ī Berehope · ad · vij^c^ · multones · q^l^ p q^l^ndenā añ natiuitatē bi Johis bap^te^ · 7 p q^l^ndenā p^o^ ⁝ remouebūt^2^ de illo loco · 7 dñs tenemēti inuēiet eis pasturā p illud tps ⁝ v^l^ pp^l^a aīalia sua depascunt ·

Hnt ap̄d le Stapelaw · iiij · acras tre q^a^s Adā de Roule 7 Iueta spōsa sua dederūt eis · Iī hnt iiij acras tre ap̄d Lathelade in q^l^bus possunt faldas suas ponere 7 claudere bidētes suos qñ fuerūt ex^a^ berehope ·

Hnt vnā Grangiā ī eod tenemēto q^e^ vocat^2^ Ilesshow v^l^ possūt colere cū duab3 carucis 7 hre ibi in pastura · xx^ti^ · boues · xx^ti^ · vaccas · ij^c^ · 7 dī cētū oues mat^l^ces · ij^c^ · oues stiles ·

PROMSET ·

Habent apd pmſet · vij · acras tre 7 cōmūiā p · iijc · bidentibz qe · solebāt rddeř ad fmā dimidiam marcam ·

JEDWORD ·

Hnt in Burgs de Jedword · viij · deñ · annui reddit in Caſtlegats ī tra qe fuit magiſtri Ricardi Foſſard ·

STAPILGORTONs ·

Hnt in tenemēto de ſtapilgortonar vnā carucatā tre apd Duglenne q solebat reddere p annū · v · marcas ·

KILLOSBERNs ·

Hnt in tenemēto de killoſberñ Qardgintas acras tre ptinētes ad ecclīam ſuā de killoſberñ cū bardcina 7 cetis cōibz ayſiamētis qe ſolebāt aſſedari p duabz marcs ·

DUMFRES ·

Hnt in villa de Dūfres ·

PEBLIS ·

Hnt ap .
Hnt apd Hopekeliow · iij · acras tre qe solebant rddeř p ānū tes solidos ·

Hnt iux^a^ ecclam de Ennirlethañ · vnā ac^a^m ꝑre q^e^ solebat r^d^deř ꝑ ānū · xij đ ·

Selkirc Regis ·

Hnt in ťemēto de Selkirk Reg^s^ ꝑrā q^e^ vocat^2^ ꝑra pōtis 7 cōtinet · xvj · acras 7 ht paſturā in ꝏinchemoř · · · · · · · · · de Selkirc̃ abbis
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Bolden^s^ ·

Hnt baroniā de boldē cū đnicis · G^a^ngiis · villis · h^o^bāđ · ꝏolēđ 7 ceťis ꝑtinēt^s^ ꝑ tales ꝑtiĉlas ·

Faudon^s^ ·

Hnt ibiđ g^a^ngiā de faudū · cū · xxj · Cotagiis · q^e^ solebat r^d^deř ꝑ ānū · x · libras ·

Witemer^s^ ·

Hnt vnā g^a^ngiā aꝑd Wittemeř q^e^ solebat valeř ad aſſedāđ ad f^l^mā decē ꝏarc̃ · v^l^ potuerūt colere cū duabʒ carucis ·

Hnt ibi villā de Wittem̃ · v^l^ ſūt decē ꝑre huſbādoꝝ · q^a^ꝝ q̃libʒ solebat r^d^dere ꝑ ānū · sex · s · faciēdo idē seruiciū ꝗ q huſbādi de bouldeñ faciūt ·

Sūt ibi · vij · Cotag̃ · 7 qlibʒ cōtinʒ vnā ac^a^m ꝑre · q^o^ꝝ t^l^a reddūt ꝑ ānū · v · s̃ · 7 alia t^l^a solebāt r^d^deř ꝑ ānū · iiij · s · 7 · vj · đ · Et septimū r^d^didit · xvj · d · faciendo ſimilit̃ idē ꝗuiciū · q Cotag̃ de boldeñ faciūt · Iť eſt ibi vnū Cotagiū ſine ꝑra q solebat r^d^deř ꝑ ānū · vj · deñ ·

Witelaw ·

Hnt in đcta Baronia vnā G^{a}ngiā ap^{d} Witelaw v^{l} ſolebāt coleř cū t^{l}b3 caruč · 7 ħre in paſtura duos g^{e}ges multonū · v^{xx} auerias iuuenes ·

Eſt ibi vna carucata ꝗre q^{a} Willm̃s Gudeal tenuit ⁊ q^{e} solebat valeř p ānū · xl · soł ·

Sūt ibiđ · xviij · Cotag̃ · q^{o}ꝫ q^{a}tuor · qlib3 p ānū r^{d}dit · ij · s · 7 qlib3 de aliis r^{d}dit · xviij · deñ / Et q^{o}ꝫ qlib3 facit sex dietas · Hnt ibi vnā b^{a}ccinā q^{e} r^{d}didit p ānū · v · s · Hnt in đcta baronia G^{a}ngiā de halideñ v^{l} ſolebāt coleř cū t^{l}b3 caruc^{e} · v^{l} potuerūt ħre q^{a}ꝗviginti vaccas · lx pecudes ſtiles ducētas oues mat^{l}ces ·

Bolden ·

Hnt villā de boldeñ in q^{a} ſūt vigīti octo ꝗre huſbādoꝫ · q^{a}ꝫ q^{e}lib3 ſolebat r^{d}deř p ānū · vj · s̃ · 7 viij · deñ · ad Pēteč 7 ſči Martini 7 faciēdo talia ſeruicia · siłz metēdo ī autūpno p q^{a}tu^{or} dies cū tota familia ſua q^{l}lib3 huſbād^{o} 7 vxor ſua · 7 faciet siłr q^{l}ntā dictā in autūpno cū duob3 hõib3 · Et q^{l}lib3 cariabit p vnū plauſtrū petas de Gordon^{a} vſq$_{ꝗ}$ le pullis p vnū diē · 7 q^{l}lib3 cariabit vnū plauſtrū petaꝫ del pullis vſq$_{ꝗ}$ ad abathiā in eſtate 7 nō pl^{o} · Et q^{l}lib3 huſbād^{o} faciet cariag̃ p vnū eqū de Berwič vna vice p ānū · 7 ħebūt victū ſuū de Monaſtio ⁊ qñ faciūt hui^{o}modi ſeruiciū · 7 q^{l}lib3 eoꝫ solebat coleř q^{o}lib3 āno ad g^{a}ngiā de Neuton^{a} vnā ac^{a}m ꝗre 7 dimiđ · ac^{a}m · 7 herciabit cū vno eq^{o} p vnū diē · 7 q^{l}lib3 īuēiet vnū hoĩem in locõe bidētū · 7 aliū hoĩem in tõſiõe ſine victu · 7 reſpondebūt · s^{r} · de forīſeco seruičo 7 de aliis ſectis · 7 cariabūt bladū in autūpno cū vno plauſtro p vnū diē · 7 cariabūt lanā Abbis de baronia vſq$_{ꝗ}$ ad abbathiā · 7 īuenient sibi Cariag̃ vlt^{a} morā ꝗſus Leſſemahagu ·

Abbas Ricard⁹ ꝏutau^t ihd ꝗuiĉ in deñ ꝑ affedacõem fris Wihmi de alincrom^a ꝯc camar̃ fui · 7 Wihi d . . . . . videl̃ꝫ q^alibt ꝯra hufbādi · ꝑ . . . . . .

Hnt ibi t^ngīt^s sex Cotag̃ que cōtinēt · xij · acras · dimid acrā 7 dī rodā ꝯre · q^e solebāt r^ddeř ānuatī · lv · sol · viij · dñ · aliq̃d ꝏai⁹ · aliq̃d ꝏin⁹ · 7 qlibꝫ Cotag̃ faciet in autūpno nouē dietas ꝑ vnū hoīem · 7 īuēiet femꝑ vnū hoīem ad locõem bidētū 7 ad tōfiōem · Fuerūt ibi q^atuor b^acine · q^a7 q^elibꝫ folebat r^ddeř ꝑ ānū · x · s · 7 vēdebat² đno vna lageñ ꝯuifie cū dimid ꝑ vno denar̃ ·

Dñs Abbs capiet de q^alibꝫ domo ville añ Natale vnā gallinā ꝑ oblo ·

Hnt ibi vnū ꝏolēd quod folebat r^ddere ꝑ ānū · viij · ꝏarcas ·

Selkirk Abbatis ·

Hnt ibid villā de Selkirk Abbis · v^t hnt in đnico vnā carucatā ꝯre cū dia q^e folebat r^ddere ꝑ annū decē ꝏarcas ·

Hnt ibi Quīdecī ꝯras hufbādo7 · q^a7 q^elibꝫ cōtinet vnā bouatā ꝯre que folebat r^ddeř ꝑ ānū · iiij · s · faciēdo ꝑ ānū đno nouē dietas ī autūpno · 7 duo hufbādi faciebāt vnū plauftrū ad cariād petas del pulles vfq; ad Abbathiā · 7 duo eo7 faciebāt sitr vnū eqū ꝑ cariag^s faciēdo de Berwic^s ad Abbathiā · fic^t hufbādi de boldē fecerūt ·

Sūt ibi fexdecī Cotag^s q^e cōtinēt · x · acras ꝯre · q^o7 q^ndecī folebāt r^ddeř ꝑ ānū qlibꝫ · xij deñ · 7 vnū · ij · s · ꝑ ānū · faciendo idē seruiĉ quod Cotag̃ de bouldē faciūt ·

Hnt ibi tres braccinas · q^a7 q^elibꝫ solebat r^ddere ꝑ ānū · vj · s · 7 viij · deñ · Hnt ibi vnū ꝏolēdinū · ad bladū q solebat r^ddeř ꝑ ānū · v · ꝏarc^s ·

Sūt ibi ꝯre ext^a đnicū fepatī ꝑ fe · xxx · ac^e ꝯre que folebāt r^ddere ꝑ ānū v . s · Sūt ibi · iiij · ac^e ꝯre · q^e vocāt² ꝯra Riĉi Cute · q^e solebāt r^ddeř ꝑ ānū sex folidos ·

Wedilham ·

Habent in đcta baronia · villā de widilhā · Et sūt ibi vigīti nouē tre husbādoꝝ · de qlbz · xxvij tre solebāt rdder p ānū · điā marc · cū ōi seruiço · q husbādi de bouldeñ faciūt · 7 ij · tre residue ſt libe qe sūt Bernardi fit guasij · Reddēdo p añ p eisđ · xij · s · 7 colēdo cū đno p tres dies āni · 7 faciēdo ī autūpno · xij · dietas · Ista suicia mutata fuerūt in argēt p Abbem Ricardū sict de villa de bouldeñ · videlt qelibz tra husbādoꝝ fuit assedat p · xj · s · Sūt ibi · xj Cotag qe cōtinēt nouē acras tre · qoꝝ qlibz solebat rddere p ānū · xviij · deñ ·

Hnt ibi vnā bccinā qe solebat rdder p añ · dī marc · 7 faciēdo idē suiciū q Cotag de bolden faciūt ·

Hnt ibi vnū molēdiñ q solebat [reddere] vna cū molēdiñ de boldeñ · xxj · marc ·

Grangia de Neutone ·

Hnt ibidē Gngiā de Neutoñ vl solebāt colr cū septē caruc vl pst hre · iiijxx · boues · vj · vaccas ī estate · 7 sexagīt in hyeme ad foragiū · m · oues matlces · lx · pcos · affros sufficiēt ad tot caruc · cēt plaustt feni ·

Hnt apd Clarilaw · xxj · Cotag qoꝝ qlibz ht tos acras tre · vna roda min · 7 qlibt rddit p ānū duas bollas farine · 7 ferclabūt totū bladū gngie de neutonc · 7 qlibz hebit ibi in pastura ? duas vaccas · 7 ī fine āni remouebūt exit vaccaꝝ suaꝝ ·

Walcarueston ·

Hnt apd walcaruestonc duas carucatas tre · 7 pasturā · ad iijc angnos · 7 ī fine āni remouebūt · 7 alii āgni introducēt · 7 solebant valr p ānū · xl · s ·

Iť sūt ap^d^ ꝏalcarueſton^ᵃ^ · xij · Cotag̃ · 7 qliƀt eoꝝ ħt vnū toftū 7 điā acrā ꝑre · 7 ħebit duas vaccas ī g̃i paſtura · q^o^ꝝ · iiij · qliƀt reddit ꝑ ānū · iiij · s · 7 · nouē diet^ᵒ^ · 7 qlibʒ reliq^o^ꝝ r^d^dit ꝑ ānū · xviij · deñ · 7 ix · diet^ᵒ^ · Et ẽ ibi vna b^ᵃ^ccina · q^e^ ħebit vnā ac^ᵃ^m ꝑre 7 dabit ꝑ ānū · v · s ·

ꝏelokestan ·

Habent ap^d^ ꝏelokeſtan vnā carucatā ꝑre · q^e^ r^d^debat ꝑ ānū · ꝏarẽ · 7 ħt õia aẏſiamēt^ᵒ^ ī faunes · 7 ī tenemēt^ᵒ^ de ꝏelokeſtan^ᵃ^.

Hnt ibidem ex alia ꝑte q^ᵃ^tuor acras ꝑre cū b^ᵃ^ccina ⁝ q^e^ ſolebāt r^d^deř ꝑ añ · v · s ·

Gordon ·

Hnt ap^d^ Gordoñ dimiđ carucatā ꝑre ꝑtinētē ad eccƀiam cū paſtura ad v^xx^ · iuuenes auerias · 7 · iiij^c^ · ꝏultones · v^t^cūqꝗ aĩalia đni depaſcūt ex^ᵃ^ p^ᵃ^ta 7 blada ·

Hnt ibidē · vnā carucatā ꝑre q^e^ fuit Andř Fraſeř q^e^ ħt g̃ia aẏſiamēt^ᵒ^ ville ꝑ q^ᵃ^ r^d^dūt ꝑ ānū · duas ꝏarẽ đno de Gordoñ 7 valet ·

Hnt ibi · vj · Cotag̃ · 7 qlibʒ ħt · i · ac^ᵃ^m ꝑre cū dĩa · q^e^ ħnt cõia aẏſiamēt^ᵒ^ viłł 7 qlibʒ r^d^dit ꝑ añ · xxx · plauſtrat^ᵒ^ petaꝝ ſiccaꝝ ad plauſt^ᵒ^ · 7 faciet · ix · diet^ᵒ^ ꝑ ope q volūt · Hnt ibi toftū ad faciēdū domū capellani · Hnt ibi duas petarias · ad fodiēdū petas · Hnt ap^d^ le pulles · vnā placiā · v^t^ poſſūt ħre domū · 7 receptacƀm ad focale suū receptandū ·

Home ·

Hnt ap^d^ Hom̃ vnā carucatā ꝑre · q^e^ ħt · iiij · tofta · q^e^ ħt cõia aẏſiamēt^ᵒ^ ville · q^e^ solebat aſſedari ꝑ ānū ꝑ sex ꝏare^ᵒ^ ·

Hnt ibi duas bouatas ꝑre ꝑtinēt' ad ecc̃am cū tofto · cū cõibꝫ aÿſiamēt' ·

Hnt ibi vnū p^a^tū q vocat^2^ hareſtroÿiſ q cõtinet t^l^ginta acras ·

Hnt ibi ānuū redditū in ꝑra Wiłłi de Boſeuile · ij · s · vj · đ · cc^ta^ oua · 7 iiij · diet' ·

Hnt ibi ānuū Redditū ꝑ in ꝑra Galfridi de Home · ij · s · vj · đ · iiij · diet' ·

Wedirley ·

Hnt ap^d^ Wedirleÿ · vij · ac^a^s ꝑre cū tofto · cū cõibꝫ ayſiamēt' · 7 cū paſtuſ ad iij^c^ · ꝏultoñ ·

Diuiringdon' ·

Habent in ꝑra Wiłłi de diuirīgdoñ ānuū r^d^ditū · v · solidoꝝ · cū warda 7 ſleuio ·

Spertildon' ·

Hnt Grangiā de spertildoñ v^l^ poſſūt colere cū duabꝫ carue' 7 ħre in paſtura · ꝏille oues · 7 iiij^o^ · ꝏultones in ꝏora coñit' · 7 lx · auerias · affros 7 ꝑcos ꝑ v^t^ indigēt · Et ħebāt ibi · xvj · siue płra cotagia ad paſtores ſuos 7 ad familiā ſuā · 7 ħebāt b^a^ccinā q^e^ solebat r^d^deſ ꝑ ānū · v · soł ·

Grenelaw ·

Hnt ap^d^ Grenelaw · điam carucat' ꝑre · quā vicari^9^ solebat teneſ · 7 q solebat valeſ ꝑ ānū · ij · ꝏarc̃ · Hnt ibidē aliā ꝏedietatē carucat' ꝑre q^a^ Alan^9^ fili^9^ ꝏatħi tenet · q solebat ꝑ ānū valeſ ·

Hnt ibi duas bouat᾽ ꝑre cū tofto 7 crofto iux^{a} eccłam · 7 · v · ac^{a}s ꝑre ex alia ꝑte cāpi cū tofto · q^{a}s · Richi de grēlau tenuit · r^{d}dēdo ꝑ añ j ꝏarc̄ · 7 điam ·

Lambeden ·

Hnt aꝑd Lambedeñ vnū ānuū r^{d}ditū · j · libr̄ pipis · ī ꝑra Wiłłi de lābedeñ ·

Foggow ·

Hnt ap^{d} foggou · j · carucat̄ · ꝑre cū cõibꝫ ayſiamēt᾽ · q^{e} ſoleƀ r^{d}der̄ ꝑ añ · iiij · ꝏarc̄ ·

Hnt ibidem q^{a}ndā capłłam cū · ij · caruc᾽ ꝑre · 7 cū ꝏolēdiñ q ſoleƀ valer̄ ꝑ ānū · x · ꝏarc̄ ·

Langton᾽ ·

Hnt apud Langton^{a} · vnū toftū ad colligendū decimas ſuas ·

Sympring ·

Hnt aꝑd Sẏmprīg᾽ duas bouat᾽ ꝑre ⁝ q^{e} solebant r^{d}dere ꝑ ānū · vnā ꝏarc̄ ·

Horneden ·

Hnt ap^{d} horndeñ · điam caruc᾽ ꝑre · 7 paſtur̄ ad · c · oues ꝏat^{l}ces · vj · boues · 7 duas vaccas · 7 ad duos eq^{o}s v^{t} eq^{l} đni vadūt · 7 vnū toftū · Hnt ibi p^{a}tū q vocat^{z} hollanꝏedu ·

Hnt ibi qdā hoſpitale · cū xvj · ac's tr̃ 7 cū q^a^dā piſcaria sup twede cū p^a^tu · ī tenemēto de vpſetlīton^a^ · inuēiendo p eađ vnū capeHnū celeb^a^tuſ̃ ibiđ in capl̃la · 7 ſuſtētacōm · ij · paupib3 ·

Bondyngton^s^ ·

Hnt ap^d^ bondington^a^ iux^a^ eccłam ſc̃i laurenc̃ duas carucat̃ tre cū duob3 toftis q^e^ solebāt r^d^deſ̃ p añ · vj · marc̃ · Hnt ibi vnū toftū iux^a^ ecc̃am sc̃e maſ̃ · 7 q^a^ndā bancā ſbt^o^ ecc̃am ad herbag^s^ ·

Twedmou ·

Hnt ap^d^ twedmou · qdā edificiū cū fōte 7 cū · iij · ac's tre · q ſolebat r^d^deſ̃ p añ · xx · soł ·

Hnt ibi piſcariā de Wodehorne · q^e^ ſolebat reddeſ̃ p ānū · xiiij · marc̃ ·

Hnt ibi piſcariam de Northiaru · que ſolebat r^d^dere p ānū · ij · marc̃ ·

Hnt ap^d^ Berwic̃ · piſcariā de Berewic̃ · q^e^ solebat r^d^deſ̃ p ānū · xx · ł̄j ·

Berwic^s^ ·

Hnt in villa Berwici · in le tollebothł · annuū cenſū · xl · soł ·

Hnt ibiđ · vnā māſionē iuxta domū pōtis ī pp'os vſus ·

Hnt in briggat^s^ 7 Waldegat^s^ 7 alibi annuū redditū · x · ł̄i · iij · s̄ · v · deñ · 7 ō ·

Hnt in vddiñgat vnā manſionē · v' ſūt t^e^s ſcope ? q^a^ Joħs de aula tenet ? q^e^ ſolebat reddere p ānū · x · marc̃ ·

Perth ·

Hnt de firmis ville sc̃i Joħis · vlt^a^ maſ̃ ſcoc̃ · xl · soł · annui cenſus ·

STRIUELIN ·

Hnt in villa de ſt'uelỏn in q°dā tenemēto · xx deñ ānui r^d^dit^9^ ·

RANFRU ·

Hnt in villa de Ranfru in q°dā tenemēto · xl · deñ anñ R^d^ditus ·

ROTHEGLEN ·

Hnt in villa de Rothegleñ · ī teñ · q fuit Dauid de Laudonia · hoſtellag̃ focale 7 candelam 7 litt̃iū ·

EDINBURG ·

Hnt in villa de Edinburg° · qdā · teñ q ſolebat r^d^deř p añ · xvj · deñ ·

WESTERDODINGSTON° ·

Hnt in Westdodingiſton · xxiiij · marc̃ annui redditus ·

ESTIRDODINGSTON ·

Hnt ī Eſtirdodingiſton · x marc̃ annui redditus ·

PRESTON° ·

Hnt villam de p^e^ſton^a^ ⁝ q^e^ ſolebat r^d^deř p añ xx^ti^ · ħi ·

Hundebiketh ·

Hnt villā de hūdebiketh · que ſolebat r^d^dere ꝑ ānū x · marc̃ ·

Hadyngton^e^ ·

Hnt in villa de hadington^e^ in q^o^dā tenemēto · xij · deñ · añ̃ r^d^ditus ·

Lawedir ·

Hnt in valle de Lawedir̃ · villā điam de vlkilleſton^e^ · q^e^ ſoł r^d^der̃ ꝑ añ · xx · marc^e^ ·

Witeslade ·

Hnt ī tenemēt^e^ de Witteſlade · sex · soł · ānui redditus ·

Brockesmow ·

Hnt in tenemēto de Brokeſmou q^e^ fuit in manu đni Thome Ranulphi · 7 ſolebat r^d^dere ꝑ ānū · xl · solid ·

Hnt ī ꝯra Ede de Brokeſmou · q^e^ ħt in tenemēto p^e^dicto · xxxj · acras ꝯre octo solidos annui redditus ·

Hnt de firmis đni Regᵉ in villa de Rokeſburgᵉ anñ cēſū · c · ſoł ·

Hnt de anñ redditu ī villa de Rokᵉ in diuſis tenemētᵉ ibidē · octo libr̃ · ij · ſoł · ix · deñ · obolū · 7 qᵃdr̃ ·

Hnt ī villa 7 burg̃ de Weſt Kalkou de anñ redditu · ix · łj · xvj s · ix · đ · ō ·

Hnt villā de Eſt Kalkou · in ꝑpˢos vſus cuiᵖ ſmᵃ firmaꝯ eſt ꝑ ānū · · ·

Hnt de fˢmis liꝑe tenēciū ibiđ ·

Hnt ibi đnicū in qᵒ ſolebāt colerr̃ · cū vij · carucis 7 ħre ī paſtura ·

Hnt ibi molēdina ⁝ qᵉ ſolebant valer̃ ꝑ ānū · xx · libr̃ ·

Hnt ibi piſcariā ſuꝑ twedā de tenemēto de Brokeſmou vſqꝫ aquam de EDEN ·

[DE SPIRITUALIBUS ·]

Habent Ecc̃am de Sprouſtoñ ī Rectoria ⁝ qᵉ ſoł valer̃ ꝑ añ · xl · łj ·

Hnt ecc̃am de Wolle ī ꝑpˢos vſᵖ ⁝ qᵉ soleƀ valer̃ ꝑ añ xxvj · łj · vj · s̃ · viij deñ ·

Hnt infᵃ dc̃am ꝑochiā · ꝑ qᵃndā ānuā cōpoſic̃om int ipos 7 monaſtiū de Melros ꝑ decimis garbaꝯ de Vgginges : x · łj · viij · soliđ ·

Hnt ecc̃am de makeſwele ī rᵉtoria ⁝ qᵉ ſolebat valer̃ ꝑ añ · xj · łi · xvj · s̃ · viij · đ ·

Hnt in eccła de Rokᵉ ānuā pēſionē · xiij · łi · vj · s̃ · viij deñ ·

Hnt ecc̃am de Bouldeñ ī rᵉtoria · qᵉ ſolebat valer̃ ꝑ añ · x · łj · xiij · s̃ · iiij · deñ ·

Hnt Ecc̃am de Selkirc̃ Reg̃ ī rᵉtoria ⁄ qᵉ soleƀ valeř ꝑ añ · xx · libř ·

Hnt ecc̃am de Selkᵉ Abbis ī rᵉtoř · qᵉ solebat valeř ꝑ añ · xl · soł ·

Hnt eccłam de ſtapilgortonᵃ ī rᵉtoř · q ſoleƀ valeř ꝑ añ · xiij · łi · vj · s̃ · viij đ ·

Hnt ecc̃am de dūfres ī rᵉtoř · qᵉ solebat valeř ꝑ añ · xx · libras ·

Hnt in eccleſia de Dongraẏ · xiij · soł · iiij · deñ ·

Hnt ecc̃am de tᵃuerflat̃ ī rᵉtoř · qᵉ soleƀ valeř ꝑ añ · vj · łj · vj · s̃ · viij · đ ·

Hnt ecc̃am de killoſberñ · ī ꝑpᵗos vſus · qᵉ soleƀ valeř ꝑ añ · xxvj · łi · vj · s̃ · viiij · đ ·

Hnt ecc̃am de ꝯortonᵃ ī rᵉtoria · qᵉ solebat rᵈdeř ꝑ añ · x · libř ·

Hnt ecc̃am de Crawfordeione · ī rᵉtoř · qᵉ solebat valeř ꝑ añ . vj · łi · xiij · s̃ · iiij · đ ·

Hnt ecc̃am de Roberdeſtonᵃ ī rᵉtoř qᵉ ſolebat valř ꝑ añ · vj · łj · xiij · s̃ . iiij · đ ·

Hnt ecc̃am de Wiſtonᵃ ī rᵉtoř · qᵉ ſoleƀ valeř ꝑ añ · vj · łj · xiij · s̃ · iiij · deñ ·

Hnt ecc̃am de tỳntou ī rᵉtoria · ī qᵃ łnt ānuā pēſiōem · xl · soł ·

Hnt eccam de Simondeſton^{a} ī r^{c}toř ⁝ q^{e} soleƀ valeř ꝑ añ · x · ƭi ·

Hnt eccam de Dūſieř ī r^{c}toř · ī q^{a} ħnt ānuā pēſiōm · c · vj · s̃ · viij · đ ·

Hnt eccam de Kilmaures ī r^{c}toř q^{e} soleƀ valeř ꝑ añ · xl · ƭj ·

Hnt eccam de Enirletham^{a} ī r^{c}toř q^{e} ſoł valř ꝑ añ xxvj · ƭj · xiij · s̃ · iiij · đ · ⁊ ħnt annuā pēſionem in vicaria ·

Hnt eccam de Lẏnton^{a}rothrig^{o} ī r^{c}toř · q^{e} soleƀ valeř ꝑ ānū · xx · ꝏarc̃ ·

Hnt vlt^{a} ꝏare ſcoticanū eccłam de Cultir ī r^{c}tore · q^{e} ſolebat valeř ꝑ ānū · cū pēſione tēplario⁊ · xviij · ƭj · xiij · s̃ · iiij · deñ ·

Hnt eccam de Caldor ī r^{c}toř q^{e} ſoł valř ꝑ añ · xxvj · ƭj · xiij · s̃ · iiij · đ ·

Hnt eccam de Dodingeſton^{a} in r^{c}toria ⁝ q^{e} ſolebat valeř ꝑ añ · xx^{ti} · libř ·

Hnt eccam de Craneſton^{a} ī r^{c}toř ⁝ q^{e} soleƀ valeř ꝑ añ · x · libř ·

Hnt eccam de Hūdebẏketh in r^{c}toř ⁝ q^{e} soleƀ valeř ꝑ añ · xx^{ti} · libř ·

Hnt eccam de Gordon^{a} ī ꝓp^{l}os vſus ⁝ q^{e} soleƀ valeř ꝑ añ · xx^{ti} · libř ·

Hnt eccam de Home ī ꝓp^{l}os vſ$^{\text{9}}$ ⁝ q^{e} soleƀ valeř ꝑ ānū · xx^{ti} · libř ·

Hnt eccam de Grenelaw ī r^{c}toř ⁝ q^{e} ſoleƀ valeř ꝑ añ · xxvj^{tl} · libř · xiij · s̃ · iiij · đ ·

Hnt eccam de ꝏalkarueſton^{a} ī r^{c}toř ⁝ q^{e} ſoleƀ valeř ꝑ añ · xx^{ti} · ꝏarc̃ ·

Hnt eccam de Lāgton$^{\sigma}$ ī r^{c}toria ⁊ q^{e} soleb valeř p añ · xx · libras ·

Hnt eccam de Sỏmprīg ī pp^{l}os vſus ⁊ q^{e} ſoleb valeř p ānū · x · libř ·

Hnt eccam de Horndeñ ī pp^{l}os vſ^{y} ⁊ q^{e} ſoleb valeř p añ · x · marcas ·

Hnt de monaſtio sce crucis de Hedenburg vnā marc ānue pēſionis · pro decima garbay de Slaperfelde ⁊ p q$^{\sigma}$ndā cōpoſicionē ·

Hnt de monaſtio de Neubotiłł · vj · soł · viij · denař · ānue penſionis · p decima ſaline ſue del Cars ·

Sm$^{\sigma}$ antiq^{e} aſſedacōis dcta^{y} Eccay v^{c} · xlj · łj · xj · soł · iiij · denař ·

CHALMERLANE COMPT OF THE CELL OF LESMAHAGO,

A.D. 1556.

Lesmahago Anno domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quinquageſimo ſexto ·

Veir Camerarius ·

Computum honorabilis viri Joannis Weir camerarii de Leſmahago redditum apud Melros primo die menſis Februarij Anno domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quinquageſimo ſexto de omnibus ſuis receptis et expenſis per firmas decimas et annuos redditus dicti dominii A xxiij° die Decembris Anni domini etc · lv^ti^ uſque ad diem ejus computi Et ſic de omnibus terminis infra hoc computum viz feſtum penthecoſtes et ſancti martini Anni domini

etc · lvj^{ti} et de una croppa dicti dominii infra hoc computum viʒ de croppa anni domini etc · lvj^{ti} · Auditoribus domino commendatorio de Kelſo et Melroſ · magiſtro Willelmo ſchaw prepoſito de Abirnethy · magiſtro valtero balfour Rectore de Lintoun et domino rodulpho hutſoun monacho ·

ONERATIO ·

Pecunia ·

Memorandum the comptare chairgis him with lix lib · xix ſ · iiijd · of the malis and money of the ſaid Lordſchip be arrarege and dependis of his laſt compt ·

Summa hujus oneris patet ·

Item Idem onerat ſe de j^{c} · iiij^{xx} · xv lib · iiij ſ · per feodifirmas dicti dominii per tempus hujus computi ·

Item de j^{c} ij lib · per firmas et decimas eccleſiarum de Cloſburne Trailflat Robertoun Vrmiſtoun et Symuntoun infra tempus computi ·

Item de j^{c} xij lib · xiiij d per finantias paſchales et decimas vicarie de Leſmahago in anno domini etc · lvj^{to} ·

Summa hujus onerationis iiij^{c} ix lib · v · s · ijd ·

Item Idem onerat ſe j^{c} iiij^{xx} lib · per firmas et decimas eccleſie de Dumfreiſ de tribus annis elapſis dependentibus viʒ · de croppis annorum j^{m} · v^{c} · liij liiij lv · ʒeiris ·

Item de xl lib · per firmas et decimas eccleſie de Drumgre de tribus annis ſupra ſcriptis dependeñ ·

Item de xxx lib · per firmas et decimas eccleſie de Dunſyre de tribus annis ſupra ſcriptis dependeñ ·

Item de i^{c} xx lib · per firmas et decimas ecclefie de Mortoun de tribus annis predictis dependeñ ·

Item de ij^{c} lib · per firmas et decimas ecclefie de Kilmaweris de tribus Annis fupra fcriptis dependeñ ·

Item de ij^{c} [lib] per firmas et decimas ecclefie de Carlouk de tribus annis fupradictis dependeñ ·

Summa hujus onerationis vij^{c} xlv lib ·

Summa totalis onerationis pecunie ·

j^{M} · ij^{c} · xiiij · lib · iiij s · vj d ·

Ordeum ·

Memorandum computans onerat fe de j ch̃ · xj bollis ordei per arreagea reftañ et dependeñ in computu de croppis annorum etc · liij^{o} · liiij^{o} ·

Summa hujus oneris patet ·

Idem computans onerat fe de xiij ch̃ · xiij bollis · i f · ij pekis ordei de croppa infra hoc computum de firmis et decimis ecclefie de Lefmahago ·

Summa hujus oneris patet ·

Summa totalis onerationis ordei ·

xv ch̃ · viij b · j fr̃ · ij p̃k(·

Farrina ·

Memorandum computans onerat fe de i ch̃ iij fr̃ · farrine avenatice reftañ et dependeñ in computu de croppis annorum etc · liij · liiij ·

Summa hujus oneris patet ·

Item computans onerat fe de xl · ch̃ · farrine avenatice per firmas et decimas ecclefie de Lefmahago de croppis infra hoc computatis ·

Summa hujus oneris patet ·

Summa totalis onerationis farrine ·

xlj · cħ · viij ƀ · iij firlottis ·

Avene ·

Memorandum computans onerat ſe de viij · bollis avenarum per arreragia reſtañ et dependeñ in computu de croppis annorum etc · liij · liiij ·

Item computans onerat ſe de ij cħ · xj bol · avenarum per decimas de lie mainſ de Leſmahago infra hoc computatum · et de i chalder · viij bollis Avenarum de cana infra hoc computum viz · j cħ · avene pro terris Authmaicis et viij · ƀ avenarum pro terris de Altum ·

Summa hujus oneris · iiij cħ · iij bollis · avenarum ·

Summa totalis onerationis Avenarum ·

iiij cħ · xj bollis ·

Summa totalis onerationis j^{m} · ij^{c} · xiiij · liƀ · iiij · s · vj d · pecunie · xv · cħ · viij · bollis · i fr̃ · ij pekis ordei · xlj cħ · viij bollis · iij firlottis · farine · iiij · cħ · iij bollis avenarum ·

Inſuper computans onerat ſe de ij^{c} lie fowlis l · computando centum pro vj^{xx} more ſcotico lie fowlis for teynd hay eccleſie de Leſmahago infra hoc computum ·

Ordeum ·

Item computans onerat ſe de xv · cħ · viij bollis · i furlot · ij peckis · ordei ſuperius oneratis de croppa anni etc · lv · et dependeñ precedeñ ·

Summa hujus oneris patet ·

De quibus allowit to the comptare be deliverance maid to fiv brethir in Lefmahago for thair portionis infra hoc computatis v · cħ · ordei · and allowit to him being in my lord Dukis handis for certane teyndis per tempus computi of the lands of Authmaich · xij bollis ordei · and for the teyndis of Thripvod Deffrane and South feild being in the faid lord Dukis handis · j cħ · vj · bollis ordei per tempus computi And for certane teyndis of the landis of Evandale and Keip being in the lard of Preftonis hand affedet for mony ut infra patebit in computu farine · ij cħ · ordei And to Rowy portare allowit for his office fie · ij bollis · ij firlottis ordei And allowit to the comptar in his fie of Clenne Dikis · j boll ij · firlottis And in the faid comptaris fie of the Wodheid Blairannocht ij bollis · ij firlottis ordei · And allowit to him for the expenfis maid to my Lordis commiffaris and fervitouris being in Lefmahago in December infra hoc computat̃ for reffaving of the few filuer of kylismure iij bollis iij peckis ordei · And for the hame bringing of the fewale to the penfioneris in anno computi i boll ordei · And fauld be the comptar for iiij^{xx} · lib̃ and x · iij cħ · xij bollis ordei · bolla ftante ad xxx f · Pro quibus Refpondebit computans · And allowit to the cherite of the fauld beir iij bollis · ij firlottis · ordei ·

Summa hujus expenfe ·

xiij cħ · xij b̃ · i fr̃ · iij pk̃ · ordei ·

Et fic reftant fuper computantem i cħ · xj bollis · iij fr̃ · ij peckis ordei Et totaliter dependat ·

FARRINA ·

Item computans onerat fe de lj cħ · viij bollis · iij firlottis farrine fuperius onerat̃ de croppa Anni etc · lv · et dependeñ precedeñ ·

Summa hujus oneris patet ·

De Quibus allowit to the comptare be deliuerance maid to the foirſaidis five brethir and penſionaris of Leſmahago for thair ſuſtentatioun per tempus computi ilkane takkand in anno vij bollis tua firlottis extenden to ij ch̃ · xij bollis · ij firlottis farrine · And allowit to him being in my lord Dukis hand for the teyndis of certane landis ſpecifyit in computu ordei per tempus computi x ch̃ · iiij bollis · i furlot · ij peckis farrine the wictuale of the few landis Aithmaych · Quhilk is ſet for few ferme being comprehendit in the ſaid ſoume the ſaid lord Duk paying for his ſaid teynd wictualis in anno computi xlv lib̃ pro [quibus] reſpondebit computans and allowit to the comptare being in the laird of Preſtonis handis be reſſoun of his tak and aſſedatioun of the teyndis of Evandall and Kyp per tempus computi vj ch̃ · farrine · Paying thairfoir in anno computi for meill and beir x lib̃ pro quibus reſpondebit computans And deliuerance maid to Gilbert Brouſtare for his fie xiij [bollis] farrine And be deliuerance maid to Clappartoun Barbour for his fie · ij bollis farine And to the baitmen of Clyd for thair ſeruice wſit and wount in anno computi · ij bollis farine · And be deliverance maid to the freiris of Lanerck in elimoſina · ij bollis · farine · And to the Grayfreiris of Glaſgw in elemoſina · iiij bollis farrine · And to the Blakfreiris of Glaſgov ij bollis farrine · And to the pure folkis in elimoſina per tempus computi iiij bollis farrine · And to George Campbel Falconar per preceptum oſtenſum ſuper computum xiiij bollis farrine · And to Henrie Allochis wyf per preceptum oſtenſum ſuper computum · iiij bollis · farrine · And for the weſching of the alter claythis j boll farrine · And for leiding of the penſioneris fewale j boll farrine · And allowit to the comptare for his fie xij bollis farrine · And allowit to Row portar in office fie and elimoſina iij bollis farrine · And for grathing of the garding j boll farrine · And ſpendit to my Lordis commiſſioneris and ſervitouris being in Leſmahago in menſe Decembris in anno computi for reſſavyng of the few ſiluer of Kyliſmure · iij bollis farrine · And allowit to the comptar and defalcate to him be reſſoun of ſuperflue charge being chargit with meill and

Respondebit computans pro xlv. lib.

aittis bayth for the mainſ of Leſmahago · and he aucht bot allanerlie to anſer for aittis for the ſamin conforme to the aittis charge ut afferit computans et ſub periculo computantis i ch̄ · ij bollis farrine · And ſauld be the comptar x chalder · viij bollis farrine pro j^{c} iiij^{xx} ix lib̄ · viij s · bolla ſtante varii precij · And allowit for inlak of the girnell x bollis · ij firlottis farrine ·

Respondebit computans pro j^{c} iiij^{xx} ix lib. viij s.

Summa hujus expenſe ·

xxxvj ch̄ · ix bollis · i firlot · ij peckis Farrine ·

Et ſic reſtat ſuper computantem v ch̄ · xv bollis · ane firlot · ij peckis farrine · De qua reſtat · dependunt in the laird of Stanebyris hand i ch̄ · vj bollis farrine · And in the laird of Corbouf hand i ch̄ · ix bollis farrine · And in Williame Weris hand viij bollis farine . And of Clenno Dyk iij bollis farine · And waiſt of Scurreſolme i boll · ij furlottis farrine · And in the laird of Blakwodis hand vij bollis · ij peckis farrine · And in James Cuthbertis handis i boll farrine · And in John Daweis handis i boll farrine · And in Walter Weryis hand i f · farrine · And in Archibald Douglaſ hand i f · farine · And in Meriovn Hamiltonis hand i f farine · And dependand as dependit of his laſt compt of the croppis in anno etc · liij° · liij° · i ch̄ · viij bollis iij firlottis · farrine · et ſic reſtat de claro ſuper computantem i furlot farine ·

Avene ·

Item the comptare chairgis him with iiij ch̄ · iij bollis avenarum ſuperius oneratis de croppa anni etc · lv · et dependeñ et precedeñ ·

Summa hujus oneris patet ·

De quibus allowit to the comptare for the expenſis of my lord and his ſeruandis horſis cuming to Leſmahago in menſe Novembris in anno computi reſervand to the deit of the comptis ij ch̄ · i boll avenarum · And ſauld

be the comptare x bollis avenarum for ſex pundis · xiij s · iiij d · bolla ſtante ad xiij s · iiii d · And allowit to the comptare being in my lord Dukis handis of Authmaich i ch̄ · avenarum · And allowit to the comptar be deliuerance in aid curate conforme to his gift under the commoun ſeill viij bollis avenarum ·

Summa hujus expenſe ·

iiij ch̄ · iij bollis avenarum · Et ſic eque ·

PECUNIA ·

Item computans onerat ſe de i^{M} · ij^{c} xiiij lib̄ · iiij s · vj d · ſuperius oneratis de terminis computi et dependen̄ preceden̄ ·

Et de iiij^{xx}x lib̄ per venditionem ordei ut patet in computo eiuſdem ·

Et de ij^{c} lxx^{v} lib̄ · viij s · per venditionem farrine ut patet in computo farrine ·

Et de vj pund · xiij s · iiij d per venditionem avenarum ut patet in computo avenarum ·

Summa totalis onerationis pecunie ·

i^{M} v^{c} lxxxvj lib · v s · x d ·

Expenſe eiuſdem · In the firſt allowit to the comptare be deliuerance maid to the fiw penſionaris of Leſmahago in anno computi / ilkane of the brethir and penſionaris takkand in anno for thair penſioun habit ſiluer and wther dewiteis vſit and wount / ut patet in libro computantis particulariter examinat̄ ſuperius ·

Computum inde pecunia lxxxviij lib̄ · And be deliuerance maid to the laird of Cheſholme per preceptum commendatarii oſtenſum ſuper computum xxij lib̄ · And allowit to the comptare be deliuerance maid to Dande Hog to my Lordis purſe ipſo preſenti et fatente ſolutionem ſuper computum iij^{xx} lib̄ · And be deliuerance maid to Robert Schaw be my Lordis precept oſtenſum ſuper computum And that deliuerit be Robert

Respondebit Robertus Schaw pro xl lib.

Schaw to my Lordis purſe xl lib · And be deliuerance maid for my Lordis furneſſing and expenſſis in Glaſgw / in menſe martii infra hoc computum xvj lib · xvj s · xd · And be deliuerence maid to my Lordis ſelf that ſamin tyme in Gleſgw playing at the cairtis vij lib · iiij s · And deliuerance maid to maiſter Walter balfour purſe maiſter to my lord / ipso preſenti et fatente ſolutionem ſupra computum iij^{xx} xvj lib pro quibus reſpondebit · And be deliuerance maid to Duncane Forreſter de mandato domini commendatarii and the ſaid Duncanis ecquittance thairupoun ſchawing vpoun comptis i^{c} iij^{xx} lib · pro quibus reſpondebit Foſter · And be deliuerance maid to James 3oung cultellare per perceptum oſtenſum ſupra computum xxxiiij lib · ix s · And be deliuerance maid to James Weir per preceptum v lib · And be deliuerance maid to Villiame Allocay be tua preceptis oſtenſis ſuper computum x lib · And be deliuerance maid to James Schaw per preceptum x lib · And be deliuerance maid to George Campbell falcovnar per preceptum vj lib · and be deliuerance maid to maiſter Johnne Balfour i^{c} xxij lib · xiij s · iiijd · pro quibus R · Balfour · and be deliuerance maid to the Lady of Knokhill per preceptum oſtenſum ſuper computum i^{c} pundis · And be deliuerance maid to maiſter Johnne Balfour as his ſchawing vppoun comptis teſtefyis iiij^{xx} iiij lib · Pro quibus R · And be deliuerance maid to my Lord ipso preſente et fatente ſolutionem ſupra computum xxxvj lib · xvj s · And be deliuerance maid to the comptaris expenſſis in doing and ryding my lordis beſines ſundrie tymes mending of ane bell boyis wagis rynnand erandis raſing of letteris of ſummondis and curſingis and ſeruing thairof and to ſchir George Ker curate expenſis ryding to Dumfreiſ doing my lords beſines as the comptaris buk perticularie examinate thairvpoun beris infra tempus computi x lib · xiij s · iiij d · And be deliuerance maid for the expenſſis of my lordis commiſſioneris and ſervitouris being in Leſmahago in menſe Decembris in anno computi for reſſaving of the few ſiluir of Kyliſmvir xiiij lib · iiij s · x d And allowit to the comptar for his ſeruice and expenſis per mandatum domini at the cloſing and futting of his laſt comptis x lib · And allowit to the comptare

Respondebit Walterus Balfour pro iij^{xx} xvj lib.

Respondebit Joannes Balfour pro j^{c} xxij lib. xiij s. iiijd.

Respondebit Joannes Balfour lxxxiiij lib.

for furnifſing of walx to the kirk of Lefmahago at Candilmef and wyne and oiftis at pafche · expenfis of feruandis helping to rekking and gedder the teynd lambes iiij lib · And be payment maid to my lord be Patrick Horner and Robert Horner of the kirk of Clofeburne in anno computi xiiij lib · And defalcate of the auld rentale of the faid kirk be affedatioun maid to the faidis Horneris xvj lib · And be payment maid to my lord be James Hoppringle of Tynntis for the malis of the kirk of Carlouk for thre ȝeiris bipaft conforme to the charge ij^{c} lib · And for payment maid to fir Thomas Criftefoun ftewart of the malis of the kirk of Dunfyre for ij ȝeiris within the charge thairof xx lib · And payment maid to maifter Johnne Spens of the malis of the Kirk of Kilmawaris for thre ȝeiris conforme to the charge ij^{c} lib · Pro quibus R · Spens And be payment maid to my lord of the kirk of Trailflat ipso domino fatente folutionem xiiij lib · And be deliverance made to fir Thomas Criftefoun ftewart ipso prefente et fatente folutionem fupra computum fiwe pundis pro quibus R · Criftefoun ·

Respondebit Cristesoun pro xx lib.

Respondebit Spens pro ij^{c}.

Respondebit Cristesoun v. lib.

Summa harum expenfarum ·

i^{M} iij^{c} iiij^{xx} xvj lib · xviij s · iiij d ·

Et fic reftat fuper computantem ·

i^{c} lxxxix lib · vij s · vj d ·

De qua refta dependant in the maifter of Maxvellis handis for thre ȝeiris conforme to the charge of the kirk of Dumfreif i^{c} lxxx lib · and of the kirk of Dunfyre for ane ȝeir within the charge x lib · And for the kirk of Mortoun for thre ȝeiris conforme to the charge in the laird of Drumlanerikis hand i^{c} xx lib · And in capitane of Cravfurdis hand for the Mertemef terme of the ȝeir of God etc · liij · x lib · And dependand in James Charterhouf hand of the kirk of Trailflat that dependit of the crop of liij and liiij · viij lib · And allowit to the comptare and with dependeñ be reffoun of fuperflue charge of the kirk of Trailflat in the compt of the croppis of liij and liiij ȝeiris being chargit in the faid ȝeiris comptis with xl lib · quhair he aucht to be chargit with xxviij lib ·

xij lib ·

Summa dependeñ iij^{c} xl lib · and ſua the comptare is ſuperexpendit in money in this compt i^{c} l pundis · xij s · vj d · preter dependeñ ·

Memorandum · the comptare charges him ij^{c} l · teynd fowlis for hay in anno computi ſuperius oneraẽ ·

Summa hujus oneris patet ·

De quibus allowit to the comptare for my lordis expenſis being in Leſmahago and his ſeruandis in anno computi i^{c} xxv · and allowit to him · for the quhilkis he maid compt in the Paiſche finance i^{c} xxv et ſic eque ·

Memorandum · befoir the cloſing of this present compt it is decernit and ordanit be my lord and his auditouris in caiſ his lordſchip ſall heireftir be his rentale bukis or vtherwayis remember vppoun ony vther thingis of the comptaris intromiſſioun pretermittit and for ȝet furth of the chairgis befoir writtin in the ſamyne compt it ſalbe leſum that my lord lay the ſamin to the comptaris chairge and gar him anſer therefor at ony time following And in lykvyſe the comptare to haif place to dischairge and exoner him of ony omittit thingis accordinglie thairto ·

Subſcribitur ſic
Johnne Veir with my hand led at the pen be maiſter
Walter Balfour notare publict ut aſſeruit ·
&c · &c · &c · &c ·

RENTAL OF THE ABBACIE OFF KELSO.

[c. 1567.]

THE RENTALL OF THE ABBACIE OF KELSO.

[c. 1567.]

KELSO TOWNE ·

Item the greit maillis of the ſaid towne	lxvj lib · xiij s · iiij d ·
Item the ſmall maillis of the cottaris therof by the diſcedentis · · ·	liiij lib ·
Item the fiſching of tued · · ·	lxvj lib · xiij s · iiij d ·
Item the mylnis of kelſo · · ·	lxxx lib ·
Item the duis and cuſtomes of Kelſo and the borderflat · · · ·	x lib ·
Item the cowbill at roxburgh · · ·	xx lib ·
Item the blak bak croft in Kelſo · ·	vj s · viij d ·

Item the cowbill at maxvell	x lib ·
Item the gerſume callit the tolſyluir	xiij lib · v · · ·
Item the cunninggers	xvj s · viij d ·
Item the brumebank and the hot	xiij s · iiij d ·
Item the veſtercroftis	xl s ·
Item the angrieflat	xx s ·
Item the brumecroft	xij s ·
Item the towne croft	x s ·
Summa iij^{c} xix lib · xvj ſ ·	

THE BARROUNRIE OF BOUDENE ·

Item the towne of boudene	xxxij lib ·
Item the towne of midleme	xxxij lib ·
Item the mylne of midlyme	vij lib ·
Item the mylne of boudene	v lib ·
Item the towne of lyndene	xvj lib ·
Item the mylne of lyndene	liij s · iiij d ·
Item the girſt of mydlyme	viij lib ·
Item halidene	x lib ·
Item quhitmure towne	x lib ·
Item quhitmure hall	v lib · vj s · viij d ·
Item quhitlaw hous	x lib ·
Item fadownſyde	x lib ·
Item caldſcheillis	v lib ·
Item grenheid	v lib ·
Item preſtowne	v lib ·
Item vinſclos	xx s ·
Item altowne beſyde hatrik	v lib ·
Item clarilaw manis	ij^{c} lib ·

Item tippilaw	vj lib ·
Item cauers for maill and teind . .	vj li · xiij s · iiij d ·
Item the langfyde . . .	iij lib ·
Item dowglene	v lib ·
Item the newhall	iiij lib ·
Summa iij^{c} lxxxxij lib · xiij s · iiij d ·	

THE LANDIS WITHIN TWEDELL THE MERSE LOUTHIENE AND VTHER PERTIS ·

Item the maillis of fprouftone . .	xviij · lib ·
Item reddene	xxxiiij lib ·
Item the pleulandis of haddene . .	iiij lib ·
Item the pleulandis of redden . .	xl s ·
Item the pleulandis of hoflaw . .	xl s ·
Item ilyfheuch	v lib ·
Item the fourlandis of lyntowne . .	iiij lib ·
Item the kirk landis of felkrik . .	xl s ·
Item the kirk landis of makerftone .	x lib ·
Item the landis of ftodrik . . .	xl s ·
Item the landis of lytill nutowne . .	xxx s ·
Item the landis in edinburgh . .	xxvj s · viij d ·
Item the kirk landis of nenthorne .	xl s ·
Item the kirk landis of gordone . .	iiij lib ·
Item the kirk land of girnelaw . .	liij s · iij d ·
Item the kirk land of fimprine . .	xl s ·
Item the kirk land of fogo callit ȝy rig .	xx s ·
Item the bogend	liij s · iiij d ·
Item the annuel of dirringtoune . .	v s ·
Item the cadra	iiij lib ·
Item the mylne of fogo . . .	iiij lib ·

Item bellifchill	xl s ·
Item the land of mellaftenis . . .	xl s ·
Item the kirkland of hume . .	iiij lib ·
Item howdene and vgftone ewer and nether	xxvj li · xiij s · iiij d ·
Item bothhell and hereheid . .	xxiiij lib ·
Item the cheppell hill befyde pebillis .	xij lib ·
Item foftlawis vith the land of hitowe .	x lib ·
Item the kirk land of carlouk . .	iiij lib ·
Item clydis mylne . . .	vj li · xiij s · iiij d .
Item dudiftowne eifter and vefter .	lxxxxiiij li · xiiij s · iiij d ·
Item humbie	x lib ·
Item the annuellis of dudingftone . .	viij lib ·
Item the annuellis of ballintrudo . .	v li · vj s · viiij d ·
	Summa iij[c] xv lib · xv s ·

THE BARROWNRIE OF LESMAHEGO ·

Item the foullandis . . .	lxxxij lib ·
Item pownill	vj li · xiij s · iiij d ·
Item auchinlouke to the grenerig . .	vj li · xiij s · iiij d ·
Item kype	v lib ·
Item the cummyre . . .	xl s ·
Item the fkaillihill and rothart holme .	xlvj s · viij d ·
Item the quhytfteid and myddilholme .	iij lib ·
Item the adflothome . . .	xxxij s ·
Item aucherne	xxj s ·
Item the ald towne . . .	xxvj s · viij d ·
Item the bonegraye and bankheid .	xl s ·
Item the borlame and dowane . .	iij lib · xij · s ·
Item drumbrekifhill . . .	xvj s ·

Item the gallowrig and gallow hill	xxx s ·
Item blekvode and forowhill	lv s ·
Item chenothe and gorvaldvode	iij lib · xiij s · x d ·
Item the myltowne	iij lib · xij s ·
Item the manis	xiiij lib · vj s ·
Item the fyfching in clyde	vj s · viij d ·
Item mowtons hous in lanrik	xx s · x d ·

Summa i^{c} · xliij li · iij s · vj d ·

Summa of the maillis abone writtin · j^{m} j^{c} lxvij lib · vij s · x d ·

THE KIRKIS AND TEINDIS SET FOR SYLUER ·

Item inerlithene	xx lib ·
Item hopkailȝe	x lib ·
Item lyntowne	xxxvj lib ·
Item humbie	xliij lib · vj s · viij d ·
Item dudiſtowne	lxvj li · xiij s · iiij d ·
Item cadercleire	xliiij lib ·
Item petercouter	xiij lib · vj s · viij d ·
Item dunſyre	x lib ·
Item fymmontone	xij lib ·
Item robertowne	xx lib ·
Item viſtowne	xvj lib ·
Item carlouk	lxvj lib · xiij s · iiij d ·
Item cloſburne	xl lib ·
Item mortoun	xl lib ·
Item kylmairis	lix lib · xiij s · iiij d ·
Item dumfreis	lx lib ·
Item ſtabilgortoun	viij lib ·
Item trailflat	xiiij lib ·

Item drumgrie	v lib ·
Item hornedene . . .	v lib ·
Item nenthorne and nutoun . .	lxxx lib ·
Item makerſtoun . . .	i^c lib ·

Summa vij^c · lxxxiiij lib · xiij s · iiij d ·

THE VICAREGIS ·

Item the vicarege of gordoun . .	lxvj lib · xiij s · iiij d ·
Item the vicarege of ſelcrik . .	lxvj lib · xiij s · iiij d ·
Item the vicarege of nenthorne . .	xiij lib · vj s · viij d ·
Item the vicarege of hume . .	x lib ·
Item the vicarege of mow by the lamis .	xiij lib · vj s · viij d ·
Item the vicarege of carlouk . .	ix lib · vj s · viij d ·
Item the vicarege of leſmahego . .	lxvj lib · xiij s · vj d ·

Summa ij^c xlvi lib ·

Summa of the haill ſyluer abone vrittin ij^M i^c lxxxxv lib · xiiij d ·

THE KIRKIS THAT PAIS VITTALL ·

GORDOWNE KIRK .

VEST GORDOUN ·

In beire xiij bo · in meill ij ch · . . . . ij ch · xiij bo ·

HUNTLIEVODE ·

In beire vj bo · in meill i ch · xiij bo · . . . ij ch · iij bo ·

THORNIDYKIS ·

In beire viij bo · in meill i ch · · · · i ch · viij bo ·

SPOTTISVODE ·

In beire iij bo · in meill xij bo · · · · xv bo ·

FLAS JOHNE VODDIS PAIRT ·

In beire ij f · in meill ij bo · · · · ij bo · ij f ·

HENDRIE VODDIS PAIRT ·

In beire ij f · in meill ij bo · · · · ij bo · ij f ·

RYCHART EDGERIS PAIRT ·

In beire j bo · in meill iiij bo · · · · v bo ·

WEDDERLIE WITH THE PENDICLES ·

In beir viij bo · in meill ij ch · · · · ij ch · viij bo ·

JEFFLIE ·

In meill thrie bollis · · · · iij bo ·

FENISYDE ·

In beir iij bo · in meill iiij bo · · · · vij bo ·

HETSPETH ·

In beir iij bo · in meill vj bo · · · · ix bo ·

RYMMELTOUNLAW ·

In beir iiij bo · in meill viij bo · · · xij bo ·

RYMILTOUN ·

In beir iij bo · in meill vij bo · · · · x bo ·

GORDOWNE MANIS ·

In beir ij bo · in meill ij bo · · · iiij bo ·

ESTIR GORDOWNE ·

In beir xij bo · in meill i ch · xij bo · · · ij ch · viij bo ·

THE LORDIS MANIS ·

In beir viij bo · in meill i ch · · · · i ch · viij bo ·

MIDDILTHRID ·

In beir viij bo · in meill i ch · · · · i ch · viij bo ·

BELLYTAW ·

In meill iiij bo · in meill viij bo · · · · xij bo ·

Summa ordei v · ch · vj bo ·
Summa ferine xiiij ch · iij bo ·
Summa totalis xix ch · ix bo ·

GRENLAW KIRK ·

BETSCHULE AND VITFUTE ·

In beir iij bo · in meill vij bo · · · x bo ·

HALIBRUNTOUN EISTER SCIDE ·

In beir iij bo in meill vij bo · · · x bo ·

HALIBRUNTOUN VESTER SYDE ·

In beir iij bo in meill vj bo · · · ix bo ·

GRENLADEN AND POKYE HOUICH ·

In beir iiij bo in meill xij bo · · · i ch ·

VESTERRAW ·

In beir iiij bo in meill v bo . . . ix bo ·

BRUMHILL ·

In beir iiij bo in meill viij bo . . . xij bo ·

THE TOFTIS OF GRENLAW.

NICOLL ALEXANDERIS CROFT ·

In meill i bo . . . . . i bo ·

DAUID BROUNFEILDIS CROFT ·

In meill i bo . . . . . i bo ·

ROBERT PATERSONIS CROFT ·

In beir ij f . . . . . ij f ·

THE SMYTHIS CROFT ·

In beir iij f . . . . . iij f ·

ALEXANDER RIDPETHIS CROFT ·

In beir ane f . . . . . i f ·

FLURISLAWIS ·

In beir ane bo iij f · · · · iiij bo ·

IOHN BROUNFEILDIS PAIRT ·

In beir i bo ij f in meill iij bo · · · iiij bo ij f ·

THE LARD OF GREINLAWIS PAIRT ·

In beir i bo ij f in meill iij bo ij f · · iiij bo ·

LAMDEN WITH PUDDENRAW ·

In beir viij bo in meill xij bo · · · i ch iiij bo ·

THE TUNRIK ·

In beir iiij bo in meill vj bo · · · x bo .

JOHNE SPENCE STEDING ·

In beir ij bo in meill vj bo · · · viij bo ·

MURSCHOTE ·

In beir ij bo in meill iiij bo · · · vj bo ·

ALVODLAW ·

In beir i bo in meill iij bo · · · iiij bo

ROWISTOUN ·

In beir x bollis in meill i ch viij bo · · ij ch ij bo ·

ANGILRAW ·

In beir ij bo in meill vj bo · · · viij bo ·

TUINRIGE ·

In beir ij bo in meill iiij bo · · · vj bo ·

EISTERHAWLAW ·

In beir iiij bo in meill viij bo · · · xij bo ·

VESTERHAWLAW ·

In beir iiij bo in meill viij bo · · · xij bo ·

HOWLAWHEID ·

In beir ij bo in meill iij bo · · · v bo ·

BELLISHILL WITH GRINLAW CROFT ·

In beir ij bo in meill iiij bo · · · vj bo ·

HOWLAWRIG EISTER ·

In beir ij bo in meill iij bo · · · v bo ·

HOWLAWRIG VESTER ·

In beir ij bo in meill iiij bo · · · vj bo ·

AULD GRINLAW ·

In beir ij bo in meill vi bo · · · viij bo ·

SLIGDENE ·

In beir ij bo in meill vij bo · · · ix bo ·

HARDENN ·

In beir ij bo in meill iiij bo · · · vj bo ·

THE TOTRIGE ·

In beir ij f in meill i bo ij f · · ij bo ·

THE VODHEID ·

In beir ij bo in meill vi bo · · · viij bo ·

THE EISTFEILD ·

In beir ij bo in meill iiij bo · · · vj bo ·

THE IIII MERK LAND ·

In beir i bo in meill iij bo · · · iiij bo ·

THE QUHEITSYDE ·

In beir iij bo in meill iij bo · · · vj bo ·

EDUARD BROUNFEILD STEID ·

In beir ij bo in meill vj bo · · · viij bo ·

THE NUEKE ·

In beir i boll ij f in meill ij bo ij f · · iiij bo ·

FUSTALAW ·

In beir i boll in meill ij bo · · · iij bo ·

COTMOS ·

In beir ij bo in meill i bo ij f · · · iij bo ij f ·

Summa ordei v · ch · vj bo ij f ·

Summa ferine xij ch · v bo ·

Summâ totalis xviij ch iiij bo ij f ·

HOME KIRK ·

THE TOWNE MANIS WITH FAWSIDHILL AND HARDIS MYLNE ·

In beir ij ch viij bo in meill iiij ch viij bo · vij ch ·

TODRIGE ·

In beir iij bo in meill ix bo · · · xij bo ·

OXMURE ·

In beir v bo in meill xj bo · · · i ch ·

Summa ordei iij ch ·

Summa ferine v · ch · xij bo ·

Summa totalis viij ch · xij bo ·

FOGO KIRK ·

FOGO TOWNE FOGO RIGE AND GAYRIGE ·

In quheit iiij bo in beir i ch meill ij ch · iij ch iiij bo ·

BOGEND ·

In quheit ij bollis in beir x bo in meill i ch iiij bo ij ch ·

CADRAW ·

In beir i bo in meill ij bo · · · iij bo ·

FYSCER PETH ·

In beir viij bo in meill i ch · · · i ch viij bo ·

JANE TROTTER IN THE HEILL ·

In beir i bo in meill ij bo · · · iij bo ·

RYISLAWTOWNE ·

In beir xij bo in meill i ch iiij bo · · ij ch

RYSLAWRIGE ·

In meill vj bo . . . . vj bo .

HARCARS ·

In meill v bo . . . . v bo ·

CHEISTERIS ·

In beir i bo in meill iij bo . . . iiij bo ·

QUHINKERSTANIS AND CALDSCHELRAW ·

In beir i ch in meill i ch viij bo . . ij ch · viij bo ·

REIDPETH ·

In meill viij bo . . . . viij bo ·

Summa frumenti vi bo ·
Summa ordei iiij ch i bo ·
Summa ferine viij ch ij bo ·
Summa totalis xij ch ix bo ·

NENTHERNE KIRK [SET FOR SYLUER ·]

THE TOWNE OF NENTHORNE ·

Set to sir andro Ker for xl lib.

In quheit x bo in beir j ch xiiij bo in meill v ch
viij bo . . . . viij ch ·

LYTILL NUTOUN ·

Set to pharneherst for xl lib.

In quheit x bo in beir j ch xiiij bo in meill v ch [viij bo ·] viij ch ·

LANGTOUN AND SIMPRYME ·

fet in affedacioun to the laird of langtoun ·
In beir ij ch x bo ij f ij pecis ij pairt pecis
in meill v · ch · v bo i f · i pec and ʒ pairt pecis ·
Summa frumenti i ch iiij bo ·
Summa ordei vj ch vj bo ij f ii pecis ij pairt peccis ·
Summa ferine xvj ch · v · bo i f i pec ʒ pairt pecis ·
Summa totalis xxiiij ch ·

LANGTOUN AND SYMPRYME KIRK ·

The haill fet to the laird of lantoun ·
In beir ij ch x bo ij f ij pecis in meill v · ch ·
vj bo i f i pec ʒ pec . . . viij ch ·
Summa patet ·

MAKERSTOUN KIRK FOR SYLUER ·

MEIRDEN VESTER ·

In quheit ij bo in beir iiij bo in meill viij bo · xiiij bo ·

STEIDRIGE ·

In quheit ij bo in beir vi bo in meill i ch · i ch viij bo ·

THE TOWNE AND MAINS OF LANGTOWNELAW ·

In quheit xij bo in beir iij ch viij bo in meill v ch ix ch iiij bo ·

THE CHARTERHOUS ·

In beir i bo in meill iij bo · · · iiij bo ·

Summa frumenti j · ch ·
Summa ordei iiij ch iij bo ·
Summa ferine vj ch xi bo ·
Summa totalis xi ch xiiij bo ·

KELSO KIRK ·

KELSO TOWNE ·

In quheit i ch in beir iij ch in meill iiij ch viij ch ·

BOKISLAW ·

In quheit xij bo in beir i ch in meill i ch iiij bo iij ch ·

THE FLURIS ·

In quheit ij bo in beir v bo in meill viij bo · xv bo ·

THE GALLOWLAW ·

In quheit ij bo in beir iiij bo in meill v bo · xi bo ·

EISTER MEIRDENE ·

In quheit iiij bo in beir v bo in meill vij bo · i ch ·

MAXVEILL KIRK ·

THE TOWNE OF MAXVEILL WITH THE MANIS · VESTER VODDEN AND HOWDEN ·

In quheit vj bo in beir i ch in meill i ch iiij bo · ij ch x bo ·

PENDICILL HILL ·

In quheit i bo in beir iiij bo in meill iiij bo · ix bo ·

ESTER VODDENE ·

In quheit iij bo in beir viij bo in meill viij bo · i ch iij bo ·

VESTER VODDEN ·

In beir ij bo in meill viij bo · · · x bo ·

VESTER SOFTLA ·

In quheit iij bo in beir vj bo in meill viij bo · i ch i bo ·

SPROUSTOUN KIRK ·

HADDEN TOWNE BY THE LARDIS MANIS ·

In quheit ix bo in beir i ch in meill ij ch iiij bo [iii ch xiii bo ·]

THE LAIRDIS MANIS ·

In quheit iiij bo in beir v bo in meill viij bo · xiij bo iij f ·

REDDEN AND THE PLEULANDIS ·

In quheit i ch in beir ij ch viij bo in meill iij ch vj ch viij bo ·

THE VEST END OF SPROUSTOUN WITH MELTONDENE ·

In quheit xij bo in beir ij ch in meill ij ch iiij bo v ch ·

CHARTERHOUSLANDIS ·

In quheit v bo in beir xj bo in meill i ch · ij ch ·

ESTER SOFTLAW ·

In quheit iij bo in beir vj bo in meill viij bo · i ch i bo ·

Summa frumenti vi ch ij bol iij f ·
Summa ordei xiiij ch xiij bo ·
Summa ferine xix ch iiij bo ·
Summa totalis xl · ch · iij bo iij f ·

MOW KIRK ·

MOWTOUN MANIS AND CORNST ·

In beir xij bo in meill i ch iiij bo · · ij ch ·

ATOWNE BURNE BLEKDENTREIS · HALIE BURNE HOME AND YLYSCHEUCH ·

In beir xij bo in meill i ch iiij bo · · ij ch ·

· MOW HAUCH ·

In beir ij bo in meill vj bo · · · viij bo ·

SANCT JAMES KIRK ·

In quheit i bo in beir x bo in meill xij bo · i ch vij bo ·

REDDENE [*LINDENE*] KIRK ·

CAULDSCHEILLIS ·

In beir i bo in meill iij bo · · · iiij bo ·

FADOWNSYDE ·

In quheit i bo in beir v bo in meill viij bo · xiiij bo ·

HEYNDOUN TOWNE WITH THE MANIS ·

In beir i ch in meill ij ch · · · iij ch ·

MOSELIE AND BLYNDLIE ·

In beir i bo in meill vi bo · · · vij bo ·

THE BRIGE HAUCH ·

In quheit ij f in beir ij bo in meill iiij bo · vi bo ij f ·

FERINYLIE AND CALFSCHAW ·

In beir iiij bo ij f in meill ix bo · · xiij bo ij f ·

GALLAWSCHEILLIS AND BOYTSYDE ·

In beir i ch in meill ij ch · · · iij ch ·

LANGREYNK ·

In beir iiij bo in meill i ch · · · i ch iiij bo ·

BOWDEN KIRK ·

BOWDEN TOWNE ·

In quheit i ch in beir ij ch in meill ij ch · v ch ·

MYDLEMTOWNE ·

In quheit iij bo in beir i ch xij bo in meill iij ch
vij bo · · · · · iiij ch xv bo ·

CLARELAW ·

In quheit viij bo in beir ij ch ij bo in meill iij ch
viij bo · · · · · vj ch ij bo ·

HALIDENE WITH THE PENDICLES ·

In quheit viij bo in beir i ch in meill i ch · iij ch viij bo ·

CYPPELAW ·

In quheit i bo in beir iij bo in meill v bo · ix bo ·

PRESTOUN ·

In quheit ij f in beir iij bo ij f in meill v bo · ix bo ·

MYDLYME MYLNE ·

In quheit ij f in beir iij f in meill ij bo · · iij bo i f ·

QUHYTLAW HOUS ·

In beir iiij bo in meill viij bo · · · xij bo ·

Summa frumenti ij ch viij bo ij f ·
Summa ordei xij ch xiiij bo iij f ·
Summa ferine xxij ch viij bo ·
Summa totalis xxxvij ch xv bo i f ·

SELKRIK KIRK ·

QUHYT MURE HALL ·

In beir ij bo in meill iiij bo · · · vj bo ·

QUHYTMURE TOWNE ·

In quheit i bo in beir ij bo in meill v bo ·	viij bo ·

SELKRIK TOWNE ·

In beir iij ch in meill iiij ch · · ·	vij ch ·

THE SCHAW ·

In beir i bo in meill i bo ij f · · ·	ij bo ij f ·

HARTVODBURNE ·

In meill ij bo · · · · ·	ij bo ·

HANING ·

In beir xij bo in meill i ch iiij bo · ·	ii ch ·

ACLINTOUR ·

In beir ii bo in meill vj bo · · ·	viij bo ·

TODRIGE ·

In beir iij bo in meill vj bo · · ·	ix bo ·

PHILLOPHAUCH AND HERHEID ·

In beir i ch in meill i ch viij bo · · ij ch viij bo ·

CARTERHAUCH ·

In beir ij bo in meill i ch iiij bo · · i ch vj bo ·

AULD AND NEW VARK ·

In beir ij bo ij f in meill vij bo · · ix bo ij f ·

THE NORTHT BOWHILL ·

In beir i bo in meill ij bo · · · iij bo ·

SOUTH BOWHILL ·

In beir ij bo in meill iiij bo · · · vj bo ·

FAWSYDE ·

In beir ij bo in meill v bo · · · vij bo ·

BREDMEDOW ·

In beir ii bo in meill iij bo · · · v bo ·

BLAKMEDYNGIS ·

In beir i bo · in meill ii bo · · · · · iij bo ·

MYDDILSTEID ·

In beir ij bo · in meill iij bo · · · · · v bo ·

HARTHVODMYRIS ·

In beir ij bo · in meill iij bo · · · · · v bo ·

FASTHUCHT ·

In beir i bo · in meill ij bo · · · · · iij bo ·

CRAGE AND YARE ·

In beir vij bo · in meill xv bo · · · · · i ch · vj bo ·

SUNDERLAND HALL AND TOWNE ·

In beir xij bo · in meill i ch · · · · · ij ch · viij bo ·

FALDHOIP ·

In beir iij bo · in meill v bo · · · · · viij bo ·

GRENHEID ·

In beir ij bo · in meill iiij bo · · · · · vj bo ·

WILLDUNHOP ·

In meill iiij bo · · · · · · · iiij bo ·

HOUDENE ·

In beir ij bo · in meill iiij bo · · · · vi bo ·

Summa frumenti i bo ·
Summa ordei ix ch · i bo · ij f ·
Summa ferine xvj ch · xij bo · ij f ·
Summa totalis xxv ch · xv bo ·

THE TOWNE OF BOWDENE ·

Rychart bonatdyne occupyer ane quarter hufband land ·
Andro halivow ane cot land and ane quarter land ·
Thomas veir ane cotland ·
Andro bonattyne ane hufband land ·
Sandie heiftie thrie quarteris of ane land ·
Johne myller halfe ane land ·
George renaftroune ane quarter land ·
Mertene lychten thrie halfe landis ·
John ker ane land and ane halfe ·

Iffobell lilie halfe ane land ·
Thomas lilie halfe land ·
Hendrie veycht halfe land ·
Johne haiftie thrie halfe landis ·
James Roull halfe ane land ·
Georg hog ane land and tua cot landis ·
Robene haiftie ane land .
Robene brig v quarteris of ane land ·
Williame myller halfe ane land and tua cot landis ·
Mychell lychten vij quarteris of land ·
James bald halfe ane land and tua cot landis ·
Willie ftenfone thre halfe landis ·
Mertene bonattyne thre halfe landis ·
Jennet fuanftone thre halfe landis ·
Walter ellot ane quarter of ane land ·
Jok fteill halfe ane land ·
George glendung ane cot land ·
Robene hog halfe ane land ·
George hog v quarteris of land and halfe ane coit land ·
Stenie bonattyne halfe ane land ·
James veir halfe ane land ·
James ftenouf ane quarter land ·
Beffie ellot ane quarter of ane land ·
Dand vilfone ane hufband land ·
James miller ane coit land ·
George hog fone to James hog halfe ane land ·
James hog halfe ane land ·
Iffobell kar halfe ane land and ane halfe coit land ·
Nyckoll renaftoune vij quarteris of land and tua coit landis ·
Jok fteill ane quarter of land ·
Beffie ellot the halfe of the mill ·

THE TOWNE OF MIDLYME.

Iffobell bald ane halfe land ·
Hobe heflop iij quarteris of ane land ·
Jok dauifone ane hufband land ·
Ryche heflop ane quarter of ane land ·
Thomas fma ane half land ·
Hobe bald halfe ane land ·
Adame veycht halfe ane land ·
Jok balde halfe ane land ·
Mertene paterfone halfe ane land ·
Willie bald ane hufband land ·
Jok merk halfe ane land and ane coit land ·
Johne wallence halfe ane land ·
Marioun woid ane hufband land ·
Andro greffoune ane hufband land and tua coit landis ·
Riche wycht ane hufband land ·
Joke greffoum quarter of ane land ·
Beffie watfone ane hufband land ·
George weycht ane quarter land ·
Ilene donald ane quarter land ·
Johne houp halfe ane land ·
Willie Robifone iij quarteris of ane land ·
Johne dobfoum iij quarteris of ane land ·
Rychert Robifone halfe ane land ·
Hobe paterfone halfe ane land ·
Hob hog halfe ane land ·
James greife halfe ane land ·
Thome turnour halfe ane land ·

Beſſie trumbill halfe ane land ·
Hobe merk halfe ane land ·
Jennet veycht halfe ane land ·
Thome robiſone ane huſband land ·
James bald halfe ane land ·
James helene thre halfe landis ·
Will hog halfe ane land ·
Sandie weycht thre halfe landis and ane coit land ·
George thurbrand ane huſband land ·
Johne turner iij quarteris of ane land ·
Thome turner ane quarter of ane land ·
George mathefone ane huſband land and tua coit landis ·
Mege middilmeſt tua landis callit the burlandis ·
Thomas ker ane quarter land ·
Dand grey thre coit landis ·
Dauid grey halfe ane land ·
Thome blak halfe ane land ·

THE TOWNE OF REDDENE ·

Item the fyrſt robene dauidſone tua merk land ·
Dand dauidſone v merk land ·
Ilene kennatie iiij merk land and ane halfe ·
Thome bukum xx · ſ · land ·
Johne dauidſone xxj · ſ · land ·
Eiſter thome kennatie xx · ſ · land ·
Williame gleſſinvrycht ij merk land ·
Dand hermiſtoun xx · ſ · land ·
James tomſoun ij merk land ·
Johne ker v merk land ·

Allexander edmiſtoun fyue merk land ·
Johne grey xij · ſ · land ·
Thome chyne i merk land ·
Robert ker of anerume xj merk land ·
Thomas pot ij merk land and ane halfe ·
Johne gibſone ane merk land ·
Thome kennatie veſter tua merk land ·

THE TOWNE OF SPROUSTON ·

Daue gledſtanis viij merk land ·
James pot vi merk land ·
Maiſter James quhyt ij merk land and ane halfe ·
Adame quhyt ij merk land ·
James dauidſone iij merk land ·
Beſſie dauidſone ij merk land ·
Williame pot i merk land ·
Dauid hebburne ij merk land ·
Williame gledſtanis ane merk land ·
Pet apot halfe ane merk land ·

THE SMALL MAILLIS OF THE TOWNE OF KELSO ·

Item williame michelſone of maill iij s · iiij d ꝗ j c · ij fulis ·
Dand howe iij s · iij d · xiiij d ꝗ ij fulis · i ca ·
Dand howy for george gilleis onſet v s · iij d ꝗ ij fulis · i c ·
Dand howy for rychart kyllis x s · vi d ꝗ ij fulis · i c ·
Dand howy for the halfe of chepmanis onſet ij s ꝗ iij da ꝗ i ful ȝ c ·
Richart kirk of maill iij s · iiij d ꝗ xiiij da ꝗ ij ſ · i c ·
Dand glernet for adame vrychtis onſet viij s ꝗ vi da ꝗ ij ſ · i c ·

Dand glernet for his fatheris onfet iiij s ⁄ vi da ⁄ ij f · i c ·
Dand glernet for agnes glernetis onfet iiij s ⁄ vi da ⁄ ij f · i c ·
Dand glernet for Johne dodis onfet iiij s ⁄ vi da ⁄ ij f · i c ·
Thomas hardie viiij s ⁄ vi da ⁄ ij f · i c ·
Dand ftobe x s ⁄ vi da ⁄ ij f · i c ·
Willie Lermont for almarie landis x s · in maill ij f ·
James donaldfone ij s ⁄ vi da ⁄ ij f · i c ·
Chriftiane fouller x s ⁄ vi da ⁄ ij f · i c ·
Chriftiane fouller for willie foccartis onfet iiij s ⁄ xvi da ⁄ iiij f · i c ·
Robert dauidfone for almarie landis iiij s ⁄ in maill i f ·
Robert dauidfone vi s · viij d ⁄ xxviij da ⁄ ij f · i c ·
Robert dauidfone for rafe leyths onfet ij s ⁄ iij da ⁄ i f · ȝ c ·
Robert dauidfone for ȝ onfet ij s ⁄ iij da ⁄ i f · i c · nicoll vycars ·
Pait plumer vi s · viij d ⁄ xxviij da ⁄ ij f · i c ·
Pait plumer for the halfe of Johne mans onfet xij d ⁄ iij da ⁄ i f · ȝ c ·
Willie Lilie of maill xij d ·
Willie Lilie vi s · viij d ⁄ xxviiij d ⁄ ij f · i c ·
Dand Lermont v s · of maill xv da ⁄ iij f · i c ȝ ·
Johne mane ȝ onfet xij d ⁄ iij da ⁄ i f · ȝ c ·
Dandie gifferte ij s ⁄ vi da ⁄ ij f ⁄ i c ·
Johne mane xij d ⁄ iij da ⁄ ȝ c ·
Dand Craige ij s ⁄ viij da ⁄ ij f · i c ·
Dand Crage iij s · iiij d ⁄ xviij da ⁄ ij f · i c .
William Leidhouf ij onfetis vi s · viij d ⁄ xxviiij da ⁄ iiij f · ij c ·
Willie Leidhous iiij s ⁄ vi da ⁄ ij f · i c .
Johne fafyde iij s · iiij d ⁄ xiiij da ⁄ ij f · i c ·
Willie hud iij s · iiij d ⁄ xiiij da ⁄ ij f · i c .
Thomas vfchair iij s · iiij d ⁄ xiiij da ⁄ ij f · i c ·
Johne ancrume iij s · iiij d ⁄ xiij da ⁄ ij f · i c ·
Thomas chatto younger iiij s · iij d ⁄ xiiij da ⁄ ij f · i c ·

Janett lithen iij s · iiij d ⁝ xiiij da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Johne perfoun iij s · iiij d ⁝ xiiij da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Pait vilfoun iij s · iiij d ⁝ xiiij da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Thomas chatto elder iij s · iiij d ⁝ xiiij da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Johne fteill iij s · iiij d ⁝ xiiij da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Johne fteill ij s ⁝ viij da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Agnis ker for ij onfetis vi s ⁝ xiiij da ⁝ iiij f · ij c ·
Johne hudfone iiij s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Johne hudfone xiij s · iiij d ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
George Rutherfurd x s ⁝ iiij da ȝ ⁝ i foull · ȝ c ·
Sandie peirfoun xxiij s · iiij d ⁝ x da ȝ ⁝ iij f · i c ȝ ·
Weillie fymfone xiij s · iiij d ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Rafe pott xiij s · iiij d ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Rafe pott for denie bellis onfet iij s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Rafe pott iij s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Rafe pott for his onfett xiij s · iiij d ⁝ xviij da ⁝ vi f · iij c ·
Rafe pott for thomas dreden barne iiij s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Rafe pott for thomas dredden onfet iiij s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Robert quhytlok xiij s · iiij d ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Elifabeth hangetfyde xiij s · iiij d ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Elifabeth hangetfyde for amrie landis ix s ⁝ ij f ·
Dand fairlie vi s · viij d ⁝ iij da ⁝ i f · half c ·
Dand fairlie xiij s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Wattie barrie xiij s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Johne fokert xiiij s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Johne fokart for his barne almarie landis v s ⁝ i f ·
Iffobell Leirmont xiiij s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Thomas dowglaf xiiij s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Erche kinȝerd xiiij s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Will ker xiiij s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·

Alefone achefoun xiiij s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Robert veddell xiiij s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Lourie quhyt viij s · vi d ⁝ viiij da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Lourie quhyt for Jemie Langlandis onfet v s ⁝ iij da ⁝ i f · ʒ c ·
Johne Leirmount v s ⁝ iij da ⁝ i f · ʒ c ·
James mofe x s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Johne richefoun x s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Dandie robfone x s ⁝ vi da ⁝ i f · i c ·
Robene hoppringill v s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Adame pamer x s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Robert dauidfone x s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Robert dauidfoun ʒ onfet xx d ⁝ vij da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Sandie bard x s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Johne Lauder x s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Johne Lauder ij s ⁝ iij da ⁝ i f · ʒ c ·
Johne Lauder for willie Chepmans barne ij s ⁝ iij da ⁝ i f · ʒ c ·
Mergaret gledftanis x s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Johne flowane v s ⁝ iij da ⁝ i f · i c ·
Robert paterfone x s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Robert paterfoun ij s ⁝ viij da ⁝ ij foulis · i c ·
Robert paterfoun for willie greiffis onfet ij s ⁝ iij da ⁝ i f · i c ·
Robert taitt x s · vi da · ij f · i c ·
Patrik donaldfone ix s ⁝ ix da ⁝ iij f ·i c ʒ ·
Thomas ker v s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Willie browne cordener v s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Thomas vfcher v s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Malie Middilmeft vi s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f · i c ·
Hercules dykis ij s ⁝ iij da ⁝ i f · ʒ c ·
Willie browne for robert tinkler ʒ onfet ij s ⁝ iij da ⁝ i f · i c ·
Willie browne v s ⁝ vi da ⁝ ij f . i c ·

Thomas ſteill vi ſ · viij d ⸗ vj da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Johne donaldſone xxx d ⸗ iij da ⸗ i ſ · ȝ c ·
Margaret leiche v s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Margaret Leiche for almarie landis vi s ⸗ viij d ⸗ i ſ ·
Agnis pennane ȝ onſet vij s · vi d ⸗ ix da ⸗ iij ſ · ȝ c ·
Dandie vauche v s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ i · c ·
Willie miller vij s ⸗ ix da ⸗ ȝ onſet iij ſ · ȝ c ·
Johne dauidſoun ij s ⸗ iij da ⸗ i ſ · ȝ c ·
Johne neill ȝ onſet ij s ⸗ iij da ⸗ i ſ · ȝ c ·
Johne frater ȝ onſet ij s ⸗ iij da ⸗ i ſ · ȝ c ·
Dand hoppringill for Johne ſchawis onſet iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Lancie browne iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Hendrie helme iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Robert dauidſoun the fleichour iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
George turnet iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Iſſobell pennane iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Johne Dikeſoune iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Berte fala iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Thomas ſtrotheris iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Andro vilſone iiij s ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Jennet barrie iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Jennet alene iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Johne hair iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Johne Ȝoung ȝ onſet ij s ⸗ iij da ⸗ i ſ · ȝ c ·
Willie Dauidſoun ȝ onſet ij s ⸗ iij da ⸗ i ſ · ȝ c ·
James wallef ij s ⸗ iij da ⸗ i ſ · i c ·
George purvef vi s · viij d ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Willie ker the fyſcher iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Jannet pott iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij ſ · i c ·
Jennet pott for the buith iiij s ⸗ iij da ⸗ i foull · ȝ c .

Jennet pott vi s ⸗ viiij d ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Nycholl hog tua onſettis viij s ⸗ xij da · iiij f · ij c ·
Johne dauiſone iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij foulis · i c ·
Johne adoddis iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Johne adoddis iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Johne adoddis for the buith xxx d ⸗ iij da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
Johne adoddis for the almarie landis vi s ⸗ i f ·
Johne adoddis for willie clerkis onſettis iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Hendrie gaſtoun iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Johne tod iiij s ⸗ iij da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
Robert henderſoun vi s · viij d ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Beſſie tinto vi s · viij d ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Dandie hanginſyde iiij s ⸗ iij da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
Thomas turnet iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
James fala iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Adame trumbill x s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Johne ſcott xiij s · iiij d ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Cudbert haliburtoun xxx d ⸗ iij da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
Dand ker v s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij foulis ⸗ i c ·
Catherene ker xiij s ⸗ iiij d ⸗ vj da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Thomas ſmyth iij s ⸗ iiij d ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Willie ſomeruell ij s ⸗ iij da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
Iſſobell Dowglaſ ij s ⸗ iij da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
Robert ker v s ⸗ ix da ⸗ iij f · i c ʒ c ·
Iſſobell brownleis ij s ⸗ iij da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
Willie clerk iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Willie clerk iiij s ⸗ vj da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Andro vilſoun iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
George alene vi s · viij d ⸗ iij da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
George alene for the barne iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·

George alene for the kill v s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f ·
George alene v s ⸗ i f of almarie landis ·
Criſtie tett xxx d ⸗ vi da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
Dandie ſtewart xxx d ⸗ iij da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
Willie ſtewart iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Ralfe Dredden for hob carteris onſet iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Ralfe Dredden xiij s · iiij d ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Ralfe Dredden for the kill v s ·
Willie fox iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Robert mow xx s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Willie anſlie xiij s · iiij d ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Willie ſteill ij s ⸗ iij da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
Thomas quhyt ij s ⸗ iij da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
Lard fala iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Robert bowden x s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
George hanginſyde xiij s ⸗ iiij d ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Dandie howiſone x s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Phylpie fairlie xxx d ⸗ iij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Dand taitt xiij s ⸗ iiij d ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Willie gledſtanis iiij s ⸗ vi da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Dand ſmyth xij d ⸗ iiij da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
Sybbie ſmyth xij d ⸗ iiij da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
Sibbie downe xx d ⸗ vij da ⸗ i f · ʒ c ·
Thomas Chatto elder ij s ⸗ viij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
James Wilſoun ij s ⸗ viij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Dandie cokbrowne ij s ⸗ viij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Michell hud ij s ⸗ viij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
James ancrum ij s ⸗ viiij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
James leidhouſ ij s ⸗ viij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Riche crag ij s ⸗ viiij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·

Johne rutherfurd ij s ⸗ viij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Willie hudſone ij s ⸗ viij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Elene Chatto ij s ⸗ viij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Johne vint ij s ⸗ viij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Dandie plumer iiij s ⸗ viij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Johne ormiſtoun ij s ⸗ viij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
Willie hog ij s ⸗ viij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
James wrycht ij s ⸗ viij da ⸗ ij f · i c ·
James Leirmontt xij d ⸗ iiij da ⸗ i f · ȝ c ·

THE ALMARIE LANDIS ·

Item Dauid Leirmont bailȝe x s ⸗ ij foullis ·
Rafe ſcott x s ⸗ ij foullis ·
Robert ormiſtoun x s ⸗ ij foullis ·
James turnatt iiij s ⸗ i foull ·
Johne ker xl s ⸗ viij foullis ·
Johne Waddo x s ⸗ ij foullis ·
Benart ſlumane x s ⸗ ij foullis ·
Peter Dauiſoun x s ⸗ ij foullis ·
Willie ſmyth x s ⸗ ij foullis ·
Johne hog x s ⸗ ij foullis ·
Johne hog x s ⸗ ij foullis for barne and kill ·
James gledſtanis onſet and ȝ onſet xiij s · iiij d ⸗ iij foulis ·
James ker x s ⸗ ij foullis ·
Johne ſchaw vij s · vi d ⸗ ij foullis ·
Mergaret merchell v s ⸗ i foull ·
Thomas dowglas x s ⸗ for berne and kill ij foullis ·

Johne alene x s ⸗ ij foullis ·
James downe v s ⸗ i foull ·
Johne pamer iiij s ⸗ i foull ·

ITEM THE GREIT MAILLIS OF KELSO ·

Item Dand hardie ij merk in maill ⸗ iiij da ⸗ ij caponis A · C · v ſ iiij d · in garſume ⸗ ane fidder of turris to the place with vther dew ſeruice ·

John hardie ij merk maill ⸗ iiij da ⸗ ij caponis A · C · ⸗ v ſ iiij d · garſum ⸗ ane fidder of turris to the place with vther dew ſeruice ·

John vaddo liij s maill ⸗ viij da ⸗ iiij capponis ⸗ x s viij d garſume ⸗ tua carrage ⸗ tua fidder of turris to the place with vther dew ſeruice ·

John ſemrell xl s maill ⸗ vj da ⸗ iij capponis ⸗ viij s garſum A · C · ʒ ·

Thomas hardie xxvj s · viij d ⸗ iiij da ⸗ ij capponis ⸗ v s gerſum ·

Thomas ker liij s · iiij d ⸗ viiij da ⸗ iiij capponis ⸗ x s · viij d gerſum ·

Daud Leirmont iij ł̄i · vi s · viij d ⸗ x da ⸗ v capponis ⸗ xiij s · iiij d gerſum ·

Willie Leirmount xl s ⸗ vi da ⸗ iij caponis ⸗ viij s gerſum ·

Johne middilmeſt xl s ⸗ vi da ⸗ iij caponis ⸗ viij s gerſum ·

Daud craige xxvi s · viij d ⸗ iiij da ⸗ ij caponis ⸗ v s · iiij d gerſum ·

Willie hutſon xlvi s · viij d ⸗ vij da ⸗ iij capponis ⸗ ix s · iiij d gerſum ·

Thomas chatto iij ł̄i · vi s · viij d ⸗ v caponis ⸗ x da ⸗ xiij s · iiij d gerſum ·

Richart tomſoun xl s ⸗ vi da ⸗ iij caponis ⸗ viij s gerſum ·

Johne craige xl s ⸗ vi da ⸗ iij caponis ⸗ viij s gerſum ·

Michell ancrum iij ł̄i · vi s · viij d ⸗ v capponis ⸗ x da ⸗ xiij s · iiij d gerſum ·

Adame pamer iij ti · vi s · viij d ⁄ v capponis ⁄ x da ⁄ xiij s · iiij d gerfum ·

Johne pamer iij ti · vj s · viij d ⁄ v capponis ⁄ x da ⁄ xiij s · iiij d gerfum ·

Robert mow liij s · iiij d ⁄ iiij capponis ⁄ viij da ⁄ x s · viij d gerfum ·

James ker viij ti ⁄ xij caponis ⁄ xxiiij da ⁄ xxxij s gerfum ·

George tomfoun xl s ⁄ iij capponis ⁄ vi da ⁄ viij s gerfum ·

Rafe fcott liij s · iiij d ⁄ iiij capponis ⁄ viij da ⁄ x s · iiij d gerfum ·

Johne fcott iiij ti ⁄ vi capponis ⁄ xij d ⁄ xvi s gerfum ·

Robert crage xl s ⁄ iij capponis ⁄ vj da ⁄ viij s gerfum ·

William ȝoung xlvi s · viij d ⁄ vij da ⁄ iij capponis ȝ ⁄ xl s gerfum ·

THE DESSEDENS OF MAILL ·

Adame pamer for the weft croftis in mail xl s .

Thomas ker for the middilmeft landis in maill xij s ·

Johne pamer for the angrie flatt in maill xx s ·

Robert mow for the brum banke and hott xiij s · iij d ·

Johne ker for the cunnigers in maill xxvj s · viij d ·

Johne ker for the eift · · · · viij bollis aittis and ij fudder of turris ·

Johne ker for the bankheid fcheill vi bollis of ftrakit meill ·

Willie browne for the blak bak in maill vi s · viij d ·

Johne pamer for the ferrie cowbill at maxveill x ti ·

The mailleris croftis x s · viiij d ·

The keping of the brumes and the vefter mido In the Placis handis Sir walter of ceffurd knycht for the fyfching of the ewer vater and ferrie cowbill · Summa xx ł̄i ·

Gilbert ker of the greineheid for the maillis of kelfo fumma lxxx poundis ·

Item for the fyfching of the nether vater and ferrie cowbill at fprouftoun ·

Summa lxvi ł̄i · xiij s · iiij d ·

Item to the place to have falmount for ij s the peif ·

Item the gilfis viij d and trowtis iiij d ·

Daud Leirmount for the duis and cuftomis and border flatt x ł̄i ·

INDEX

NOMINUM ET LOCORUM.

INDEX NOMINUM.

Abel, magister, 190, 321.
Aberdonensis, archidiaconus, Malcolmus, 186.
———, Symon, 344.
——, decanus et capitulum, 184.
——, episcopus, 184, 185.
———, Gilbertus, 184, 334.
———, Johannes, 328, 339, 385, 389.
———, Matheus, 318, 344.
———, Radulfus, 186.
——, officialis, Ricardus, 186, 187.
Abernethy, Laurentius de, 151.
Abirbroth, abbas de, A., 186, 187.
———, Bernardus, cancellarius regis, 365.
———, Henricus, 304, 328.
———, Radulfus, 334.
Abirdene, Thomas de, 273.
Absalon, 216.
Acclinus, *vide* Glasguensis archidiaconus.
Aculfus, 12.
Adam, camerarius, 4.
——, capellanus, 128, 145, 178, 216, 229, 274, 333.
——, clericus, 189.
——, filius Hawys, 274.
Adam, filius Henrici, 11.
——— Nicholai, 116, 120, 127
——— Willelmi, 161.
——, frater Thome, 274.
——, magister, 178.
——, persona, 202.
Adrianus, papa, 350.
Alanus, filius Emme, 11.
——— Mathei, 465.
——— Ogeri, 263.
——— Rolandi, 315.
——— Vitalis, 138.
——— Walteri, 112.
Ailavus, clericus, 192.
Aimarus, Galleius, 4.
Aiulf, (Aiolf,) decanus, 327, 340.
Albus, Willelmus, 39.
Albicius, presbiter, 281.
Aldred, (Aldredus, Eldredus,) decanus, 144, 145, 320, 321, 335, 337, 338.
Alinerum, (Alnerum,) Johannes de, 407.
——, Willelmus de, camerarius, 462.
Alexander, 297.
——, capellanus, 323, 336
——, decanus, 185, 334.

Alexander, dominus, 148.
——, filius Willelmi, filii Edgari, 125, 137, 138.
————, regis Willelmi, 318.
——, frater Bricii episcopi, 174.
——, papa, 350, 359, 360.
——, rex, I., 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14.
————, II., 8, 10, 19, 20, 21, 34, 69, 73, 107, 109, 110, 114, 150, 151, 152, 191, 203, 260, 274, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 352.
————, III., 155, 433.
Alfredus, 302.
Alnewic, canonicus de, Adam, 277.
Alwinus, 298.
——, capellanus, 4.
——, filius Archilli, 301.
Andreas, clericus, 114, 178, 189.
——, capellanus, 177, 344.
——, filius Reginaldi, 409.
——, filius Willelmi, 285.
——, magister, 233, 242, 243, 321.
——, persona, 195.
Anescia, Robertus de, 238.
Angham, Willelmus de, 279.
Anglicus, Willelmus dictus, 137.
Anglie, rex, 397.
Antonius, miles, 193, 288.
Ardauch, (Ardace, Ardath,) Eustacius de, 84.
——, Henricus de, 155.
——, Willelmus de, 79, 80, 83, 155.
Arnaldus, filius Petri de Kalchou, 284.
Asa, domina, 192.
——, Lambinus, 75.
Atyinson, Johannes, vicarius de Morton, 426.
Aula, Waldevus de, 111.
——, Johannes de, 467.
Auenel, (Auenelle,) Geruasius, justiciarius, 206, 214, 304, 313.
——, Gilbertus, 115, 116, 119, 126, 133, 134, 138, 139, 143, 225.
Auenel, Robertus, 196, 211, 214, 298, 306, 315.
——, Vincentius, 210.
——, Willelmus, 125, 127, 132, 225.
Auldburgh, Alicia de, 372.
——, Hugo de, 372.
Auldton, Felix de, 385, 387, 389, 391, 397.
——, Gilbertus de, 370.
——, Margareta de, 371, 372, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 385, 387, 389, 391, 397.
——, Rogerus de, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 417.
Avice, domina, 233.
Aghynlek, (Aunynlee, Hauchynlek,) Adam de, 407, 408.
——, Margareta de, 408.
——, Mariota, 429, 430.
——, Patricius de, 163.
Aynesley, (Hanesley,) Johannes de Dolfinstone, 382, 384, 389, 391, 393, 394, 412, *vide* Hanesley.

B., Robertus de, 419, 420.
—, David de, 420.
Baggat, Adam de, vicecomes de Roxburg, 285, 321, 401.
Baillard, Petrus, 112.
Baldwinus, vicecomes, 271.
Baliol, (Balyoly, Balioile, Bayloile, Baillol, Balliolo,) Bernardus de, 24, 28, 42, 43, 222
——, Eustachius de, 222.
——, Henricus de, vicecomes de Roxburg, 369, 374.
——, Hugo de, 42, 43, 222.
——, Ingelramus de, 151, 173, 176, 222.
——, Wydo, filius Bernardi de, 43.
Bard, (Barde,) Alexander, 159.

Bard, Ricardus de, 149, 150, 152, 230.
Batail, (Bataile, Bataill,) Henricus, 262, 263.
——, Petrus, 264.
——, Thomas, 39, 40.
——, Walterus, 261, 262, 263.
——, Willelmus, 39.
Bateman, Adam, 283.
Batonya, Gilbertus de, 234, 282.
Beatricia, filia Arnoldi, 284.
Begge, Malcolmus, 181.
Beleawe, Gilbertus de, 257.
Belle, Henricus, 195.
Beleford, Jacobus, 29.
Benauthyne, (Benatyne,) Johannes de, 160, 163, (dominus de Corrokis,) 384, 413.
——, Nicolaus de, 160, 161.
——, Willelmus de, 413.
Berkeley, dominus Hugo de, justiciarius Laodonie, 158, 311.
——, Rogerus de, 206.
——, Walterus de, camerarius, 305, 312, 314.
Bernahme, Willelmus de, 284.
Bernardus, 17.
——, filius Brien, 176, 178, 186, 193, 226, 306, 315.
——, filius Geruasii, 463.
——, capellanus, 295.
——, vicarius, 148.
Bernby, Hugo de, 130, 179, 224, 234, 275, 282.
Berneuill, (Bernevyle, Barneuile,) Adam de, 126, 191, 264.
——, Emma, uxor Radulphi de, 38.
——, Henricus de, 260.
——, Matilda de, 259, 260.
——, Radulphus de, 32, 38.
——, Robertus de, 259.
——, Rogerus de, 178.
Bethleem, canonicus de, Thomas, 277.
Bidun, Walterus de, cancellarius, 297, 299, 302, 306, 313.
Bigirton, Ricardus de, 118.
Blachedene, Henricus, 116, 120, 127, 129.
Blak, Archibaldus, 485.
Blake, Lucas, 39.
Blakelawe, Willelmus de, 137.
Bodha, Alanus de, 11.
Bolebec, (Bolbech,) Walterus de, 4, 221.
——, Hugo de, 220, 221.
——, Sibilla, 219, 220, 221.
——, Walterus, filius Walteri, 219, 220, 221.
Bolteby, Willelmus de, 111.
Bonar, Johannes, 401, 402.
Bonbiry, Johannes de, 36.
Bondington, Nicholaus dictus Moyses de, 35.
Bonekil, Adam de, 226.
Boscho, Hugo de, 187, 196.
——, Reginaldus de, 196, 347, 348.
——, Radulphus de, 348.
——, Ricardus de, 196.
——, Willelmus de, cancellarius, 9, 151, 152, 186, 187, 189, 197, 311, 313, 315, 318, 334, 348.
Boseuilla, (Bosseuyll,) Paganus de, 12, 19, 303.
——, Willelmus, 369, 370, 374, 379, 380, 465.
Boulden, (Bowilden,) Johannes de, 191, 412.
——, Ricardus de, 116, 120, 127, 153, 163.
——, Willelmus de, 407.
Boulton, Adam de, 277.
——, Johannes de, 393, 394.
——, Symon de, 126.
Boys, dominus Willelmus de, 139.
Braiosa, Paganus de, 4.
Brechin, Hugo de, 267.

Brechyn, episcopus de, Patricius cancellarius regis, 385, 389, 399.
——, monachus de, Johannes, 350.
Bret, Thomas le, 153, 197, 348.
——, Hugo le, 114, 197, 348.
Bricius, capellanus, 330.
Brokesmou, Eda de, 469.
Bruis, (Brus,) Robertus de, 4, 297, 300.
——, Willelmus de, 8, 308.
Brune, Willelmus, 39, 49.
Brunyng, Willelmus, 155.
Brygham, Johannes de, 235.
Bucham, comes de, Willelmus Cumyn, 311.
——, decanus de, 340.
Buelesd', Robertus de, 262.
Burdouse, Johne of, 448.
Burel, Henricus, 295.
Burnard, (Burnauld,) Gaufridus, 238.
——, Johannes de Farnyngdon, 381, 382, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394.
——, Patricius, 90, 93.
Burnetuilla, Robertus de, 4.
Butellar, Godfredus de, 350.
Butemund, Willelmus de, 111.
Bygris, (Bygir, Bigir, Digir,) Baldwinus de, 79.
——, Hugo de, 152, 230.
——, Nicholaus de, miles, 155, 268.
——, Petrus de, 227.
——, Robertus de, 152, 230.
——, Symon de, 229, 321, 333.
——, Waldevus de, 152.
Bysseth, (Byseth,) Cristiana, 195.
——, Gualterus, (Walterus,) 191, 195.
——, Robertus, de Upsedlington, 195.
——, Willelmus, 195.

Calchou, (Kalco, Kalchou, Kelch, Kalch, Kelchou, Kalchov, Kalchow, Kelsou,) abbas de, Alexander, 139.
————, Alanus, 421, 422, 424.
Calchou, abbas de, Arnoldus, (Ernaldus,) 6, 13, 26, 28, 34, 75, 84, 297.
————, Ernabaldus, 312.
————, E., 164.
————, H., 38, 101, 180, 321, 347.
————, Henricus, 76, 78, 79, 80, 155, 283, 313, 364.
————, Herbertus, 4, 8, 19, 190, 191, 216, 348.
————, Hugo, 187, 194, 308, 349.
————, J., 276.
————, Johannes, 26, 28, 77, 81, 84, 85, 312, 359, 361, 364.
————, O., 111, 125, 328, 338, 356.
————, Osbertus, 21, 77, 81, 82, 128, 359.
————, P., 441, 442, 443, 445.
————, Patricius, 409, 410, 412, 414, 438, 446.
————, R., 83, 172.
————, Ricardus, 159, 179, 456, 462, 463.
————, Robertus, 31, 118, 236, 237, 425, 426, 428, 429.
————, Thomas, 430.
————, Walranus, 35, 36, 163.
————, Willelmus, 251, 350, 367, 378, 382, 384, 393, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 417, 419, 439, 440, 443, 444.
——, Humfredus de, 283.
——, monachus de, Jacobus, 412.
————, Johannes de Eboraco, 235.
————, Ricardus, 412.
————, Robertus, 412.
————, Rogerus, 220, 221.
————, Stephanus, 350.
————, Willelmus, 220, 221.
————, Willelmus Tunnoc, 258.
————, P. prior de, 258.
——, prepositus de, Radulfus, 284.

Calchou, senescaldus de, Walterus, 293.
——, subprior de, Thomas de Halywell, 423.
Camera, Radulphus de, 186.
Campania, Radulphus de, 203.
Candide Case, Johannes episcopus, 202.
Capel, Willelmus de, 111.
Capetot, Reginaldus de, 173, 176.
Carram, prior de, W., 171, 175.
Carlonensis episcopus, Ethwaldus, 196.
Carmichell, Jacobus, de Balmady, 426, 427.
Carnoto, (Karnoto,) Cristiana, 278.
——, Robertus de, 277.
——, Thomas de, 277, 278.
——, Thomas, (filius T.,) 277.
——, Walcherius de, 277, 278.
——, Walterus de, 16.
——, Willelmus de, 137, 246, 248.
Cassin, Adam, 56.
Castro-Bernardi, Johannes de, 279.
Catanensis episcopus, Andreas, 299.
——, electus A., 203.
Caugy, dominus Radulphus de, 139.
Cay, Hugo, 457.
Cecilia, filia Johannis, 57, 60.
Celestinus, papa, 350.
Cellario, Stephanus de, 129, 283.
Chartres, Robertus de, 305.
Chattun, (Chattoun,) dominus de, Alexander, 130.
——, Walranus de, 137.
Chernesyde, (Chirnesyde,) Hugo de, 159, 165, 252, 349, 350, 370.
Chetue, Willelmus de, 107.
Clapham, (Claphane,) Alanus de, 112, 212.
Clere, Radulphus de, 16, 61, 62, 225, 280, 326, 346.
——, Rogerus de, 225.
Cludesdale, vicecomes de, dapifer regis, 22.
Clunin, W. de, clericus, 204.
Cnolles, J. de, 237.
Colbanus, 4.
Coldingham, prior de, 227, 238, 358.
——, prior de, G., 265.
————, Thomas, 210, 216.
——, subprior de, 278.
——, sacrista de, 278.
Colewill, (Colleuyll,) Robertus de, dominus de Heton, 368, 373.
——, Robertus de, de Oxenhame, 369, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394, 397.
——, Thomas de, 202, 210.
Colilawe, Willelmus de, 202.
Compatricius, comes, 14, *vide* Dunbar.
Comyne, (Cumyn,) Alexander, 151.
——, Hextilda, 226.
——, Johannes, 226.
——, Od'. filius Ricardi, 226.
——, Ricardus, 14, 16, 151, 226, 302, 305, 315.
——, W., 153.
——, Willelmus, 10, 17, 76, 218, 318, *vide* Bucham.
——, Willelmus de Kelbride, 152.
Constantin, (Costentin,) Nicholaus de, 205, 206.
——, Robertus de, 138.
Constantinus, filius Gilberti, 77.
Corbet, (Corbette,) Antonius, 145.
——, Cristiana, uxor W. de Dunbar, *vide* Dunbar.
——, Nicholaus, 143, 246, 248.
——, Patricius, 245, 247, 248.
——, Robertus, 4, 128, 193, 287, 292.
——, Rod', filius Walteri, 192.
——, Walterus, 14, 17, 192, 193, 287, 288.
——, Walterus, (filius W.) 193, 287, 288, 292.
——, Willelmus, 246, 248.
Corcegrave, Robertus de, 195.
Cormacest', Radulphus de, 153.
Corrocks, (Curroc, Currokys,) David de, 153.
——, Philippus de, 294.

Corrokys, Reginaldus de, 160, 161, 164, 165.
Cospatricius, comes de Dumbar, *vide* Dumbar.
——, frater Dalfini, 4.
——, filius Aldeue, 4.
—— de Drem, 63, 67.
——, vicecomes, 4.
Coth, Robertus, 65, 72.
Cotun, Alanus de, 126.
Couke, Robertus, 380.
Couplande, Johannes de, 393, 394.
——, Thomas de, 59.
Crag, Robertus, 333.
Cralyng, Petrus, 401.
Craneston, vicarius de, Robertus, 204.
Cras, R. de, 229.
Crauford, Adam, 153.
——, Alicia, 364.
——, Galfridus de, 331.
——, Hugo de, miles, 364.
——, Johannes de, 79, 153.
——, Reginaldus de, 153, 230, 364.
——, Robertus de, 150.
——, Willelmus, 153.
Creithon, Thomas de, 198.
Cressewell, Alexander de, 212.
Crock, (Crok, Croc,) Robertus, 138, 204, 206, 211, 217.
Croke, Archibaldus del, 161.
Culenhat, Adam de, de Killosberne, 276.
Culwen', Patricius, 203.
Culter, persona de, Ricardus, 153, 230.
Cunniggeburch, (Kunigburg,) Gaufridus de, 281.
——, Willelmus de, 16, 281.
Cunynghame, (Kunigham,) Nigellus de, 366.
——, Robertus de, 231, 232, 233.
——, Wernebaldus de, 231, 232, 233.
——, Willelmus de, dominus de Kilmauris, 148, 230, 231, 233, 384, 407, 429.
——, Willelmus, de Craganis, 429, 430.
Curtenay, (Curteneya,) Ada de, filia P. comitis de Dumbar, 99, 100, 101, 235, 238.
——, Willelmus de, 238.
Cute, Ricardus, 462.

D., Abbas de, W. 438.
Dalgarnok, Willelmus de, 377.
Daniel, 25, 42.
Dapifer regis Scocie, 11.
————, Alanus, 211.
————, Gualterus, (Walterus,) filius Alani, 113, 114, 138, 203, 211, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 306, 312, 313.
————, Alanus, filius Walteri, 205, 217, 218, 304.
Dauchburne, T. de, 244.
David, comes, filius Malcolmi regis, 3.
——, comes, frater regis Willelmi, 16, 181, 186, 259, 295, 304, 305, 352.
——, filius Walteri, 384.
———— Thrust', 302.
——, Rex I., 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 40, 43, 53, 59, 68, 107, 109, 110, 111, 121, 123, 138, 144, 149, 226, 233, 256, 281, 286, 297, 298, 300, 301, 303, 310, 311, 312, 320, 337, 339, 350, 353, 385, 387, 397, 399.
Deldredus presbiter, 234.
Derby, prior de, Osmundus, 233.
Deryngton, Willelmus de, 405.
Diuirington, Willelmus de, 465.
Dodinestun, Dodinus de, 226.
——, Ricardus de, 197, 348.
Dodinus, 335, 343, 351.
Dolepenne, Willelmus de, 177.
Dowan, Adam de, 159, 161, 163, 164.
——, Adam de, (junior,) 161, 367.
——, Constantinus de, 150, 162.
——, Daniel de, 159, 162.
——, Johannes de, 367.

Dowan, Robertus de, 162.
Draffan, A. de, 76, 78.
——, Jacobus de, 77, 79, 80, 83, 84, 232, 281.
Dryburch, (Dryburc,) abbas de, 28, 41, 255, 358.
————, Andreas, 387, 389, 391, 393.
————, David, 366, 369, 374, 381.
————, Johannes, 394.
————, G., 112.
————, Hugo, 216.
————, Johannes, 162.
————, O., 227.
————, Ricardus, 206, 214.
————, Thomas, 417, 418.
————, Willelmus, 250.
——, sacrista de, 181, 183, 184.
——, subprior de, 181, 183, 184.
Duuenaldus, 16.
Dufne, camerarius de Lefnax, 181.
Duglas, (Duueglas, Dufglas, Douglas,) Archembaldus, comes de, 153, 230, 399, 411.
————, Jacobus, 408, 411.
————, Willelmus, 399, 411.
——, Isabella, comitissa de, 408.
——, dominus Jacobus de, 365, 367, 404.
——, Willelmus de, 168, 268, 346.
——, dominus Willelmus de, dominus vallis de Ledall, 380.
——, rector de, Aylmerus, 161.
——, persona de, Dunecanus, 163.
————, Fretheskinus, 297.
Dumbar, comes de, (Cospatricius, Comespatricius, filius Gospatricii,) 14, 17, 53, 57, 58, 59, 101, 196, 222, 233, 234, 235, 245, 300, 327, 351.
————, Patricius, filius Cospatricii, (Comes Marchie,) 10, 55, 57, 58, 59, 100, 112, 152, 153, 173, 176, 218, 223, 236, 238, 246, 247, 308, 313, 385, 389.
Dumbar, comes de, Patricius filius Waldeui, 54, 57, 99, 101.
————, Waldevus, (Waldeus, Wallevus.) 54, 55, 57, 98, 245.
——, M. comitissa de, 58.
——, Cristiana de, 194, 288, 289.
——, dominus de, Willelmus, filius comitis Patricii, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 194, 223, 244, 246, 288.
——, Edgarus, filius comitis de, 234, 236, 238, 244.
——, Gilbertus de, 29.
——, Nicholaus, filius Willelmi de, 194.
——, Patricius de, miles, 57, 60, 173, 176, 238, 244, 245, 247.
——, Patricius, clericus, filius comitis P. de, 222.
Dumbretayn, Robertus de, 385, 389.
Dumfermelyn, abbas de, 169, 278, 297, 334.
————, Arkembaldus, (Erkenbaldus,) 208, 303, 304.
————, Gaufridus, 297.
————, Stephanus, 139.
————, Symon, 311.
Dumfres, Radulphus, decanus de, 260.
——, Martinus de, 274.
Dunanth, Hugo de, 84.
Dunblanensis, episcopus Martinus, 366.
————, Willelmus, 385, 389.
Duncanus, (Dunekanus,) comes de Fife, 196, 218, 281, 298, 301, 302, 307, 318.
Dundas, Ranulphus de, 151.
Dundemore, Johannes de, 152.
Dunkeldensis, episcopus, Gaufredus, 194.
————, Duncanus, 385.
————, Gregorius, 196, 299.
————, Johannes, 318, 328, 338.
————, Ricardus, 346.
————, Willelmus, 366, 389.
——, archidiaconus Jocelinus, 336, 344.

Dunolmensis, (Dunelmensis,) episcopus Ricardus, cancellarius regis, 33, 44.
——, Walterus, 435, 436.
——, monachus, Siluester, 336.
——, prior, R., 309.
Dunsyer, vicarius de, W., 163.
Dythen, Henricus de, 282.

Eboracensis archiepiscopus, Walterus, 265.
——, cancellarius, Ricardus, 264.
Eboraco, Johannes de, 235.
Eccles, Adam de, 336.
Edinburgh, A. de, 322.
——, abbas de, *vide* Ste Crucis.
Edenham, (Edynham,) Alanus de, 143, 179.
——, Ricardus de, 150.
——, Robertus de, 128, 143, 155, 167, 179, 207, 213, 224, 234, 235.
——, Willelmus, capellanus de, 178.
Edgarus, filius Douenaldi, 274, 275, 279.
Edulphus, 114, 122, 123.
——, filius Gamelini, 219.
Edwardus, 234, 298, 302.
——, capellanus, 126, 132, 172, 173, 286.
——, cancellarius, 297, 298.
——, canonicus, 185.
——, filius Henrici, 35.
——, persona de Linton, 287.
——, rex Anglie, Francie, dominus Hibernie, dux Aquitanie, 389, 391, 393, 433.
Ekkeford, Galfridus de, 400.
Eldredus, *vide* Aldred.
Elena, 315.
Ellesdene, capellanus de, R., 264.
——, rector de, Rogerus, 263, 264, 265.
Elzi, 302.
Engelramus, archidiaconus, 299, 337, 338.
——, cancellarius, 300, 312, 320, 335.
Enoc, clericus, 274.
Erth, Radulphus de, medicus, 210.
Escedale, Willelmus de, 148.
Euerley, Johannes de, 185, 194.
Eugenius IV., papa, 419.
Eustachius, tinctor, 284.

Farryngtoun, Willelmus de, 350.
Faukner, Petrus le, clericus regis, 128, 145.
Faunes, (Fachnes, Fauhnes,) Adam de, 103, 105.
——, Amable de, 100, 102.
——, Petrus de, 197, 348.
——, Ricardus de, 100, 102, 103, 104, 114, 142, 143, 165, 246, 248.
Felton, Willelmus de, vicecomes de Roxburgh, 381.
Fenwic, Robertus de, 262.
——, Willelmus de, 221.
Fergushyl, Robertus de, 419, 420.
Ferligtune, Simundus de, 111.
Ferlint, Henricus de, 202.
Fife, comes de, Colbanus, 311, (*vide* Duncanus.)
Finemund, Willelmus, 14, 16.
Fiwin, persona de, Walterus, 340.
Flamang, (Flemyng,) 252.
——, Willelmus, 153.
——, Walterus, 26, 29.
Flamaticus, Theobaldus, 78, 84.
Flandrensis, Ricardus, 88, 91, 103.
——, Walterus, 163.
——, Willelmus, 112.
Fogghou, decanus de, G., 106.
——, Johannes, 112.
Foghou, Ricardus dictus de, rector de Lynton, 247.
Folcard, Alexander de, miles, 153, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163.
——, Elizabeth, 426, 427.
Folcartun, Adam de, 150, 154, 155, 169.
——, Willelmus de, 154, 155, 160.

Fontibus, Guido de, 222.
Forestarius, (Forestar,) Archibaldus, 153.
——, dominus Willelmus, 114.
Forgrund, Marjoria uxor Walteri, 26, 29.
Forman, Willelmus, 409, 410.
Fortun, Johannes de, 116.
Fossard, Ricardus, 459.
Francigena, Arnaldus, 284.
Fraser, (Freser,) Andreas, 94, 95, 96, 362, 464.
——, Beatrix, 94.
——, Bernardus, 245, 289.
——, Eda, filia Symonis, 63.
——, Gilbertus, 94, 137.
——, Symon, vicecomes de Peblis, 17, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 69, 72, 158, 364.
Frebern, Robertus de, 178.
——, Rogerus de, 222.
Fresley, Galfridus de, 198.
Frischelai, Willelmus de, miles, 404.
Fulcard, Ricardus, 84.

Galfridus, capellanus, 344.
——, canonicus, 337.
——, decanus, 134.
——, precentor, 264.
Gallepradhe, 181.
Gamelinus, 116.
Gamellus, clericus, 115, 131, 132, 136.
——, vicarius, 136, 145.
Gardino, Patricius de, 116.
Galweia, (Gaweia, Galwelthya,) Alanus de, constabularius regis, 112, 201.
——, Huhtredus de, constabularius regis, 201, 202, 211, 360.
——, Rolandus de, 112, 201, 202, 211, 307, 360.
Gevelest, Willelmus de, 203.
Geroldus, 12.
Gifferd, (Giffard,) Gilbertus de, 281.
——, Helias, 281.
——, Hugo, 186.
Gifferd, Walterus, 281.
Gilbertus, clericus, 79, 107.
——, comes, 302.
——, dominus, 137.
——, filius Ricardi, 259, 305.
——, filius Saludis, 77, 79, 80.
——, judex, 181.
——, prepositus, 178, 219.
——, clericus, 189.
Gilemor, filius Gilconel, 79, 153, 167.
——, filius Willelmi, 155.
Gillecrist, 181.
Gillefalyn, 203.
Gillemichel, 4.
Gillepatrick, 16.
Gilmagu, 83.
Gilmalagon, 79.
Glassynwryth, Johannes, 425.
——, Jacobus, 429.
Glasguensis, archidiaconus, 157.
————, Acelinus, 287, 320, 335, 339.
————, Hugo, 229, 333.
————, Ingelramus, 345.
————, Johannes, 376.
————, Robertus, 154, 161, 191.
————, Symon, 121, 123, 125, 156, 270, 281, 286, 302, 306, 319, 320, 325, 338.
————, Willelmus, 376.
——, cancellarius, Ricardus, 187, 190.
——, cantor, Johannes, 146, 147, 148.
——, canonicus, Willelmus, 319, 320.
——, decanus, Herbertus, 256, 272, 319, 328.
————, W. 180, 190.
——, episcopus, 118, 157, 159, 160, 267, 268, 269, 327, 328, 329, 355, 380.
————, Engelramus, 233, 259, 305, 306, 315, 353.
————, Herbertus, 229, 271, 287, 299, 300, 316, 319, 320, 321, 332, 335, 337, 345, 350, 353.

Glasguensis, episcopus, J., 62, 70, 275, 317, 343.
———, Jocelinus, 11, 16, 70, 181, 227, 229, 269, 285, 307, 316, 318, 319, 324, 327, 332, 346, 351, 353, 355.
———, Johannes, cancellarius regis, 4, 5, 9, 12, 23, 149, 158, 196, 298, 301, 302, 320, 339, 350, 366, 375, 395, 397.
———, Matheus, 414.
———, Robertus, 154, 161, 166, 191, 267, 275.
———, W. 189.,
———, Walterus, (Gualterus,) 188, 190, 229, 230, 324, 332.
———, electus, Willelmus, 309.
———, Willelmus, cancellarius regis, 116, 118, 127, 134, 230, 231, 248, 308, 321, 328, 356, 380, 395, 397.
——, officialis, 160, 187, 188, 273.
——, precentor, 140.
——, subdecanus, 140, 146, 147.
——, thesaurarius, 146, 147, 148.
———, Robertus, 273.
——, vicarius, Edgerus, 148.
Gledstanes, Willelmus de, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394, 429, 430.
——, Georgeus, 429.
Glenquhom, Jacobus, 424.
Goeenlinus, diaconus, 192.
Godardus, magister, 264.
Goffredus, (Gaufredus,) cellararius, 171.
——, dapifer, 323.
Goislinus, presbiter, 192.
Gordon, (Gordun, Gordoun,) Adam de, miles, 86, 87, 96, 97.
——, Adam de, 86.
——, Amabilla, 86.
——, Alicia de, 87, 88, 95.
——, Marjoria, 88, 39, 90.
——, Richer, (Ricardus,) de, 85, 87, 88, 89, 92, 97, 98.
Gordon, dominus de, 464.
——, dominus Thomas, miles, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 97, 98.
——, dominus Thomas, junior, miles, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 98, 179, 244.
——, Walterus, clericus de, 85.
Grame, dominus David, 100, 102, 103, 309.
———, David, filius David, 100, 102, 103, 105.
Grantham, Johannes de, 32.
Gregorius, sacerdos, 150.
Gregorius IX., papa, 264, 339.
——, capellanus, 400.
Grej, Robertus de, 220.
Grenlaw, Matheus de, 165, 246.
——, preceptor de, Adam, 55, 60.
——, Rolandus de, 113.
——, Ricardus de, 466.
——, Willelmus de, 210, 267.
——, vicarius de, Nicholaus, 250.
Grenrig, Petrus de, 155, 167.
——, Philippus de, 166.
——, Willelmus de, 166.
Grossus, Henricus, 125, 131, 138.
Grubheued, Johannes de, 118, 130, 138.
——, Simon de, 295.
Gualterus, clericus, 212, 222.
——, filius Alani, dapifer Scocie, *vide* Dapifer.
——, filius Gilberti, 176.
Gudeal, Willelmus, 461.
Gvalthelinus, capellanus, 4.
Gwalensis, Ricardus, 42.
Gylconell, filius Edgari, 274.

H., CANONICUS Florentinus, 309.
Hadington, prior de, Gilbertus, 346.
Haga, Petrus de, 112, 202, 203, 212.
Haia, (Haya,) Gilbertus de, constabularius regis, 365, 374.
——, Johannes de, 151.

Haia, Thomas de, 309.
——, Willelmus de, 112, 151, 305, 312, 314, 317.
Haidene, (Hedun,) Robertus de, 292, 323.
Halch, Petrus de, 321.
——, Gilbertus del, 343.
Halden, 98.
——, Willelmus, frater, 98.
Hales, (Halis,) magister de, 331.
——, Willelmus de, 171, 327.
Haliburton, (Halyburton,) Christiana, 105.
——, dominus Henricus de, miles, 118, 136, 139, 143, 224, 237.
——, Philippus de, 105, 223, 224.
——, Walterus de, 173, 399.
——, Willelmus de, 105.
Halle, Thomas, dictus del, 163.
Halu, Petrus de, 285.
Hanesleye, (Aneslee,) dominus Aylmerus de, 118.
——, Thomas de, 189, *vide* Aynesley.
Hanggansyd, Ricardus de, 410, 411.
Hanyn, Johannes, 26, 29.
——, Isabella, 27, 30.
Harane, Adam, 123.
Hasketh, Adam de, 304.
Hassynden, Thomas de, 381.
Hastaneden, decanus de, Ricardus, 233, 270.
Hatteley, Emma de, 104.
——, Matilda de, 104.
——, Robertus de, 104.
——, Willelmus de, 104.
Hauckeriston, Emma de, 209.
——, Ricardus de, 204, 211.
——, Willelmus de, 209, 211.
Hauden, (Haudene, Hawden,) Aylmerus de, miles, 179.
——, Bernardus de, 9, 42, 128, 145, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 211, 223, 245, 284, 289, 309, 382, 384, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394.
Hauden, Margareta, 178.
——, Petrus de, 197, 348, 401.
——, Radulphus de, miles, 180.
——, Vlkillus de, 84, 177.
——, Willelmus de, 84, 128, 138, 415.
Haueuilla, Ricardus de, 280.
Hauwic, Mauricius persona de, 321.
Haxtebet', Ricardus de, 155.
Heeford, Alexander de, 202.
Helias, frater Jocelini, 285.
——, clericus, 321, 335, 338.
——, persona, 136, 177, 203, 271.
Henricus, capellanus, 138.
——, cocus, 283.
——, comes, filius regis David I., 7, 12, 15, 26, 28, 34, 43, 53, 59, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 121, 123, 138, 144, 196, 226, 233, 256, 286, 294, 297, 301, 305, 339.
——, dominus, 114.
——, filius comitis David, 4.
————, Elkilli, 84.
————, Roberti, 120, 127.
——, frater Bricii Episcopi, 174.
———— Jocelini episcopi, 320.
——, precentor, 236.
—— I., rex Anglorum, 4.
Herbertus, camerarius, 196, 298, 301.
——, magister, 321, 345.
Hereeldun, Adam de, 297.
Herewardus, 302.
Heriz, (Herithe,) Adam de, 191.
——, Gilbertus de, 378.
——, Nigellus de, 128, 145.
——, T. de, 128, 207, 213.
——, Juo de, 400.
——, Willelmus de 210.
Herl', Johannes de, 261.
Hermannus, 131, 132, 135.
Hersille, Adam de, 111, 271, 400.
——, Adam persona de, 295.
——, Alexander, filius illius, 295.

Hertesheued, Alanus de, 116, 120, 127, 197, 322, 348, 401.
——, Willelmus de, 202, 203.
Hertt', Michael, 159.
Hessewell, Johannes, de Eddelysheued, 382, 384, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394.
Heton, Hervey de, 369, 373.
Hetpol, Thomas de, 142.
Heuiside, Willelmus de, 130.
Hie, 14.
Hobbe, 285.
Hofe, Stephanus de, 37.
Hoga, Adam del, 95.
——, Emma, 32.
——, Henricus de, 89, 91, 95.
——, Salomon del, 32.
Holm, Ricardus del, 456.
Home, Willelmus dominus de, 100, 235.
——, dominus Willelmus, filius Willelmi, 100, 101, 235.
——, Gilbertus, filius Aldani de, 240, 241, 242, 243.
——, Galfridus de, 465.
——, Robertus de, 234, 238.
——, Rogerus de, 234, 237.
Homyl, Andreas, 372.
Honorius, papa, 350, 355.
Horm, filius Eilaf, 145, 233.
Horsley, dominus de, Symon, 135.
Horwerden, Elena de, 258.
——, Marioria de, 258.
——, Willelmus de, miles, 195, 258.
Hosbernus, 85, 361, *vide* Osbernus.
Hosbertus, capellanus, 207, *vide* Osbertus.
Hose, Johannes, 215.
Hostiarius, Alanus, 311.
Hou, Matheus de, 115, 193.
Houhburne, David de, 45, 46, 48, 49.
Hov, Rogerus de, 345, *vide* Ov.
Howyson, Nicholaus, 426.
Huctredus, *vide* Uctredus.
Hudding', Adam, filius, 39, 49.
——, Amabilla, 39, 49.
——, Margareta, 39, 49.
Hudson, Jacobus, 425.
Hugo, 16, 212, 296, 313, 380.
——, cancellarius regis, 112, 304, 307, 317.
——, capellanus, 346.
————, clericus regis, 107, 109, 110, 123, 125, 128, 131, 132, 136, 145, 146, 171, 175, 177, 193, 194, 206, 207, 208, 212, 213, 214, 216, 227, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 256, 280, 287, 290, 295, 296, 297, 304, 319, 327, 331, 344.
——, clericus, 297, 305.
Hullecester, Marioria de, 281.
——, Robertus de, 281.
Humfredus, 285.
Hunaud, Robertus, 205, 206, 213, 218.
Huntedun, Johannes de, 25, 153, 171, 175.

Ingebaldus, 284.
Ingelramus, clericus, 107, 109, 110.
——, capellanus, 121.
Ingulphus, capellanus, 123, 125, 216, 280.
Inirwye, Galfridus, capellanus, 165.
——, Helewis uxor Rolandi de, 207.
——, Nicholaus de, 215.
——, Rolandus de, 207, 213, 215.
Innocentius papa, 327, 350, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360.
—— papa III., 41.
Insula, Petrus de, 261.
——, Robertus de, 221.
——, Thomas de, 279.
Irskyn, Robertus de, 385, 389, 399.

J., nepos episcopi Ricardi, 223.
Jacobus clericus, 192, 193.
Jarum, Walterus de, 134, 267.
J., abbas de, Walterus, 440.

Jeddeword, (Geddeworth,) abbas de, 28, 41, 129, 181, 266, 358.
———, Andreas, 394.
———, Johannes, 381, 382, 384, 387, 389, 391, 393.
———, N., 227, 275, 276.
———, Osbertus, 233, 259, 287, 299, 320, 321, 335.
———, Philippus, 162, 200.
———, R., 70.
———, Radulphus, 328.
———, Ricardus, 314.
———, Robertus, 366, 369, 374.
——, prior de, Osbertus, 13, 298.
——, senescallus de, Johannes, 350.
Jerusalem, fratres templi de, 181, 182, 183, 184.
Jhonson, Johannes, 411, 412.
Johannes, capellanus, 116.
——, clericus, 180, 227, 286, 319, 346, 372.
——— regis, 310.
——, cocus, 115.
——, decanus, 109, 110, 111, 112, 171, 241, 244, 292.
——, episcopus, 297.
——, filius decani, 222.
——— Henrici, 240.
——— Herwei, 350.
——— Lethe, 95.
——— Ricardi, 409.
——, magister, 319.
——, nepos episcopi, 116, 120, 127, 344.
——, presbyter cardinalis, 327, 328, 333, 341, 355.
Jordanus, (Jurdanus,) Flandrensis, 25.
——, capellanus, 185, 334.
——, filius Ursi, 238.
Juheca, sponsa Arnaldi, 284.
Juvenis, Adam, 129.

Kellov, Ricardus de, 372.
Kelso, *vide* Calchou.
Kenebelle, Reginaldus de, 220, 221.
Kent, (Kenth,) Henricus de, 215.
——, Robertus de, 205, 207, 209, 211, 212, 213, 215, 217, 218.
——, Symund de, 220.
Ker, Radulphus, 430, 431.
Kerleolo, (Carleol,) Eudo de, 172, 173, 174.
——, Ivo de, 176.
Kernelle, Robertus de, 186.
Keth, Adam rector de, 198, 201.
——, Andreas de, 384.
——, Herveus, marescallus Scocie, *vide* Marescallus, 73.
——, Johannes, marescallus, 66.
——, Johannes, rector de Creghton, 198, 201.
——, Malcolmus de, filius Hervei, 114, 122, 123, 125, 128, 146, 206, 207, 213, 217, 292.
——, dominus Robertus, miles, 198, 201. 365, 367, 405.
——, Robertus, marescallus Scocie, 73, 374.
——, Robertus de, 371, 372.
Knollis, Robertus de, 427.
Kide, Gilchrista, 81.
Killcerist', judex de Stehtinth, (*Stranith?*) 280.
Killor, Ricardus de, 379.
Kirepatric, (Kirkepatric,) Adam de, miles, 274, 275.
——, Stephanus de, de Kyllosbern, 274.
Knythson, (Knychtson,) Cudbertus, 423, 424.
Knoicce, Johannes, 379.
Kokeburn, Petrus de, 180.
Kunigburg, *vide* Cunigburg.
Kylwinin, abbas de, N., 112, 328.
Kype, Willelmus de, 161.
Kyrkeland, Johannes de, 94.

L., abbas de, Jacobus, 440.
Lalescreie, Rogerus, 107, 109, 110.
Lamb, Nicholaus, 403.

Lambeden, Gualterus de, 240.
——, Johannes de, 239, 240.
——, Rolandus de, 224.
Lambertus, capellanus, 172, 297.
Lambinistun, Robertus de, 155, 156.
Lambirtun, Johannes de, 152.
Lambricius, 84.
Lanare, Robertus, decanus de, 273, 279.
——, Willelmus de, 167.
Landeles, Hugo de, 259.
——, Sequardus de, 259.
——, Muryel de, 17, 259.
——, Robertus de, 17, 259, 312.
Langetoft, Ricardus, 225.
Lastalrig, Thomas de, 278.
Laual, Gilbertus de, 221, 293.
Laudonia, David de, 468.
Laudonie, (Laodonie,) archidiaconus, 89, 92, 101, 243, 250, 255, 334.
————, Andreas, 233, 241, 242, 243, 323, 344.
————, Johannes, 112, 328.
————, Toraldus, (Toland',) 337, 340. 345.
————, Willelmus, 250, 331.
————, Willelmus de Egglesham, 252, 255.
Laurencius, clericus, 11.
——, filius Edmundi, 364, 365.
——, magister, 39, 49, 112.
Lawader, Robertus de, justiciarius Laudonie, 367, 369, 374, 405.
Lawird, (Lauird,) Eda de, 31, 32.
——, Hugo, 31, 32.
——, Rogerus de, 31, 32.
Lawson, Ricardus, 430.
Laynale, Patricius de, miles, 234.
——, Walterus de, 234.
Lefnax, comes de, Maldoueni, 181.
——, Hafeway, frater M. comitis de, 181.
Legatus, *vide* Johannes,—Otto.
Leicestre, Robertus de, 185, 334.
Leirmonth, Johannes, 429, 430.
Leinhale, Alanus de, 123.
Leischman, Willelmus, 423, 424.
Lemontoun, Henricus de, 247.
Lempedlawe, Galfridus, clericus et camerarius regis, 128, 145, 243.
Lenn', J. de, 275, 276.
Lerecestria, Rogerus de, 4.
Lesmahago, (Lesmahalg,) Andreas de, 406.
——, prior de, 83, 151, 152, 154, 164, 166, 231, 312.
——, prior de, Thomas de Durram, 154.
——, Radulphus de, 81.
——, Reginaldus de, 406.
Leuenad', pistor, 219.
Leuyngston, (Leuyngtone,) Willelmus de, 385, 389.
Liberton, persona de, 171, 175.
Lillisclif, Gualterus de, 344.
——, rector de, J., 338.
——, Stephanus de, 197, 289, 348.
Linaldus, filius Briani, 16.
Line, Robertus de, 173.
——, Willelmus de, 327, 331.
Locarde, (Loccard,) Jordane, 138.
——, Malcolonus, 153, 211, 267.
——, Symon, 217, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272.
Logan, Walterus, 161.
Longus, Adam, de Home, 234, 236, 237.
——, Johannes, 296.
——, Robertus, 236, 237.
Lorymar, Robertus, 421.
Lorens, Hugo, 63.
Lorreyn, (Lorreygne,) Jacobus de, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394.
Louchmaben, dominus Hugo de, 148.
——, magister Adam de, 149.
Luas, Willelmus de, 159.
Lucius, papa, 359.

Luker, Symon de, 139.
Lundoniis, (Lundin, London,) Avicia, domina de, 115.
——, Cecilia, domina de, 115, *vide* Molla.
——, Eschina de, (de Molle,) 17, 113, 114, *vide* Molle.
——, Eschina, filia Eschine, 114.
——, Philippus de, 284.
——, Ricardus, 107.
——, Robertus, filius regis Willelmi, 112, 151, 318, 352.
Lundores, abbas de, G., 328.
————, Gvido, 304.
————, J., 186, 187.
Luuel, Henricus, 313.
Lyncolnia, (*vide* Nichole,) Adam de, 240.
——, Ricardus de, 17, 118, 127, 128, 131, 132, 136, 142, 145.
——, Willelmus de, 142.
Lyndescia, (Lyndesay, Lyndesaie, Lyndesheye, Lindesia,) David de, 151, 309, 313, 318.
——, Symon de, 138, 289.
——, Walterus de, 4, 42, 149, 211, 245, 301.
——, W. de, 321.
——, Willelmus de, miles, 8, 196, 211, 297, 304, 307, 308, 309, 312, 318, 376, 405.
——, Willelmus de, decanus, 231.
Lyntun, (Linton,) Edwardus, 136.
——, Johannes de, 372.
——, Radulphus de, 346.
Lyolphus, equicius, 57.
Lysures, Hugo de, 257.
Lyulfus, filius Macus, 259.
——, filius Vhetredi, 4.

Mabilla, mater Susanne, 45, 46, 49, 52.
Mac-Archill, Alfwinus, (Alwinus,) 196, 298.
Macchus, 4.
Maccone, Willelmus, 36.
Macestun, Robertus de, 122.
Macgiderede, Gylbride, 79.
Macheonin, Patricius, 274.
Machebet, 13.
Mackabard, Fergus, 16.
Mac-Kelli, Gilmalagon, 79.
Mackeswel, (Maccuswel, Machuswel, Macheswel, Macchuswell, Maxwell,) Edmundus de, 145.
——, Herbertus de, vicecomes, 14, 136, 176, 208, 304, 325, 382, 386, 388, 390, 392.
——, Johannes de, camerarius, 9, 109, 171, 173, 174, 176, 309, 383, 384, 385, 397.
——, Robertus de, 128, 176.
Magill' nef, Patricius, 274.
Malcolmus, 123, 142.
——, archidiaconus, 384.
——, rex, 178, 226, 259, 270, 320.
——, IV. rex, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25, 34, 43, 68, 69, 73, 107, 109, 110, 111, 138, 178, 298, 299, 300, 311, 312, 353.
——, filius Duncani, 218, 364.
Maleuicinus, (Malveshen,) Nicholaus, 282.
——, Willelmus, 227.
Malgou', 280.
Malkarweston, (Malcaruiston,) Adam de, 195, 257, 381.
——, Johannes de, 246, 238.
——, Michael de, 193.
——, Petrus de, 208.
——, Willelmus de, 128, 208.
Mar, Willelmus de, 308.
Marchie, Patricius comes, 367, *vide* Dumbar.
Mare, Willelmus de la, 203.
Marescallus, (Marchaldus, Marchad,) Alexander, 130, 163, 283, *vide* Keth.
——, Herveus, filius Philippi, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72.
——, Herveus, de Keth, marescallus Scocie, 70.

Marescallus, Ricardus, 226.
——, Symon, 143, 275.
Margareta regina, 368.
——, de Vesci, 175.
Marsiena, 260.
Martinus, clericus, 260.
——, papa, V., 417.
Masculus, Willelmus, 45, 48, 49.
Matalent, (Mautalent, Maultalent,) W. de, 163, 321, 348.
——, Willelmus de, 153, 191, 197, 293.
Matheus, clericus, 274, 280.
Matilda, comitissa, 4.
——, regina, 339.
Mauhan', Willelmus de, 159.
Mauleuerer, Symon, 118, 120, 125, 132, 138, 141.
Maunsel, (Mansel,) Andreas, 107, 109, 110, 126, 132, 135, 176, 237, 295, 297, 400.
——, Gervasius, 135, 321.
——, Walterus, 400.
Maxston, Alexander de, 180.
Meffen, Robertus de, 331.
Meleburne, H. de, 322, 331, 348.
Melling, Walterus de, 273, 275.
Melros, (Malros, Mailros,) abbas de, 140, 141, 146, 147 148, 255, 379.
——, abbas de, A., 203, 204.
————, Ernaldus, 314, 320.
————, R., 171, 175, 212.
————, Radulphus, 328.
————, Willelmus, 21, 154, 250, 252, 337, 338, 366, 369, 374, 381, 382, 384, 387, 389, 390, 393, 394.
——, Adam de, 128.
——, prior de, Edmundus, 260.
————, G., 212.
Meneteth, Johannes de, 365.
Merbotyl, Hugo de, 232.
——, Robertus de, 346.
——, Rogerus de, 232.
Mercer, Willelmus le, 284, 400.
Merchieleye, frater Rogerus, monachus de, 221, 222.
——, frater Willelmus, monachus de, 219, 221.
Merkyntoune, Simon de, 400.
Merlaco, Rogerus de, 293.
Merley, Robertus de, clericus, 236.
——, Rogerus de, 238.
Merskys, decanus del, 101, 238.
Meuland, H., 331.
Meyners, Robertus de, 309.
Michael, clericus, 112, 254.
——, de Aberden, 37.
——, filius Salomonis de Norrham, 211.
Mindrome, Alanus de, 369, 371, 374, 380.
Moffeth, *vide* Tewydale.
Mohaut, Robertus, 204.
Molhope, Willelmus de 115, 118.
————, junior, 119, 126, 133.
Molle, (Molla,) Anselmus de, 17, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 131, 132, 137, 145.
——, Agnes, uxor Anselmi de, 125, 131.
——, Alexander de, 137, 275.
——, Adam de, 138.
——, Aliz, 136.
——, Cecilia de, 115, 118, 120, 126, 133, 139, 141, 143.
——, Cristiana de, 137.
——, Edulfus de, 125, 146.
——, Eschina de, 115, 118, 120, 126, 133, 135, 139, 141, 143, 144, 146.
——, Gillem' de, 114.
——, Henricus, dominus de, 122, 123, 124, 131, 132, 135, 136, 145, 146, 295.
——, Herman de, 128.
——, Johannes de, 137.
——, Isolda de, 125, 131, 137, 138.
——, Matilda de, 17, 127, 128, 142, 145.

Molle, Nicholaus de, 122, 123, 124, 126, 129, 131, 132, 136, 146.
——, Ricardus de, 122, 123, 125, 129, 130.
——, Radulphus de, 279.
——, Robertus, marescaldus de, 114, 115.
——, Thomas de, 129.
Monte-alto, Bernardus de, miles, 167.
Moravia, Andreas de, 112.
——, Adam de, 252.
——, Thomas, comes de, 367.
Moraviensis archidiaconus, Robertus, 315.
——, cancellarius, A., 185.
——, episcopus, Bricius, 174, 296.
————, Ricardus, 172, 328, 344.
————, Willelmus, 287, 299, 300, 320.
Morello, (Morel,) Robertus, 221.
——, Symon, 115, 126.
Morham, Thomas de, 405.
Mortemer, (Mortuo-mari, Mortimer,) J. de, 163, 236, 322.
——, Walterus de, 116, 118, 134, 189.
——, Willelmus de, 186, 280, 322, 331.
Mortun, Willelmus de, 278.
Morvilla, (Morewill, Moruill, Morvile,) Gilbertus de, 212.
——, Hugo de, 4, 144, 196, 297, 298, 301, 339.
——, Muriel de, 259.
——, Ricardus de, constabularius Scocie, 8, 144, 232, 233, 300, 302, 305, 306, 307, 312, 314.
——, Willelmus de, 17, 145, 259, 299.
Moubray, (Mubray,) Galfridus de, 160.
Moyses, Nicholaus, *vide* Bondington.
——, Phillippus de, 151, 318.
——, Robertus de, 281.
Mufford, Johannes, 129.
Mulard, Hugo, 45, 50, 51.
Mulynaus, Viuian de, 203.
Munetoth, Rogerus de, 306.
——, Symon de, 365.
Munfort, (Mountfort,) John de, 118, 138.
Mungumery, (Mundegumery,) Alanus de, 210, 211, 215, 216, 217.
——, Helena de, 209.
——, Johannes de, 209, 211, 428.
——, Robertus de, 138, 204.
——, Willelmus de, 286.
Muscamps, Reginaldus de, 4.
Muskilburg, Ranulphus de, 257.
Myddilmest, Johannes, 429.
Mydilham, Aldewynus de, 282.
——, Waldevus de, 282.
——, Willelmus de le Hylle de, 282.

Naithanesthyrne, decanus de, Hugo, 237.
——, capellanus de, Johannes, 412.
Nainus, Johannes, 293.
——, Ricardus, 112, 223, 287.
——, Radulphus, 289, 293, 307, 308.
Nef', Gregorius de, miles, 167.
Nesbit, Robertus, 258.
Neubiggyn, Willelmus de, 384.
Neubotil, (Neubothle,) abbas de, A., 346.
————, Gervasius, 198, 201, 250, 252.
————, Hugo, 338.
————, R., 6.
————, Radulphus, 13.
————, Rogerus, 204.
——, abbas et conventus de, 448.
Neutona, Johannes de, 284.
Nichole, (*vide* Lincolnia,) Adam de, 178.
——, Ricardus de, 115, 120, 125, 127, 131, 132, 135, 136, 138, 139.
Nicholaus, camerarius, 299.
——, cancellarius, 8, 177, 305, 315, 317.
——, clericus, 27, 30, 35, 297, 321, 335, 340.
——, filius Adam, 115.
——, filius Rolandi, 211.

Nicholaus, magister, 286.
——, medicus, 315.
Nigellus, 59, 233, 239, 240.
Normanvilla, Hugo de, 222.
Northam, Thomas de, 128.
——, Salomon de, 128.
Northumbrie, archidiaconus, 435.
——, archidiaconus, Johannes de Dalton, 436.
——, Ada comitissa, 35.
Norwagia, Johannes de, 26, 29.
Notyngham, Jacobus, 435, 436, 437.

O. CAPELLANUS, 121, 125.
Odardus, vicecomes de Babenburch, 4.
Ogill, Johannes, 401.
Olifard, David, 144, 196, 300, 301, 308, 317.
——, Walterus, justiciarius Laodonie, 9, 10, 151, 308, 312, 314.
——, Willelmus, 309.
Oliverus, capellanus, 313, 318.
Omerus, archidiaconus, 340.
Osbernus, capellanus, 242, 243, 272.
Osbertus, capellanus, 4, 123, 146, 177, 216, 217, 239, 240, 243, 256, 286, 288, 290, 294, 295, 296.
——, monachus, 220.
Otto, diaconus Cardinalis, 338.
Ouh, Matheus de, 138.
Ouingham, persona de, Thomas, 262.
Oxenford, prior de, Robertus, 312.
Ov, (Oy,) Hugo de, 106.
——, Rogerus de, 14, 106.
——, Thomas de, 106.

PAGANUS, capellanus, 272.
Paintona, Robertus de, 4.
Palmer, (Palmere,) Elyas, 36.
——, Thomas, 458.
Passelay, (Pasley, Passeleth,) abbas de, 140, 146, 147.
————, W. 204.
——, Johannes de, 377.
——, prior de, O. 62, 70, 269.
————, Osbertus, 70.
Passelehu, (Passeleue,) Willelmus, 206, 217, 304.
Pasturel, Thomas, 295.
Patricius, comes, *vide* Dumbar.
——, clericus, 173, 292.
——, filius Patricii, 350.
Paxtona, (Paxton,) Robertus de, 118, 195.
Pebles, Robertus de, 374, 377.
——, vicarius de, J. 163.
Pelliparius, Willelmus, 379.
Pencathland, Everardus de, 16, 295, 296, 306, 307.
——, Walterus de, 295.
Pendwen, (Penwen,) Thomas, 414, 415, 426.
——, Johannes, vicarius de Sprouston, 426.
Percy, Galfridus de, 286.
——, Henricus de, 287.
Perthec, Helyas de, 319.
Perysbi, Hugo de, vicecomes de Rokesburg, 180.
Peschale, (Pesale,) Robertus de, 45, 46, 49, 52.
——, Susanna, 46, 49, 52.
Petrus, capellanus, 148.
——, clericus, 63, 67.
Philippus, 84.
——, Anglicus, 309.
——, Francie rex II. 206, 214, 218.
Picard, Hugo, 278.
Polloc, Petrus de, 304.
Polnele, David de, 161.
Port', Adam de, 286.
——, Robertus de, 286.
Pottun, Hugo de, 189.

Poulwrth, (Poolword,) Adam de, 245.
——, Beatrix de, 243.
——, Robertus de, 243.
Prebenda, Ricardus de, 304.
Prendergest, Waldœvus de, 232.
Preston, Thomas de, 234.
——, Willelmus de, 198.
——, Johannes de, miles, 385, 389.
——, Simon de, miles, 410.
Purwes, Alexander, 422, 423.
——, Hugo, 422, 423.

Quinci, Robertus de, 112, 302, 306, 312, 314, 317.
——, Seiher' de, 315, 317.

Radulphus, (Radulfus,) 315.
——, Anglicus, 4.
——, capellanus, 8, 308, 321.
——, clericus, 207, 213.
——, filius Dunegal', 11, 16.
————, Gamelli, 131, 132, 136.
——, mercator, 11.
——, persona de Mymeth', 118.
Ramesey, dominus Nees de, 197, 348.
Ranulphi, dominus Thomas, vicecomes de Roxburg, 155, 158, 268, 469.
——, Thomas, filius T. 308.
Ranulfus, clericus, 128, 145.
——, magister, 327, 331.
Ravinsher', Thomas de, 37.
Redpeth, Alexander, 405.
Reginaldus, filius Antonii, 193, 194, 287.
————, Udardi, 163.
Rentun, Robertus de, 348.
Reueden, (Raueden,) Adam de, 401.
——, Gualterus de, 84.
——, Henricus de, 84.
——, Hugo de, 177, 179, 180, 400, 456.
——, Johannes de, 179, 400.
——, Teodoricus de, 197, 348.
Ribaud, Willelmus, 211.
Ricardus, clericus, 13, 126, 139, 203, 305, 331.
——, capellanus, 115, 151, 259.
——, cocus, 29.
——, diaconus, 240.
——, filius Hugonis, 112, 347.
————, Solph', 78.
————, Edwini, 309.
————, Henrici, 84.
————, Gaufredi, 202.
——, rex Anglie, 206, 214, 218.
Richemund, Rogerus de, 171.
Ridel, (Ridal, Rydel,) Gaufridus, 143, 226, 287, 294, 306.
——, Gervasius, 297.
——, Hugo, 8, 16, 114, 197, 198, 201, 255, 256, 306.
——, Hugo, pater ejusdem, 256.
——, Ricardus, 255, 256, 257.
——, Robertus, miles, 130.
——, Thomas, 294.
——, Walterus de, 298.
Rievallensis, abbas Silvanus, 320.
Rikeloc', Robertus, 85.
Riparia, Alexander de, 33, 44.
River, Alexander de la, 45, 47, 49.
——, Matilda, 45, 47, 49.
Roberdeston, (Robertstun,) Robertus de, 153.
——, vicarius de, Galfridus, 279.
————, Walterus, 278, 279.
Robertus, clericus, 146, 177, 207, 213, 295, 296, 321.
——, capellanus, 135, 136, 151, 171, 178, 218, 274, 280, 304, 333.
——, cliens H. de Molle, 131, 132.
——, diaconus, 217, 272, 340, 344, 345.
——, dominus, 189, 191.
——, filius Alani, 275.
————, Fulberti, 138.
————, Randulphi, 106.

Robertus, filius Roberti, 263.
———, Warnebaldi, 77.
———, Waldevi, 149, 150.
——, rex, 169, 191, 365, 366, 368, 373, 376, 397, 408, 434.
Robison, Johannes, vicarius de Maxwell, 426.
Rodbertus, episcopus, 234.
Rodlandus filius Uctredi, 307.
Rogerus, capellanus, 177.
——, clericus, 178.
——, decanus, 344.
——, filius Ailif, 203.
———, Johannis, 153.
———, Willelmi, 14.
——, nepos episcopi, 327.
——— Bernardi de Haudene, 178.
Rokele, Hugh de la, 233.
Rokesburgh, (Roxburgh,) Adam de, 293.
——, clericus regis de, Gaufredus, 208.
——, capellanus de, Robertus, 270, 286.
——, decanus de, Johannes, 136, 171.
——, monachus de, Johannes, 169.
——, persona de, Johannes, 121, 123, 125.
——, rector de, Thomas, 194.
——, Robertus de, 435.
——, vicecomes de, 211.
———, Johannes, 223.
——, vicarius de, Willelmus, 135.
——, Walterus, filius Andree de, 208.
Rolandus, gener Nicholai, 205.
Roshauan', Robertus de, 151.
Ros, (Ross,) Godefredus de, 160.
——, Robertus de, 8, 39, 203, 308.
Rossensis, episcopus electus, Reginaldus, 317.
——, episcopus Robertus, 334.
Roule, Adam de, 136, 458.
——, Hugo de, 137.
——, Iueta de, 458.
——, Johannes de, 370.
——, Walterus de, 376.
——, Willelmus de, 137.
Ruheestr', Symon de, 261, 262.
Rutherforde, (Rotherford, Rwtherforde,) Elizabeth de, 421, 425, 426.
——, Georgius, 421.
——, Johannes de, de Hundole, 421, 425, 426.
——, Nicholaus de, miles, 143, 246, 248.
——, Ricardus de, 381.
——, Willelmus de, dominus ejusdem, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394.

Saddeler, (Sadler,) Michael, 381.
——, Robertus, de Westersoftlaw, 382, 383, 397.
——, Sirilda, 381.
——, Johannes, 382, 383.
Salomon, clericus, 271, 321, 335, 338.
——, decanus, 138.
Saludes, 83.
Sancti Andree, archidiaconus, 251.
———, A. 322.
———, Gualterus, 222, 236.
———, Laurentius, 216, 334.
——, canonicus, Gaufridus, 345.
———, Gilbertus, 336.
———, Symon, 277.
——, episcopus, 112, 118, 243, 251, 252, 254, 327, 328, 329, 355, 360.
———, Arnaldus, (Ernaldus,) 299, 331, 333, 336, 337, 338, 345, 353.
———, David, 118, 228, 322, 323, 325, 330, 331, 335, 347.
———, Gamelinus, 278, 329, 340, 341.
———, H. 318.
———, Hugo, 62, 312, 331, 333, 336, 346, 351, 353.
———, R. 69, 327, 340.
———, Ricardus, 71, 331, 333, 336, 343, 346, 353.
———, Robertus, 5, 12, 298, 331, 333, 336, 337, 339, 345, 353.

Sancti Andree, Rogerus electus, 351.
——, episcopus Rogerus, 61, 260, 326, 327, 328, 331, 333, 346, 353, 355, 356.
————, W. 442, 443.
————, Willelmus, 111, 252, 253, 254, 333, 366, 385, 389, 399.
————, Willelmus Lamberton, 249, 251.
——, prior, Johannes, 228, 325.
————, Symon, 333.
————, T. 345.
Sancto Andrea, domina Matildis de, 107, 110.
——, magister Robertus de, 260.
Sancto Albano, Walterus de, 312.
Sancto Claro, dominus de, Willelmus, 165.
——, Henricus de, miles, 166, 198, 201, 212, 405.
——, Robertus de, 257.
Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, abbas, 181.
————, Alfwinus, 6, 13.
————, Elyas, (Helias,) 198, 201, 250, 252.
————, Johannes, 346.
————, Osbertus, 340.
————, Willelmus, 233, 260, 287, 328.
Sancto Hillario, domina Emma de, 107, 108, 109.
Sancto Michaele, Willelmus de, 114, 186.
——, Johannes de, 419, 420.
Sancti Oswaldi, prior, Adelulfus, 339.
Sancti Thome, abbas, H. 318.
Sanson, capellanus, 178.
Sarcino, Alanus de, 219, 283.
——, Christiana de, 283.
Sartis, Hugo de, 177.
Sawsilver, Johannes, 372.
Schaw, Joneta, 405.
Scherwynlaw, Jocetus de, miles, 369, 370, 374.
Schottun, (Scottun,) Robertus de, 193, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 295.
Schottun, Stephanus de, 116.
——, Theobaldus de, 290, 292.
——, Walterus, filius Roberti de, 193, 194, 290, 291, 293.
————, frater Roberti, 290, 292.
——, Willelmus de, 290, 292.
Scona, precentor de, 238.
——, prior de, Nicholaus, 339.
Scot, (Scotus,) Ailmerus, de Molle, 137.
——, Cristiana, 137.
——, Matheus, 334.
——, Robertus, 11.
——, Ricardus, de Molle, 115, 125, 126, 131, 132, 135, 136, 138, 219.
Selekirke, Alexander vicecomes de, 179.
Selarius, Robertus, 369, 373.
Senegle, 285.
Senescallus, Arnaldus, 150.
——, Arkill, 153.
——, Ada, 153.
——, Walterus, 126, 132.
——, regis Scocie, Walterus filius Alani, dapifer regis, 151, 181. *vide* Dapifer regis.
——, Robertus, nepos regis, comes de Strathern, 385, 389, *vide* Strathern.
Seton, (Setun,) Alexander de, 153, 367, 405.
Sigillo, Rodbertus de, 301.
Simpring, Hye de, 226.
Soletre, Alanus de, 186, 187.
——, J. de, 186, 187.
——, Ranulphus de, 300.
Soulys, (Sulys,) Johannes de, 310.
——, Nicholaus de, vicecomes de Roxburg, 127.
——, Radulfus de, 301.
Southberwye, rector de, 278.
Sproustoun, Johannes de, 372.
——, Johannes capellanus de, 412.
——, prepositus de, J. 126.
——, vicarius de, Rogerus, 180.

Staint', R. de, 264.
Stephanus, magister, 112.
——, scriptor, 286.
Stichele, (Stychel,) Milo de, 232.
Stobhou, decanus de, David, 82, 83.
————, Petrus, 270.
——, persona de, Gregorius, 271.
Stratheryn, comes de, Robertus senescallus Scocie, 399.
Streheuid, (*Strathnid?*) Eadgarus, filius Dufenaldi de, 274, 275, 279.
Strethbroc, Arkanbaldus de, 153.
Striuelyn, (Striuelin,) abbas de, Aluredus, 299, 346.
————, Willelmus, 13, 340.
——, Adam de, 401.
——, vicarius de, Adam, 236.
——, Alexander de, 194.
——, Gualterus de, 327.
——, Henricus de, 27, 30.
——, Thomas de, 8, 308.
——, Symon de, 185.
——, Walterus de, 301.
——, W. de, 240.
Stulp, Henricus, ballivus de Wedale, 254.
Stuteuill, Robertus de, 194, 267.
Suaphan, (Suafan,) Ricardus de, 114, 123, 125, 138, 219.
——, Willelmus de, 123, 125, 206.
Sufaze, Matilda, 284.
Sumerswain, Adam, 11.
Sumyrvil, (Someruyll, Sumeruile,) Thomas de, 384.
——, Willelmus de, 143, 145, 206, 300, 304, 400.
Surdus, Hugo, 53.
Sutor, Rogerus, 11.
Sutherland, comes de, Willelmus, 385, 389.
Svynford, Willelmus de, 149.
Svynton, vicarius de, W., 236.
Symon, archidiaconus, 171, 175, 345.
Symon, capellanus, 114, 123, 146.
——, clericus, 290, 296.
——, filius Melb', 304.
———— Symonis, 181.

Taylyefer, Johannes, 445.
Tempest, Ricardus, 393, 394.
Templi fratres, *vide* Jerusalem.
Tewydal, (Theuidalie,) archidiaconus, 141. 380, 386, 388, 390, 392, 395, 396.
————, Willelmus, 370.
————, Henricus de Smalham, 398.
————, Nicolaus de Moffeth, 116, 134.
————, Simon, 222, 233, 344.
——, decanus, 41, 286.
————, Johannes, 227, 319, 346, 400.
————, Ricardus, 325.
Teyse, Walterus de, 245.
Thancard, Robertus, 281.
Thanu, Geroldus de, 259, 260.
Thirnelyn, Gilbertus de, 118.
Thomas, canonicus, 189.
——, clericus de Treuquer, 274.
——, filius Alani, 445.
———— Gilberti, 59.
———— Hugonis, 206, 207, 213, 214. 284.
———— Erkenbaldi, 232.
———— Thancardi, 151.
Thor, (Tor,) archidiaconus, 226, 227.
—— decanus, 234.
Thorenton, A. de, 203.
Thurlestone, (Thirlestano,) Alanus de, 112, 212.
Tindal, Adam de, 293.
Tingeham, Hugo de, 234.
Tod, Robertus, 94.
Tonirgaith, Adam de, 247.
Tor, vicecomes, 298.
Traucreglis, Malcolmus de, 266.
——, Utredus de, 266.
Trauernent, Thor de, 196.

Trewnot, Johannes, 419.
Trockelawe, Robertus de, 293.
——, Robertus, filius R. de, 293.
Tructe, (Truite,) 222, 223.
——, David filius, 222, 224, 239, 240.
——, Walterus filius David filii, 223, 224.
Tullus, Adam dictus, 155.
Tunnoc, (Tunnok,) 129.
——, Adam, 246, 285.
Turberuill, Willelmus de, 173, 176.
Turnbull, Walterus, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394.
Twedemue, Aliz de, 50, 51.
——, Cristina de, 50, 51.
——, Gunilda, 50, 51.
——, Matilda, 50, 51.
——, Seroc', 50, 51.
Twynham, Walterus de, cancellarius, 374.
Tyock', uxor Andree, 35.

Uctredus, (Huctredus,) capellanus, 245.
Uchtredus, filius Fergusii, 298.
——— Liolfi, 144, 320.
——— Scot, 4.
——, prepositus, 245.
——, pistor, aldermannus de Roxburgh, 369, 371, 372, 374.
Umframvilla, (Umframwile,) Gilbertus de, 68, 193, 261, 262, 263, 264, 299, 300.
——, Odenell de, 261, 262.
——, Ricardus de, 261, 262.
——, Robertus de, 4, 261, 262, 339.
——, Willelmus de, 263.

Val, Gilbertus de la, 210, *vide* Laval.
Vallis de Ledall, dominus, W. de Douglas, *vide* Douglas.
Vallibus, J. de, 302.
——, Johannes de, 8, 308, 309, 370.
——, Willelmus de, 304, 307, 314, 317, 318.
Valoniis, Petrus de, 173.
Valoniis, Philippus de, 15, 218, 304, 307, 314. 317, 318.
——, Rogerus de, 177.
Vardlaw, Johannes de, 423.
Vdding', Adam, 25.
Vere, (Wer, Weir,) David de, 403, 404.
——, Georgius, 412.
——, Radulfus de, 17, 24. 177, 304.
——, Ricardus de, 160, 161.
——, Ricardus de, filius Ricardi, 160.
——, Robertus de, 177, 428.
——, Rotaldus de, 409, 413, 414.
——, Thomas de, 155, 163, 167, 403.
——, Willelmus, de Stanebiris, 431.
Vescy, (Vesci, Veschi,) Eustacius de, 24, 139, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 223.
——, Margareta uxor Eustacii de, filia regis W., 24, 172, 174, 175.
——, Ricardus de, 173.
——, Willelmus de, 139.
——, Willelmus de, de Sprouceston, 139.
Veteri-ponte, (Vyerpunt,) Fulcon de, 257.
——, Matilda de, 257.
——, Willelmus de, 107, 108, 109, 110. 111, 257, 306, 321, 351.
——, Willelmus de, W., 107, 109.
——, Willelmus, filius W., 109, 110.
Vi, Henricus de, 222.
Vicaria, Thomas de, 412.
Vigrous, Thomas, 380.
Vineth, 6, 13.
Vuiet, 196.
Vlkillus, filius Meldredi, 234.
Vlecote, Ingelramus de, 176.
Vnyot', dominus Alexander, 158.
Vpsetlingtune, (Hupsetligtun,) Berculfus de. 226.
——, Robertus de, 211.

Waht', Willelmus, 150.
Waik, (Waith,) Johannes, 426, 430.

Walclinus, filius Ernebaldi, 13.
Waldepius, 13.
Waldevus, (Waldeus, Waldef, Wallevus,) 13, 25, 34, 35, 351.
——, filius Baldwini, 271, 306.
——— Boidini, 81, 84.
——, vicecomes, 232, 271.
Waleis, (Valays, Walensis,) Henricus de, 370. (also John wrongly indexed Vallebris)
——, Ricardus, 131, 132, 135, 136.
——, Duncanus, vicecomes de Aar, 407.
——, Vlkillus, 338.
——, comes, *vide* Dunbar.
Walker, Thomas, 368, 373.
Wallibus, *vide* Vallibus.
Walterus, clericus, 165, 286, 319, 320, 346.
——, capellanus, 320, 335, 344, 345.
——, filius Alani, dapifer regis Scocie, *vide* Dapifer regis, *et* Senescallus.
——— Andree, 400.
——— Baldwini, 45, 50, 51.
——— Gilberti, 128.
——— Hecke, 284.
——— Radulphi, 45, 50, 51.
——— Seker, 400.
——— Willelmi, 11.
Wartre, Willelmus de, 126, 132.
Watyng', Willelmus, 131, 132, 135, 136.
Wauch, Patricius, 421, 425.
Wdardus, persona, 220.
Were, *vide* Vere.
Westwic, Adam de, 126, 132.
Wicestun, (Wiscytun, Wice-villa,) clericus de, T., 271.
——, dominus de, Henricus, 272.
——, Walterus de, miles, 271.
——, Willelmus de, 271.
——, Wicius de, 226, 270.
Widonis, David filius, 192.
Wigton, (Vigton,) comes de, Malcolmus Flemyng, 385, 389.
Willelmus, 204, 313.
——, abbas, 150.
——, capellanus, 120, 127, 138, 211, 240, 280, 284, 286, 295, 305, 315, 327, 336, 340, 344, 345.
——, canonicus, 206, 214.
——, clericus, 177, 207, 295, 213, 286, 346.
——— de Lanare, 155.
——, diaconus, 295.
——, filius Bele, 266.
——— Brydoc', 161.
——— Duncani, 297.
——— Emme, 186.
——— Fersith, 405.
——— Herberti, 256.
——— Johannis, 9.
——— Lungfve, 232.
——— Petri, 274.
——— Roberti, 45, 50, 51, 138, 178, 193.
——— Rogeri, 112, 172, 173.
——— Symonis, 123, 146.
——, frater Elgeram, 245.
——, nepos archidiaconi, 84.
——— comitis David, 4.
——— regis, 196.
——, rex, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 43, 68, 73, 75, 107, 109, 110, 112, 114, 138, 146, 170, 171, 177, 178, 181, 186, 192, 218, 260, 270, 274, 294, 295, 296, 301, 302, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 321, 346, 353.
——, thesaurarius, 185, 334.
Wiltun, Rogerus de, 304.
Wirecester, Thomas de, 225.
Wische, (Wice,) 14, 16.
Witingeham, Nelo de, 345.
Witslede, Audoenus de, 217.
Wittburg', Osulfus, 297.
Woddeford, Robertus de, 381, 387, 391, 393, 394.

Woller, Robertus de, 400.
Wymet, (Wymeth,) Michael de, 197, 348.
Wyndesovere, (Windesoure,) Walterus de, 177, 314.
——, Robertus de, 177.
Wyschard, Johanna, 136.
——, Willelmus de, 140, 158.
Wyteby, Henricus de, 36.
Wytwele, Henricus, 266.
Wythby, Johannes, 436, 437.

Yethame, Adam de, 138, 194.
——, Reginaldus de, 138.
Yong, Robertus, 425.
Ysaac, 255, 256, 327, 331.

INDEX NOMINUM IN APPENDICE.

Achesoun, Alesone, 525.
Adoddis, John, 527.
Alene, George, 527, 528.
——, Jennet, 526.
——, John, 530.
Alexander, Nicoll, 498.
Allocay, Villiame, 483.
Alloch, Henry, 480.
Anerum, James, 528.
——, Michell, 530.
Anslie, Willie, 528.
Apot, Pet, 522.

Bald, Hobe, 520.
——, James, 519, 522.
——, Jok, 520.
——, Isobell, 520.
——, Willie, 520.
Balfour, Johnne, 483.
——, R. 483.
——, Valterus, (Walter,) 476, 483, 485.
Barbour, Clappertoun, 480.
Bard, Sandie, 525.
Barrie, Jennet, 526.
——, Wattie, 524.
Bell, Devie, 524.
Blak, Thomas, 521.
Blakwod, the laird of, 481.
Bonatdyne, (Bonattyn,) Andro, 518.
——, Mertene, 519.
——, Rychart, 518.
——, Stenie, 519.
Bowden, Robert, 528.
Brig, Robene, 519.
Brounfeild, David, 498.
——, Edward, 502.
——, John, 499.
Broustare, Gilbert, 480.
Browne, Lancie, 526.
——, Willie, (William,) 525, 531.
Brownleis, Issobell, 527.
Bukum, Thome, 521.

Campbel, George, falconar, 480, 483.
Carter, Hob, 528.
Cesfurd, Sir Walter of, Knycht, 532.
Chatto, Elene, 529.
——, Thomas, (elder,) 524, 528.
————, (younger,) 523, 530.
Charterhous, James, 484.
Chepman, Willie, 525.
Chesholme, the laird of, 482.
Chyne, Thome, 522.
Clerk, Willie, 527.
Clyd, the baitmen of, 480.
Cokbrowne, Dandie, 528.
Corbous, (*f. Corhous,*) the laird of, 481.
Crag, (Crage, Craigie,) Dand, 523, 530.
——, Johnie, 530.
——, Richie, 528.
——, Robert, 531.
Cravfurd, the capitane of, 484.
Cristesoun, Sir Thomas, 484.
——, R., 484.
Cuthbert, James, 481.

Davisone, Bessie, 522.
——, Dand, 521.
——, James, 522.
——, Jok, (John,) 520, 526, 527.
——, Peter, 529.
——, Robene, (Robert,) 521, 523, 525, 526.
——, Willie, 526.
Daweis, John, 481.
Dikesoun, John, 526.
Dobsoun, Johne, 520.
Dod, John, 523.
Donald, Ilene, 520.
Donaldsone, James, 523.
——, Johne, 526.
——, Patrik, 525.
Douglas, Archibald, 481.
——, Isobell, 527.
——, Thomas, 524, 529.
Downe, James, 530.
——, Sibbie, 528.
Dredden, Ralfe, 528.
——, Thomas, 524.
Dykis, Hercules, 525.

Edger, Rychart, 495.
Edmistoun, Allexander, 522.
Ellot, Bessie, 519.
——, Walter, 519.

Fairlie, Dand, 524.
——, Phylpie, 528.
Fala, Berte, 526.
——, James, 527.
——, Lard, 528.
Fasyde, John, 523.
Foccart, (Fokert,) Johne, 524.
——, Willie, 523.
Forrester, Duncane, 483.
Fouller, Christeane, 523.
Fox, Willie, 528.
Frater, Johne, 526.

Gastoun, Hendrie, 527.
Gibsone, Johne, 522.
Gifferte, Dandie, 523,
Gilleis, George, 522.
Glasgow, the blakfreirs of, 480.
——, the grayfreirs of, 480.
Gledstane, Dave, 522.
——, James, 529.
——, Mergaret, 525.
——, Willie, (William,) 522, 528.
Glendung, George, 519.
Glernet, Agnes, 523.
——, Dand, 522, 523.
Glessinvrycht, William, 521.
Greife, James, 520.
——, Willie, 525.
Greinlaw, the Laird of, 499.

Gressoune, (Gressoum,) Andro, 520.
——, Jok, 520.
Grey, Dand, 521.
——, David, 521.
——, Johne, 522.

Hair, Johne, 526.
Haistie, John, 519.
——, Robene, 519.
——, Sandy, 518.
Haliburtoun, Cudbert, 527.
Halivow, Andro, 518.
Hamilton, Merioun, 481.
Hangetsyde, (Hanginside,) Dandie, 527.
——, Elizabeth, 524.
——, George, 528.
Hardie, Dand, 530.
——, John, 530.
——, Thomas, 523, 530.
Hebburne, David, 522.
Helme, Hendrie, 526.
——, James, 521.
Henderson, Robert, 527.
Hermistoun, Dand, 521.
Heslop, Hobe, 520.
——, Ryche, 520.
Hog, Dande, 482.
——, George, 519.
——, Hob, 520.
——, James, 519.
——, John, 529.
——, Nycholl, 527.
——, Robene, 519.
Hoppringill, Dand, 526.
——, James, 484.
——, Robene, 525.
Horner, Patrick, 484.
——, Robert, 484.
Houp, Johne, 520.
Howe, (Howy,) Dand, 522.
Howisone, Dandie, 528.
Hud, Michel, 528.
——, Willie, 523.
Hudsone, Johne, 524.
——, Willie, 529.
Hutsoun, Rodulphus, monachus, 476.
——, Willie, 530.

Kelso, commendatarius de, 476.
Kennatie, Eister Thome, 521.
——, Ilene, 521.
——, Thome, 521, 522.
Ker, (Kar,) Agnis, 524.
——, Catherene, 527.
——, Schir George, 483.
——, Gilbert, of the Grenheid, 532.
——, James, 529, 531.
——, Issobell, 519.
——, John, 518, 521, 529, 531.
——, Robert, 527.
——, Robert, of Ancrume, 522.
——, Thomas, 521, 525, 530, 531.
——, William, 524.
——, Willie, the fyscher, 526.
Kinyerd, Erche, 524.
Kirk, Richart, 522.
Knokhill, the Lady of, 483.
Kyll, Rychart, 522.

Lanerck, the freirs of, 480.
Langlandis, Jemie, 525.
Lantoun, the Laird of, 506.
Lauder, Johne, 525.
Leiche, Margaret, 526.
Leidhous, James, 528.
——, William, 523.
Lermont, Dand, 523, 529, 530, 532.
——, James, 529.
——, Johne, 525.
——, Issobell, 524.
——, Willie, 523, 530.
Lesmahago, fiv brethir in, 479, 480, 482.

Leyth, Rafe, 523.
Lillie, Issobel, 519.
——, Thomas, 519.
——, Willie, 523.
Lithen, Janett, 524.
Lychten, Mertene, 518.

Man, Johne, 523.
Mathesone, George, 521.
Maxvel, the maister of, 484.
Melros, commendatarius de, 476.
Merchell, Mergaret, 529.
Merk, Hobe, 521.
——, Jok, 520.
Michelsone, William, 522.
Middilmest, John, 530.
——, Malie, 525.
——, Mege, 521.
Mose, James, 525.
Mow, Robert, 528, 531.
Myller, James, 519.
——, John, 518.
——, William, (Willie,) 519, 526.

Neill, Johne, 526.

Ormistoun, Johne, 529.
——, Robert, 529.

Pamer, Adame, 525, 531.
——, Johne, 530, 531.
Patersone, Hobe, 520.
——, Mertene, 520.
——, Robert, 498, 525.
Pennane, Agnis, 526.
——, Issobell, 526.
Persoun, (Peirsoun,) John, 524.
——, Sandy, 524.
Plumer, Dandie, 529.
——, Pait, 523.
Pot, James, 522.
Pot, Jannet, 526.
——, Rafe, 524.
——, Thomas, 522.
——, William, 522.
Preston, the lard of, 479, 480.
Purves, George, 526.

Quhyt, Adame, 522.
——, James, 522.
——, Lourie, 525.
——, Thomas, 528.
Quhytlok, Robert, 524.

Renastroune, (Renastoune,) George, 518.
——, Nyckoll, 519.
Richesoun, John, 525.
Ridpeth, Alexander, 498.
Robisone, Rychert, 520.
——, Thomas, 521.
——, Willie, 520.
Robsone, Dandie, 525.
Roull, James, 519.
Rowy, portare, 479, 481.
Rutherfurd, George, 524.
——, Johne, 529.

Schaw, James, 483.
——, Johne, 526, 529.
——, Robert, 482, 483.
——, William, 476.
Scott, John, 527, 531.
——, Rafe, 529, 531.
Semrell, John, 530.
Slowane, Johne, 525.
Slumane, Benart, 529.
Sma, Thomas, 520.
Smyth, Dand, 528.
——, Sybbie, 528.
——, Thomas, 527.
——, Willie, 529.
Someruell, Willie, 527.

Spens, Johnne, 484, 499.
——, R., 484.
Stanebyris, the Laird of, 481.
Steill, Jok, 519, 524.
——, Thomas, 526.
——, Willie, 528.
Stenous, James, 519.
Stensone, Willie, 519.
Stewart, Dandie, 528.
——, Willie, 528.
Stobe, Dand, 523.
Strother, Thomas, 526.
Suanstone, Jennet, 519.
Symsone, Willie, 524.

TAITT, (Tett,) Cristie, 528.
——, Dand, 528.
——, Robert, 525.
Thurbrand, George, 521.
Tinto, Bessie, 527.
Tod, Johne, 527.
Tomsoun, George, 531.
——, James, 521.
——, Richart, 530.
Trotter, Jane, 504.
Trumbill, Adam, 527.
——, Bessie, 521.
Turnet, (Turnat,) George, 526.
——, James, 529.
——, Thomas, 527.
Turnour, (Turner,) Johne, 521.
——, Thome, 520, 521.

VAUCHE, Dandie, 526.
Veddell, Robert, 525.
Veycht, Adame, 520.
——, Hendrie, 519.
——, Jennet, 521.
Vilsone, Andro, 526, 527.
——, David, 519.
——, James, 528.
——, Pait, 524.
Vint, Johne, 529.
Vodd, Hendrie, 495.
——, Johne, 495.
Vrmistoun, Robertus, 476.
Vschair, Thomas, 523, 525.

WALLENCE, Johne, 520.
Waddo, (Vaddo,) John, 529, 530.
Watsone, Bessie, 520.
Weir, (Wer, Wery, Veir,) James, 483, 519.
——, Johannes, 475, 485.
——, Thomas, 518.
——, Walter, 481.
——, William, 481.
Woid, Marioun, 520.
Wycht, (Weycht,) George, 520.
——, Richee, 520.
——, Sandy, 521.

YOUNG, James, 483.
——, John, 526.
——, William, 531.

INDEX LOCORUM.

Abbotismedue, 199.
Aberden, (Abirdene,) 15, 23, 310.
——, diocesis de, 182.
——, episcopatus de, 185, 352.
Aghrobert, 367.
Air, vicecomitatus de, 429.
Alani, pettaria, 91, 93.
Aldefoghou, 244.
Aledonan, 3.
Aldetuneburne, (Altonburn,) 115, 116, 119 126, 127, 133, 134, 458.
Aluecrome, 229, 275, 333.
Altermunin, ecclesia de, 16, 186, 304, 316, 319.
Ancellet, 80.
Anglia, 4, 111, 366, 393, 394, 441.
——, marchia de, 249.
Anglie, regnum, 44, 288, 289, 290, 291, 307, 308, 417, 433, 434, 441.
Ardack, (Ardauch,) 77.
——, major, 155, 156.
——, minor, 155, 156.
Arthuri, croftum, 339.
Auan, 152, 230.
Auchinlek, 84.
Auchtyferdale, (Hauhtiferdale,) terra de, 161, 367.
Aukland, 435, 436, 437.
Auldton, 371, 393, 395, 397, 399.
——, territorium de, 368, 373, 376.
Auinhath, 79.

Baldweni, villa, 229, 270, 271.
Beneclaun, 115, 119, 126.
Benkoritarni, ecclesia de, 185.
Benrigpottes, 361.
Bereinbote, 199.
Berested, 95.
Berhope, (Berehope,) 117, 121, 122, 124, 127, 128, 458.
Berwyc, (Berewyk,) 4, 6, 13, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 75, 191, 242, 244, 299, 306, 343, 351, 393, 394, 401, 447, 456, 461, 462, 467.

Berwyc, briggat in, 467.
——, ecclesia Sancti Laurentii de, 12, 13, 14, 25, 337, 340.
——, piscaria de, 467.
——, Huddingate in, 39, 40, 467.
——, Waldefgat in, 31, 36, 37, 39, 467.
Berwyckstrem, piscaria de, 6, 13, 25, 351.
Blachope, 264.
Blackewel, piscaria de, 33, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53.
Blakeder, 244.
Blakeburn, 90, 91, 93, 194, 106.
Blakepol, 114.
Blakhyll, 430, 431.
Blaklouch, 362.
Blakwodd, 413, 428.
Blantrodoc, domus templi de, 183.
Blaris, 182.
Blyndewell, 144, 171, 244.
Bolbec, 129.
Bolebent, (Bolbenth,) 114, 116, 119, 123, 134, 144, 295.
Bondyngton, villa de, 35, 40.
——, ecclesia Sancti Laurencii in, 467.
Botheldene, 13, 316, 319, 332, 338.
Bothendena, 3.
Bothkil, (Bothkel,) 17, 54, 58, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 215, 218, 300.
Bothkillscheles, terra de, 53, 54, 55.
Bothwil, 446.
Bouldene, (Bolden,) 6, 140, 229, 283, 318, 350, 351, 361, 362, 460, 461, 463.
——, ecclesia de, 470.
——, baronia de, 361, 411, 444, 460.
Bowtyr-law, 447.
Bra, 162.
Bradeford, 86, 99.
Brademedue, 91, 116, 119, 127, 134.
——, (de Craneston,) 200.
Bradestrother, (Brathestrother,) 144.
Bradewude, 150.
Brennath, (nunc Birny in Moravia,) ecclesia de, 296, 352.
Brewlandes, 258.
Brigham, 303.
Brochesforde, 192.
Brockesmuth, (Brochesmuth, Brockesmow,) 469, 470.
——, territorium de, 17, 259, 260.
Brunmos, 93.
Brownhill, 428.

Caldelaue, 264.
Caledour, (Kaledofre, Kaledouer, Caldor,) ecclesia de, 16, 61, 62, 280, 326, 330, 346, 351, 472.
————, Sancti Cuthberti de, 280.
——, molendinum de, 280.
Calchou, (Calko, Celchehov, Calchehoh, Kelcho, Kelchou, Kalchov, Kelchou, Kalcho,) 5, 11, 12, 18, 21, 24, 25, 27, &c.
——, abbacia de, 8, 9, 10, 20, &c.
——, cimeterium de, 93, 94, 111.
——, conventus de, ordinis S. Benedicti, diocesis S. Andree, 227.
——, domus de, 21, 125, 131, 175, 189, 194, 228.
——, ecclesia de, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 54, 55, 124, 173, 174.
————, S. Marie de, 8, 12, 15, 18, 20, &c.
————, S. Marie et S. Johannis de, 297.
——, molendinum de, 19, 400.
——, monasterium S. Marie de, 40, 96, 112.
——, terra de, 18, 95.
——, villa de, 5, 284, 350.
Cambusnaythan, *vide* Kambusnaythan.
Camflat, terra de, 411.
Camsy, (Kamsy, Chamsy,) 181, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191.

Camsy, ecclesia de, 16, 181, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 229, 304, 316, 319, 333, 352.
Cameluk, 365.
Candida casa, 360.
Candouer, 75, 76.
Carnegogyl, (Karnegogyl,) 75, 76.
Carterford, 91.
Cartergate, 91.
Casteltarris, 231, 267.
Cauchesterlawe, terra de, 58.
Chimbelawe, 108, 110.
Clarilaw, 463.
Clifton, (Cliftun,) 145, 295, 318, 457.
Clude, (flumen,) 75, 76, 79, 80, 82, 83, 151.
——, vallis de, 366.
Colmannesflat, 108.
Colpinhope, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 307, 352, 457, 458.
Corbrige, 100, 102.
Cothlandisforde, 94.
Cotteneshopp, 261, 262.
Craega, 144.
Craga, 196.
Cranestone, (Cranestun,) 199, 252.
——, ecclesia de, 16, 61, 62, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 322, 326, 351, 472.
——, easter, 197, 198.
——, new, 199, 200, 322.
——, wester, 200.
——, molendinum de, 257.
Craufford, 82, 85.
Crawfordejone, ecclesia, 471.
Crosforde, (Crosseford,) 63, 64, 65, 72,
Croftlad, 95.
Crokecroft, 119, 127, 134.
Crokedsaulch, 362.
Crosflatte, 200.
Crossanesmer, 6.
Crossinemara, 3.
Crwic-schakyle, the abbot's, 447.
Culnegaber, 80.
Culnegray, 75, 76.
Cultir, (Kultre,) 182, 183, 184, 185.
——, ecclesia de, 15, 23, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 191, 334, 339, 344, 352, 472.
Cultirsegill', 81.
Cultensegle, 84.
Cumberland, (Cumbria,) 339, 351.
Cunyghame, 230, 231, 232, 233, 429.
Currokis, (Curroc, Corroc, Curroch,) 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 166.

Daldroc', 81.
Dalsagad', 81.
Damdihe, 86.
Dardarach, 75, 76.
Dedrig, 88, 94, 119, 126, 133.
Delliburry, (Dulybuiry,) 182, 183.
Delues, 162.
Derestrete, 202.
Deryngton, 405.
Dernewic, 318.
Dermoundyston, 413, 414.
Diueringdounes, (Diveringdon,) 108, 111.
Dodini tofta, 25, 26, 28, 34, 35, 306.
Dodyngston, 404, 410, 423.
——, ecclesia de, 472.
Douane, (Dowan,) rivulus de, 162.
——, terra de, 159, 160, 161, 162.
——, villa de, 77, 161.
Drafane, (Draffan,) 75, 76, 77, 364.
——, terra de, 364.
Drumereyoch, ecclesia de, 277.
Drumgreum, *vide* Dungrey.
Dryburgh, 148.
——, ecclesia monasterialis de, 419.
Duglas, (Dueglas, Douglas,) 78, 82, 84.
——, aqua de, 78, 82, 84.
Duglenne, 459.
Dumbar, 218, 247.

Dumfres, (Dunfres,) 261, 266, 318, 459.
——, capella S. Thome de, 7, 11, 15, 317.
——. ecclesia de, 7, 11, 15, 229, 260, 266, 285, 316, 317, 319, 332, 351, 471.
——, molendinum de, 266.
——, rivulus de, 266.
——, Sancti Johannis terra, juxta, 266.
——, villa de, 266, 459.
Dunelmensis diocesis, 264.
——, episcopatus, 352.
——, ecclesia, 435, 437.
Dungrey, (Dongray,) ecclesia de, 16, 229, 285, 316, 319, 333, 351, 471.
Dunrindun, 351.
Dunsyer, (Dunsier,) ecclesia de, 16, 229, 285, 316, 319, 333, 351, 472.
Duresdere, ecclesia de, 25.
Duuelarg, rivulus de, 80.

Easterhathou, 144.
Eboraci, ecclesia, 265.
Eboracum, (Heboracum,) 433.
Edene, rivulus, 18, 86, 91, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 235, 303, 470.
——, molendinum de, 302.
Eddridesete, 114, 288, 290.
Edinburgh, (Edinbrucht) 8, 13, 155, 297, 307, 340, 351, 365, 381, 399, 420, 427, 468.
——, tofta in, 364.
——, vicecomitatus de, 423.
Edinham, (Edynham, Hedenham, Edenham,) 5, 18, 19, 303, 304, 351.
——, molendinum de, 5, 12, 19, 301, 302.
——, mora de, 5, 12.
——, territorium de, 302, 303.
Edwardescloch, rivulus, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214.
Eglismalescok, ecclesia de, 366.
Eldun, 318.
Ellesden, ecclesia de, 263, 264, 265.
Ellum, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214.
Elrehope, 16.
Elwaldesgate, 80.
Elzieshalech, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214.
Ernebrandesdene, 123, 145.
Esberti, croftum, 80.
Esbucterstrothir, 244.
Estertully, 182, 183.
Ester Kalkou, 470.
Esterdodingstone, 196, 197, 347, 348, 468.
Estfulhope, 203.
Eterig, (Ettryck,) pons de, 179, 309.
——, aqua de, 309.

Faireforde, vadum de, 88, 89, 91, 93, 95.
Farenyacredene, 199.
Faudon, 362, 460.
Favesyde, 144.
Fegot-myrhede, 423.
Fauhnes, 93, 102, 103, 104, 422, 464.
Fincurrok, (Fincurrokis,) 79, 80, 83, 165, 166.
Flexlei, 264.
Floris, 179.
Foghou, (Foggou,) 466.
——, capella S. Nicholai de, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248.
——, ecclesia de, 14, 53, 54, 55, 57, 61, 62, 233, 244, 326, 337, 351.
——, molendinum de, 247.
Folcardtoun, (Folcardistune,) 78, 169, 426, 427.
Follawe medu, 258.
Folestrem, piscaria de, 25.
Forfar, 374.
Forresta Regis, 182, 183.
Francia, 393, 394.
Frethetan, croftum, 81.

Fuleforde, 202.
Fulhope, 205, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213.
Fulstrothir, 108, 110.
Fulwidnes, 203.

Galweia, 4, 6, 13, 121, 315, 352.
Gateyeth, 85.
Gierua, (Gierwan,) 3, 6.
Gilberstoun, 80.
Gilberti, toftum, 108, 109, 110.
Gilmagu, croftum, 81.
Gilmehaguiston, 80.
Girnall croft, the, 429, 430.
Glasgow, (Glasgu,) episcopatus de, 227, 229, 268, 316, 318, 332, 352, 355, 356, 366.
——, ecclesia de, 154, 157, 160, 161, 188, 189, 273, 328, 356, 366.
——, ecclesia cathedralis de, 148.
——, (urbs,) 168, 190, 231, 377.
Glasguensis diocesis, 41, 160, 227, 358, 403, 417.
Glenane, 81.
Glencham, 16.
Glengeuel, 152, 230.
Goldingpott', 264.
Gordun, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 234, 461, 464.
——, ecclesia de, 61, 62, 86, 323, 326, 329, 330, 337, 351, 352, 472.
——, parochia de, 96.
——, terra de, 86, 90, 91, 93, 95.
——, villa de, 61, 62, 85, 86, 93, 94, 97.
——, wester, 94, 96, 97.
——, altera, 323.
Grayden, 447.
Gregeref', 83.
Gregeterff, 79.
Greneagre, 288, 290.
Grenelle, 144.
Grenelaue, (Grenlau, Grenlaw,) 56, 57, 249, 250, 465.
Grenelaue, ecclesia de, 14, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 113, 223, 224, 250, 326, 337, 351, 472.
——, terra de, 53.
——, villa de, 56, 58, 59, 60.
Grenrig, (Greynryg,) villa de, 84.
——, terra in, 163, 164, 244, 407.
Gretrig, 108, 109, 110.
Gret riges-medeu, 192.

Hadington, (Hadyngton,) 13, 15, 63, 65, 67, 72, 199, 307, 351, 469.
Haleyshoug, (Helayeshough,) 123, 144, 145.
Halden, 98.
Haleeh, le, 400.
Haliwelburn, 81.
Halreberghe, 144.
Halyburton, 223, 224.
——, capella de, 54, 55, 61, 62, 223, 224, 242, 250, 326, 351.
——, ecclesia de, 222.
Harastrodar, (Harastrother, Haustrother, Harostrodar,) 53, 54, 55, 115, 119, 126, 133.
Hardingestrop, (Hardingesthorn,) 4, 6, 13.
Harestan, 199.
Harewelle, 89, 91, 95.
Harehope, 264.
Haresawes, 149.
Harilauden, 361.
Harlaw, capella S. Thome de, 229, 316, 319, 332, 351.
Hauaere, 115, 119, 126, 133, 134.
Haudena, (Haueden, Hauden, Hawdene,) 16, 170, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 305, 306, 315, 456.
Hauhtiferdale. *See* Auchtyferdale.
Hautillet', 167.
Heleychestres, 222.
Hemelandes, 94.
Henrici toftum, 108, 109, 110.

Hestildusham, 102.
Heton, (Hetona,) 286, 368, 370, 373, 376, 381, 393, 395, 397, 399.
Hethou, 144.
Hextildesh', 100.
Hirdelau, 85.
Hoga, 115, 119, 126, 133.
Hogha, 114, 115, 119, 126, 133.
Holdene, rivulus, 202.
Hoilhouse, 430, 431.
Holeburne, 108, 110.
Hollanmedu, 466.
Home, 86, 99, 100, 101, 179, 180, 234, 236, 237, 238, 400, 464.
——, ecclesia de, 14, 53, 54, 55, 57, 61, 62, 101, 233, 235, 241, 242, 326, 329, 330, 337, 351, 472.
——— S. Nicholai de, 234.
——, parochia de, 61, 62.
——, territorium de, 99, 100, 101, 235, 236, 238.
——, villa de, 99, 100, 101, 235, 237.
Homeldun, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291.
Hopekeliow, 459.
Horneden, ecclesia de, 360, 473.
——, terra de, 466.
Horuerdene, (Horwerdene,) 108, 195, 257, 258.
——, ecclesia de, 321, 323, 325, 351.
Houloches hou, 17.
Hulfkeliston, *vide* Vlfkelyston.
Hulecheshov, 123.
Humepullis, (Le pullis de Home,) 100, 101, 108, 109, 110, 235, 236.
Hundeby-Keth, terra de, 66, 73, 74.
——, ecclesia de, 74, 472.
——, villa de, 469.
Hundleistrower, 86.
Hunedun, 123, 144, 145.
Hunteley, (Huntleley,) 88, 95.
Huplongis-flath, 88.
Hyllokishou, 129.
Hyntfwrlande, 447.

Ibernia, 355.
Ierosolima, 206, 214, 218.
Ileshow, 458.
Inuerkethin, 22, 299, 385, 389.
Inuerlethan, (Ennirlethan,) ecclesia de, 7, 16, 22, 23, 229, 316, 319, 332, 351, 460, 472.
Inuerwye, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218.
Jedburgh, (Jeddeworth, Geddeworde, Jedword,) 13, 148, 306, 312, 313, 314, 317, 351, 425, 459.
——, burgus de, 425, 459.
——, castlegat in, 425, 459.
Jetam, 288, 291, *vide* Yetham.

Kadyou, (Kadihow,) territorium de, 151.
Kaldewelle, 54.
Kammis, le, 411.
Kambusnaythan, (Cambusnaythan,) 225.
——, ecclesia de, 14, 16, 225, 229, 316, 319, 333, 351.
——, molendinum, 225.
Karric, 20.
Kars, (Karsum, Cars, Carsach,) 7, 11, 14, 298, 351, 448, 473.
Keldwod, capella S. Laurentii de, 266.
Kenelmore, 199.
Kerlyngholm, 162.
Keth, 1, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74.
——, ecclesia de, 13, 17, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 300, 326, 337, 351.
——, molendinum de, 74.
—— Heruei, capella de, 61, 326, 351.
Killosberne, (Kilosebern,) 273, 274, 459.

Killosberne, ecclesia de, 229, 274, 275, 276, 333, 459, 471.
——, villa de, 274.
Kilmaurun, ecclesia de, 351.
Kilmaurs, ecclesia de, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 316, 319, 429, 472.
Kincolsi, 182, 183.
Kingessete, (Kingessethe,) 100, 102, 103, 104.
Kydelauuecrofth, 115, 119, 126, 133.
Kype, capella S. Brigide de, 153, 230.
——, major, 151, 230.
——, minor, 149, 150, 151, 164, 165, 230, 406.
Kyrckeburne, (Chirkeburne,) 63, 64, 65, 67, 72, 82.
Kyrnestroder, (Chirnestrother,) 63, 64, 65, 67, 72.

Lacu, manerium de, 396.
Lambedene, capella de, 14, 53, 54, 61, 62, 250, 326, 337, 351, 466.
——, villa de, 239, 240, 327.
Lambini, villa Roberti, 229.
Lambermore, (Lambirmore,) 108, 257, 259, 351.
Lanare, 10, 13, 80, 151, 164, 170, 302, 351, 413, 427, 428.
Langelandes, 108, 109, 110, 111.
Langetune, (Langtoun, Langtune,) 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 181, 193, 466, 322, 326, 345, 351, 473.
——, ecclesia de, 14, 61, 62, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112.
——, territorium de, 108.
——, villa de, 106.
Laodonia, 141, 299.
Laodonie, vicecomitatus, 420.
Lastalrig, 312.
Lateran', 41.
Lathama, 457.
Lathladde, (Ladhladde,) 131, 132, 136, 458.
Laweder, (Laueddre,) 184, 411, 469.
Laysinistona, terra de, 74.
Ledre, 202.
Lesmahago, (Lesmahagu, Lesmagu, Lesmachut, Lesmahagv,) 80, 81, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 227, 230, 312, 413, 461.
——, baronia de, 158, 159, 163, 164, 165, 367, 407, 408, 413, 427, 428.
——, domus de, 149, 150, 154, 164, 168, 230, 231.
——, ecclesia de, 9, 149, 229, 316, 319, 332.
——— S. Machuti de, 7, 150, 153, 230, 351, 365, 403, 414.
——, molendinum de, 81.
——, monasterium Beati Machuti de, 10, 149, 165, 231, 407, 409, 428.
——, parochia de, 149.
——, prioratus de, 368, 406.
——, terra de, 10, 13, 17, 82.
——, tumba S. Machuti de, 170, 365.
Lesingibi, ecclesia de, 351.
Leuenas, (Leuenaus,) 16, 186.
Leyis, 74.
Lidel, 339.
Lillisclefl, (Lyllesclene,) 6, 13, 337.
Lipstane, 86.
Lochkendloch, 211, 360.
Louhere, 152, 230.
Lyntonrotherick, (Lyntunruderye,) 226.
——, ecclesia de, 14, 16, 229, 316, 319, 332, 335, 351, 472.

Machan', 152.
Malcarueston, (Malcarwiston,) 192, 193, 194, 463, 464.
——, ecclesia de, 14, 17, 61, 62, 192, 314, 326, 337, 351, 352, 472.

Maldisley, 170.
Mailros, (Melros,) 3, 17, 21, 123, 215.
——, ecclesia de, 318.
——, monasterium de, 141, 155, 470.
Maninet, 203, 205, 206, 209, 210, 213, 214.
Maxwell, (Macuswel,) 383, 386, 388, 390, 392.
——, ecclesia de, 7, 14, 229, 316, 319, 325, 332, 350, 470.
——— S. Michaelis de, 325.
——, territorium de, 325.
——, molendinum de, 382, 383, 385, 392.
Maynis, le, 411.
Meldrescloeshcued, 203.
Melocstan, (Melokstane, Melostan, Mellostanis, Melokestan,) 102, 103, 104, 105, 464.
——, terra de, 102, 103, 104, 106, 422.
——, villa de, 90, 93, 100, 102, 105.
Mercheleye, 219, 220, 221, 222.
——, heremitorium de, 219, 220, 221, 352.
——, ecclesie S. Marie, 219, 220.
Merchingburn, 219, 220, 221.
Mergrew, 362.
Meredene, 145.
Merskys, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62.
——, decanatus de, 38, 148, 239.
——, ecclesia in le, 61.
Michaelis fons, 33, 44.
Middelham, (Myddelham,) 283, 463.
——, terra de, 85, 282, 283, 361.
——, villa de, 3, 6, 13, 85, 282, 350, 411, 463.
Minchemor, pastura in, 460.
Molle, (Molla,) 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 295, 318, 351, 352, 458.
Molle, ecclesia de, 7, 14, 113, 114, 123, 124, 140, 144, 145, 229, 316, 319, 320, 332, 351, 470.
———, parochialis de, 146, 147, 148.
——, terra de, 121, 122, 129, 130, 137, 143, 144.
——, territorium de, 17, 120, 123, 125, 129, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 145, 146.
——, villa de, 17, 24, 113, 114, 138, 142, 144, 146, 314, 458.
——, molendinum de, 118, 124, 125.
Mollehope, 117, 121, 122, 124, 125, 128, 131, 132.
Mollestelle, 115, 119, 126, 134.
Monimel, 254.
Morilau, 239, 240.
Moraviensis ecclesia, 296.
——, episcopatus, 352.
Morehuses, 199.
Mortun, ecclesia de, 16, 229, 279, 280, 313, 316, 319, 333, 351, 471.
Mosminine, (Mossemynyn,) 85, 158, 413, 414.

Naythane, (Neithan, Naithane,) 75, 76, 79, 81, 83, 162.
Naythanesthirn, (Naithanthern,) 12, 99, 101, 251, 252, 254, 255, 260.
——, ecclesia de, 251, 252, 253.
Nes, (Nesse,) 27, 30.
Neubotil, (Newbotill,) 253, 254, 255, 410, 448.
——, monasterium de, 473.
Neuthon, (Neuton,) 18, 303, 461, 463.
——, lytil—parva, 251, 252, 254, 411.
——, capella de, 253, 255.
——, villa de, 281, 282, 415.
Nigrum ford, 85.
Novo Castro, ecclesia S. Nicholai in, 435, 437.

Norhamtune, (Norhamton, Norhamtoun,) 4, 13.
Northiaru, piscaria de, 467.
Nyth, vallis de, 20.

Orde, piscaria de, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53.
——, territorium de, 25.
Orchidiardstrother, 200.
Ormiston, (Hormeston,) 199, 200, 352.
Oswaldi, fons, 89, 91.
Oterburne, 263.
Oxinfalde, 200.
Oxenhame, baronia de, 381.

Paseton, 200.
Paynesburne, 200.
Pebles, (Pebbles, Peblis,) 13, 299, 300, 305, 312, 351, 459.
——, capella castelli de, 15, 246.
——, burgus de, 15, 346.
——, ecclesia de, 346.
Pencatheland, (Pencathlan,) 16, 61, 62, 295, 295, 296, 306, 326.
Persouth, 116, 119, 126, 127, 134.
Persouhside, 115, 119, 126.
Persouthswire, 119, 134.
Perth, (Pert, S. Johannis villa,) 310, 311, 327, 355, 439, 467.
Pethheuid, 199.
Petri ecclesia, 321.
Petindreyh, 254.
Pinkerdun, 54.
Pollenoran, 80.
Polnebo, 152.
Polnele, 78, 84, 154, 155, 158, 159, 168, 230.
——, villa de, 294.
Prestdenheued, 361.
Prestfeld, 361.
Preston, 197, 198, 199, 200, 251, 252, 253, 255, 257, 322, 468.
Prestrebrige, 299.
Pronewes, (Pranwrsete,) territorium de, 295.
Pullis, le, 461, 462, 464, *vide* Humepullis.

Qwytfeld, *vide* Whitefeld.

Radulphi, tofta, 108, 109, 110.
Rammeshope, 264.
Rauedene, (Ravedene, Reueden,) 5, 6, 12, 23, 63, 64, 65, 67, 72, 176, 179, 180, 297, 350, 351, 455.
——, grangia de, 455.
——, territorium de, 179.
Redesdale, 264.
Redhowh, (Redhoweh, Redehov,) piscaria de, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52.
Redistrother, 200.
Renfrieu, (Renfrue, Ranfru,) 6, 13, 138, 351, 468.
Rennechestre, (Rynchester,) 199.
Ricardflat, 244.
Reueden, *vide* Rauedene.
Risibrigg', 203.
Roberdeston, villa de, 278.
——, ecclesia de, 471.
Roberti fratris Lambini, villa, 270, 271, 316, 319, 333.
Robertislaw, 94.
Rogerhill, 428.
Roma, 418.
Roshauan, 151, 352.
Roxburgh, (Rokesburg,) 4, 5, 9, 11, 15, 20, 42, 151, 155, 186, 193, 297, 298, 300, 301, 304, 305, 306, 309, 317, 338, 343, 351, 368, 369, 371, 372, 374, 380.
——, abbacia apud, 5, 12.
——, Blackhall in, 371, 372.
——, burgus, villa de, 5, 12, 19, 20, 21, 138, 301, 350, 372, 378, 379, 380, 386, 388, 390, 392, 393, 395, 396, 398, 400, 470.
——, castellum de, 180, 189.
——, ecclesia de, 320, 328, 356, 470.

Roxburgh, ecclesia de, 12, 135, 169, 276, 368, 369, 371, 374, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 397, 398, 399, 417.
——, ecclesie et scole in, 229, 316, 318, 332.
——, hospitale de, 286, 297, 381.
——, Kinkistret in, 368, 371, 372, 373, 376, 379.
——, molendinum de, 19, 302, 303.
——, novus burgus de, 5, 12.
——, nundine de, 29, 102.
——, vicecomitatus de, 381, 385, 393, 395, 399, 415, 455.
Ruhope, rivulus de, 114.
Ruthershaley, aqua de, 66.
Ruthirglen, (Ruglene, Rotheglen,) toftum in, 17, 22.
——, villa de, 468.

Sancti Andree, civitas, 322, 330.
—— diocesis, 41, 227, 264, 335, 354, 358, 417.
——, ecclesia, 251, 328, 356.
——, episcopatus, 61, 62, 227, 326, 333, 334, 345, 351, 352, 355.
—— Blaani ecclesia, 11.
Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, monasterium, 381, 473.
Sancte Edildride, capella, 288, 289, 291.
Sancti Oswaldi, fons, 89, 91.
Sancti Petri, ecclesia, 321.
Schanke, 199.
Schottun, territorium de, 287, 288, 290, 293, 457.
Scocia, 12, 74, 288, 355.
Scotie regnum, 57, 66, 86, 89, 92, 94, 99, &c., 433.
Scona, 239, 311.
Scottorum regnum, 18, 55, 114, 115, &c.
Scoulande, 203, 204.
Scoulandesheued, 203.
Scrogges, 458.
Selechirche, (Selekyrke, Selekirk, Seleschirche,) 4, 8, 16, 21, 112, 315, 408, 460.
——, abbathia de, 5, 11.
——, monachorum, ecclesia de, 7, 16, 229, 297, 300, 301, 316, 319, 332.
——, altera, (Selekirk-Regis,) ecclesia de, 229, 316, 319, 332, 351, 460, 471.
——, monasterium in, 3, 5.
——, terra de, 3, 13, 301, 308, 309.
——, villa de, 350.
Senegideside, 458.
Simonis Lockardi villa, 229, 316, 319, 333, 351, *vide* Symondstun.
————, capella de, 269.
Soltre, domus de, 203.
Smalbeg, rivulus, 76.
Sperceldoun, (Sperdeldun, Sperteldun, Spertildon,) 205, 208, 209, 210, 212, 214, 215, 351, 465.
——, molendinum de, 219.
Spottiswode, 88, 95, 323.
Sprostona, (Sprouiston,) 4, 5, 6, 12, 17, 19, 23, 24, 172, 173, 177, 178, 298, 299, 303, 304, 350, 351, 456.
——, ecclesia de, 172, 175, 229, 316, 319, 332, 470.
——, molendinum de, 24, 172, 173, 174.
Stainesdesburna, 221.
Stainkilchestre, 108.
Stalpelawe, 137, 458.
Stanebyris, 430.
Stanilawes, 65, 72.
Stapelgorton, ecclesia de, 16, 229, 281, 316, 319, 351, 471.
——, tenementum de, 459.
Stobeswde, 351.
Stoefoeclou, (Stoefoeclouch,) 108, 110.
Stoch, (Stoc,) 91, 94.
Strathauan, (Strathaven,) 152, 230.
——, ecclesia de, 230, 352.
Strethtun, 279.

Striuelyn, (Streuelin,) 298 ,315, 318, 468.
Stroth, 90, 93.
Swarthbranderuk, 94.
Swtercrophtdyk, 362.
Symondeston, ecclesia de, 267, 268, 269, 472, *vide* Simonis Lockardi villa.
Sympring, (Simprinc, Simprin,) 447, 466.
——, ecclesia de, 14,6 1, 62, 226, 228, 325, 326, 331, 332, 351, 473.
——, terra de, 444, 447.

Tathys, le, 407.
Templeacre, 129.
Teuieth, 320.
Thancardi villa, (Tancardestun,) 319.
——, ecclesia de, 227, 229, 319, 333, 351.
Theuidalie, (Teuidale,) archidiaconatus, 380, 416.
——, vallis, 352, 416.
Theuisforde, 85.
Theules, (Thoules,) 135, 199, 200.
Thorebrechs, 162.
Thornedich, 91.
Thouleswell, fons, 200.
Tiron, ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis de, 310, 311, 312.
Toddeholes, 90, 93.
Toddelauue, 86.
Trauequer, 152, 304, 305, 313.
Traverflat, (Taverflat, Traverfleth,) ecclesia de, 16, 229, 277, 316, 319, 333, 351, 471.
Traverlen, (Taverlen, Treverlen,) 6, 13, 61, 306, 326, 350.
Tulischezirt, 182.
Tweddal, 6, 13, 352, 146.
Twedmud, (Twedmue, Twedmou,) toftum in, 33, 44.
——, terra de, 45, 49, 467.
——, territorium de, 44.
Twedmud, villa de, 44.
Tweda, (Twoda,) 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 19, 26, 28, 35, 43, 44, 191, 192, 195, 303, 320, 400, 444.
——, piscaria de, 24, 28, 470.
Tyne, aqua de, 198, 199, 200, 201.
Tyningham, 23.
Tyhwitemore, 199, 200.
Tyntou, ecclesia de, 471.

Vedryng medowe, 447.
Via regia, 411, 423.
Vlfkelyston, (Hulfkeliston,) 201, 202, 203, 315.
Vpsedelington, 195, 467.
——, hospitale S. Leonardi de, 195.
Vtredi terra, 369.
Vgginges, 470.

Waldef, (Walef,) terra, 25, 31, 35.
Wdekyrck, (Wudechurche, Wdekirke,) 227, 229.
——, ecclesia de, 272, 316, 319, 320, 333.
Wdhorn, (Wdehorn,) piscaria de, 33. 44, 351, 467.
Wedale, 23.
——, ecclesia de, 317.
Wederburne, (Wedyrburne,) 108, 109, 110, 111.
Wedirlye, (Wedirley,) 241, 465.
——, capella de, 240, 241, 347, 351.
——, ecclesia de, 360.
——, terra de, 242, 243,
Wenhath, rivulus, 83.
Westbuchterstrother, 244.
Westerdodynstone, 404, 423, 447, 468.
Westerh'chodene, 144.
Westerkelsou, 349, 412, 470.
Westfulhope, 204.
Westersoftlaw, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 397.

Weststrother, 87.
Whelpintun, 263.
Whithedre, (Witheddre,) 54, 204.
Whytemere, (Wittemere, Vithmere,) 13, 298, 350, 460.
Whyteside, 56.
Wibaldington, ecclesia de, 286.
Wicestoun, (uilla Wice,) capella de, 229, 316, 319.
——, ecclesia de, 14, 16, 229, 269, 270, 271, 272, 316, 319, 333, 351.
Wilkewde, 264.
Witelaw, 461.
Witheleche, 90, 93.
Witslede, (Withslede,) 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 469.
Wiscytun, 272.
Worwerdene, 61, 62, 326.
Worueldene, ecclesia de, 259.
Wreke, rivulus, 199.
Wudehornestelle, piscaria de, 43.
Wytefeld, (Quitefeld,) 100, 102, 103, 104, 262.
Wytelawe, 6, 13, 115, 119, 126, 133, 199, 350.
Wyston, (Wiston,) vicaria de, 414.
——, ecclesia de, 471.

Yerdehope, 264.
Yetham kirk, 415, 416, *vide* Jetam.
——, ecclesia de, 169.
——, pastura de, 457.
——, territorium de, 307.

INDEX LOCORUM IN APPENDICE.

Aclintour, 515.
Adflothome, the, 492.
Ald-towne, the, 492.
Altowne, (Altum,) 478, 490.
Alvodlaw, 500.
Angilraw, 500.
Angrieflat, the, 490, 531.
Atowne, 511.
Aucherne, 492.
Auchinlouke, 492.
Authmaich, 478, 479, 480, 482.

Ballintrudo, 492.
Bankheid, 492, 531.
Bellischill, (Bellishill,) 492, 501.
Bellytaw, 497.
Betschule, 497.
Blairannocht, wodheid, 479.
Blak-bak, 531.
Blakmedyngis, 517.
Blekdentrees, 511.
Blekvode, 493.
Blyndlie, 512.
Bogend, 491, 504.
Bokislaw, 508.
Bonegraye, 492.
Borlame, 492.
Bothhell, 492.
Bowdene, the barrounie of, 490.
——, kirk, 513.
——, myln of, 490.
——, towne of, 490, 513, 518.
Bowhill, northt, 516.
——, south, 516.
Boytside, 513.
Bredmedow, 516.
Brige-hauch, the, 512.
Brumebank, 490, 531.
Brumecroft, 490.
Brumhill, 498.
Burne, 511.

CADERCLEIRE, 493.
Cadra, Cadraw, the, 491, 504.
Caldschelraw, 505.
Caldscheillis, 490, 512.
Calfschaw, 512.
Carlouk, 493.
——, ecclesia de, (kirk of,) 477, 484.
——, kirk land of, 492.
——, vicarage of, 494.
Carterhauch, 516.
Cauers, 491.
Charterhous, the, 507.
——, landis, 510.
Cheisteris, 505.
Chenothe, 493.
Clarilaw, 513.
——, manis, 490.
Clenne-dikis, (Cleno dyk,) 479, 481.
Closburne, 476, 493.
——, kirk of, 484.
Clyde, mylne of, 492.
——, fishing in, 493.
Cornst, 511.
Cotmos, 503.
Crage, 517.
Cummyre, the, 492.
Cunninggers, the, 490, 531.
Cyppelaw, 512.

DEFFRANE, 479.
Dirringtoune, 491.
Dowane, 492.
Dowglene, 491.
Drumbrekishill, 492.
Drumgre, 476, 494.
Dudistowne, (Dudingstone,) 492, 493.
——, easter, 492.
——, wester, 492.
Dumfreis, 483, 493.
——, ecclesia de, (kirk of,) 476, 484.
Dunsyre, 476, 493.
Dunsyre, kirk of, 484.

EDINBURGH, landis in, 491.
Eisterhawlaw, 500.
Eistfeild, 502.
Evandale, lands of, 479, 480.

FADOWNSYDE, 490, 512.
Faldhoip, 517.
Fasthucht, 517.
Fawside,, 516.
—— hill, 503.
Fenisyde, 496.
Ferinylie, 512.
Flas, 495.
Fluris, the, 508.
Flurislawis, 499.
Fogo kirk, 504.
——, kirk land of, 491.
——, mylne of 491.
—— rig, 504.
—— towne, 504.
Forowhill, 493.
Foullandes, 492.
Fustalaw, 502.
Fyscer-peth, 504.

GALLAWSCHEILLIS, 513.
Gallow hill, 493.
Gallow law, 508.
Gallowrig, 493.
Girnelaw, (Grenlaw,) 498.
——, auld, 501.
——, kirk, 497.
——, kirk land of, 491.
Glasgow, 483.
Gordone, (Gordoune,) easter, 4
——, kirk landis of, 491.
——, mains of, 496.
——, vicarage of, 494.
——, west, 494.

Gorvaldvode, 493.
Grenerig, 492.
Grenheid, 518.
Grenladen, 497.

HADDENE, pleulandis of, 491.
——, towne, 510.
Halibrunton, easter scide, 497.
——, vester syde, 497.
Halidene, 490, 513.
Halieburne, 511.
Haning, 515.
Harcars, 505.
Hardenn, 501.
Hardis mylne, 503.
Harthvodmyris, 517.
Hatrik, 490.
Hartvodburne, 515.
Herheid, (Hereheid,) 492, 516.
Hetspeth, 496.
Heyndoun, 512.
Hitowe lands, 492.
Hopkailye, 493.
Horndene, 494.
Hoslaw, pleulandis of, 491.
Hot, 490, 531.
Howdene, 492, 509, 518.
Howlandheid, 500.
Howlawrig, eister, 501.
——, wester, 501.
Humbie, 492, 493.
Hume, (Home,) 511.
—— kirk, 503.
——, kirk landis of, 492.
Hume, vicarage of, 494.
Huntlievode, 494.

ILYSHEUCH, 491.
Inerlithene, 493.
Jefflie, 495.

KEIP, (Kyp, Kype,) landis of, 479, 480, 492.
Kelso, border flat of, 489.
—— blak bak croft in, 489.
—— kirk, 508.
——, mylnes of, 489.
——, towne, 489, 508, 522.
Kilmairis, 493.
——, ecclesia de, (kirk of,) 477, 484.
Kylismure, (Kylismoir,) 480, 483.

LAMDEN, 499.
Langreynk, 513.
Langsyde, 491.
Langtoun, 506.
—— kirk, 506.
Langtowne-law, 507.
Lanrik, Mowtons house in, 493.
Lesmahago, 475, 479, 480, 481, 483, 485.
——, barrownie of, 492.
——, cell of, 475.
——, ecclesia de, (kirk of,) 477, 478, 484.
——, miltown of, 493.
——, mains of, 498, 481, 493.
——, vicarage of, (vicaria de,) 476, 494.
Louthiene, 491.
Lyndene, myln of, 490.
——, town of, 490.
Lyntoune, 493.
——, four landis of, 491.

MAKERSTONE, 494.
—— kirk, 509.
——, kirk landis of, 491.
Maxvell, (Maxveil,) ferrie at, 490, 531.
—— kirk, 509.
——, mains of, 509.
—— towne, 509.
Meirdene, easter, 509.
——, wester, 507.
Mellastenis, 492.
Melros, 475.

Meltondene, 510.
Merse, the, 491.
Midleme, (Mydlyme,) girst of, 490.
——, mylne of, 490, 514.
——, town of, 490, 513, 520.
Middilthrid, 497.
Middilmest, landis of, 531.
Mortoun, 493.
——, ecclesia de, (kirk of,) 477, 484.
Moselie, 512.
Mow hauch, 511.
————, kirk of, 511.
————, towne of, 511.
————, towne mains of, 511.
————, vicarage of, 494.
Murschote, 499.
Myddilholme, 492.
Myddilsteid, 517.

NENTHORNE, (Nentherne,) 494.
—— kirk, 506.
——, kirk landis of, 491.
——, towne of, 506.
——, vicarage of, 494.
Newhall, 491.
Nueke, the, 502.
Nutoun, 494.
——, lytill, landis of, 491, 506.

OXMURE, 503.

PEBILLIS, the chappell hill besyde, 492.
Pendicill hill, 509.
Petercouter, 493.
Phillophauch, 516.
Pokye Houich, 497.
Pownill, 492.
Prestowne, 490, 514.

QUHINKERSTANIS, 502.
Quheitsyde, 502.
Quhitlaw-hous, 490, 514.
Quhytmure hall, 490, 514.
—— towne, 515.
Qwhytsteid, 492.

REDDENE, 491, 510.
—— kirk, 512.
——, pleulandis of, 491, 510.
——, towne of, 521.
Reidpeth, 505.
Robertowne, 493.
Rothart holme, 492.
Rowistoun, 500.
Roxburgh, cowbill at, 489.
Ryislawtowne, 504.
Rymiltoun, 496.
Rymmeltounlaw, 496.
Ryslawrige, 505.

SANCT JAMES KIRK, 511.
Schaw, the, 515.
Scurresolme, the waist of, 481.
Selkrik kirk, 514.
—— kirk, landis of,
—— town, 515.
——, vicarage of, 494.
Simprine, (Simpryne,) 506.
—— kirk, 506.
——, kirk landis of, 491.
Skaillihill, 492.
Sligdene, 501.
Softlaw, 492.
——, easter, 511.
——, wester, 509.
South-feild, 479.
Spottisvode, 495.
Sproustone, 491, 510.
—— ferrie cowbill, 532.
—— kirk, 510.
——, towne of, 522.
Stabilgortoun, 493.

Stodrik, landis of, 491.
Sunderland-hall, 517.
—— towne, 517.
Symuntoun, 476, 493.

Tippilaw, 491.
Thornidykis, 495.
Thripvod, 479.
Tolsyluir, the gersum callet the, 490
Totrige, 501, 503, 515,
Trailflat, 476, 493.
——, kirk of, 484.
Tued, fishing of, 489.
Tuinrige, 500.
Tunrik, 499.
Twedell, 491.

Vark, auld, 516.
——, new, 516.
Vester crofts, the, 490.
Vester hawlaw, 500.
Vester mido, 532.
Vester raw, 498.
Vgstone, ewer, 492.
——, nether, 492.
Vinselos, 490.
Vistowne, 493.
Vitfute, 497.
Vodden, easter, 509.
——, wester, 509.
Vodheid, 502.

Wedderlie, 495.
Westerofts, 531.
Wildunhop, 518.

Yare, 517.
Ylysheuch, 511.

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
305 De Neve Drive - Parking Lot 17 • Box 951388
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90095-1388
Return this material to the library from which it was borrowed.

Series 9482

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
AA 000 271 884 9